

Dear readers,

You are obtaining the twentieth anniversary volume of the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic, intended to bring you an summary overview on demographic, social and economic development of our country.

The introduced volume brings a significant change which influenced the publication of statistical surveys' results. The reason for this change is the transition of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic to revised classification of economic activities SK NACE which supplemented the previous classification known as Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities, or OKEČ. It is fully harmonised with its European version of NACE Revision 2. Application of this classification is obligatory for state authorities performing statistical surveys in EU Member States. The new version provides a basic framework for production of wide extent of statistical information from economic statistics. Due to the transition to revised classification, some tables in the yearbook were reduced. As a result of data disposability, data are published only in biennial interval allowing mutual comparability.

Another important change is the publication of financial indicators in Euros in connection with the currency changeover since 1. 1. 2009.

On the basis of your proposals, the section "Area and Climate" was enriched by data on territorial distribution of the SR (counties and districts) and by presentation of basic indicators. Partial conceptual changes were made in the section "Labour Force" relating to the completed selection survey on the entry of young people into the labour market. In "Price Statistics" the basis for calculation of producer price indices of agricultural products was changed. In the field of agriculture only data on livestock production are published, the survey on crop production was cancelled.

International surveys have been supplemented by interesting data on population structure



according to age groups, on level of old-age pensions in EU countries and their share on gross domestic product of a given country.

I would like to bring the readers' attention to the fact that names of certain sections were changed and thus enable more concise description of the content.

The statistical yearbook was edited thanks to the conscientious work of the staff of the Statistical Office of the SR, in cooperation with ministries, other institutions and the publishing house VEDA which has been publishing and distributing the yearbook.

We always welcome any comments or suggestions from our users which will help us to improve the quality and content of the yearbook's forthcoming editions.

Ludmila Benkovičová
President of the Statistical Office
of the Slovak Republic



This publication was compiled by a team of authors, employees of Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, under the leadership of the editorial board:

Ľudmila Benkovičová, predsedníčka redakčnej rady

František Bernadič

Jana Condíková

Eva Dočolomanská

Oľga Dzianová

Ivan Chrappa

Ľudmila Ivančíková

Agnesa Králiková

Mária Mindošová

Edita Novotná

Alexander Pflügler

Peter Rozboril

Magdaléna Šipková

The Statistical Office of the SR will gladly receive your comments and suggestions for the improvement of the next issue of the Statistical Yearbook at the following address: Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, Miletičova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26.

Tel: +4212/50 23 62 64

Fax: +4212/55 56 13 61

E-mail: eva.docolomanska@statistics.sk



Notice

Unless otherwise specified in the heading or a legend to the table, the area the data refers to (country, region, etc.) is the territory of the Slovak Republic.

Unless the name of the table or the note under the table contains the size of published data, this is the data on the whole economy of the SR (including imputation for the organization of up to 19 employees, tradesmen, or the whole population).

As to the data published according to certain classifications (for example Statistical Classification of Economic Activities, Standard International Trade Classification, etc.) the names of indicators in English do not always correspond to literal names in Slovak language, but they are given according to the international classification, or an abbreviation is used.

The names of the countries are abbreviated, not always in official version.

Differences in sums and ratios result from rounding the data. Unless explicitly stated, the published data is definitive.

Financial data are recalculated by conversion course declared on July 8, 2008, 1 EUR = = 30,1260 SKK.

Explanations to symbols

Macron (–)	the phenomenon did not occur
Zero (0; 0,0; 0,00)	denotes greater than zero but less than the smallest unit expressible in the table
Dot (•)	data is not available or reliable
Cross (x)	the entry is not possible for logical reasons
Capital D (D)	data cannot be published because of its confidentiality
Break symbol (~)	cut in comparability of time series due to methodology or other reasons

Preface ● **Primary Economic Indicators** ● Territory and Climate ● Demography and Social Statistics ● Macroeconomic Statistics ● Business Statistics ● Multisectoral Statistics ● Criminality, Justice, Accidents and Natural Disasters ● International Statistics ● Graphs ● Measuring Units, Symbols and Abbreviations

ŠTART

1. Primary Economic Indicators

Preface ● Primary Economic Indicators ● **Territory and Climate** ● Demography and Social Statistics ● Macroeconomic Statistics ● Business Statistics ● Multisectoral Statistics ● Criminality, Justice, Accidents and Natural Disasters ● International Statistics ● Graphs ● Measuring Units, Symbols and Abbreviations

ŠTART

2. Territory and Climate

2. Territory and Climate

- T 2–1. Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2009
- T 2–2. Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2009
- T 2–3. Location of the Slovak Republic's territory
- T 2–4. Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic
- T 2–5. Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations
- T 2–6. Hydrological data
- T 2–7. Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses
- T 2–8. Mountains

3. Population
4. Labour Market
5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households
6. Education
7. Health
8. Social Protection
9. Culture and Religion
10. Physical Training and Sport

3. Population

- T 3–1. Population
- T 3–2. Population by age as of July 1
- T 3–3. Population by age as of Dec. 31
- T 3–4. Population by nationality as of Dec. 31
- T 3–5. Population by marital status as of Dec. 31
- T 3–6. Population change
- T 3–7. Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2009
- T 3–8. Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2009
- T 3–9. Divorces by age of married couples in 2009
- T 3–10. Divorces by education of married couples in 2009
- T 3–11. Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex
- T 3–12. Divorces by number of under-age children
- T 3–13. Divorces by duration of marriage
- T 3–14. Live-births by age of mother
- T 3–15. Fertility of women by age
- T 3–16. Live-births by month of birth
- T 3–17. Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births
- T 3–18. Abortions by type and age of women
- T 3–19. Deaths by age and sex
- T 3–20. Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants
- T 3–21. Deceased men by causes of death



- T 3–22. Deceased women by causes of death
- T 3–23. Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups
- T 3–24. Internal migration of population by type of migration
- T 3–25. International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2009
- T 3–26. International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2009
- T 3–27. Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

4. Labour Market

- T 4–1. Economic activity of the population (LFS)
- T 4–2. Employed by age and education (LFS)
- T 4–3. Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (LFS)
- T 4–4. Employed by sections of economic activity – NACE Rev. 2 (LFS)
- T 4–5. Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)
- T 4–6. Ad hoc module on the entry of young people into the labour market (LFS)
for 2nd quarter 2009
- T 4–7. Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR (average registered number)
- T 4–8. Average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons
- T 4–9. Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly earning in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises
- T 4–10. Average gross hourly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)
- T 4–11. Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2009 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)
- T 4–12. Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2008 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)
- T 4–13. Hourly labour costs in the SR (from Total Labour Costs Survey)



- T 4–14. Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Social Affairs and Family as of Dec. 31
- T 4–15. Unemployed by LFS
- T 4–16. Job vacancies by economic activity – NACE Rev. 2
- T 4–17. Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

- T 5–1.** Gross money income of private households by type of income (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–2.** Net money income of private households (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–3.** Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–4.** Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–5.** Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC
- T 5–6.** Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)
- T 5–7.** Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita per year (gross figures as purchased, including losses during food preparation)
- T 5–8.** Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

6. Education

- T 6–1. Kindergartens and basic schools
- T 6–2. Grammar schools (secondary general education)
- T 6–3. Special schools
- T 6–4. Specialized secondary schools
- T 6–5. Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
- T 6–6. Higher education institutions
- T 6–7. Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality
- T 6–8. Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality
- T 6–9. Higher education institutions in school year 2009/2010 – public, private and national
- T 6–10. Schools by type and teaching language
- T 6–11. Private schools
- T 6–12. Basic schools of arts
- T 6–13. Providing meals at schools
- T 6–14. Scholarships
- T 6–15. After school facilities
- T 6–16. Church schools
- T 6–17. Income in private subsidized and church schools
- T 6–18. Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

7. Health

- T 7–1. Working posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31
- T 7–2. Natural curative spa
- T 7–3. Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31
- T 7–4. Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care facilities as of Dec. 31
- T 7–5. Hospitalized patients in the wards of institutional health care facilities
- T 7–6. Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care facilities
- T 7–7. Bed occupancy in the wards of institutional health care facilities
- T 7–8. Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)
- T 7–9. Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified
- T 7–10. Terminated cases of disability to work
- T 7–11. Disability to work due to disease and injury
- T 7–12. Calendar days of disability to work by NACE Rev. 2
- T 7–13. Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies
- T 7–14. Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31
- T 7–15. Expenditures on health
- T 7–16. Consumption of drugs
- T 7–17. Consumption of drugs by categories
- T 7–18. Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries
- T 7–19. Consumption of drugs by selected producers

8. Social Protection

- T 8–1. Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency
- T 8–2. Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency
- T 8–3. Pension benefits refunded by government
- T 8–4. Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31
- T 8–5. Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind
- T 8–6. Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31
- T 8–7. Actually paid out pensions benefits
- T 8–8. Number of pensions receivers
- T 8–9. Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries
- T 8–10. Expenditures for active labour market measures
- T 8–11. Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension funds
- T 8–12. Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension funds
- T 8–13. State social benefits
- T 8–14. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31
- T 8–15. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind
- T 8–16. Non-investment expenditures on social assistance
- T 8–17. Receipts and expenditure on social protection

9. Culture and Religion

- T 9–1. Theatres
- T 9–2. Musical ensembles
- T 9–3. Moving-picture distribution for cinema in 2009
- T 9–4. Audio-visual works
- T 9–5. Radio broadcasting
- T 9–6. Television broadcasting
- T 9–7. Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries
- T 9–8. Periodical press
- T 9–9. Journals by periodicity of issue
- T 9–10. Newspapers by periodicity of issue
- T 9–11. Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)
- T 9–12. Botanic gardens
- T 9–13. Preservation of monuments
- T 9–14. Caves
- T 9–15. Population by religions by the housing and population census
- T 9–16. Selected indicators on churches
- T 9–17. Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church
- T 9–18. Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

10. Physical Training and Sport

T 10–1. Selected indicators on physical culture

T 10–2. Sports schools

T 10–3. Sports classes

T 10–4. Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

T 10–5. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

T 10–6. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

11. National Accounts

12. Finance and Currency

13. Foreign Trade

14. Prices

15. Fixed Assets

16. Organizational Statistics

11. National Accounts

- T 11–1. Gross domestic product
- T 11–2. Goods and services account
- T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009
- T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach
- T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic
- T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors
- T 11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors
- T 11–8. Financial transactions
- T 11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches
- T 11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches
- T 11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables
- T 11–12. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities
- T 11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches
- T 11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities

12. Finance and Currency

- T 12–1. Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget
- T 12–2. Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type
- T 12–3. Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises
- T 12–4. Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations
- T 12–5. Selected financial indicators of financial corporations
- T 12–6. Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31
- T 12–7. Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31
- T 12–8. Contribution of domestic MFIs²) to the Euro monetary aggregates and counterparts of M3 (as of the end of period)
- T 12–9. Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
- T 12–10. Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
- T 12–11. Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors
- T 12–12. Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31
- T 12–13. Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31
- T 12–14. Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)
- T 12–15. Banking sector
- T 12–16. Capital market
- T 12–17. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31
- T 12–18. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
- T 12–19. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad as of Dec. 31



- T 12–20. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
- T 12–21. Insurance companies licensed in the Slovak Republic
- T 12–22. Selected financial indicators for insurance
- T 12–23. Premium
- T 12–24. Insurance claims

13. Foreign Trade

T 13–1. Territorial structure of foreign trade

T 13–2. Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

T 13–3. Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

T 13–4. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

T 13–5. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

T 13–6. Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

T 13–7. Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

14. Prices

- T 14–1. Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland
- T 14–2. Industrial producers price indices in classes of NACE Rev. 2 – inland
- T 14–3. Industrial producers price indices by the NACE Rev. 2 – inland
- T 14–4. Industrial producers price indices by the NACE Rev. 2 – export
- T 14–5. Industrial producers price indices by the NACE Rev. 2 – total
- T 14–6. Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity
- T 14–7. Producer price indices of agricultural products
- T 14–8. Average prices of agricultural products
- T 14–9. Development of core and net inflation
- T 14–10. Harmonized indices of consumer prices
- T 14–11. Consumer price indices
- T 14–12. Cost of living indices of employees
- T 14–13. Cost of living indices of pensioners
- T 14–14. Average consumer prices of selected products

15. Fixed Assets

T 15–1. Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2008

T 15–2. Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2008

T 15–3. Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2008

T 15–4. Fixed assets at replacement prices by sectors of national accounts as of Dec. 31

T 15–5. Dwellings

T 15–6. Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2009

T 15–7. Completed dwellings by ownership in 2009

16. Organizational Statistics

T 16–1. Legal units by economic activities

T 16–2. Legal units by selected legal forms

T 16–3. Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2009

T 16–4. Enterprises by economic activities

T 16–5. Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2009

T 16–6. Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

T 16–7. Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

T 16–8. Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2009

17. Agriculture

18. Forestry

19. Industry

20. Energy

21. Construction

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

23. Transport, Storage and Post Services

24. Information and Communication, Information Services

25. Selected Market Services

26. Tourism

17. Agriculture

- T 17–1. Use of land
- T 17–2. Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 17–3. Sown areas as of May, 20
- T 17–4. Production of agricultural crops
- T 17–5. Hectare yields
- T 17–6. Selected sorts of vegetables
- T 17–7. Selected sorts of fruit
- T 17–8. Roofed areas and irrigation
- T 17–9. Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec., 31
- T 17–10. Balance of cereals
- T 17–11. Livestock as of Dec., 31
- T 17–12. Livestock production
- T 17–13. Livestock yields
- T 17–14. Catches in inland waters
- T 17–15. Apiculture
- T 17–16. Sales of animal products of primary producers
- T 17–17. Level of agricultural production
- T 17–18. Consumption of fertilizers
- T 17–19. Consumption of plant protection agents
- T 17–20. Employees and earnings by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)



- T 17–21. Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA): production account
- T 17–22. The structure of farms (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 17–23. The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 17–24. Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 17–25. Age structure of workers on farms (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 17–26. Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 17–27. Used agricultural land area (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 17–28. Farms by size used agriculture land (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

18. Forestry

T 18–1. Forest land

T 18–2. Afforestation and silviculture

T 18–3. Logging and timber deliveries

T 18–4. Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2009

19. Industry

- T 19–1. Basic indicators of industry
- T 19–2. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises
- T 19–3. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
- T 19–4. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
- T 19–5. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
- T 19–6. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
- T 19–7. Turnover non-domestic of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 19–8. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 19–9. Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 19–10. Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 19–11. Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 19–12. Average nominal monthly earning of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity



T 19–13. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

T 19–14. Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership

T 19–15. Production of selected industrial commodities

20. Energy

- T 20–1. Balance of fuels, electricity and heat
- T 20–2. Balance of solid fuels
- T 20–3. Balance of gaseous fuels
- T 20–4. Balance of crude oil and petroleum products
- T 20–5. Balance of renewables and wastes
- T 20–6. Balance of electricity
- T 20–7. Balance of heat
- T 20–8. Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 20–9. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 20–10. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

21. Construction

- T 21–1. Construction production and turnover – aggregate data
- T 21–2. Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector
- T 21–3. Construction production carried out by own employees and average nominal monthly earning by size structure of enterprises
- T 21–4. Average registered number of employees and labour productivity per employee by size structure of enterprises
- T 21–5. Average registered number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises
- T 21–6. Turnover by size structure of enterprises
- T 21–7. Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 21–8. Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 21–9. Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

- T 22–1. Selected indicators on internal trade
- T 22–2. Turnover in wholesale and retail trade a repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–3. Average registered number of employees in wholesale and retail trade a repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–4. Average monthly earning in wholesale and retail trade a repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–5. Turnover in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–6. Average registered number of employees in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–7. Average monthly earning wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–8. Turnover in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–9. Average registered number of employees in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–10. Average monthly earning in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 22–11. Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises
- T 22–12. Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

- T 22–13.** Turnover in accommodation and food and beverage services by economic activities
- T 22–14.** Average registered number of employees in accommodation and food and beverage services by economic activities
- T 22–15.** Average monthly earning in accommodation and food and beverage services by economic activities
- T 22–16.** Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

23. Transport, Storage and Post Services

- T 23–1. Selected indicators on transport, storage and post services (NACE Rev. 2)
- T 23–2. Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31
- T 23–3. Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31
- T 23–4. Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees (NACE Rev. 2)
- T 23–5. Railway transport
- T 23–6. Railway public freight transport by commodity groups
- T 23–7. Road transport
- T 23–8. Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises (without city transport and taxi)
- T 23–9. Road public freight transport by commodity groups
- T 23–10. Inland waterway transport
- T 23–11. Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups
- T 23–12. City transport
- T 23–13. Air transport
- T 23–14. Pipeline transport
- T 23–15. Post offices
- T 23–16. Other post enterprises

24. Information and Communication, Information Services

T 24–1. Selected indicators on information and communication (NACE Rev. 2)

T 24–2. Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

T 24–3. Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees

T 24–4. Information and communication technology in enterprises of finance and insurance (NACE Rev. 2 K) with 10 and more employees

T 24–5. Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

25. Selected Market Services

T 25–1. Basic indicators for selected market services

T 25–2. Turnover for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

T 25–3. Average registered number of employees for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

T 25–4. Average monthly earning for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

T 25–5. Turnover for selected market services

26. Tourism

T 26–1. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments

T 26–2. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected towns in 2009

T 26–3. Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

T 26–4. Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

T 26–5. Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

T 26–6. Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

27. Environment

28. Science and Technology

27. Environment

- T 27–1. Protected territories
- T 27–2. National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2009
- T 27–3. Penalties
- T 27–4. Environmental expenditures together
- T 27–5. Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2009
- T 27–6. Damage to forests caused by immisions as of Dec. 31, 2009
- T 27–7. Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2009
- T 27–8. Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2009
- T 27–9. Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31
- T 27–10. Hunting and spring stock of game
- T 27–11. Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
- T 27–12. Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue
- T 27–13. Waste selected sections of economic activity
- T 27–14. Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity
- T 27–15. Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2008
- T 27–16. Immissions in selected localities in 2009 – annual average concentrations
- T 27–17. Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2009
- T 27–18. Regional air pollution in 2009
- T 27–19. Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations
- T 27–20. Regional pollution of precipitation in 2009



- T 27–21. Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31
- T 27–22. Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31
- T 27–23. Waste water discharged into water courses in 2009
- T 27–24. Generation of waste water in 2009
- T 27–25. Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in 2009
- T 27–26. Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2009

28. Science and Technology

- T 28–1. Research and development (R&D) personnel
- T 28–2. Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science
- T 28–3. Expenditures on research and development
- T 28–4. Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences
- T 28–5. Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives
- T 28–6. Expenditure on research and development by R&D activities
- T 28–7. Expenditure on research and development in selected fields of R&D performance
- T 28–8. Applications concerning industrial legal protection
- T 28–9. Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection
- T 28–10. Applications concerning inventions according to the International Patent Classification
- T 28–11. Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the International Patent Classification
- T 28–12. Granted patents according to the International Patent Classification
- T 28–13. Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin
- T 28–14. Registered trademarks by country of origin
- T 28–15. Innovation activity of enterprises

29. Criminality and Justice

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

29. Criminality and Justice

- T 29–1. Criminality
- T 29–2. Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds
- T 29–3. Cases settled by courts
- T 29–4. Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences
- T 29–5. Persons convicted of selected crimes
- T 29–6. Juveniles convicted of selected crimes
- T 29–7. Civil cases
- T 29–8. Sued and convicts in penitentiary institutions
- T 29–9. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
- T 29–10. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31
- T 29–11. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
- T 29–12. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

T 30–1. Road traffic accidents

T 30–2. Road traffic accidents by cause

T 30–3. Road traffic accidents by main causes

T 30–4. Road traffic accidents by place of origin

T 30–5. Fires

T 30–6. Fires by branches of the economy

T 30–7. Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

T 30–8. Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

31. International Surveys

31. International Surveys

- T 31–1. Surface area, population and population density in 2009
- T 31–2. Population by age groups
- T 31–3. Marriages
- T 31–4. Divorces
- T 31–5. Natality
- T 31–6. Mortality
- T 31–7. Natural increase (decrease) in population
- T 31–8. Infant mortality
- T 31–9. Life expectancy
- T 31–10. Education attainment level
- T 31–11. Employment growth
- T 31–12. Employment rate
- T 31–13. Employment rate of older workers
- T 31–14. Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more
- T 31–15. Long-term unemployment rate
- T 31–16. Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU-27 = 100)
- T 31–17. GDP growth rate
- T 31–18. Labour productivity per person employed (EU-27 = 100)
- T 31–19. Gross domestic expenditures on research and development
- T 31–20. Average monthly level of old-age pension
- T 31–21. Old-age pensions



- T 31–22. Information technologies
- T 31–23. Greenhouse gas emissions
- T 31–24. Industrial production index
- T 31–25. Energy intensity of the economy
- T 31–26. Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)
- T 31–27. Cereals
- T 31–28. Potatoes
- T 31–29. Production of vegetables and fruit
- T 31–30. Cattle as of Dec. 31
- T 31–31. Pigs as of Dec. 31
- T 31–32. Meat production
- T 31–33. Structure of meat production by kind in 2008
- T 31–34. Production of milk
- T 31–35. General consumer price indices
- T 31–36. Consumer price indices of foodstuffs
- T 31–37. Inflation rate
- T 31–38. Comparative price levels
- T 31–39. Imports, exports and balance by main countries
- T 31–40. Balance of payment (current account)
- T 31–41. International reserves (minus gold)

- G 1. Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31
- G 2. Population change
- G 3. Crude marriage rate and crude divorce rate
- G 4. Shares of employees by average gross nominal monthly wage ranges in 2009
- G 5. Economic activity rate (LFS)
- M 1. Registered unemployment rate by region of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2009
- G 6. Risk-of-poverty rate by type of households (EU SILK 2008)
- G 7. Students of higher education institutions in full-time and part-time study by fields of study in school year 2009/2010
- G 8. Emission of major air pollutants
- G 9. Average monthly level of pensions paid
- G 10. Structure of television broadcasting in 2009
- G 11. Gross domestic product
- M 2. GDP per capita by regions of the SR (at PPS) in 2007
- G 12. Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2009
- G 13. Receipts and expenditures on social protection in 2008
- G 14. Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)
- G 15. Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31
- M 3. Completed dwellings by regions of the SR in 2009
- G 16. Transport of goods by freight transport in thous. tons in 2009
- G 17. Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)
- G 18. Hectare yields of selected crops



- G 19. Meat production
- G 20. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2009
- G 21. Final consumption of electricity
- G 22. Construction production (at constant prices of 2005)
- G 23. Households with PC in regions of the SR
- G 24. Completed dwellings by number of rooms
- M 4. Population connected up to public sewage system in 2008
- M 5. Average monthly level of old-age pension in 2007

Merné jednotky

b. j.	= bytová jednotka
b. k.	= bez kôry
cm	= centimeter
cm ³	= centimeter kubický
°C	= stupeň Celzia
čtkm	= čistý tonový kilometer
g	= gram
GJ	= gigajoule
h	= hodina
ha	= hektár
hl	= hektoliter
hrtkm	= hrubý tonový kilometer
J	= joule
kg	= kilogram
kg č. ž.	= kilogram čistých živín
kgoe	= kilogram olejového ekvivalentu
kg ž. hm.	= kilogram živej hmotnosti
kJ	= kilojoule
km	= kilometer
km ²	= kilometer štvorcový
kW	= kilowatt
m	= meter
mil.	= milión
mg	= miligram
mld.	= miliarda

Measuring units

= dwelling unit
= inside bark
= centimetre
= cubic centimetre
= centigrade
= net ton kilometre
= gram
= gigajoule
= hour
= hectare
= hectolitre
= gross tonkilometre (grtkm)
= joule
= kilogram
= kilogram of pure nutrient
= kilogram of oil equivalent
= kilogram of live weight
= kilojoule
= kilometre
= square kilometre
= kilowatt
= metre
= million
= milligram
= milliard (a thousand million), billion



mm	= milimeter	= milimetre
m n. m.	= metre nad morom	= metres above sea level
m ²	= meter štvorcový	= square metre
m ³	= meter kubický	= cubic metre
m ³ /s	= meter kubický za sekundu	= cubic metre per second
ng/m ³	= nanogram na meter kubický	= nanogram per cubic metre
MW	= megawatt	= megawatt
μg	= mikrogram	= microgram
s	= sekunda	= second
t	= tona	= metric ton
t č. ž.	= tona čistých živín	= ton of pure nutrient
t. j.	= tehlová jednotka	= brick units
t ž. hm.	= tona živej hmotnosti	= ton of live weight
tis.	= tisíc	= thousand
tis. m ³	= tisíc metrov kubických	= thousand cubic metres
tis. t/r	= tisíc ton za rok	= thousand tons per year
TJ	= terajoule	= terajoule
tkm	= tonový kilometer	= ton-kilometre



Značky a skratky

%	= percento
‰	= promile
Ø	= priemer
€	= euro
a. a.	= absolútny alkohol
a pod., ap.	= a podobne
atď.	= a tak ďalej
b. c.	= bežné ceny
detto	= to isté, rovnaké
i. n.	= inde nezaradený
kap.	= kapitola
max.	= maximum
min.	= minimum
m. j.	= merná jednotka
MR	= minulý rok
napr.	= napríklad
netto	= čistá hmotnosť
p	= predbežný údaj
pH	= kyslosť
resp.	= respektíve
r. o.	= ručenie obmedzené
s. c.	= stále ceny
s. š.	= severná šírka
tab.	= tabuľka
t. j.	= to jest

Symbols and abbreviations

= per cent
= per mille
= average
= euro
= absolute alcohol
= etc., and others
= etc.
= current prices
= ditto
= n. e. c.
= chapture (chap.)
= maximum
= minimum
= measuring units (m. u.)
= previous year (PY)
= e. g.
= net weight
= preliminary data
= acidity
= resp.
= limited liability
= constant prices
= North latitude (N)
= table
= i. e.



tzn.	= to znamená	= i. e.
tzv.	= takzvaný	= so called
vr.	= vrátane	= including
v. d.	= východná dĺžka	= East longitude (E)
Zb.	= zbierka (zákonov)	= Code (of Acts)
Z. z.	= zbierka zákonov (od roku 1993)	= Code of Acts (since 1993)
BSK	= biochemická spotreba kyslíka	= Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COFOG	= Klasifikácia výdavkov verejnej správy	= Classification of the Functions of the Government
COICOP	= Klasifikácia individuálnej spotreby podľa účelu použitia	= Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use
CIF (c. i. f.)	= cena, poisťné, dopravné	= Cost, insurance and freight
DPH	= daň z pridanej hodnoty	= Value added tax
EIB	= Európska investičná banka	= European Investment Bank
EMEP	= Európska monitorovacia sieť	= Cooperative Programme for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long Range on of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMS	= Európsky menový systém	= European Monetary System
EMÚ	= Európska menová únia	= European Monetary Union
EPP	= Európsky porovnávací program	= European Comparable Program (ECP)
ESNÚ 95	= Európsky systém národných a regionálnych účtov 95	= European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995 (ESA 95)
ESU	= Európska veľkostná jednotka	= European Size Unit



EÚ	= Európska únia	= European Union
EUROSTAT	= Štatistický úrad Spoločenstva	= Statistical Office of the European Communities
EZVO	= Európske združenie voľného obchodu	= European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
FISIM	= nepriamo merané služby finančného sprostredkovania	= Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FNM	= Fond národného majetku	= National Property Fund
FOB (f. o. b.)	= franco paluba	= Free on board
FTE	= ekvivalent plného pracovného času	= Full-time Equivalent
GFS	= štatistika vládnych financií	= Government finance statistics
GSM	= digitálny bunkový rádiotelefonný systém	= Global System for Mobile Communications
HDP	= hrubý domáci produkt	= Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
CHSK	= chemická spotreba kyslíka	= Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
IKT	= informačné a komunikačné technológie	= Information and Communication Technology
ILO	= Medzinárodná organizácia práce	= International Labour Organization
ISCO	= Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia povolání	= International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	= Medzinárodná typová odvetvová klasifikácia všetkých ekonomických činností	= International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KOV	= Štatistická klasifikácia odborov vzdelania	= Statistical Classification of Education Branches



KP	= Štatistická klasifikácia produkcie	= Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
KS	= Klasifikácia stavieb	= Classification of Types of Construction (CC)
KTJ/I	= počet jednotiek tvoriacich kolónie z 1 litra vody	= Number of units forming colonies in 1 litre of water
KZAM	= Klasifikácia zamestnaní	= Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88)
MF SR	= Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic
MMF	= Medzinárodný menový fond	= International Monetary Fund
MPS	= metóda materiálneho produktu	= System of Material Product Balances
MPSVR SR	= Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic
MKCH	= Medzinárodná štatistická klasifikácia chorôb a príbuzných zdravotných problémov	= International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
MV SR	= Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
MZ SR	= Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic
MŽP SR	= Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic
NACE	= Klasifikácia ekonomických činností Európskeho spoločenstva	= General Classification of Economic Activities of the European Community
NCZI	= Národné centrum zdravotníckych informácií	= National Health Information Centre
NL	= nerozpustné látky	= Insoluble compounds



NMT	= analogový bunkový rádiový telefónny systém	= Nordic Mobile Telephone
NR SR	= Národná rada Slovenskej republiky	= National Council of the Slovak Republic
NST/R	= Klasifikácia prepravovaného tovaru	= Classification of Goods in Transport
NZISD	= neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	= Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH)
OECD	= Organizácia pre hospodársku spoluprácu a rozvoj	= Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OKEČ	= Štatistická odvetvová klasifikácia ekonomických činností	= Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE)
OP	= obchodná parita	= Trade parity
PCT	= Zmluva o patentovej spolupráci	= Patent Cooperation Treaty
PE	= polyetylén	= Polyethylene
PH	= pridaná hodnota	= Value added
PKS	= parita kúpnej sily	= Purchasing Power Standard (PPS)
PRODSLOV	= Zoznam priemyselných výrobkov	= Production Communautaire – Community production (PRODCOM)
PVC	= polyvinylchlorid	= Polyvinyl chloride
RAS	= rozpustné anorganické soli	= Soluble inorganic salts
RL	= ropa a ropné látky	= Oil and oil products
RNÚ	= ročné národné účty	= Annual National Accounts
SD	= spotrebná daň	= Excise duties
SGM	= Štandardný hrubý zisk	= Standard Gross Margin



SITC	= Štandardná medzinárodná klasifikácia obchodu	= Standard International Trade Classification
SR	= Slovenská republika	= The Slovak Republic
STN	= Slovenská technická norma	= Slovak Technical Norm
SVLZ	= spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	= Associated bodies of examination and treatment
SZČO	= samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	= Self-employed persons
ŠPP	= štátne pokladničné poukážky	= Treasury bills
ŠÚ SR	= Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky	= Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic
TDP	= tabuľky dodávok a použitia	= Supply and Use Tables
UN SD	= Štatistická divízia OSN	= United Nations Statistics Division
ÚPSVAR	= Ústredie práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny	= The Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family
USA	= Spojené štáty americké	= United States of America
VV	= výskum a vývoj	= Research and development (R&D)
VZPS	= výberové zisťovanie pracovných síl	= Labour force survey (LFS)
ZPČ	= zvláštne práva čerpania	= Special Drawing Rights (SDRs)

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
		Obyvateľstvo						
Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.	tis. osôb	5 379	5 388	5 393	5 399	5 403	5 379	5 379
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	2 760	2 766	2 770	2 774	2 776	2 767	2 768
Veková štruktúra obyvateľov								
0 – 14	%	21,7	21,1	20,4	19,8	19,2	18,7	18,1
15 – 64	%	67,2	67,7	68,3	68,8	69,3	69,9	70,4
65 a viac	%	11,1	11,2	11,3	11,4	11,5	11,4	11,5
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení								
muži	roky	68,88	68,90	68,63	68,95	69,14	69,51	69,77
ženy	roky	76,81	76,72	76,74	77,03	77,22	77,54	77,57
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyv.	‰	11,2	11,0	10,7	10,4	10,2	9,5	9,5
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	9,5	9,7	9,9	9,7	9,8	9,7	9,6
Potraty na 100 narodených	%	51,2	46,8	46,1	45,3	42,6	44,4	43,4
Prírodný prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	1,7	1,3	0,8	0,7	0,4	-0,2	-0,1
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	5,1	5,2	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,7
Rozvody na 100 sobášov	%	34,2	32,7	33,9	35,4	35,8	41,3	43,7
		Trh práce¹⁾						
Zdroje pracovných síl ²⁾	tis. osôb	3 317	3 350	3 380	3 410	3 437	3 461	3 460
Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR (bez učňov) k 31. 12. ³⁾	tis. osôb	2 117	2 068	2 047	1 952	1 995	2 002	2 005
v tom								
verejný sektor	tis. osôb	781	727	699	651	664	603	579
súkromný sektor	tis. osôb	1 336	1 341	1 348	1 301	1 331	1 399	1 426
družstevné vlastníctvo	tis. osôb	137	122	108	93	88	82	78
Podiel žien z celkového počtu pracujúcich v hospodárstve SR ³⁾	%	41,2	41,7	42,4	42,3	42,1	42,2	41,9
Podiel pracujúcich vo vybraných odvetviach ³⁾								
poľnohospodárstvo	%	9,0	7,9	7,7	7,7	6,3	6,0	5,8
priemysel	%	29,5	30,0	28,0	27,9	27,4	27,9	27,8
stavebníctvo	%	7,5	7,6	7,5	6,7	6,8	6,6	6,9
Uchádzači o zamestnanie k 31. 12.	osoby	329 749	347 753	428 209	535 211	506 497	533 652	504 077
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti k 31. 12. ⁴⁾	%	12,8	12,5	15,6	19,2	17,9	18,6	17,4

¹⁾ údaje o počte pracujúcich sú z podnikového výkazníctva

²⁾ ukazovateľ zahŕňa obyvateľstvo v produktívnom veku, pracujúcich v poproduktívnom veku a zohľadňuje dochádzku a odchádzku za prácou

³⁾ bez osôb na materskej dovolenke a rodičovskej dovolenke, vrátane zamestnancov vykonávajúcich vedľajšiu činnosť v ďalšom pracovnom pomere

⁴⁾ od roku 1997 z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Unit	Indicator	
Population									
5 380	5 385	5 389	5 394	5 401	5 412	5 425	Thousand	Population as of Dec. 31 of which: Females Age structure of the population 0 – 14 15 – 64 65 and more Life expectancy at birth: Males Females Live births per 1 000 inhab. Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants Abortions per 100 births Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants Marriages per 1 000 inhab. Divorces per 100 marriages	
2 769	2 771	2 773	2 775	2 778	2 782	2 788	Ditto		
17,6	17,1	16,6	16,1	15,8	15,5	15,3	Per cent		
70,9	71,3	71,7	72,0	72,3	72,5	72,4	Per cent		
11,5	11,6	11,7	11,9	12,0	12,1	12,3	Per cent		
69,77	70,29	70,11	70,40	70,51	70,85	71,27	Years		
77,62	77,83	77,90	78,20	78,08	78,73	78,74	Years		
9,6	10,0	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,6	11,3	Per mille		
9,7	9,6	9,9	9,9	10,0	9,8	9,8	Per mille		
40,8	37,2	35,4	35,2	33,5	32,0	29,2	Per cent		
–0,1	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,8	1,5	Per mille		
4,8	5,2	4,9	4,8	5,1	5,2	4,9	Per mille		
41,2	39,1	44,2	49,0	44,4	44,8	48,1	Per cent		
Labour market ¹⁾									
3 470	3 477	3 473	3 476	3 478	3 481	3 490	Thousand		Labour force resources ²⁾ Employed in the econo- my of the SR (excluding apprentices) as of Dec. 31 ³⁾ of which sector: Public Private Co-operative Share of women in the total number of employed in the economy of the SR ³⁾ Share of employed in selected branches ³⁾ Agriculture Industry Construction Job applicants as of Dec. 31 Registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31 ⁴⁾
2 006	2 012	2 060	2 164	2 203	2 241	2 212	Thousand		
541	516	496	528	519	507	470	Ditto		
1 465	1 496	1 564	1 636	1 684	1 734	1 742	Ditto		
67	62	59	54	50	48	48	Ditto		
41,4	41,3	40,9	40,2	40,4	40,2	40,2	Per cent		
5,7	5,2	4,9	4,6	4,4	4,3	4,0	Per cent		
27,3	27,6	27,9	26,6	26,6	26,4	22,8	Per cent		
7,6	7,7	7,6	7,4	7,7	8,0	8,5	Per cent		
452 224	383 155	333 834	273 437	239 939	248 556	379 553	Persons		
15,6	13,1	11,4	9,4	8,0	8,4	12,7	Per cent		

¹⁾ Data on the number of employees are from enterprise reporting

²⁾ Indicator covers the population of productive age and the employed of post-productive age. Commuting is also included

³⁾ Excluding persons on maternity and parental leave and including employees with second job

⁴⁾ Since 1997 from the disposable job applicants

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

2. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Školstvo								
Učители na školách								
materských	osoby	15 382	15 780	15 935	15 807	15 229	15 100	15 115
základných	osoby	39 213	39 535	40 482	40 950	39 745	39 689	38 798
stredných ¹⁾	osoby	15 629	15 953	16 558	16 349	16 141	16 690	18 042
vysokých	osoby	8 455	8 783	8 948	9 049	9 047	9 429	9 731
z toho								
profesori a docenti	osoby	2 999	3 117	3 193	3 278	3 272	3 402	3 435
Zdravie								
Počet obyvateľov na								
1 lekára (vr. zub. lekárov)	osoby	320	301	286	↗ 265	263	263	263
Počet postelí v zdravotníckych								
zariadeniach na 1 000 obyv.	posteľe	11,5	11,4	11,3	11,2	10,4	10,2	10,1
z toho v nemocniciach	posteľe	7,8	7,5	7,3	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,5
Priemerné percento pracovnej								
neschopnosti	%	5,15	5,30	5,22	5,29	5,09	4,90	4,69
Sociálna ochrana								
Vyplatené								
nemocenské ²⁾	mil. Eur	200,59	221,90	245,97	261,60	250,88	243,64	238,23
prídavok na dieťa ³⁾	mil. Eur	326,66	299,01	325,00	301,73	285,87	276,70	303,82
rodičovský príspevok ³⁾	mil. Eur	91,45	136,43	148,48	146,39	143,20	139,22	138,02
Vyplatené dávky dôchodkového								
poistenia ⁴⁾	mil. Eur	1 573,09	1 742,51	1 940,85	2 109,01	2 321,88	2 489,58	2 697,84
Vyplatené dôchodky	tis.	1 393	1 402	1 415	1 435	1 443	1 440	1 453
Priemerný mesačný starobný								
dôchodok	Eur	124,71	137,92	150,07	162,92	179,65	192,92	203,58
Kultúra								
Divadlá								
scény v stálej prevádzke		36	36	34	41	44	43	56
počet predstavení		5 018	4 796	5 091	5 925	5 638	5 781	6 451
návštevníci	tis.	1 262	1 221	1 256	1 416	1 347	1 322	1 372
Dokončené filmy ⁵⁾		72	94	81	73	83	77	305
Vydané knihy	tituly	3 943	4 365	4 433	4 380	4 340	3 794	4 551
Vydané noviny a časopisy	tituly	1 055	1 157	1 269	1 290	1 465	1 505	1 586
Výtlačky novín a časopisov	mil.	509	674	555	509	487	464	476
Verejné knižnice		2 706	2 712	2 705	2 696	2 657	2 656	2 690
registrovaní používatelia	tis.	766	756	749	726	697	679	644
výpožičky používateľom	tis.	25 922	25 733	25 756	25 422	25 018	24 702	24 137

¹⁾ gymnáziá a stredné školy (od roku 2002 vrátane združených stredných škôl)

²⁾ od roku 2004 zamestnancom poskytované od 11. dňa dočasnej pracovnej neschopnosti

³⁾ rodičovský príspevok – štátna sociálna dávka, prídavok na dieťa od 1. 9. 1994 štátna sociálna dávka

⁴⁾ vrátane štátnych dávok

⁵⁾ od roku 1997 do roku 2001 odhad

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

2nd continuation

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Unit	Indicator
Education								
14 963	13 931	13 201	13 149	13 164	13 445	13 238	Persons	Teachers at schools
37 694	35 984	34 914	33 736	30 449	30 820	29 987	Persons	Kindergartens
19 749	19 211	20 147	19 947	18 154	20 224	20 183	Persons	Basic
9 935	10 069	10 220	10 468	9 510	10 140	10 961	Persons	Secondary ¹⁾
3 365	3 504	3 535	3 682	3 377	3 583	3 905	Persons	Higher education institution of which: Professors and associate professors
Health								
283	275	280	273	256	259	.	Persons	Number of the popul. per 1 physician (incl. dentists)
9,7	9,3	9,0	8,9	8,8	8,6	.	Beds	Beds in health facilities per 1 000 inhabitants
6,1	5,9	6,7	6,4	6,3	6,3	.	Beds	of which: In hospitals
4,52	2,88	2,76	2,97	2,92	3,32	4,09	Per cent	Average percentage of disability to work
Social protection								
238,17	116,91	113,89	129,76	147,65	183,20	240,49	Mill. EUR	Benefits paid
288,62	283,34	287,99	280,89	273,98	268,04	304,59	Mill. EUR	Sickness benefits ²⁾
187,61	192,19	216,79	234,32	244,64	250,88	259,21	Mill. EUR	Child allowance ³⁾
2 891,46	3 207,96	3 513,24	3 910,61	4 290,02	4 629,36	5 117,11	Mill. EUR	Parental allowance ³⁾
1 462	1 472	1 482	1 505	1 540	1 566	1 568	Thousand	Paid out benefits of pension insurance ⁴⁾
216,79	233,88	256,02	273,05	294,93	313,05	339,74	EUR	Number of paid out pensions
Culture								
56	49	49	52	64	68	74		Theatres
6 373	6 259	6 402	6 392	6 919	6 473	7 313		In permanent operation
1 387	1 302	1 357	1 372	1 436	1 356	1 574	Thousand	Number of performances
157	141	123	198	343	302	165		Attendance
5 686	5 096	4 854	8 168	7 808	9 171	.	Titles	Completed films ⁵⁾
1 539	1 403	1 388	1 416	1 545	2 135	1 646	Titles	Printing books
424	433	485	427	417	270	.	Mill.	Newspaper and periodicals
2 676	2 677	2 658	2 632	2 710	2 597	2 599		Circulation of newspaper and periodicals
618	602	578	563	547	524	513	Thousand	Public libraries
23 709	23 129	21 482	20 819	20 103	19 098	18 519	Thousand	Registered users
								Loans to users

¹⁾ Grammar schools and secondary schools (since 2002 including joint secondary schools)

²⁾ Since 2004 employee obtained from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work

³⁾ Parental allowances state social benefit; child allowances since Sept. 1, 1994 state social benefit

⁴⁾ Including state benefits

⁵⁾ From 1997 to 2001 – estimate

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

3. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
		Národné účty ¹⁾						
Stále ceny predch. roka								
Produkcia	mil. Eur	48 321,6	54 320,5	60 643,9	62 494,0	66 297,6	76 728,9	84 222,0
Medzispotreba	mil. Eur	29 709,8	33 823,3	38 461,0	38 969,4	40 886,7	47 552,5	52 288,2
Hrubý domáci produkt	mil. Eur	20 613,9	22 758,0	24 908,2	26 181,7	28 493,8	32 262,7	35 433,9
Domáci dopyt ²⁾	mil. Eur	22 226,7	25 347,6	27 414,5	27 212,5	29 722,5	34 605,9	38 074,3
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mil. Eur	10 748,5	12 149,0	13 486,2	14 233,6	15 984,0	18 300,0	20 424,7
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mil. Eur	4 646,3	5 166,7	5 495,7	5 392,4	5 922,5	6 619,9	7 203,4
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mil. Eur	10 748,5	12 149,0	13 486,2	14 233,6	15 984,0	18 300,0	20 424,7
tvorba hrubého kapitálu ²⁾	mil. Eur	6 702,2	7 927,9	8 283,6	7 354,5	7 546,2	9 425,0	10 152,0
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mil. Eur	6 230,2	7 786,8	8 842,9	7 888,3	7 495,7	9 083,6	9 678,0
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mil. Eur	-1 612,8	-2 589,6	-2 506,3	-1 030,7	-1 228,7	-2 343,3	-2 640,4
Bežné ceny								
Produkcia	mil. Eur	50 976,3	56 698,1	62 397,8	65 516,1	74 920,4	81 479,4	88 110,1
Medzispotreba	mil. Eur	31 603,8	35 145,5	38 948,0	40 241,8	47 120,1	50 831,0	54 852,6
Hrubý domáci produkt ³⁾	mil. Eur	21 527,4	23 867,4	26 171,9	28 109,1	31 177,1	33 881,2	36 806,7
z toho								
poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	mil. Eur	1 068,9	1 142,9	1 260,3	1 199,6	1 244,5	1 435,0	1 683,7
priemysel a stavebníctvo	mil. Eur	7 554,6	7 589,0	8 115,7	8 922,3	10 060,5	10 684,7	11 306,6
služby	mil. Eur	10 749,0	12 820,8	14 073,0	15 152,4	16 495,4	18 528,7	20 267,2
Domáci dopyt ²⁾	mil. Eur	23 854,6	26 177,1	29 012,5	29 371,7	31 980,4	36 620,4	39 486,0
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mil. Eur	11 244,6	12 677,3	14 240,4	15 636,9	17 316,3	19 330,5	21 012,1
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mil. Eur	5 145,5	5 202,5	5 819,7	5 660,2	6 279,2	6 991,9	7 465,8
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mil. Eur	130,8	115,0	170,7	261,2	284,4	278,6	303,6
tvorba hrubého kapitálu ²⁾	mil. Eur	7 333,7	8 182,3	8 781,7	7 813,4	8 100,5	10 019,3	10 704,4
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mil. Eur	6 832,8	8 084,0	9 353,2	8 291,6	8 042,1	9 660,3	10 073,7
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu výrobkov a služieb	mil. Eur	-2 327,2	-2 309,7	-2 840,6	-1 262,5	-803,3	-2 739,2	-2 679,3

¹⁾ pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 11 – Národné účty

²⁾ údaje za roky 2007 a 2008 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov; rok 2009 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

³⁾ v odvetviach sa uvádza pridaná hodnota

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

 3rd continuation

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Unit	Indicator
National accounts¹⁾								
92 021,2	96 202,8	105 470,9	124 421,7	141 946,4	151 332,9	141 501,1	Mill. EUR	Constant prices of the previous year Output
57 505,0	58 228,9	62 770,5	76 181,1	86 947,3	92 229,3	83 475,9	Mill. EUR	Intermediate consumption
38 564,2	42 666,0	48 167,0	53 505,2	60 876,5	65 140,0	63 803,1	Mill. EUR	Gross domestic product
39 215,5	43 798,9	50 379,0	55 031,5	60 937,7	65 818,2	63 626,2	Mill. EUR	Domestic demand ²⁾ of which:
21 350,0	23 724,5	27 115,3	29 454,4	33 034,1	35 972,5	37 695,5	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of households
7 783,6	8 052,9	8 917,9	9 910,6	10 415,1	11 289,0	12 466,6	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of general government
335,2	451,0	497,7	563,1	582,5	658,9	690,0	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of non- profit institutions serving to households
9 746,6	11 570,5	13 848,1	15 103,4	16 906,0	17 897,7	12 774,1	Mill. EUR	Gross capital formation ²⁾ of which:
9 803,9	10 531,1	12 737,6	14 301,5	15 909,3	16 251,0	13 277,2	Mill. EUR	Gross fixed capital formation
-651,3	-1 132,9	-2 212,1	-1 526,3	-61,2	-678,2	176,9	Mill. EUR	Net balance of exports and imports
96 426,6	101 824,2	110 694,9	127 690,2	142 283,5	156 891,0	140 022,4	Mill. EUR	Current prices Output
60 058,8	61 489,9	66 890,2	77 993,4	86 790,8	96 087,7	82 685,5	Mill. EUR	Intermediate consumption
40 612,0	45 161,4	49 314,2	55 080,9	61 555,0	67 007,3	63 050,7	Mill. EUR	Gross domestic product ³⁾ of which:
1 644,5	1 643,4	1 599,5	1 779,0	2 250,7	2 559,3	2 256,3	Mill. EUR	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
12 710,7	14 740,1	15 976,8	19 365,4	21 310,9	23 507,0	20 154,2	Mill. EUR	Industry and construction
22 012,5	23 950,9	26 228,4	28 552,4	31 931,1	34 737,1	34 926,4	Mill. EUR	Services
41 388,3	46 416,7	51 614,7	57 299,8	62 233,6	68 599,9	63 329,3	Mill. EUR	Domestic demand ²⁾ of which:
22 749,5	25 454,9	27 823,8	30 891,1	33 902,0	37 604,3	37 714,3	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of households
8 290,7	8 583,6	9 035,8	10 409,5	10 639,7	11 802,9	12 601,7	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of general government
355,4	481,6	516,1	590,0	596,5	685,2	692,6	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of non- profit institutions serving households
9 992,7	11 896,8	14 239,0	15 409,2	17 095,4	18 507,5	12 320,7	Mill. EUR	Gross capital formation ²⁾ of which:
10 050,5	10 836,0	13 089,5	14 588,8	16 096,5	16 575,9	12 991,1	Mill. EUR	Gross fixed capital formation
-776,3	-1 255,4	-2 300,5	-2 218,9	-678,6	-1 592,7	-278,6	Mill. EUR	Net balance of exports and imports of goods and services

¹⁾ See methodological notes in section 11 – National accounts

²⁾ Data for years 2007 and 2008 are from preliminary annual accounts; year 2009 is from estimate of annual account

³⁾ In branches classification value added is presented

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

4. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
		Ceny ¹⁾ a) 2000 = 100 b) predchádzajúci rok = 100 c) december 2000 = 100 d) 2005 = 100 e) december 2005 = 100						
Medziročná miera inflácie	%	5,8	6,1	6,7	10,6	12,0	7,3	3,3
Cenové indexy vo výrobnej sfére								
poľnohospodárstvo	a) %	90,0	95,0	94,8	93,1	99,8	107,6	106,8
	b) %	105,4	105,6	99,8	98,2	107,2	107,8	99,3
priemysel (bez spotrebnej dane)	e) %	59,6	62,7	64,3	67,0	74,3	79,8	80,7
	b) %	104,1	105,2	102,6	104,3	110,8	106,5	102,1
stavebné práce	d) %	53,0	58,1	63,3	70,2	76,5	81,7	85,9
	b) %	115,1	109,5	108,8	111,0	108,9	106,8	105,2
materiály a výrobky spotrebované v stavebníctve	d) %	62,8	67,6	72,5	73,8	78,2	83,5	86,2
	b) %	107,4	107,6	107,3	101,8	106,0	106,8	103,2
Cenové indexy v spotrebiteľskej sfére – úhrn	c) %	70,1	74,4	79,4	87,6	98,1	105,3	108,8
	b) %	105,8	106,1	106,7	110,6	112,0	107,3	103,3
Indexy životných nákladov za domácnosti zamestnancov	c) %	70,6	75,0	79,9	88,2	98,4	105,3	108,8
	b) %	105,9	106,1	106,6	110,3	111,6	107,0	103,3
roľníkov ²⁾	c) %	71,5	75,8	80,5	88,8	98,4	105,2	108,4
	b) %	105,8	106,0	106,3	110,0	111,1	106,4	103,1
dôchodcov	c) %	67,8	72,0	77,1	85,9	98,0	106,2	109,7
	b) %	105,0	106,2	107,1	111,5	114,0	108,9	103,3
		Dlhodobý majetok						
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v obstarávacej cene, v b. c. ³⁾	mil. Eur	60 993,5	65 650,0	71 715,6	77 500,5	84 597,2	90 108,7	97 338,0
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v zostatkovej cene, v b. c.	mil. Eur	42 732,6	46 016,9	50 047,0	54 411,8	52 548,9	55 993,5	58 892,4
Spotreba dlhodobého majetku za rok v b. c.	mil. Eur	2 426,5	2 965,9	3 562,0	3 662,9	3 805,2	4 044,1	4 336,7
Dokončené byty	b. j.	6 257	7 172	8 234	10 745	12 931	10 321	14 213
z toho v súkromnom sektore	b. j.	4 829	4 995	6 802	9 794	12 125	9 120	11 784
Dokončené byty na 1 000 obyvateľov	b. j.	1,2	1,3	1,5	2,0	2,4	1,9	2,6
Priemerná obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	m ²	65,1	64,5	70,3	79,8	82,5	80,5	76,6

¹⁾ upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy

²⁾ indexy životných nákladov za roľníkov sa od r. 2006 nepočítajú

³⁾ do roku 2003 investičný majetok

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

4th continuation

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Unit	Indicator
Prices ¹⁾ a) 2000 = 100 b) Previous year = 100 c) December 2000 = 100 d) 2005 = 100 e) December 2005 = 100								
8,5	7,5	2,7	4,5	2,8	4,6	1,6	Per cent	Year to year inflation rate
101,7	103,8	101,3	101,1	106,6	111,0	86,5	Per cent	Production sphere price indices:
95,2	102,1	97,6	99,8	105,4	104,1	77,9	Per cent	Agriculture a)
87,4	90,4	94,7	102,6	104,7	111,1	108,3	Per cent	Industry (without excise duties) b)
108,3	103,4	104,7	108,4	102,0	106,1	97,5	Per cent	Construction work e)
90,3	95,7	99,9	103,8	107,9	113,9	117,0	Per cent	Materials and components used in construction d)
105,2	106,0	104,3	103,9	104,0	105,6	102,7	Per cent	Consumer's sphere price indices – total b)
89,2	94,2	98,4	101,3	106,9	110,4	104,1	Per cent	Cost of living indices for households of:
103,6	105,6	104,4	102,9	105,6	103,3	94,3	Per cent	Employees c)
118,1	127,0	130,5	136,3	140,1	146,5	148,9	Per cent	Farmers ²⁾ c)
108,5	107,5	102,7	104,5	102,8	104,6	101,6	Per cent	Pensioners c)
117,8	126,4	129,7	134,9	138,5	144,7	147,0	Per cent	
108,2	107,3	102,6	104,0	102,7	104,5	101,6	Per cent	
119,6	129,9	133,6	Per cent	
110,4	108,6	102,8	Per cent	
120,4	130,0	134,7	143,1	148,3	154,9	156,9	Per cent	
109,7	108,0	103,6	106,3	103,6	104,5	101,3	Per cent	
Fixed assets								
104 270,3	116 386,2	126 426,3	137 328,0	145 456,3	156 548,8	.	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, at purchasing price, at current prices
65 007,3	85 031,0	89 436,2	98 768,8	105 187,4	112 106,4	.	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, in residual value, at current prices
7143,9	10 293,9	12 535,0	17 055,9	22 410,7	28 132,9	.	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets consumption for year at current prices
13 980	12 592	14 863	14 444	16 473	17 184	18 834	d. u.	Dwellings completed
9 987	11 046	12 760	12 301	13 318	14 552	16 478	d. u.	of which: Private sector
2,6	2,3	2,8	2,7	3,1	3,2	3,5	d. u.	Dwellings completed per 1 000 inhabitants
71,8	78,5	73,4	71,0	70,2	70,2	70,2	m ²	Average living area of completed dwelling

¹⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions

²⁾ The cost of living indices of farmers are not compiled since the year 2006

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

5. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Poľnohospodárstvo								
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v s. c. 2000	mil. Eur	2 201,6	2 179,6	2 049,1	1 998,0	1 752,3	1 926,2	1 956,0
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	102,0	99,0	94,0	97,5	87,7	109,9	101,5
v tom								
rastlinná výroba	mil. Eur	964,9	893,2	890,0	933,8	681,9	849,6	890,6
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	106,6	92,6	99,6	104,9	73,0	124,6	104,8
živočišná výroba	mil. Eur	1 236,7	1 286,5	1 159,1	1 064,2	1 070,4	1 076,6	1 065,4
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	98,7	104,0	90,1	91,8	100,6	100,6	99,0
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	Eur	910,2	901,1	847,2	826,6	725,6	798,1	863,5
Poľnohospodárska pôda k 31. 12. ¹⁾	tis. ha	2 444	2 445	2 444	2 442	2 441	2 439	2 438
Orná pôda k 31. 12. ¹⁾	tis. ha	1 475	1 472	1 469	1 461	1 450	1 441	1 433
Produkcia								
obilniny spolu	tis. t	3 322	3 741	3 488	2 829	2 201	3 212	3 194
pšenica	tis. t	1 713	1 886	1 789	1 187	1 254	1 800	1 554
raž	tis. t	71	84	96	70	64	113	96
jačmeň	tis. t	718	869	875	724	397	613	695
kukurica na zrno	tis. t	750	819	637	779	440	616	754
cukrová repa	tis. t	1 713	1 668	1 331	1 405	961	1 287	1 346
zemiaky spolu	tis. t	777	504	412	384	419	323	484
Hektárové úrody								
obilniny spolu	t	4,01	4,39	4,06	3,86	2,71	3,89	3,90
pšenica	t	4,13	4,57	4,17	4,01	3,10	4,01	3,83
raž	t	2,49	2,84	2,80	2,33	2,04	2,95	2,54
jačmeň	t	3,18	3,58	3,51	2,94	1,99	3,29	3,57
kukurica na zrno	t	5,75	5,95	5,51	6,00	3,04	5,02	5,37
cukrová repa	t	40,68	35,40	38,21	40,77	30,37	40,80	43,63
zemiaky spolu	t	19,02	15,52	14,33	14,33	15,47	12,35	18,59
Stavy hospodárskych zvierat (stav koncom roka)								
hovädzí dobytok	tis. kusov	892	803	705	665	646	625	608
z toho kravy	tis. kusov	335	310	284	274	271	259	260
ošípané	tis. kusov	1 985	1 810	1 593	1 562	1 488	1 517	1 554
z toho prasnice	tis. kusov	152	139	138	137	131	113	118
ovce	tis. kusov	419	417	326	340	348	316	316
hydina	tis. kusov	14 147	14 222	13 117	12 247	13 580	15 590	13 959
z toho sliepky	tis. kusov	7 405	7 258	6 161	5 740	5 846	7 713	6 213
Produkcia								
mäso ²⁾	tis. t							
hydina	ž. hm.	414	416	379	356	327	295	303
mlieko	mil. l	1 125	1 116	1 142	1 073	1 067	1 052	1 163
vajcia	mil. kusov	1 618	1 579	1 544	1 166	1 095	1 086	1 218

¹⁾ údaje sú z Úradu geodézie, kartografie a katastra SR

²⁾ jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

5th continuation

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
1 908,7 97,6	2 015,6 105,6	1 888,7 93,7	1 906,0 100,9	1 931,3 101,3	1 888,6 97,8	1837,9 97,3	Mill. EUR Per cent	Gross agricultural production at constant prices of 2000 previous year = 100
800,5 89,9	921,7 115,1	889,9 96,6	911,5 102,4	805,6 88,4	847,1 105,2	911,0 107,5	Mill. EUR Per cent	of which: Crop production previous year = 100
1 108,2 104,0	1 093,9 98,7	998,8 91,3	994,5 99,6	1 125,8 113,2	1 041,5 92,5	926,9 89,0	Mill. EUR Per cent	Livestock production previous year = 100
842,0	1 025,8	961,2	968,7	987,6	961,9	936,1	EUR	Gross agricultural production per 1 ha of agricultural land
2 437 1 430	2 435 1 431	2 433 1 429	2 431 1 427	2 429 1 426	2 423 1 422	2 417 1 417	Thous. ha Thous. ha	Agricultural land as of Dec., 31. ¹⁾ Arable land as of Dec., 31. ¹⁾
2 490 930 62 804 601 1 172 392	3 793 1 765 124 916 862 1 599 382	3 585 1 608 69 739 1 074 1 733 301	2 929 1 343 30 642 838 1 371 263	2 793 1 380 54 660 624 846 288	4 137 1 819 80 891 1 261 679 245	3 300 1 538 57 675 988 899 216	Thous. tons Thous. tons Thous. tons Thous. tons Thous. tons Thous. tons Thous. tons	Production Cereals in total Wheat Rye Barley Grain maize Sugar beet Potatoes in total
3,14 3,03 2,47 2,99 4,12 36,62 15,27	4,65 4,80 3,83 4,13 5,83 45,03 15,76	4,51 4,31 2,84 3,62 6,97 52,16 15,77	4,00 3,85 2,41 3,48 5,55 49,46 14,31	3,56 3,82 2,63 3,14 3,97 44,89 16,19	5,18 4,87 3,10 4,18 8,17 61,07 17,19	4,33 4,06 2,87 3,45 6,85 56,34 18,60	Tons Tons Tons Tons Tons Tons Tons	Yields per hectare Cereals in total Wheat Rye Barley Grain maize Potatoes in total
593 246 1 443 105 326 14 217 6 127	540 232 1 149 82 321 13 713 5 647	528 230 1 108 80 320 14 084 5 591	508 219 1 105 77 333 13 038 5 702	502 216 952 62 347 12 880 5 773	488 211 748 44 362 11 228 5 556	472 204 741 44 377 13 583 6 252	Thous. pcs Thous. pcs Thous. pcs Thous. pcs Thous. pcs Thous. pcs Thous. pcs	Livestock (as of end of year) Cattle of which: Cows Pigs of which: Sows Sheep Poultry of which: Hens
300 126 1 109 1 218	269 125 1 047 1 139	227 124 1 068 1 132	196 125 1 060 1 172	186 110 1 043 1 207	169 102 1 027 1 189	147 99 929 1 176	live weight ditto Mill. litres Mill. pcs	Production Meat ²⁾ Poultry Milk Eggs

¹⁾ Data are taken from the Office of Geodesy, Cartography and Catastre of the SR

²⁾ Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

6. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Poľnohospodárstvo								
Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat								
priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočného hovädzieho dobytká	kg	435	427	438	446	452	461	456
jatočných ošípaných ¹⁾	kg	111	110	111	111	108	107	109
priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu	l	3 316,6	3 603,7	3 970,0	4 101,2	4 336,7	4 653,5	4 898,2
priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku	kusy	229,8	226,2	224,3	202,5	199,0	205,3	208,1
odchov teliat na 100 kráv	kusy	86,97	87,89	87,96	85,50	84,91	83,18	82,07
odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice	kusy	14,03	14,57	14,27	14,49	15,09	15,41	15,69
Lesníctvo								
Ťažba dreva	tis. m ³	5 459	5 944	5 532	5 809	6 179	6 184	6 248
Zalesňovanie	ha	11 427	11 562	11 842	11 293	11 278	12 420	11 002
Plochy drevín spolu v tom	tis. ha	1 827	1 903	1 904	1 909	1 909	1 915	1 918
ihličnaté	tis. ha	762	808	805	803	800	800	798
listnaté	tis. ha	1 065	1 095	1 099	1 106	1 109	1 115	1 120
Priemysel								
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v b. c.	mil. Eur
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v s. c.	mil. Eur
december 2005	%
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%
Index priemyselnej produkcie predchádzajúci rok = 100 ²⁾	%	103,4	107,2
Stavebníctvo³⁾								
Stavebná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Eur	2 128,60	2 521,23	2 615,09	2 112,38	2 375,41	2 620,93	2 832,05
Stavebná produkcia v s. c. 2005	mil. Eur	3 105,12	3 207,99	3 296,91
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	103,3	102,8

¹⁾ bez samozásobiteľov

²⁾ výpočet je založený na zmene objemu vybraných výrobkov v naturálnom vyjadrení a na dvojstupňovom váhovom systéme podľa metodiky platnej v Európskej únii; údaje boli pred výpočtom očistené k 31. 12. 2009 od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní

³⁾ stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami vrátane stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov; údaje sú spracované za roky 1996 – 1999 podľa klasifikácie OKEČ Rev. 1.1 a od roku 2000 podľa klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2; rok 2009 predbežné údaje

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

6th continuation

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
								Productivity of farming animals
459	459	472	467	480	465	470	Kg	Average live weight
108	108	108	109	111	110	109	Kg	Cattle for slaughter Pigs for slaughter ¹⁾
5 028,5	5 083,2	5 380,4	5 505,0	5 778,1	5 849,5	5601,7	Litres	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow
205,4	202,3	202,0	205,9	209,1	203,8	199,0	Pieces	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen
80,96	80,30	83,15	82,12	83,34	82,54	80,05	Pieces	Reared calves per 100 cows
15,36	15,83	16,56	17,05	17,40	17,87	18,18	Pieces	Reared piglets per 1 sow
Forestry								
6 652	7 268	10 190	8 357	8 585	9 467	9 248	Thous. m ³	Wood production
9 812	9 044	8 972	9 476	9 320	9 984	9 143	ha	Afforestation
1 918	1 920	1 920	1 921	1 921	1 923	1 927	Thous. ha	Tree species area in total of which:
793	790	787	783	779	776	772	Thous. ha	Coniferous
1 125	1 130	1 133	1 138	1 142	1 147	1 155	Thous. ha	Non-coniferous
Industry								
.	73 951	57 910	Mill. EUR	Turnover at current prices
.	61 230	68 683	Mill. EUR	Turnover at constant prices December 2005
.	112,2	Per cent	previous year = 100
115,6	103,6	98,8	115,2	116,9	102,5	85,4	Per cent	Industrial production index previous year = 100 ²⁾
Construction³⁾								
3 073,76	3 427,98	4 157,17	4 962,93	5 484,47	6 473,11	5 790,37	Mill. EUR	Construction production at current prices
3 403,94	3 578,26	4 161,33	4 781,24	5 082,92	5 683,15	4 951,15	Mill. EUR	Construction production at constant prices 2005
103,2	105,1	116,3	114,9	106,3	111,8	87,1	Per cent	previous year = 100

¹⁾ Without self-suppliers

²⁾ Calculation is based on the change of selected products volume in physical terms and on the two – step weighing system according to the European Union methodology; data were adjusted from influence of working days number as of Dec. 31, 2009 before calculation

³⁾ Construction production carried out by own employees including construction establishments of non-construction enterprises; data are processed for the years 1996 to 1999 according to the classification NACE Rev. 1.1 and since 2000 according to the classification SK NACE Rev. 2; in 2009 preliminary data

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

dokončenie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vnútorný obchod								
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov v b. c. ¹⁾	mil. Eur	33 046	34 258	34 510
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby v b.c. ¹⁾	mil. Eur	1 272	1 215	1 090
Doprava								
Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12. z toho osobné	kusy	1 530 789	1 623 305	1 719 474	1 713 079	1 751 840	1 783 199	1 833 818
Preprava tovaru verejnou dopravou cestnou ²⁾	kusy	1 058 425	1 135 914	1 196 109	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891
železničnou ³⁾	tis. t	34 745	41 108	29 889	33 920	39 680	187 624	164 427
vodnou ³⁾	tis. t	58 147	59 377	56 569	49 115	54 177	53 588	49 863
Preprava osôb verejnou dopravou cestnou ⁴⁾	tis. t	1 413	1 378	1 172	1 507	1 607	1 551	1 365
železničnou	tis. osôb	699 758	667 427	656 230	621 567	604 249	566 445	536 613
vodnou ³⁾	tis. osôb	74 294	71 489	70 008	69 431	66 806	63 473	59 430
Mestská hromadná doprava	tis. osôb	80	99	98	82	80	82	72
	tis. osôb	542 389	527 662	509 862	485 472	404 539	373 269	370 018
Cestovný ruch ⁵⁾								
Ubytovacie zariadenia		1 194	1 168	1 816	1 898	1 928	2 275	2 398
Lôžka	lôžka	72 763	65 539	99 379	102 741	102 800	116 378	118 168
Návštevníci z toho zahraniční	tis. osôb	2 380	2 201	2 659	2 798	2 794	3 161	3 446
Prenocovania návštevníkov	tis. osôb	951	814	896	975	1 053	1 219	1 399
	tis.	8 683	8 305	10 457	10 938	10 541	11 319	12 306
Životné prostredie								
Emisie znečisťujúcich látok tuhé emisie	tis. t/rok	69,5	62,8	57,7	61,2	52,4	49,8	56,3
oxid siričitý	tis. t/rok	226,5	201,5	179,1	170,9	123,9	128,6	103,4
oxidy dusíka	tis. t/rok	130,1	123,1	130,0	117,7	105,9	105,6	104,9
oxid uhoľnatý	tis. t/rok	346,5	346,0	317,8	310,0	284,3	294,4	311,5
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete ⁶⁾	km	21 691	21 700	22 208	22 863	23 260	23 393	23 871
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete ⁶⁾	km	5 789	5 867	5 964	6 041	6 308	6 372	6 658
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd	tis. m ³ /deň	1 874	1 970	1 990	2 006	2 025	2 037	2 041

¹⁾ tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar

²⁾ od roku 2002 cestná doprava tovarov (pre vlastné a cudzie potreby)

³⁾ v roku 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce uvedený druh dopravy

⁴⁾ bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy

⁵⁾ register ubytovacích zariadení bol v roku 2007 aktualizovaný

⁶⁾ bez prípojok

⁷⁾ spresnené údaje

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

End of table

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Unit	Indicator
Internal trade								
33 014	35 997	40 773	46 213	49 780	55 969	44 089	Mill. EUR	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles at cur.prices ¹⁾ Accommodation and food serv. activ. at current prices ¹⁾
1 081	1 110	1 173	1 379	1 434	1 519	1 173	Mill. EUR	
Transport								
1 879 854	1 647 001	1 801 117	1 841 275	1 989 824	2 158 181	2 236 808	Pieces	Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31.
1 356 185	1 197 030	1 303 704	1 333 749	1 433 926	1 544 888	1 589 044	Pieces	of which: Passenger cars
174 149	178 085	195 405	181 422	179 296	199 218	163 148	Thous. tons	Goods transported by transport
50 521	50 445	49 310	52 449	51 813	47 910	37 603	Thous. tons	by road ²⁾
1 451	1 636	1 526	1 713	1 806	1 767	2 192	Thous. tons	by railway ³⁾
								by water ³⁾
493 706	461 772	449 456	403 270	384 637	365 519	323 142	Thous. per.	Passengers transported by transport
51 274	50 325	50 458	48 438	47 070	48 744	46 667	Thous. per.	by road ⁴⁾
321	193	134	111	122	122	110	Thous. per.	by railway
394 465	383 118	395 064	400 673	403 466	399 425	389 263	Thous. per.	by water ³⁾
								City transport
Tourism ⁵⁾								
2 509	2 519	2 446	2 490	3 182	3 434	3 292	Beds	Accommodation establishments in total
121 299	121 932	122 612	124 323	146 655	151 991	150 607	Beds	Beds
3 374	3 244	3 428	3 584	3 778	4 083	3 381	Thous. per.	Visitors
1 387	1 401	1 515	1 612	1 685	1 767	1 298	Thous. per.	of which: from abroad
12 059	10 749	10 733	11 138	11 567	12 464	10 391	Thous.	Overnight stays
Environment								
51,0	51,8	60,9	54,2	⁷⁾ 39,5	37,8	•	Thous. t/year	Emissions of pollutants
106,1	96,9	89,0	87,8	70,6	69,4	•	ditto	Particulates
98,1	98,1	98,0	86,1	⁷⁾ 96,1	94,5	•	ditto	Sulphur dioxide
308,2	309,8	299,4	281,9	⁷⁾ 248,4	241,9	•	ditto	Nitrogen oxides
24 896	25 158	25 660	26 166	26 992	27 558	27 532	Km	Carbon monoxide
6 853	7 018	7 542	7 723	8 587	9 399	9 658	Km	Length of wat.-sup.system ⁶⁾
							Thous. m ³ /day	Length of sewage system ⁶⁾
2 112	2 157	2 195	2 201	2 234	2 212	2 244		Capacity of waste water treatment plants

¹⁾ Turnover without VAT

²⁾ Since 2002 transport of good by road (for hire or reward and own account)

³⁾ Since 2004 for all enterprises including licences

⁴⁾ Excluding city transport

⁵⁾ Register of accommodation establishments was updated in 2007

⁶⁾ Excluding pipe connections

⁷⁾ Adjusted data

2. Territory and Climate

Methodological notes

Selected data on territorial division of the SR, location, area and the highest mountains of the SR, meteorological data on selected stations, hydrological data on selected water courses, data on main rivers on the territory of the SR, length of water courses creating a border of the SR on neighboring countries and areas of their basins, SO SR obtained from non-statistical sources on the basis of measurement, records and methodology used in corresponding institution.

Definitions

Population density is the number of inhabitants as of Dec. 31 per unit of area (km²).

Source

Data source on territorial division of the SR are the SO SR databases. The SO SR acquired geodesic data from the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute. Meteorological and hydrological data were granted by the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

More detailed information can be obtained in given institutes.

T 2-1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2009
Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2009

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres)	Rozloha (km ²)	Počet obcí ¹⁾	Počet miest	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km ²)
SR / Area / Region (District)	Surface area (km ²)	Number of municipi- palities ¹⁾	Number of towns	Population total (persons)	Population density (inhab./km ²)
SR spolu/ SR in total	49 037	2 891	138	5 424 925	111
Bratislavský kraj	2 053	73	7	622 706	303
Bratislavský kraj	2 053	73	7	622 706	303
Bratislava mesto	368	1	1	431 061	1 171
Bratislava I	10	²⁾ 1	–	40 828	4 083
Bratislava II	92	²⁾ 3	–	112 875	1 227
Bratislava III	75	²⁾ 3	–	63 383	845
Bratislava IV	97	²⁾ 6	–	96 403	994
Bratislava V	94	²⁾ 4	–	117 572	1 251
Malacky ³⁾	950	26	2	69 198	73
Pezinok	376	17	3	58 767	156
Senec	360	29	1	63 680	177
Západné Slovensko	14 993	881	49	1 866 400	124
Trnavský kraj	4 147	251	16	561 525	135
Dunajská Streda	1 075	67	3	118 046	110
Galanta	642	36	3	96 262	150
Hlohovec	267	24	2	45 239	169
Piešťany	381	27	2	64 266	169
Senica	684	31	2	61 298	90
Skalica	357	21	3	47 767	134
Trnava	741	45	1	128 647	174
Trenčiansky kraj	4 502	276	18	599 214	133
Bánovce n. Bebravou	462	43	1	37 893	82
Ilava	359	21	3	60 703	169
Myjava	327	17	2	27 878	85
Nové Mesto n. Váhom	580	34	2	62 706	108
Partizánske	301	23	1	47 194	157
Považská Bystrica	463	28	1	63 982	138
Prievidza	960	52	4	139 627	145
Púchov	375	21	1	45 478	121
Trenčín	675	37	3	113 753	169

¹⁾ bez mestských častí v Bratislave (17)

²⁾ počet mestských častí v okrese

³⁾ vrátane vojenského obvodu Záhorie

¹⁾ Without city parts in Bratislava (17)

²⁾ Number of city parts in district

³⁾ Including military district Záhorie

T 2-1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2009
 Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2009

pokračovanie

Continuation

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres)	Rozloha (km ²)	Počet obcí	Počet miest	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km ²)
SR / Area / Region (District)	Surface area (km ²)	Number of municipi- palities ¹⁾	Number of towns	Population total (persons)	Population density (inhab./km ²)
Nitriansky kraj	6 344	354	15	705 661	111
Komárno	1 100	41	3	106 636	97
Levice	1 551	89	4	117 765	76
Nitra	871	62	2	164 597	189
Nové Zámky	1 347	62	3	146 047	108
Šaľa	356	13	1	53 937	152
Topoľčany	598	54	1	74 000	124
Zlaté Moravce	521	33	1	42 679	82
Stredné Slovensko	16 263	831	42	1 350 688	83
Žilinský kraj	6 809	315	18	697 502	102
Bytča	282	12	1	31 093	110
Čadca	761	23	3	92 455	121
Dolný Kubín	492	24	1	39 540	80
Kysucké Nové Mesto	174	14	1	34 042	196
Liptovský Mikuláš	1 341	56	2	73 237	55
Martin	736	43	2	97 498	132
Námestovo	691	24	1	59 379	86
Ružomberok	647	25	1	59 108	91
Turčianske Teplice	393	26	1	16 721	43
Tvrdošín	479	15	2	35 996	75
Žilina	815	53	3	158 433	194
Banskobystrický kraj	9 454	516	24	653 186	69
Banská Bystrica	809	42	1	110 979	137
Banská Štiavnica	292	15	1	16 674	57
Brezno	1 265	30	1	64 040	51
Detva	449	15	2	32 600	73
Krupina	585	36	2	22 644	39
Lučenec	826	57	2	72 802	88
Poltár	476	22	1	22 573	47
Revúca	730	42	3	40 516	56
Rimavská Sobota	1 471	107	3	82 668	56
Veľký Krtíš	848	71	2	45 814	54
Zvolen ¹⁾	759	26	2	67 556	89
Žarnovica	425	18	2	26 794	63
Žiar nad Hronom	518	35	2	47 526	92

¹⁾ vrátane vojenského obvodu Lešť¹⁾ Including military district Lešť

T 2–1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2009
Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2009

dokončenie

End of table

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres)	Rozloha (km ²)	Počet obcí ¹⁾	Počet miest	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km ²)
SR / Area / Region (District)	Surface area (km ²)	Number of municipalities ¹⁾	Number of towns	Population total (persons)	Population density (inhab./km ²)
Východné Slovensko	15 728	1 106	40	1 585 131	101
Prešovský kraj	8 974	666	23	807 011	90
Bardejov	936	86	1	77 105	82
Humenné ²⁾	754	62	1	64 032	85
Kežmarok ³⁾	839	42	3	68 238	81
Levoča	357	33	2	32 892	92
Medzilaborce	427	23	1	12 098	28
Poprad	1 105	29	3	104 827	95
Prešov	934	91	2	166 905	179
Sabinov	484	43	2	57 339	118
Snina	805	34	1	38 528	48
Stará Ľubovňa	624	44	2	52 135	84
Stropkov	389	43	1	20 700	53
Svidník	550	68	2	33 203	60
Vranov nad Topľou	769	68	2	79 009	103
Košický kraj	6 755	440	17	778 120	115
Gelnica	584	20	1	31 365	54
Košice mesto	244	1	1	233 880	959
Košice I	85	⁴⁾ 6	–	67 336	792
Košice II	81	⁴⁾ 8	–	80 763	997
Košice III	17	⁴⁾ 2	–	29 682	1 746
Košice IV	61	⁴⁾ 6	–	56 099	920
Košice – okolie	1 535	114	2	115 192	75
Michalovce	1 019	78	3	110 080	108
Rožňava	1 173	62	2	61 827	53
Sobrance	538	47	1	23 222	43
Spišská Nová Ves	587	36	3	97 329	166
Trebišov	1 074	82	4	105 225	98

¹⁾ bez mestských častí v Košiciach (22)

²⁾ vrátane vojenského obvodu Valaškovce

³⁾ vrátane vojenského obvodu Javorina

⁴⁾ počet mestských častí v okrese

¹⁾ Without city parts in Košice (22)

²⁾ Including military district Valaškovce

³⁾ Including military district Javorina

⁴⁾ Number of city parts in district

T 2–2. Rozloha, hranice a povrch Slovenskej republiky v roku 2009
 Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2009

Ukazovateľ	V absolútnych čísloch In absolute numbers	V percentách In per cent	Indicator
Rozloha k 31. 12. (km ²)	49 037	x	Area as of December 31 (km ²)
Hustota obyvateľstva na 1 km ²	110	x	Population density per km ²
Obvod (km)	1 653	100	Perimeter (km)
Dĺžka hranice (km) s:			Length of the border (km) on:
Českom	251,8	15,2	Czech Republic
Maďarskom	654,8	39,6	Hungary
Poľskom	541,1	32,8	Poland
Rakúskom	107,1	6,5	Austria
Ukrajinou	97,8	5,9	Ukraine
Najnižšie položené miesto – vyústenie rieky Bodrog zo SR (m n. m.)	94	x	Altitude of the lowest place – place where the river Bodrog is leaving the Slovak Republic (metres above sea level)
Najvyššie položené miesto – Gerlachovský štít (m n. m.)	2 655	x	Altitude of the highest place – Gerlachovský štít (metres above sea level)
Výškový rozdiel reliéfu – vo vzdialenosti 153 km (m)	2 561	x	Altitude difference of relief – in distance 153 km (m)
Najvyššia vyhasnutá sopka – Poľana (m n. m.)	1 458	x	The highest extinct volcano – Poľana (metres above sea level)
Najväčšia nížina – Podunajská nížina (km ²)	10 000	20,4	The largest lowland – Podunajská nížina (km ²)
Najväčší riečny ostrov – Žitný ostrov (km ²)	1 236	2,5	The largest river island – Žitný ostrov (km ²)
Výškové stupne povrchu (km ²)			Altitude degrees of surface (km ²)
nížiny (94 – 300 m n. m.)	20 045	41,0	Lowlands (94 – 300 metres above sea level)
nízke vysočiny (301 – 750 m n. m.)	22 089	45,0	Low highlands (301 – 750 metres above sea level)
stredné vysočiny (751 – 1 500 m n. m.)	6 350	13,0	Middle highlands (751 – 1 500 metres above sea level)
vysoké vysočiny (1 501 – 2 655 m n. m.)	552	1,0	High highlands (1 501 – 2 655 metres above sea level)
Najdlhšia dolina Tatier – Bielovodská (km)	10	x	The longest Tatras valley – Bielovodská (km)
Celková rozloha krasu (km ²)	2 700	5,5	Area of karst in total (km ²)
Najhlbšia jaskyňa – systém Hipmanových jaskýň (km)	495	x	The deepest cave – Hipmanove jaskyne System (km)
Najdlhšia jaskyňa – Systém Demänov- ských jaskýň (km)	35	x	The longest cave – Demänovské jaskyne System (km)
Celková dĺžka evidovaných tokov – riečna sieť (km)	49 775	x	Length of registered water courses in total – river net (km)
Najdlhšia rieka – Váh (km)	403	x	The longest river – Váh (km)
Najväčšie jazero – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)	20,1	x	The largest lake – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)
Najvyšší vodopád – Kmeťov (m)	90	x	The biggest waterfall – Kmeťov (m)
Prírodné liečivé zdroje	54	x	Natural curative sources
Využiteľné množstvo podzemných vôd (m ³ .s ⁻¹)	77,08	x	Available volume of subsoil waters (m ³ .s ⁻¹)
Výskyt geotermálnych vôd (lokality)	106	x	Finding places of geothermal waters (localities)

T 2–3. Poloha územia Slovenskej republiky
Location of the Slovak Republic's territory

Medzná súradnica Limiting coordinates	Poloha Location	
	Okres District	Obec Municipality
Južná 47°43'54" s. š. Southern 47°43'54" N	Komárno	Patince
Severná 49°36'52" s. š. Northern 49°36'52" N	Námestovo	Oravská Polhora
Západná (Greenw.) 16°50'05" v. d. Western (Greenw.) 16°50'05" E	Malacky	Záhorská Ves
Východná (Greenw.) 22°34'04" v. d. Eastern (Greenw.) 22°34'04" E	Snina	Nová Sedlica

T 2–4. Maximálne dĺžky na ploche Slovenskej republiky
Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Vzdušná vzdialenosť (km) Beeline distance (km)
Spojnica najsevernejšieho a najjužnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the northernmost and southernmost points	226
Spojnica najzápadnejšieho a najvýchodnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the westernmost and easternmost points	429
Maximálna dĺžka v smere poludníka Maximum distance in the direction of the meridian	197
Maximálna dĺžka v smere rovnobežky Maximum distance in the direction of the parallel	395

T 2–5. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Bratislava letisko	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,6	10,4	11,0	12,0	11,3	Average
	najvyššia	33,1	35,4	35,5	38,2	34,8	Highest
	najnižšia	-15,6	-14,0	-17,8	-7,5	-17,1	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	536,7	549,2	582,0	597,9	590,8	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	23,6	26,7	28,0	36,4	35,8	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	17	33	33	38	38	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	122	116	108	107	128	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	57	70	66	84	84	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	87	97	93	47	67	Frost days during year
Piešťany	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,8	9,5	10,1	10,9	10,5	Average
	najvyššia	33,8	34,5	35,1	38,2	34,0	Highest
	najnižšia	-17,7	-17,4	-20,7	-9,3	-18,7	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	515,7	666,8	575,0	542,7	658,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	30,6	41,5	46,0	36,0	32,2	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	23	41	44	45	38	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	103	93	99	98	122	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	60	66	67	82	85	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	107	118	107	75	78	Frost days during year
Hurbanovo	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,5	10,2	11,0	11,9	11,5	Average
	najvyššia	34,9	36,1	35,7	40,3	35,6	Highest
	najnižšia	-16,0	-16,6	-15,7	-7,5	-15,7	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	610,7	623,0	527,0	571,9	574,6	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	42,6	36,3	31,0	20,8	30,3	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	54	78	78	84	71	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	102	97	92	101	105	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	73	82	89	92	108	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	94	109	96	60	71	Frost days during year

T 2–5. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Banská Bystrica	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,2	8,0	8,7	9,7	9,2	Average
	najvyššia	30,5	32,8	33,4	36,0	31,6	Highest
	najnižšia	-18,2	-19,0	-20,0	-11,5	-16,2	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	902,8	854,3	658,0	869,3	926,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	39,6	45,6	40,0	45,0	43,2	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	24	41	29	34	20	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	169	144	154	138	155	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	36	52	48	69	66	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	104	131	107	75	89	Frost days during year
Rožňava	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,9	8,8	9,4	10,5	10,2	Average
	najvyššia	32,6	34,1	33,4	39,0	33,6	Highest
	najnižšia	-15,4	-17,4	-17,1	-11,1	-15,0	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	797,5	814,4	563,0	709,0	720,6	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	49,2	58,1	41,0	37,0	33,6	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	19	42	32	35	43	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	112	110	124	92	134	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	55	64	63	83	92	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	111	143	112	97	81	Frost days during year
Oravská Lesná	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	5,1	4,5	5,4	6,2	5,8	Average
	najvyššia	29,7	30,7	31,2	33,0	31,2	Highest
	najnižšia	-26,5	-28,3	-29,0	-19,3	-24,2	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	1 254,9	1 342,5	1 028,0	1 335,6	1 162,5	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	36,9	41,4	49,0	41,4	49,7	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	47	74	82	65	56	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	166	147	129	157	161	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	14	18	37	36	22	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	152	179	156	163	153	Frost days during year

T 2–5. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

dokončenie

End of table

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Košice letisko	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,1	9,1	9,7	10,8	10,5	Average
	najvyššia	31,8	33,9	33,7	38,5	33,4	Highest
	najnižšia	-13,5	-15,1	-19,2	-10,6	-17,8	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	645,8	700,8	651,0	630,9	613,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	40,4	42,1	34,0	46,8	24,4	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	19	53	39	32	29	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	122	110	124	98	124	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	39	61	55	82	87	Summer days during year
	Mrázové dni v roku	105	123	99	99	80	Frost days during year
Stropkov	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,2	8,1	8,5	9,5	9,2	Average
	najvyššia	31,7	33,0	33,2	35,7	32,5	Highest
	najnižšia	-20,6	-24,2	-23,9	-10,6	-22,1	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	780,0	858,0	626,0	766,0	811,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	70,0	47,0	31,0	36,7	53,6	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	37	56	51	49	55	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	142	133	136	132	146	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	35	51	59	77	75	Summer days during year
	Mrázové dni v roku	118	129	100	94	81	Frost days during year
Poprad	Teplota (C°)						Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	6,2	5,9	6,4	7,6	7,0	Average
	najvyššia	29,5	32,1	29,9	34,8	31,7	Highest
	najnižšia	-21,0	-24,5	-27,5	-14,1	-22,9	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	716,0	669,8	449,0	810,6	670,5	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	32,8	47,4	24,0	39,3	36,6	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	25	41	41	35	23	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	135	117	102	109	127	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	15	22	39	44	26	Summer days during year
	Mrázové dni v roku	141	61	54	24	132	Frost days during year

T 2–6. Hydrologické údaje
Hydrological data

Hlavné rieky	Dlhodobý priemer (m ³ /s) Long-time average	Priemerné ročné prietoky (m ³ /s) Average annual flow (m ³ /sec.)				Main rivers
		2006	2007	2008	2009	
Dunaj v Bratislave	2 061	2 186	1 916	1 874	2 186	Danube in Bratislava
Morava v Záhorskej Vsi	109	145	90	75	110	Morava in Záhorská Ves
Váh v Šali	142	156	116	114	132	Váh in Šaľa
Nitra v Nových Zámkoch	20	24	15	14	16	Nitra in Nové Zámky
Hron v Brehoch	46	46	26	35	42	Hron in Brehy
Ipeľ vo Vyškovciach nad Iplom	18	18	6	9	15	Ipeľ in Vyškovce nad Iplom
Slaná v Lenartovciach	13	17	7	11	13	Slaná in Lenartovce
Bodva v Turni nad Bodvou	4	4	2	2	3	Bodva in Turňa nad Bodvou
Hornád v Ždani	28	37	21	32	31	Hornád in Ždaňa
Bodrog v Strede nad Bodrogom	111	135	102	116	101	Bodrog in Streda nad Bodrogom
Poprad v Chmeľnici	15	16	16	15	18	Poprad in Chmeľnica

T 2–7. Hlavné rieky na území SR, ich povodia a dĺžky hraničných tokov
Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses

Rieka	Dĺžka toku (km) Length of stream (km)	Plocha povodia (km ²) River-basin area (km ²)	Dĺžka hraničného toku (km) Length of bordering water – courses (km)	River
Poprad	143,0	1 594	31,1	Poprad
Dunajec	17,0	356	16,8	Dunajec
Morava	107,2	2 282	107,2	Morava
Dunaj	172,0	1 138	149,9	Danube
Váh	367,2	14 268	–	Váh
Nitra	168,4	4 501	–	Nitra
Hron	278,3	5 465	–	Hron
Ipeľ	197,9	3 649	108,7	Ipeľ
Bodrog	153,8	7 265	–	Bodrog
Tisa	5,2	7	5,2	Tisa
Slaná	92,5	3 217	–	Slaná
Hornád	178,5	4 414	10,4	Hornád
Bodva	48,8	858	–	Bodva

T 2–8. Vrchy
Mountains

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
Podsústava	Karpaty Carpathians			Sub-system
Provincia	Západné Karpaty West Carpathians			Province
Subprovincia	I. Vnútrotné Západné Karpaty Inner West Carpathians			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Slovenské Rudohorie Veporské vrchy Spišsko-gemerský kras Stolické vrchy Revúcka vrchovina Rožňavská kotlina Slovenský kras Volovské vrchy Čierna hora	Fabova hoľa Kľak Stolica Veľký Radzim Roveň Matesova skala Zlatý stôl Roháčka	1 439 1 409 1 476 991 528 925 1 322 1 028	Region Area
oblasť celok	2. Fatransko-tatranská oblasť Malé Karpaty Považský Inovec Tribeč Strážovské vrchy Žiar Malá Fatra Veľká Fatra Súľovské vrchy Starohorské vrchy Chočské vrchy Tatry Nízke Tatry Kozie chrbty Branisko Žilinská kotlina Hornonitrianska kotlina Turčianska kotlina Podtatranská kotlina Hornádska kotlina Horehronské podolie	Záruby Inovec Veľký Tribeč Strážov Chlieviská Veľký Kriváň Ostredok Veľký Manín Kozí chrbát Veľký Choč Gerlachovský štít Ďumbier Kozí kameň Smrekovica Predný vrch Remata Hlásna skala Rakytovec Holý vrch Hôrka	768 1 042 829 1 213 1 024 1 709 1 592 891 1 330 1 611 2 655 2 043 1 255 1 200 579 566 680 1 325 1 077 951	Region Area
oblasť celok	3. Slovenské stredohorie Vtáčnik Pohronský Inovec Štiavnické vrchy Kremnické vrchy Poľana Ostrôžky Javorie	Vtáčnik Veľký Inovec Sitno Flochová Poľana Ostrôžka Javorie	1 346 901 1 009 1 318 1 458 877 1 044	Region Area

T 2–8. Vrchy
Mountains

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
oblasť celok	Krupinská planina	Kopaný závoz	775	Region Area
	Zvolenská kotlina	Čierny diel	851	
	Pliešovská kotlina	Hrádok	540	
	Žiarska kotlina	Kameň	430	
	4. Lučensko-košická zníženina			
oblasť celok	Bodvianska pahorkatina	Mušinka	531	Region Area
	Juhoslovenská kotlina	Strážna hora	362	
	Košická kotlina	Viničná	408	
	5. Matransko-slanská oblasť			
oblasť celok	Burda	Plešivec	395	Region Area
	Cerová vrchovina	Karanč	725	
	Slanské vrchy	Šimonka	1 092	
	Zemplínske vrchy	Rozhládňa	470	
Subprovincia	II. Vonkajšie Západné Karpaty Outer West Carpathians			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Slovensko-moravské Karpaty			Region Area
	Biele Karpaty	Veľká Javorina	970	
	Javorníky	Veľký Javorník	1 071	
	Myjavská pahorkatina	Bradlo	543	
oblasť celok	Považské podolie	Dielec	572	Region Area
	2. Západné Beskydy			
	Moravsko-sliezske Beskydy	Veľký Polom	1 067	
oblasť celok	Turzovská vrchovina	Beskydok	953	Region Area
	Jablunkovské medzihorie	Kykula	845	
	3. Stredné Beskydy			
	Kysucké Beskydy	Veľká Rača	1 236	
	Kysucká vrchovina	Pupov	1 095	
	Oravské Beskydy	Babia hora	1 725	
	Podbeskydská brázda	Okrúhle	955	
	Podbeskydská vrchovina	Vráta	1 051	
	Oravská Magura	Minčol	1 396	
	Oravská vrchovina	Javorový vrch	1 076	
oblasť celok	4. Východné Beskydy			Region Area
	Pieniny	Vysoké skalky	1 050	
	Ľubovnianska vrchovina	Eliášovka	1 023	
oblasť celok	Čergov	Minčol	1 157	Region Area
	5. Podhŕňo-magurská oblasť			
	Skorušinské vrchy	Skorušina	1 314	
	Podtatranská brázda	Strednica	1 128	

T 2–8. Vrchy
Mountains

dokončenie

End of table

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Spišská Magura	Repisko	1 259	
	Levočské vrchy	Čierna hora	1 289	
	Bachureň	Bachureň	1 081	
	Spišsko-šarišské medzihorie	Hromovec	895	
	Šarišská vrchovina	Vtáčia hora	698	
	Oravská kotlina	Výr	837	
Provincia	Východné Karpaty East Carpathians			Province
Subprovincia	III. Vnútrotné Východné Karpaty Inner East Carpathians			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Vihorlatsko-gutínska oblasť Vihorlatské vrchy	Vihorlat	1 076	Region Area
Subprovincia	IV. Vonkajšie Východné Karpaty Outer East Carpathians			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Poloniny Bukovské vrchy	Kremenec	1 221	Region Area
oblasť celok	2. Nízke Beskydy Busov	Busov	1 002	Region Area
	Ondavská vrchovina	Smilnianský vrch	750	
	Laborecká vrchovina	Vysoký grúň	905	
	Beskydské predhorie	Hôrka	661	
Podsústava	Panónska panva Pannonia Basin			Sub-system
Provincia	Západopanónska panva West Pannonia Basin			Province
Subprovincia	V. Viedenská kotlina Wiener Hollow			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Záhorská nížina Borská nížina Chvojnická pahorkatina	Dubník Zámčisko	289 434	Region Area
Subprovincia	VI. Malá Dunajská kotlina Small Danube Hollow			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Podunajská nížina Podunajská pahorkatina Podunajská rovina	Brezina Pohrebište	370 125	Region Area
Provincia	Východopanónska panva East Pannonia Basin			Province
Subprovincia	VII. Veľká Dunajská kotlina Big Danube Hollow			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Východoslovenská nížina Východoslovenská pahorkatina Východoslovenská rovina	Dúbravka Tarbucka	397 277	Region Area

3. Population

Methodological notes

Data on **population changes** are obtained from statistical reports processing about demographic population events (marriages, divorces, births and deaths) producing statistical survey contents on population. The data cover all inhabitants residing permanently in Slovakia regardless of their citizenship as well as citizens of the SR with permanent residence in the SR during their temporary residence abroad. Demographic statistics includes also the statistics on spontaneous and induced abortions, which is processed from data of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic.

Migration statistics includes **internal migration** (permanent address changes between municipalities, districts and regions) and **foreign migration**, which means a change of the country of residence, irrespective of citizenship.

Data from the **Population and Housing Census** make up the foundation for balancing of the number and structure of the population by age, marital status and ethnic nationality in the next ten years term on the basis of population change and foreign migration of the population.

The methodology and the content of demographic statistics are internationally comparable. The processing by classification point of view is done according to the code-lists of ethnic nationalities and marital status, the Statistical Code-list of Countries and the Register of the Spatial Units. Since 1994, death causes at departeds have been processed according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the tenth revision. Names of the countries are used according to the international standard ISO 3166-93.

Definitions

Mid-year population is the number of the population as of July 1 of the reference year.

Under-age child means a child under 18 years of age.

A live-born child is a child showing at least one of the following signs of life at birth such as breathing, beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, active movement of muscles though the umbilical cord has not been cut or the placenta has not been born. At the same time, the birth weight is

- a) 500 and more grams or
- b) 499 grams and less if a child survives 24 hours after its birth.

Abortion is premature spontaneous or artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy where the foetus does not show signs of life and its birth weight is below 1 000 grams, or the foetus shows some sign of life and its birth weight is below 500 grams but it does not survive 24 hours, or if the weight of the foetus cannot be established and duration of gestation is below 28 weeks.

Induced abortion is artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy.

Spontaneous abortion (miscarriage) is spontaneous termination of pregnancy, i. e., an abortion due to biological causes, without an obvious external intervention.

Natural increase in the population shows the difference between the number of live-born children and number of the deceased.

Net migration is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Total increase it is the sum of natural increase and net migration.

Ageing index is represented by the number of persons aged 65 years and over per 100 persons aged 0 to 14 years.

Mean age is the weighted arithmetic mean of the number of years lived by members of a given population till a given point of time; it is a mean age of the living population.

Total fertility rate is the mean number of live-born children per one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Gross reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Net reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the levels of fertility and mortality rates in the reference year were kept on.

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Life expectancy at birth is the mean number of additional years a newborn could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Source

All published data for demographic statistics are the result of the data collection and processing in the SO SR, except primary data relating abortions, which are obtained from the sector surveying of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic realized by the National Health Information Centre in Bratislava and processed by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be found in the public databases of the SO SR, i. e. Slovstat and RegDat, and in the following publications: State of Population and its Movement in the SR; Population Age Structure of the SR; Population Development of the SR; Balance of Movement of Population in the SR by Ethnic Nationality; Movement of the Population in the SR and International Migration and Foreigners in the SR. The publications are available either as printed editions or some of them can be downloaded from the SO SR website.

T 3-1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

v osobách

Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prírodný prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1921	3 005 540	1 544 070	38,2	21,1	17,1
1922	3 046 100	1 564 880	36,4	20,6	15,8
1923	3 094 700	1 590 370	35,9	17,5	18,4
1924	3 135 200	1 612 520	33,9	18,0	15,9
1925	3 167 600	1 629 130	32,5	17,7	14,8
1926	3 201 500	1 647 460	32,5	18,7	13,8
1927	3 231 700	1 662 760	30,9	18,3	12,6
1928	3 258 128	1 677 005	30,6	17,9	12,7
1929	3 285 754	1 692 052	29,0	17,2	11,8
1930	3 315 459	1 708 059	29,2	15,8	13,4
1931	3 350 158	1 725 366	27,9	16,2	11,7
1932	3 388 339	1 743 294	27,5	15,6	11,9
1933	3 424 402	1 760 270	24,8	14,8	10,0
1934	3 455 922	1 774 819	24,2	14,5	9,7
1935	3 485 959	1 788 362	23,6	14,3	9,3
1936	3 514 546	1 801 264	23,0	13,8	9,2
1937	3 540 175	1 813 493	22,6	14,0	8,6
1938	3 725 558	1 907 550	21,7	13,3	8,4
1939	3 577 010	1 832 502	22,7	13,6	9,1
1940	3 553 461	1 819 017	24,0	14,9	9,1
1941	3 541 627	1 812 642	24,2	15,1	9,1
1942	3 522 982	1 803 048	24,8	15,9	8,9
1943	3 503 154	1 793 112	25,0	14,5	10,5
1944	3 483 659	1 782 469	26,3	16,7	9,6
1945	3 459 058	1 765 849	23,7	19,5	4,2
1946	3 392 493	1 735 260	24,2	14,0	10,2
1947	3 398 671	1 741 819	25,8	12,2	13,6
1948	3 445 881	1 769 460	26,5	11,9	14,6
1949	3 446 781	1 772 335	26,4	12,1	14,3
1950	3 463 446	1 784 476	28,8	11,5	17,3
1951	3 508 698	1 808 563	28,7	11,5	17,2
1952	3 558 137	1 833 862	28,3	10,4	17,9
1953	3 598 761	1 854 587	27,5	9,9	17,6
1954	3 661 437	1 881 947	26,8	9,5	17,3
1955	3 726 601	1 911 075	26,6	8,8	17,8
1956	3 787 111	1 939 866	26,3	8,7	17,6
1957	3 844 277	1 967 338	25,3	9,3	16,0
1958	3 899 751	1 994 174	23,9	8,2	15,7
1959	3 946 039	2 016 725	22,3	8,6	13,7
1960	3 994 270	2 040 259	22,1	7,9	14,2

T 3-1. Obyvateľstvo
 Population

 dokončenie
 v osobách

 End of table
 Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prírodný prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1961	4 191 977	2 119 003	20,8	7,5	13,3
1962	4 238 056	2 141 690	19,8	8,1	11,7
1963	4 282 865	2 164 074	20,4	7,7	12,7
1964	4 327 949	2 187 101	20,1	7,6	12,5
1965	4 373 595	2 210 039	19,3	8,2	11,1
1966	4 413 853	2 230 964	18,5	8,2	10,3
1967	4 450 880	2 250 369	17,4	8,0	9,4
1968	4 483 656	2 267 461	17,0	8,5	8,5
1969	4 518 773	2 285 902	17,7	9,0	8,7
1970	4 528 459	2 294 129	17,8	9,3	8,5
1971	4 559 341	2 309 891	18,2	9,4	8,8
1972	4 596 330	2 329 421	19,1	9,0	10,1
1973	4 640 673	2 352 819	20,0	9,4	10,6
1974	4 691 014	2 379 218	20,8	9,6	11,2
1975	4 739 301	2 404 661	20,6	9,5	11,1
1976	4 789 452	2 430 871	20,9	9,5	11,4
1977	4 840 819	2 457 411	20,6	9,8	10,8
1978	4 891 673	2 483 951	20,5	9,8	10,7
1979	4 940 223	2 509 456	20,3	9,7	10,6
1980	4 984 331	2 532 670	19,1	10,2	8,9
1981	5 017 032	2 551 922	18,6	9,9	8,7
1982	5 054 770	2 572 259	18,3	10,0	8,3
1983	5 091 537	2 592 022	18,1	10,3	7,8
1984	5 127 719	2 611 730	17,7	10,1	7,6
1985	5 161 789	2 630 358	17,5	10,2	7,3
1986	5 192 789	2 647 391	16,8	10,2	6,6
1987	5 223 609	2 664 280	16,1	10,0	6,1
1988	5 251 120	2 679 950	15,9	10,0	5,9
1989	5 276 186	2 694 172	15,2	10,2	5,0
1990	5 297 774	2 707 203	15,1	10,3	4,8
1991	5 283 404	2 705 433	14,9	10,3	4,6
1992	5 306 539	2 718 933	14,1	10,1	4,0
1993	5 324 632	2 729 960	13,8	9,9	3,9
1994	5 347 413	2 742 419	12,4	9,6	2,8
1995	5 363 676	2 751 447	11,4	9,8	1,6
1996	5 373 793	2 757 459	11,2	9,5	1,7
1997	5 383 233	2 762 904	11,0	9,7	1,3
1998	5 390 866	2 767 780	10,7	9,9	0,8
1999	5 395 324	2 771 244	10,4	9,7	0,7
2000	5 400 679	2 774 988	10,2	9,8	0,4
2001	5 379 780	2 767 096	9,5	9,7	-0,2
2002	5 378 809	2 767 357	9,5	9,6	-0,1
2003	5 378 950	2 768 078	9,6	9,7	-0,1
2004	5 382 574	2 770 261	10,0	9,6	0,4
2005	5 387 285	2 772 373	10,1	9,9	0,2
2006	5 391 184	2 774 260	10,0	9,9	0,1
2007	5 397 766	2 776 671	10,1	10,0	0,1
2008	5 406 972	2 780 077	10,6	9,8	0,8
2009	5 418 374	2 784 946	11,3	9,8	1,5

T 3–2. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 1. 7.
 Population by age as of July 1

v osobách

Persons

Veková skupina	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age group	
	Muži						Males	
Spolu	2 612 313	2 614 912	2 616 924	2 621 095	2 626 895	2 633 428	Total	
0 – 4	134 029	133 680	134 414	136 035	138 469	141 896	0 – 4	
5 – 9	151 735	147 322	143 195	138 951	135 736	134 005	5 – 9	
10 – 14	191 530	183 450	174 535	166 290	158 253	151 618	10 – 14	
15 – 19	215 473	210 711	206 052	201 798	197 475	191 656	15 – 19	
20 – 24	232 018	229 317	227 202	224 049	220 388	216 358	20 – 24	
25 – 29	238 969	240 188	239 413	237 832	236 064	233 285	25 – 29	
30 – 34	203 988	213 209	222 332	230 710	236 737	240 198	30 – 34	
35 – 39	183 929	182 544	183 365	187 676	195 386	204 732	35 – 39	
40 – 44	193 020	192 630	191 029	189 101	186 394	183 528	40 – 44	
45 – 49	203 045	200 201	196 802	192 986	190 380	190 145	45 – 49	
50 – 54	189 494	193 898	196 342	197 446	197 302	195 707	50 – 54	
55 – 59	137 684	146 761	157 452	166 395	172 771	178 293	55 – 59	
60 – 64	103 411	105 075	106 623	111 207	118 242	125 338	60 – 64	
65 – 69	79 410	80 645	82 661	84 977	87 228	89 722	65 – 69	
70 – 74	67 739	66 875	65 715	64 402	63 655	63 718	70 – 74	
75 – 79	47 202	47 659	48 110	48 493	48 719	48 488	75 – 79	
80 – 84	28 143	28 348	28 255	28 047	27 949	28 216	80 – 84	
85 +	11 494	12 399	13 427	14 700	15 747	16 525	85 +	
	Ženy						Females	
Spolu	2 770 261	2 772 373	2 774 260	2 776 671	2 780 077	2 784 946	Total	
0 – 4	127 335	126 659	127 401	129 071	131 436	134 734	0 – 4	
5 – 9	144 407	140 173	136 188	132 157	129 178	127 324	5 – 9	
10 – 14	182 891	175 539	166 921	158 552	150 682	144 341	10 – 14	
15 – 19	207 124	202 182	197 543	193 334	188 692	183 037	15 – 19	
20 – 24	222 467	219 776	217 879	215 166	211 917	207 970	20 – 24	
25 – 29	230 306	231 260	230 195	228 453	226 084	222 909	25 – 29	
30 – 34	198 656	207 285	215 584	222 379	227 038	230 221	30 – 34	
35 – 39	181 886	179 814	179 695	183 033	190 001	198 568	35 – 39	
40 – 44	191 914	191 763	190 333	188 115	184 823	181 400	40 – 44	
45 – 49	206 612	202 603	198 190	193 919	191 012	190 532	45 – 49	
50 – 54	199 351	203 642	206 200	206 896	206 156	203 737	50 – 54	
55 – 59	156 546	164 726	175 145	183 756	189 727	194 841	55 – 59	
60 – 64	130 042	131 950	133 420	137 532	144 337	151 056	60 – 64	
65 – 69	111 805	113 141	115 300	117 969	120 285	122 841	65 – 69	
70 – 74	106 356	104 973	103 351	101 543	100 599	100 928	70 – 74	
75 – 79	86 397	87 025	87 826	88 620	88 943	88 287	75 – 79	
80 – 84	59 022	60 642	61 193	60 943	60 777	61 242	80 – 84	
85 +	27 144	29 220	31 896	35 233	38 390	40 978	85 +	

T 3-3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
 Population by age as of Dec. 31

v osobách

Persons

Vek	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age	
	Spolu						Total	
Spolu	5 384 822	5 389 180	5 393 637	5 400 998	5 412 254	5 424 925	Total	
0	53 451	54 110	53 637	54 194	57 151	60 981	0	
1	51 355	53 386	54 086	53 627	54 221	57 167	1	
2	50 458	51 353	53 383	54 108	53 648	54 231	2	
3	50 803	50 472	51 370	53 398	54 121	53 659	3	
4	53 914	50 822	50 469	51 390	53 409	54 138	4	
5	55 642	53 936	50 830	50 469	51 412	53 423	5	
6	56 400	55 644	53 939	50 842	50 472	51 403	6	
7	57 878	56 407	55 631	53 941	50 845	50 485	7	
8	59 968	57 896	56 413	55 636	53 950	50 842	8	
9	61 057	59 970	57 901	56 415	55 636	53 960	9	
10	65 833	61 073	59 972	57 904	56 418	55 639	10	
11	72 229	65 842	61 075	59 976	57 916	56 421	11	
12	73 798	72 246	65 841	61 066	59 974	57 920	12	
13	77 335	73 805	72 256	65 832	61 061	59 982	13	
14	78 794	77 346	73 819	72 246	65 835	61 069	14	
15	79 012	78 796	77 343	73 828	72 255	65 836	15	
16	81 936	79 030	78 799	77 330	73 820	72 260	16	
17	82 384	81 918	79 025	78 799	77 330	73 826	17	
18	85 982	82 386	81 919	79 105	78 861	77 353	18	
19	88 575	85 976	82 387	82 064	79 246	78 911	19	
20	88 659	88 569	85 989	82 551	82 241	79 302	20	
21	89 127	88 661	88 616	86 133	82 726	82 320	21	
22	90 463	89 130	88 707	88 770	86 280	82 820	22	
23	90 689	90 489	89 172	88 871	88 961	86 368	23	
24	91 999	90 680	90 548	89 349	89 040	89 049	24	
25	95 932	91 991	90 712	90 680	89 461	89 130	25	
26	94 949	95 965	92 052	90 818	90 812	89 521	26	
27	94 284	94 941	95 967	92 196	90 986	90 861	27	
28	94 475	94 297	94 938	96 083	92 350	91 056	28	
29	91 938	94 446	94 332	95 062	96 216	92 399	29	
30	91 589	91 933	94 467	94 439	95 144	96 282	30	
31	86 816	91 566	91 958	94 558	94 542	95 180	31	
32	82 087	86 795	91 597	92 068	94 652	94 589	32	
33	76 974	82 089	86 794	91 698	92 181	94 677	33	
34	74 534	76 957	82 085	86 841	91 757	92 197	34	
35	73 276	74 538	76 961	82 155	86 906	91 768	35	
36	69 743	73 253	74 562	77 060	82 217	86 899	36	
37	70 445	69 733	73 212	74 624	77 163	82 210	37	
38	73 846	70 407	69 714	73 260	74 668	77 119	38	
39	76 007	73 803	70 367	69 795	73 291	74 651	39	
40	78 372	75 926	73 744	70 400	69 843	73 249	40	
41	77 452	78 276	75 822	73 697	70 405	69 776	41	
42	74 916	77 358	78 186	75 761	73 696	70 345	42	
43	77 283	74 805	77 245	78 101	75 701	73 562	43	
44	77 564	77 136	74 636	77 122	78 015	75 528	44	
45	76 644	77 346	76 976	74 509	77 032	77 868	45	

T 3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
 Population by age as of Dec. 31
1. pokračovanie
v osobách1st continuation
Persons

Vek	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age	
	Spolu						Total	
46	79 938	76 386	77 127	76 795	74 364	76 868	46	
47	82 336	79 638	76 099	76 891	76 585	74 161	47	
48	84 353	81 977	79 309	75 812	76 634	76 297	48	
49	83 304	83 953	81 565	78 971	75 511	76 336	49	
50	81 358	82 886	83 571	81 193	78 609	75 177	50	
51	79 929	80 918	82 420	83 114	80 728	78 181	51	
52	80 430	79 418	80 381	81 977	82 592	80 207	52	
53	78 512	79 844	78 876	79 858	81 481	82 040	53	
54	74 269	77 907	79 233	78 337	79 299	80 923	54	
55	67 730	73 645	77 253	78 559	77 751	78 687	55	
56	66 275	67 113	72 995	76 584	77 890	77 078	56	
57	63 060	65 603	66 480	72 255	75 859	77 139	57	
58	54 208	62 370	64 912	65 748	71 476	75 049	58	
59	49 718	53 583	61 647	64 193	64 996	70 645	59	
60	51 465	49 068	52 907	60 846	63 410	64 231	60	
61	47 440	50 729	48 411	52 221	60 072	62 550	61	
62	46 847	46 727	49 987	47 712	51 481	59 181	62	
63	45 990	46 121	46 027	49 209	46 970	50 640	63	
64	44 844	45 152	45 344	45 170	48 374	46 169	64	
65	41 811	43 979	44 293	44 525	44 388	47 522	65	
66	39 531	40 955	43 073	43 412	43 700	43 519	66	
67	37 523	38 587	40 010	42 109	42 517	42 816	67	
68	36 673	36 600	37 593	39 061	41 129	41 605	68	
69	36 593	35 666	35 628	36 531	38 030	40 144	69	
70	35 447	35 469	34 655	34 618	35 462	36 996	70	
71	34 857	34 313	34 279	33 598	33 437	34 419	71	
72	35 795	33 618	33 097	33 115	32 471	32 332	72	
73	34 134	34 368	32 291	31 865	31 876	31 280	73	
74	32 532	32 651	32 889	30 969	30 587	30 656	74	
75	30 567	30 976	31 026	31 397	29 557	29 298	75	
76	28 618	28 958	29 365	29 432	29 896	28 206	76	
77	26 681	26 983	27 333	27 734	27 837	28 311	77	
78	25 129	24 966	25 206	25 591	26 034	26 242	78	
79	22 609	23 355	23 206	23 437	23 922	24 347	79	
80	21 425	20 789	21 537	21 387	21 714	22 219	80	
81	20 426	19 467	19 016	19 666	19 672	20 001	81	
82	18 376	18 401	17 630	17 150	17 825	17 895	82	
83	16 138	16 447	16 396	15 743	15 486	15 969	83	
84	11 861	14 152	14 570	14 418	13 908	13 722	84	
85 +	39 223	41 938	46 546	51 024	54 857	57 635	85 +	
0 – 14	918 915	894 308	870 622	851 044	836 069	831 320	0 – 14	
15 – 64	3 839 958	3 862 234	3 883 376	3 903 172	3 921 880	3 928 471	15 – 64	
65 +	625 949	632 638	639 639	646 782	654 305	665 134	65 +	
Index starnutia	68,12	70,74	73,47	76,00	78,26	80,01	Ageing index	
Priemerný vek	37,13	37,41	37,71	37,99	38,25	38,49	Average age	
Na 1 000 mužov pripadlo žien	1 060	1 060	1 060	1 059	1 058	1 057	Share of females per 1 000 males	

T 3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
 Population by age as of Dec. 31
2. pokračovanie
v osobách2nd continuation
Persons

Vek	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age	
	Muži						Males	
Spolu	2 613 490	2 615 872	2 618 284	2 623 127	2 629 804	2 636 938	Total	
0	27 483	27 796	27 521	27 773	29 231	31 411	0	
1	26 334	27 445	27 778	27 509	27 776	29 222	1	
2	25 824	26 336	27 444	27 788	27 520	27 778	2	
3	26 232	25 830	26 346	27 451	27 792	27 537	3	
4	27 553	26 241	25 823	26 362	27 461	27 798	4	
5	28 378	27 557	26 245	25 828	26 370	27 466	5	
6	28 947	28 380	27 553	26 251	25 824	26 368	6	
7	29 701	28 948	28 375	27 554	26 260	25 833	7	
8	30 862	29 711	28 950	28 380	27 557	26 262	8	
9	31 226	30 857	29 719	28 949	28 383	27 559	9	
10	33 499	31 221	30 857	29 716	28 947	28 385	10	
11	37 140	33 505	31 224	30 860	29 723	28 956	11	
12	37 587	37 147	33 499	31 217	30 857	29 728	12	
13	39 451	37 588	37 153	33 490	31 212	30 861	13	
14	40 488	39 460	37 588	37 145	33 492	31 217	14	
15	40 377	40 486	39 457	37 586	37 156	33 486	15	
16	41 807	40 388	40 487	39 451	37 580	37 158	16	
17	41 829	41 785	40 382	40 486	39 444	37 586	17	
18	43 931	41 822	41 779	40 430	40 524	39 450	18	
19	45 204	43 918	41 807	41 877	40 505	40 552	19	
20	45 126	45 192	43 913	41 897	41 992	40 517	20	
21	45 474	45 117	45 195	44 005	41 994	42 012	21	
22	46 410	45 463	45 114	45 297	44 088	42 023	22	
23	46 276	46 426	45 477	45 228	45 401	44 123	23	
24	47 012	46 268	46 454	45 592	45 344	45 438	24	
25	48 621	47 024	46 289	46 556	45 681	45 382	25	
26	48 182	48 636	47 065	46 384	46 675	45 706	26	
27	48 257	48 204	48 653	47 185	46 507	46 701	27	
28	48 359	48 267	48 213	48 762	47 312	46 549	28	
29	46 596	48 358	48 311	48 315	48 872	47 364	29	
30	46 686	46 617	48 379	48 417	48 398	48 918	30	
31	43 878	46 680	46 652	48 460	48 509	48 441	31	
32	41 527	43 869	46 713	46 749	48 547	48 546	32	
33	39 000	41 534	43 873	46 811	46 860	48 593	33	
34	37 799	38 992	41 547	43 930	46 874	46 871	34	
35	37 070	37 815	38 989	41 623	44 001	46 894	35	
36	35 185	37 066	37 840	39 101	41 671	43 996	36	
37	35 514	35 169	37 048	37 899	39 182	41 677	37	
38	36 915	35 492	35 155	37 102	37 938	39 153	38	
39	38 082	36 898	35 471	35 242	37 122	37 949	39	
40	39 392	38 028	36 864	35 502	35 283	37 093	40	
41	38 858	39 325	37 954	36 855	35 519	35 247	41	
42	37 536	38 798	39 265	37 934	36 870	35 488	42	
43	38 579	37 457	38 728	39 218	37 905	36 774	43	
44	38 909	38 485	37 337	38 652	39 168	37 784	44	
45	38 507	38 773	38 370	37 256	38 586	39 068	45	

T 3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age as of Dec. 31

3. pokračovanie
v osobách

3rd continuation
Persons

Vek	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age	
	Muži						Males	
46	39 874	38 319	38 607	38 262	37 164	38 494	46	
47	41 037	39 659	38 116	38 441	38 124	37 019	47	
48	41 523	40 793	39 425	37 921	38 251	37 910	48	
49	40 803	41 219	40 480	39 198	37 706	38 032	49	
50	39 999	40 505	40 934	40 193	38 924	37 491	50	
51	39 241	39 679	40 174	40 595	39 867	38 625	51	
52	39 270	38 881	39 301	39 867	40 212	39 502	52	
53	38 064	38 844	38 505	38 920	39 494	39 800	53	
54	35 839	37 617	38 405	38 102	38 516	39 099	54	
55	32 406	35 385	37 174	37 913	37 679	38 070	55	
56	31 529	31 956	34 917	36 710	37 421	37 191	56	
57	29 693	31 062	31 493	34 405	36 205	36 897	57	
58	25 134	29 202	30 558	30 966	33 869	35 644	58	
59	22 592	24 687	28 708	30 054	30 436	33 285	59	
60	23 125	22 130	24 227	28 138	29 502	29 899	60	
61	21 342	22 624	21 691	23 754	27 604	28 909	61	
62	20 625	20 866	22 123	21 211	23 260	27 013	62	
63	20 191	20 142	20 391	21 592	20 728	22 656	63	
64	19 613	19 622	19 638	19 788	21 030	20 193	64	
65	17 806	19 041	19 058	19 083	19 259	20 480	65	
66	16 571	17 254	18 458	18 499	18 570	18 686	66	
67	15 567	15 980	16 655	17 833	17 927	18 008	67	
68	14 986	14 989	15 372	16 067	17 232	17 344	68	
69	14 853	14 393	14 376	14 725	15 432	16 603	69	
70	14 293	14 194	13 777	13 785	14 095	14 796	70	
71	13 750	13 626	13 484	13 153	13 119	13 494	71	
72	13 946	13 043	12 932	12 819	12 494	12 470	72	
73	13 022	13 171	12 350	12 250	12 127	11 862	73	
74	12 221	12 231	12 367	11 626	11 580	11 492	74	
75	11 251	11 427	11 390	11 600	10 881	10 932	75	
76	10 230	10 434	10 573	10 588	10 827	10 197	76	
77	9 475	9 432	9 654	9 776	9 835	10 034	77	
78	8 662	8 686	8 598	8 833	8 927	9 075	78	
79	7 589	7 872	7 910	7 810	8 115	8 190	79	
80	7 043	6 796	7 096	7 142	7 057	7 388	80	
81	6 570	6 235	6 077	6 313	6 413	6 357	81	
82	5 835	5 742	5 491	5 332	5 574	5 700	82	
83	5 078	5 109	4 948	4 785	4 684	4 829	83	
84	3 724	4 311	4 441	4 221	4 130	4 048	84	
85 +	11 515	12 340	13 554	14 782	15 621	16 304	85 +	
0 – 14	470 705	458 022	446 075	436 273	428 405	426 381	0 – 14	
15 – 64	1 908 798	1 921 544	1 933 648	1 945 832	1 957 500	1 962 268	15 – 64	
65 +	233 987	236 306	238 561	241 022	243 899	248 289	65 +	
Index starnutia	49,71	51,59	53,48	55,25	56,93	58,23	Ageing index	
Priemerný vek	35,49	35,78	36,06	36,34	36,61	36,84	Average age	
Podiel mužov z obyv. spolu	48,53	48,54	48,54	48,57	48,59	48,61	Share of males of total population	

T 3-3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.

Population by age as of Dec. 31

4. pokračovanie
v osobách4th continuation
Persons

Vek	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age	
	Ženy						Females	
Spolu	2 771 332	2 773 308	2 775 353	2 777 871	2 782 450	2 787 987	Total	
0	25 968	26 314	26 116	26 421	27 920	29 570	0	
1	25 021	25 941	26 308	26 118	26 445	27 945	1	
2	24 634	25 017	25 939	26 320	26 128	26 453	2	
3	24 571	24 642	25 024	25 947	26 329	26 122	3	
4	26 361	24 581	24 646	25 028	25 948	26 340	4	
5	27 264	26 379	24 585	24 641	25 042	25 957	5	
6	27 453	27 264	26 386	24 591	24 648	25 035	6	
7	28 177	27 459	27 256	26 387	24 585	24 652	7	
8	29 106	28 185	27 463	27 256	26 393	24 580	8	
9	29 831	29 113	28 182	27 466	27 253	26 401	9	
10	32 334	29 852	29 115	28 188	27 471	27 254	10	
11	35 089	32 337	29 851	29 116	28 193	27 465	11	
12	36 211	35 099	32 342	29 849	29 117	28 192	12	
13	37 884	36 217	35 103	32 342	29 849	29 121	13	
14	38 306	37 886	36 231	35 101	32 343	29 852	14	
15	38 635	38 310	37 886	36 242	35 099	32 350	15	
16	40 129	38 642	38 312	37 879	36 240	35 102	16	
17	40 555	40 133	38 643	38 313	37 886	36 240	17	
18	42 051	40 564	40 140	38 675	38 337	37 903	18	
19	43 371	42 058	40 580	40 187	38 741	38 359	19	
20	43 533	43 377	42 076	40 654	40 249	38 785	20	
21	43 653	43 544	43 421	42 128	40 732	40 308	21	
22	44 053	43 667	43 593	43 473	42 192	40 797	22	
23	44 413	44 063	43 695	43 643	43 560	42 245	23	
24	44 987	44 412	44 094	43 757	43 696	43 611	24	
25	47 311	44 967	44 423	44 124	43 780	43 748	25	
26	46 767	47 329	44 987	44 434	44 137	43 815	26	
27	46 027	46 737	47 314	45 011	44 479	44 160	27	
28	46 116	46 030	46 725	47 321	45 038	44 507	28	
29	45 342	46 088	46 021	46 747	47 344	45 035	29	
30	44 903	45 316	46 088	46 022	46 746	47 364	30	
31	42 938	44 886	45 306	46 098	46 033	46 739	31	
32	40 560	42 926	44 884	45 319	46 105	46 043	32	
33	37 974	40 555	42 921	44 887	45 321	46 084	33	
34	36 735	37 965	40 538	42 911	44 883	45 326	34	
35	36 206	36 723	37 972	40 532	42 905	44 874	35	
36	34 558	36 187	36 722	37 959	40 546	42 903	36	
37	34 931	34 564	36 164	36 725	37 981	40 533	37	
38	36 931	34 915	34 559	36 158	36 730	37 966	38	
39	37 925	36 905	34 896	34 553	36 169	36 702	39	
40	38 980	37 898	36 880	34 898	34 560	36 156	40	
41	38 594	38 951	37 868	36 842	34 886	34 529	41	
42	37 380	38 560	38 921	37 827	36 826	34 857	42	
43	38 704	37 348	38 517	38 883	37 796	36 788	43	
44	38 655	38 651	37 299	38 470	38 847	37 744	44	
45	38 137	38 573	38 606	37 253	38 446	38 800	45	

T 3–4. Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti k 31. 12.
Population by nationality as of Dec. 31

v osobách

Persons

Národnosť	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Nationality	
	Absolútny počet					Absolute number	
Spolu	5 389 180	5 393 637	5 400 998	5 412 254	5 424 925	Total	
Slovenská	4 614 001	4 613 736	4 613 875	4 616 970	4 624 096	Slovak	
Maďarská	515 219	514 235	513 650	513 629	513 763	Hungarian	
Rómska	98 170	100 069	101 960	104 034	105 681	Romany	
Česká, moravská, sliezska	48 408	49 074	49 763	50 696	51 606	Czech, Moravian, Silesian	
Rusínska	24 074	24 050	24 014	24 006	23 985	Ruthenian	
Ukrajinská	11 216	11 411	11 586	11 685	11 773	Ukrainian	
Nemecká	6 073	6 568	7 006	7 684	7 773	German	
Poľská	3 175	3 801	4 207	4 602	4 970	Polish	
Ruská	1 752	1 831	1 884	1 928	1 987	Russian	
Iná a neudaná	67 092	68 862	73 053	77 020	79 291	Other and not declared	
	Štruktúra (%)					Structure (per cent)	
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total	
Slovenská	85,62	85,54	85,43	85,31	85,24	Slovak	
Maďarská	9,56	9,53	9,51	9,49	9,47	Hungarian	
Rómska	1,82	1,86	1,89	1,92	1,95	Romany	
Česká, moravská, sliezska	0,90	0,91	0,92	0,93	0,95	Czech, Moravian, Silesian	
Rusínska	0,45	0,45	0,44	0,44	0,44	Ruthenian	
Ukrajinská	0,21	0,21	0,21	0,22	0,22	Ukrainian	
Nemecká	0,11	0,12	0,13	0,14	0,14	German	
Poľská	0,06	0,07	0,08	0,09	0,09	Polish	
Ruská	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,04	0,04	Russian	
Iná a neudaná	1,24	1,28	1,35	1,42	1,46	Other and not declared	

T 3–5. Obyvatelstvo podľa rodinného stavu k 31. 12.
Population by marital status as of Dec. 31

Rodinný stav	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Marital status
	Absolútny počet					Absolute number
	Muži					Males
Spolu	2 615 872	2 618 284	2 623 127	2 629 804	2 636 938	Total
Slobodní	1 243 002	1 246 181	1 249 683	1 253 806	1 260 459	Single
Ženatí	1 203 464	1 198 489	1 196 537	1 194 902	1 190 968	Married
Rozvedení	121 681	128 360	134 310	140 851	147 703	Divorced
Ovdovení	47 725	45 254	42 597	40 245	37 808	Widowed
	Ženy					Females
Spolu	2 773 308	2 775 353	2 777 871	2 782 450	2 787 987	Total
Slobodné	1 066 422	1 068 718	1 070 412	1 072 924	1 078 371	Single
Vydaté	1 213 489	1 207 503	1 203 856	1 200 647	1 195 852	Married
Rozvedené	169 480	177 757	185 238	193 205	201 476	Divorced
Ovdovené	323 917	321 375	318 365	315 674	312 288	Widowed
	Štruktúra (%)					Structure (per cent)
	Muži					Males
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total
Slobodní	47,52	47,60	47,64	47,68	47,80	Single
Ženatí	46,01	45,77	45,61	45,44	45,17	Married
Rozvedení	4,65	4,90	5,12	5,35	5,60	Divorced
Ovdovení	1,82	1,73	1,62	1,53	1,43	Widowed
	Ženy					Females
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total
Slobodné	38,45	38,51	38,53	38,56	38,68	Single
Vydaté	43,76	43,51	43,34	43,15	42,89	Married
Rozvedené	6,11	6,40	6,67	6,94	7,23	Divorced
Ovdovené	11,68	11,58	11,46	11,35	11,20	Widowed

T 3–6. Pohyb obyvateľstva
 Population change

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator	
	Absolútne údaje					Absolute data	
Sobáše	26 149	25 939	27 437	28 293	26 356	Marriages	
Rozvody	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	Divorces	
Narodení spolu	54 625	54 122	54 631	57 586	61 445	Births in total	
z nich živo	54 430	53 904	54 424	57 360	61 217	of which: Live-births	
Zomretí spolu	53 475	53 301	53 856	53 164	52 913	Deaths in total	
z nich do 1 roku z toho	392	355	334	336	346	Of which: Up to 1 year of which:	
do 28 dní	225	190	183	197	188	Up to 28 days	
Prírodný prírastok	955	603	568	4 196	8 304	Natural increase	
Prisťahovaní	5 276	5 589	8 624	8 765	6 346	Immigrants	
Vysťahovaní	1 873	1 735	1 831	1 705	1 979	Emigrants	
Saldo sťahovania	3 403	3 854	6 793	7 060	4 367	Net migration	
Celkový prírastok	4 358	4 457	7 361	11 256	12 671	Total increase	
	Relatívne údaje					Relative data	
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	4,9	4,8	5,1	5,2	4,9	Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants	
Rozvody na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,1	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants	
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyvateľov	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,6	11,3	Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants	
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	9,9	9,9	10,0	9,8	9,8	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants	
Zomretí do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených	7,2	6,6	6,1	5,9	5,7	Deaths up to 1 year per 1 000 live-births	
Prírodný prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,8	1,5	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants	
Prisťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,0	1,0	1,6	1,6	1,2	Immigrants per 1 000 inhabitants	
Vysťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4	Emigrants per 1 000 inhabitants	
Saldo sťahovania na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,6	0,7	1,3	1,3	0,8	Net migration per 1 000 inhabitants	
Celkový prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,8	0,8	1,4	2,1	2,3	Total increase per 1 000 inhabitants	

T 3–7. Sobáše podľa veku snúbencov v roku 2009
Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2009

Vek ženicha Age of groom	Spolu Total	Vek nevesty Age of bride									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	26 356	1 399	6 768	10 282	4 643	1 534	625	421	317	212	155
do 19	455	333	94	23	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
20 – 24	3 419	753	1 995	564	97	4	5	1	0	0	0
25 – 29	9 642	229	3 303	5 022	943	123	17	4	0	1	0
30 – 34	7 106	57	1 081	3 475	2 069	368	42	10	1	3	0
35 – 39	2 627	15	205	831	981	460	94	36	3	2	0
40 – 44	1 136	8	56	226	313	289	167	51	22	4	0
45 – 49	721	3	25	90	146	168	133	106	42	7	1
50 – 54	493	0	6	27	60	73	95	107	88	32	5
55 – 59	359	1	2	14	18	32	41	67	95	69	20
60 +	398	0	1	10	14	14	31	39	66	94	129

T 3–8. Sobáše podľa vzdelania snúbencov v roku 2009
Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2009

Vzdelanie ženicha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty Education of bride			
		základné Primary	stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	26 356	2 111	2 987	13 260	7 998
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education základné Primary	1 752	1 337	216	168	31
stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	5 244	464	1 751	2 460	569
stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	13 093	276	915	8 911	2 991
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	6 267	34	105	1 721	4 407

T 3–9. Rozvody podľa veku manželov v roku 2009

Divorces by age of married couples in 2009

Vek muža Age of man	Spolu Total	Vek ženy Age of woman									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	12 671	18	579	1 951	2 880	2 588	1 984	1 312	807	346	206
do 19	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 – 24	194	6	131	50	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
25 – 29	1 176	11	278	692	177	14	1	2	0	1	0
30 – 34	2 586	0	133	929	1 305	190	19	8	1	1	0
35 – 39	2 648	0	23	207	1 043	1 173	175	20	4	3	0
40 – 44	2 264	0	6	44	244	946	886	119	15	3	1
45 – 49	1 750	0	3	18	76	188	715	659	80	10	1
50 – 54	1 116	0	2	7	20	45	150	418	417	49	8
55 – 59	604	0	1	3	8	24	26	71	249	192	30
60 +	330	0	0	1	2	7	11	15	41	87	166

T 3–10. Rozvody podľa vzdelania manželov v roku 2009

Divorces by education of married couples in 2009

Vzdelanie muža Education of man	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie ženy Education of woman			
		základné Primary	stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	12 671	1 050	3 449	6 324	1 848
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education základné Primary	951	572	213	146	20
stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	4 673	362	2 549	1 584	178
stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	5 400	107	626	3 990	677
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	1 647	9	61	604	973

T 3–11. Rozvody podľa príčiny rozvratu manželstva a pohlavia

Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex

v osobách

Persons

Príčina rozvratu	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Cause of the breakdown	
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	Total	
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	245	281	232	202	177	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before	
Alkoholizmus	1 200	1 255	1 064	1 044	1 064	Addiction to alcohol	
Nevera	1 373	1 292	1 341	1 396	1 370	Adultery	
Nezáujem o rodinu	628	653	532	555	531	Lack of interest in family life	
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	194	225	198	208	203	Bad treatment, conviction of crime	
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	6 844	7 796	7 519	7 759	7 743	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests	
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	28	19	36	28	31	Medical reasons, incl. infertility	
Sexuálne nezhody	71	57	47	31	41	Sexual disagreement	
Ostatné príčiny	696	833	883	1 083	1 163	Other	
Súd nezistil zavinenie	274	305	322	369	348	Court has not found out guilt	
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	Total	
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	245	281	232	202	177	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before	
Alkoholizmus	128	149	125	105	126	Addiction to alcohol	
Nevera	720	767	781	817	810	Adultery	
Nezáujem o rodinu	251	268	249	247	246	Lack of interest in family life	
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	24	19	19	19	16	Bad treatment, conviction of crime	
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	6 844	7 796	7 519	7 759	7 743	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests	
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	46	38	50	36	31	Medical reasons, incl. infertility	
Sexuálne nezhody	71	57	47	31	41	Sexual disagreement	
Ostatné príčiny	1 218	1 391	1 344	1 598	1 621	Other	
Súd nezistil zavinenie	2 006	1 950	1 808	1 861	1 860	Court has not found out guilt	

T 3–12. Rozvody podľa počtu maloletých detí v manželstve
 Divorces by number of under-age children

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator	
	Absolútny počet					Absolute number	
Spolu	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	Total	
v tom:						of which: under-age	
maloleté deti						children	
0	3 944	4 242	4 180	4 394	4 516	0	
1	4 469	4 968	4 684	4 857	4 775	1	
2	2 651	2 945	2 738	2 902	2 826	2	
3	382	449	466	399	428	3	
4	81	81	85	89	95	4	
5	21	22	18	21	24	5	
6	5	6	1	4	1	6	
7+	0	3	2	9	6	7+	
	Štruktúra (%)					Structure (per cent)	
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total	
0	34,14	33,36	34,34	34,67	35,64	0	
1	38,68	39,07	38,48	38,32	37,68	1	
2	22,95	23,16	22,49	22,90	22,30	2	
3	3,31	3,53	3,83	3,15	3,38	3	
4	0,70	0,64	0,70	0,70	0,75	4	
5	0,18	0,17	0,15	0,16	0,19	5	
6	0,04	0,05	0,01	0,03	0,01	6	
7+	0,00	0,02	0,02	0,07	0,05	7+	

T 3–13. Rozvody podľa dĺžky trvania manželstva
 Divorces by duration of marriage

Dĺžka trvania rozvedeného manželstva	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Duration of marriage
	Rozvody spolu Total divorces							
Spolu	10 716	10 889	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	Total
0	74	69	58	49	61	89	82	0
1	249	241	274	262	257	289	319	1
2	382	390	391	454	428	435	439	2
3	496	459	448	502	539	543	497	3
4	494	504	534	548	524	576	562	4
5	549	597	546	538	502	592	579	5
6	498	518	506	559	480	503	503	6
7	512	514	521	610	534	507	498	7
8	452	446	488	573	505	492	505	8
9	441	392	508	482	504	509	498	9
10 – 14	2 274	2 324	2 304	2 438	2 319	2 363	2 350	10 – 14
15 – 19	1 752	1 718	1 965	2 289	2 179	2 312	2 265	15 – 19
20 – 24	1 316	1 329	1 468	1 677	1 645	1 715	1 760	20 – 24
25+	1 227	1 388	1 542	1 735	1 697	1 750	1 814	25+
Priem. dĺžka manželstva	13,84	14,09	14,43	14,66	14,75	14,72	14,88	Mean duration of marriage

T 3–14. Živonarodení podľa veku matky
 Live-births by age of mother

v osobách

Persons

Vek matky	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age of mother
	Živonarodené deti podľa veku matky Live-born children by age of mother							
Spolu	51 713	53 747	54 430	53 904	54 424	57 360	61 217	Total
do 14	33	35	35	35	38	36	31	– 14
15 – 19	4 331	4 194	4 080	3 986	3 979	4 059	3 987	15 – 19
20 – 24	14 634	14 455	13 397	12 332	11 628	11 606	11 728	20 – 24
25 – 29	19 365	20 099	20 354	19 473	19 047	19 444	20 372	25 – 29
30 – 34	9 567	10 853	12 151	13 394	14 525	16 237	17 941	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 158	3 384	3 688	3 954	4 398	5 116	6 132	35 – 39
40 – 44	598	708	691	694	772	811	978	40 – 44
45 – 49	25	18	34	33	36	48	45	45 – 49
50 +	2	1	–	3	1	3	3	50 +

T 3–15. Plodnosť žien podľa veku
 Fertility of women by age

Vek matky	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age of mother
	Živonarodení na 1 000 žien vo veku Live-births per 1 000 women at the age of					
15 – 19	20,2	20,2	20,6	21,5	21,8	15 – 19
20 – 24	61,0	56,6	54,0	54,8	56,4	20 – 24
25 – 29	88,0	84,6	83,4	86,0	91,4	25 – 29
30 – 34	58,6	62,1	65,3	71,5	77,9	30 – 34
35 – 39	20,5	22,0	24,0	26,9	30,9	35 – 39
40 – 44	3,6	3,6	4,1	4,4	5,4	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,2	45 – 49
15 – 49	37,9	37,7	38,2	40,4	43,2	15 – 49
Úhrnná plodnosť	1,253	1,239	1,251	1,319	1,411	Total fertility rate
Hrubá miera reprodukcie	0,609	0,603	0,612	0,644	0,683	Gross reproduction rate
Čistá miera reprodukcie	0,601	0,596	0,605	0,637	0,676	Net reproduction rate

T 3–16. Živonarodení podľa mesiaca narodenia
 Live-births by month of birth

v osobách

Persons

Mesiac narodenia	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Month of birth
Spolu	54 430	53 904	54 424	57 360	61 217	Total
Január	4 561	4 379	4 833	4 996	5 309	January
Február	4 451	4 269	4 225	4 572	4 679	February
Marec	4 712	4 655	4 572	4 743	5 202	March
Apríl	4 539	4 575	4 451	4 910	5 191	April
Máj	4 807	4 636	4 776	4 749	5 253	May
Jún	4 727	4 541	4 783	4 884	5 233	June
Júl	4 831	4 840	4 865	5 440	5 549	July
August	4 688	4 780	4 801	5 018	5 386	August
September	4 699	4 850	4 702	5 030	5 520	September
Október	4 337	4 457	4 211	4 513	4 841	October
November	4 080	4 032	3 993	4 024	4 562	November
December	3 998	3 890	4 212	4 481	4 492	December

T 3–17. Živonarodení podľa legitimacy a poradie živonarodených v manželstve
 Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births

v osobách

Persons

Legitimita / poradie	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Legitimacy / Birth order
Živonarodení spolu	54 430	53 904	54 424	57 360	61 217	Total live-births
v tom						of which:
v manželstve						Marital
absolútne	40 294	39 084	38 758	40 073	41 893	Absolute
v %	74,03	72,50	71,21	69,86	68,43	per cent
mimo manželstva						Non-marital
absolútne	14 136	14 820	15 666	17 287	19 324	Absolute
v %	25,97	27,50	28,79	30,14	31,57	per cent
Poradie živonarodených v manželstve						Birth order of marital live-births
1	17 617	16 993	16 845	17 879	18 313	1
2	14 215	13 993	14 107	14 275	15 399	2
3	4 698	4 535	4 523	4 538	4 967	3
4	1 718	1 623	1 455	1 534	1 467	4
5+	2 046	1 940	1 828	1 847	1 747	5+

T 3–18. Potraty podľa druhu a veku žien
 Abortions by type and age of women

Veková skupina	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age group
Potraty spolu	21 159	20 075	19 332	19 054	18 318	18 452	17 935	Total
v tom								of which:
samovoľné potraty	4 937	4 768	4 905	4 811	4 894	5 058	4 695	Spontaneous abortions
umelé prerušenie tehotenstva	16 222	15 307	14 427	14 243	13 424	13 394	13 240	Induced abortions
potraty na 1000 obyvateľov	3,93	3,73	3,59	3,53	3,39	3,41	3,31	Abortions per 1000 inhabitants
Potraty vo veku žien								
Abortions at the age of women								
do 14	16	23	20	18	20	20	21	– 14
15 – 19	1 905	1 751	1 624	1 530	1 483	1 523	1 439	15 – 19
20 – 24	4 488	4 118	3 766	3 635	3 437	3 366	3 119	20 – 24
25 – 29	5 625	5 253	5 003	4 842	4 414	4 392	4 302	25 – 29
30 – 34	4 541	4 537	4 542	4 744	4 734	4 660	4 594	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 122	2 983	2 944	2 967	2 858	3 105	3 155	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 339	1 289	1 314	1 228	1 251	1 258	1 175	40 – 44
45 +	123	121	119	90	121	128	130	45 +
Potraty na 1 000 žien vo veku								
Abortions per 1 000 women at the age of								
15 – 19	9,0	8,5	8,0	7,7	7,7	8,1	7,9	15 – 19
20 – 24	19,9	18,5	17,1	16,7	16,0	15,9	15,0	20 – 24
25 – 29	24,7	22,8	21,6	21,0	19,3	19,4	19,3	25 – 29
30 – 34	23,9	22,8	21,9	22,0	21,3	20,5	20,0	30 – 34
35 – 39	16,8	16,4	16,4	16,5	15,6	16,3	15,9	35 – 39
40 – 44	7,0	6,7	6,9	6,5	6,7	6,8	6,5	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,6	0,7	0,6	45 – 49
15 – 49	14,7	13,9	13,5	13,3	12,8	13,0	12,7	15 – 49

T 3–19. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia
Deaths by age and sex

v osobách

Persons

Veková skupina	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age group	
	Muži						Males	
Spolu	27 304	28 151	28 091	28 226	27 994	27 446	Total	
0	200	225	204	189	194	209	0	
1 – 4	54	40	44	39	40	44	1 – 4	
5 – 9	33	40	37	29	25	24	5 – 9	
10 – 14	33	27	39	35	39	33	10 – 14	
15 – 19	124	115	107	116	134	87	15 – 19	
20 – 24	218	206	213	201	228	202	20 – 24	
25 – 29	272	229	245	216	251	223	25 – 29	
30 – 34	280	301	319	316	321	269	30 – 34	
35 – 39	424	422	425	416	432	392	35 – 39	
40 – 44	764	719	714	731	697	678	40 – 44	
45 – 49	1 323	1 422	1 352	1 310	1 240	1 100	45 – 49	
50 – 54	2 069	2 141	2 123	2 107	2 137	1 989	50 – 54	
55 – 59	2 194	2 473	2 502	2 728	2 744	2 782	55 – 59	
60 – 64	2 605	2 656	2 563	2 769	2 720	2 934	60 – 64	
65 – 69	2 900	2 965	3 037	3 035	2 956	3 006	65 – 69	
70 – 74	3 772	3 689	3 623	3 377	3 444	3 173	70 – 74	
75 – 79	3 992	4 015	4 095	4 016	3 780	3 651	75 – 79	
80 – 84	3 595	3 793	3 629	3 657	3 475	3 450	80 – 84	
85 +	2 452	2 673	2 820	2 939	3 137	3 200	85 +	
15 – 64	10 273	10 684	10 563	10 910	10 904	10 656	15 – 64	
	Ženy						Females	
Spolu	24 548	25 324	25 210	25 630	25 170	25 467	Total	
0	165	167	151	145	142	137	0	
1 – 4	42	33	28	36	26	39	1 – 4	
5 – 9	28	21	22	30	14	14	5 – 9	
10 – 14	35	13	19	22	20	28	10 – 14	
15 – 19	53	55	40	46	48	41	15 – 19	
20 – 24	62	57	49	58	52	42	20 – 24	
25 – 29	72	78	62	73	53	69	25 – 29	
30 – 34	80	100	91	108	100	96	30 – 34	
35 – 39	133	155	143	163	123	141	35 – 39	
40 – 44	280	273	258	295	266	259	40 – 44	
45 – 49	538	526	470	520	434	435	45 – 49	
50 – 54	760	789	840	752	753	785	50 – 54	
55 – 59	1 010	986	1 060	1 144	1 124	1 168	55 – 59	
60 – 64	1 200	1 271	1 240	1 244	1 306	1 361	60 – 64	
65 – 69	1 886	1 791	1 782	1 813	1 786	1 692	65 – 69	
70 – 74	3 072	2 964	2 924	2 668	2 682	2 568	70 – 74	
75 – 79	4 503	4 438	4 437	4 431	4 230	4 040	75 – 79	
80 – 84	5 535	5 785	5 692	5 733	5 313	5 398	80 – 84	
85 +	5 094	5 822	5 902	6 349	6 698	7 154	85 +	
15 – 64	4 188	4 290	4 253	4 403	4 259	4 397	15 – 64	

T 3–20. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia na 100 tis. obyvateľov

Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants

na 100 000 obyvateľov

Per 100 000 inhabitants

Veková skupina	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age group	
Muži							Males	
Spolu	1 045	1 077	1 073	1 077	1 066	1 042	Total	
0	743	813	737	683	680	689	0	
1 – 4	50	38	41	36	36	39	1 – 4	
5 – 9	22	27	26	21	18	18	5 – 9	
10 – 14	17	15	22	21	25	22	10 – 14	
15 – 19	58	55	52	57	68	45	15 – 19	
20 – 24	94	90	94	90	103	93	20 – 24	
25 – 29	114	95	102	91	106	96	25 – 29	
30 – 34	137	141	143	137	136	112	30 – 34	
35 – 39	230	231	232	222	221	191	35 – 39	
40 – 44	396	373	374	387	374	369	40 – 44	
45 – 49	651	710	687	679	651	579	45 – 49	
50 – 54	1 091	1 104	1 081	1 067	1 083	1 016	50 – 54	
55 – 59	1 593	1 685	1 589	1 639	1 588	1 560	55 – 59	
60 – 64	2 517	2 528	2 404	2 490	2 300	2 341	60 – 64	
65 – 69	3 648	3 677	3 674	3 572	3 389	3 350	65 – 69	
70 – 74	5 579	5 516	5 513	5 244	5 410	4 980	70 – 74	
75 – 79	8 478	8 424	8 512	8 282	7 759	7 530	75 – 79	
80 – 84	12 831	13 380	12 844	13 039	12 433	12 227	80 – 84	
85 +	22 263	21 558	21 002	19 993	19 921	19 365	85 +	
15 – 64	540	558	548	563	559	544	15 – 64	
Ženy							Females	
Spolu	886	913	909	923	905	914	Total	
0	647	638	575	551	522	476	0	
1 – 4	41	33	28	35	25	37	1 – 4	
5 – 9	19	15	16	23	11	11	5 – 9	
10 – 14	19	7	11	14	13	19	10 – 14	
15 – 19	26	27	20	24	25	22	15 – 19	
20 – 24	28	26	22	27	25	20	20 – 24	
25 – 29	31	34	27	32	23	31	25 – 29	
30 – 34	40	48	42	49	44	42	30 – 34	
35 – 39	73	86	80	89	65	71	35 – 39	
40 – 44	146	142	136	157	144	143	40 – 44	
45 – 49	260	260	237	268	227	228	45 – 49	
50 – 54	381	387	407	363	365	385	50 – 54	
55 – 59	645	599	605	623	592	599	55 – 59	
60 – 64	922	963	929	905	905	901	60 – 64	
65 – 69	1 686	1 583	1 546	1 537	1 485	1 377	65 – 69	
70 – 74	2 892	2 824	2 829	2 627	2 666	2 544	70 – 74	
75 – 79	5 220	5 100	5 052	5 000	4 756	4 576	75 – 79	
80 – 84	9 396	9 540	9 302	9 407	8 742	8 814	80 – 84	
85 +	19 177	19 925	18 504	18 020	17 447	17 458	85 +	
15 – 64	218	222	219	225	217	224	15 – 64	

T 3–21. Zomretí muží podľa príčin smrti
Deceased men by causes of death

v osobách

Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu	28 226	27 994	27 446	Total
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	146	154	171	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	6 881	6 877	6 782	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	27	34	25	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	314	313	339	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	3	1	2	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	397	403	344	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	1	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	13 505	13 141	12 845	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 838	1 697	1 846	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 844	1 865	1 793	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	20	20	14	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	344	322	340	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	x	x	x	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	79	84	85	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	79	85	79	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	402	428	456	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. Vonkajšie príčiny				XX. External causes of morbidity
=XIX. chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	2 346	2 570	2 325	=XIX. and mortality

T 3–22. Zomreté ženy podľa príčin smrti
 Deceased women by causes of death

v osobách

Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu	25 630	25 170	25 467	Total
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	151	160	185	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	5 085	5 115	5 184	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	47	38	33	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	402	395	422	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	2	–	1	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	357	319	333	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	15 784	15 361	15 420	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 320	1 284	1 333	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 141	1 165	1 158	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	40	34	34	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	358	390	382	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	–	2	7	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	66	59	41	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	67	55	79	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	188	189	223	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. Vonkajšie príčiny =XIX. chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	622	604	632	XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality =XIX.

T 3–23. Středná délka života podľa pohlavia a 5 ročných vekových skupín
 Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups

v rokoch

Years

Veková skupina	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Age group	
	Muži					Males	
0	70,11	70,40	70,51	70,85	71,27	0	
1 – 4	69,64	69,88	69,94	70,28	70,71	1 – 4	
5 – 9	65,74	65,98	66,02	66,37	66,82	5 – 9	
10 – 14	60,82	61,05	61,09	61,43	61,88	10 – 14	
15 – 19	55,87	56,12	56,15	56,50	56,94	15 – 19	
20 – 24	51,01	51,26	51,31	51,68	52,07	20 – 24	
25 – 29	46,23	46,49	46,53	46,94	47,29	25 – 29	
30 – 34	41,44	41,72	41,72	42,18	42,51	30 – 34	
35 – 39	36,72	36,99	37,00	37,44	37,74	35 – 39	
40 – 44	32,12	32,40	32,39	32,84	33,08	40 – 44	
45 – 49	27,68	27,97	27,97	28,40	28,64	45 – 49	
50 – 54	23,58	23,86	23,85	24,26	24,40	50 – 54	
55 – 59	19,78	20,04	20,02	20,47	20,55	55 – 59	
60 – 64	16,33	16,52	16,53	16,97	17,02	60 – 64	
65 – 69	13,20	13,31	13,40	13,76	13,86	65 – 69	
70 – 74	10,37	10,53	10,56	10,88	10,94	70 – 74	
75 – 79	7,90	8,11	8,02	8,49	8,35	75 – 79	
80 – 84	5,81	6,13	5,89	6,39	6,12	80 – 84	
85 +	4,08	4,47	4,12	4,70	4,29	85 +	
	Ženy					Females	
0	77,90	78,20	78,08	78,73	78,74	0	
1 – 4	77,30	77,56	77,41	78,06	78,02	1 – 4	
5 – 9	73,41	73,64	73,53	74,14	74,13	5 – 9	
10 – 14	68,46	68,70	68,60	69,17	69,17	10 – 14	
15 – 19	63,48	63,74	63,65	64,21	64,24	15 – 19	
20 – 24	58,56	58,80	58,72	59,29	59,30	20 – 24	
25 – 29	53,64	53,86	53,80	54,36	54,36	25 – 29	
30 – 34	48,72	48,93	48,88	49,43	49,44	30 – 34	
35 – 39	43,84	44,03	43,99	44,53	44,54	35 – 39	
40 – 44	39,01	39,19	39,18	39,67	39,69	40 – 44	
45 – 49	34,28	34,44	34,47	34,93	34,96	45 – 49	
50 – 54	29,69	29,82	29,90	30,30	30,34	50 – 54	
55 – 59	25,22	25,39	25,41	25,81	25,87	55 – 59	
60 – 64	20,92	21,09	21,14	21,52	21,59	60 – 64	
65 – 69	16,82	16,99	17,00	17,42	17,48	65 – 69	
70 – 74	13,02	13,15	13,16	13,59	13,55	70 – 74	
75 – 79	9,62	9,77	9,66	10,16	10,05	75 – 79	
80 – 84	6,73	6,91	6,74	7,23	7,03	80 – 84	
85 +	4,46	4,61	4,41	4,90	4,63	85 +	

T 3–24. Vnútorne sťahovanie obyvateľov podľa typu sťahovania
 Internal migration of population by type of migration

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Sťahujúce sa osoby Total migrants			
V SR spolu	89 718	89 097	80 474	Slovak Republic in total
muži	41 452	41 134	37 412	Males
ženy	48 266	47 963	43 062	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese spolu	41 772	40 825	36 650	From municipality to municipality in the same district Total
muži	19 440	18 973	17 199	Males
ženy	22 332	21 852	19 451	Females
z okresu do okresu v kraji spolu	26 285	26 143	23 755	From district to district in the same region Total
muži	12 190	12 068	11 016	Males
ženy	14 095	14 075	12 739	Females
z kraja do kraja spolu	21 661	22 129	20 069	From region to region Total
muži	9 822	10 093	9 197	Males
ženy	11 839	12 036	10 872	Females
	Sťahujúce sa osoby na 1 000 obyvateľov Migrants per 1 000 inhabitants			
V SR spolu	16,6	16,5	14,9	Slovak Republic in total
muži	15,8	15,7	14,2	Males
ženy	17,4	17,3	15,5	Females
v tom				Of which:
z obce do obce v okrese spolu	7,7	7,6	6,8	From municipality to municipality in the same district Total
muži	7,4	7,2	6,5	Males
ženy	8,0	7,9	7,0	Females
z okresu do okresu v kraji spolu	4,9	4,8	4,4	From district to district in the same region Total
muži	4,7	4,6	4,2	Males
ženy	5,1	5,1	4,6	Females
z kraja do kraja spolu	4,0	4,1	3,7	From region to region Total
muži	3,7	3,8	3,5	Males
ženy	4,3	4,3	3,9	Females

T 3–25. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2009
International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2009

pokračovanie
v osobách

Continuation
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vystáňovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Ázia spolu	184	107	77	50	26	24	134	81	53	Asia total
Afganistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Afghanistan
Arménsko	10	5	5	–	–	–	10	5	5	Armenia
Azerbajdžan	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Azerbaijan
Bahrajn	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	State of Bahrain
Bangladéš	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bangladesh
Cyprus	8	6	2	–	–	–	8	6	2	Cyprus
Čína	19	8	11	3	2	1	16	6	10	China
India	8	6	2	1	–	1	7	6	1	India
Irak	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Iraq
Irán	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Iran
Izrael	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	Israel
Japonsko	7	4	3	–	–	–	7	4	3	Japan
Jordánsko	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
Kórejská republika	43	24	19	32	15	17	11	9	2	Korea, Republic of
Katar	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	State of Qatar
Kazachstan	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Kazakhstan
Kuvajt	3	3	–	1	1	–	2	2	–	Kuwait
Libanon	4	4	–	1	1	–	3	3	–	Lebanon
Malajzia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Malaysia
Nepál	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Nepal
Pakistan	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Pakistan
Palestína	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Palestin. Territ. Occupied
Saudská Arábia	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–1	1	Saudi Arabia
Singapur	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Singapore
Spojené arabské emiráty	2	1	1	6	3	3	–4	–2	–2	United Arab Emirates
Srí Lanka	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	Sri Lanka
Sýria	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Syria
Thajsko	3	1	2	1	1	–	2	–	2	Thailand
Turecko	8	7	1	–	–	–	8	7	1	Turkey
Turkménsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Uzbekistan
Vietnam	31	14	17	–	–	–	31	14	17	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	227	130	97	102	37	65	125	93	32	America total
Argentína	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	Argentina
Bahamy	–	–	–	1	1	–	–1	–1	–	Commonwealth of the Bahamas
Bolívia	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Republic of Bolivia
Brazília	9	3	6	–	–	–	9	3	6	Brazil

T 3–25. Zahraníčné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2009
 International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2009
dokončenie
v osobáchEnd of table
Persons

Krajina	Pristahovaní Immigrants			Vystahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Dominikánska republika	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Dominican Republic
Ekvádor	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Ecuador
Honduras	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	Republic of Honduras
Chile	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Chile
Kanada	57	33	24	32	12	20	25	21	4	Canada
Kolumbia	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Colombia
Kostarika	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Costa Rica
Kuba	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Cuba
Mexiko	2	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	Mexico
Panama	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Republic of Panama
Peru	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Peru
Spojené štáty	136	80	56	66	23	43	70	57	13	United States
Afrika spolu	57	42	15	4	4	–	53	38	15	Africa total
Alžírsko	6	5	1	–	–	–	6	5	1	Algeria
Benin	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Benin
Egypt	15	13	2	–	–	–	15	13	2	Egypt
Etiópia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Ethiopia
Ghana	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Ghana
Južná Afrika	8	5	3	–	–	–	8	5	3	South Africa
Keňa	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Kenya
Kongo	4	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	4	Republic of the Congo
Maroko	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	Morocco
Maurícius	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Mauritius
Nigéria	7	5	2	1	1	–	6	4	2	Nigeria
Pobrežie slonoviny	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire
Tunisko	6	6	–	1	1	–	5	5	–	Tunisia
Zambia	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	Republic of Zambia
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	29	17	12	14	8	6	15	9	6	Australia, Oceania total
Austrália	27	16	11	12	7	5	15	9	6	Australia
Nový Zéland	2	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	New Zealand
Iné a nešpecifikované	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Other and n.s.

T 3–26. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2009
 International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2009
pokračovanie
v osobáchContinuation
Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Pristaňovaní Immigrants			Vystaňovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Ázia spolu	157	96	61	37	19	18	120	77	43	Asia total
Afganistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Afghanistan
Arménsko	6	4	2	–	–	–	6	4	2	Armenia
Azerbajdžan	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Azerbaijan
Bangladéš	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bangladesh
Cyprus	6	5	1	–	–	–	6	5	1	Cyprus
Čína	19	8	11	3	2	1	16	6	10	China
India	7	6	1	–	–	–	7	6	1	India
Irak	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Iraq
Irán	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Iran
Izrael	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	1	Israel
Japonsko	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Japan
Jordánsko	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Jordan
Kórejská republika	43	24	19	32	15	17	11	9	2	Korea, Republic of
Kazachstan	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Kazakhstan
Kuvajt	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Kuwait
Libanon	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	Lebanon
Malajzia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Malaysia
Nepál	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Nepal
Pakistan	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Pakistan
Palestína Okupovaná	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Palestin. Territ. Occupied
Srí Lanka	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Sri Lanka
Sýria	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Syria
Thajsko	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Thailand
Turecko	8	7	1	–	–	–	8	7	1	Turkey
Turkménsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Uzbekistan
Vietnam	28	12	16	–	–	–	28	12	16	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	57	33	24	2	1	1	55	32	23	America total
Argentína	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	Argentina
Bolívia	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Bolivia
Brazília	6	3	3	–	–	–	6	3	3	Brazil

T 3–26. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2009
International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2009

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Dominikánska republika	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Dominican Republic
Ekvádor	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Ecuador
Chile	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Chile
Kanada	2	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	Canada
Kolumbia	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Colombia
Kostarika	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Costa Rica
Kuba	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Cuba
Mexiko	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Mexico
Peru	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Peru
Spojené štáty	28	19	9	–	–	–	28	19	9	United States
Afrika spolu	44	37	7	2	2	–	42	35	7	Africa total
Alžírsko	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	Algeria
Benin	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Benin
Egypt	14	12	2	–	–	–	14	12	2	Egypt
Etiópia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Ethiopia
Ghana	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Ghana
Južná Afrika	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	South Africa
Kongo	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	Congo
Maroko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Morocco
Maurícius	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Mauritius
Nigéria	7	6	1	1	1	–	6	5	1	Nigeria
Pobrežie slonoviny	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Côte d'Ivoire
Tunisko	6	6	–	1	1	–	5	5	–	Tunisia
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	8	7	1	–	–	–	8	7	1	Australia, Oceania total
Austrália	7	6	1	–	–	–	7	6	1	Australia
Nový Zéland	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	New Zealand
Iné a nešpecifikované	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Other and n.s.

T 3–27. Žiadatelia o udelenie azylu v Slovenskej republike
Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Počet žiadostí o azyl	3 549	2 849	2 642	909	822	Number of asylum applications
Udelený azyl	25	8	14	22	14	Granted asylum
Neudelený azyl	827	862	1 177	416	330	Denied asylum
Poskytnutá doplnková ochrana	•	•	82	66	98	Granted subsidiary protection
Zastavené konanie	2 930	1 940	1 693	455	460	Terminated procedure
Konanie v riešení	542	604	584	307	254	Pending cases
Udelenie štátneho občianstva SR azylantom	2	5	18	4	1	Granted citizenship of the SR for aliens granted asylum
Záchytné tábory	4	3	1	1	1	Reception centre
Pobytové tábory	2	2	3	2	2	Accommodation centre

4. Labour Market

Methodological notes

The **Labour Force Sample Survey** provides a permanent monitoring of the labour force on the basis of a direct survey in selected households. The survey is based on a random selection of dwellings in all districts of the Slovak Republic. The sample covers 10 250 dwellings every quarter, which represents 0,6 % of the total number of permanently occupied dwellings in the Slovak Republic. The survey covers all persons aged 15 and over living in the households of the selected dwellings without regards to permanent, temporary or unregistered stay, institutionally population excepted. Each selected household remains in the sample for 5 subsequent quarters. All surveyed figures are weighted on the basis of current demographic data of SR derived from statistical surveys on population changes.

In processing various classifications are applied including the standard Classification of Occupation, the Statistical Classification of Education and others.

The methodology used for the survey fully corresponds to the International Labour Organizations and the Eurostat recommendations and definitions.

Employment and earnings are collected from enterprises in the framework of monitoring economy development of the SR. Persons on maternity and parental leave and employed under the agreement are not included among employees. Processed data for organizations with 20 and more employees are classified by regions and districts, by staff categories, by kind of property and by legal form of organization. Numbers of employees are presents in persons.

The basic information on the development of earnings is completed with data on the **structure of gross nominal monthly earnings** obtained by sample survey on the structure of earnings in the Slovak Republic. These are processed using the standard Classification of Occupation, the Statistical Classification of Education, the Code-Lists of Regions, Sex and Age of employees.

Earnings statistics also includes the survey on **total labour costs** of employers in the Slovak Republic. The more detailed classification of the labour costs uses the Code-Lists of Regions, Staff Categories, Kind of Property and Legal Form of Organization.

The methodology of the sample survey on the structure of earnings and total labour costs is recommended by the Eurostat and corresponds to the related European regulations.

A job applicant of school leavers ranks is defined as an unemployed citizen younger than 25 years, who has finished continual professional training in full time study less than two years ago and who has not obtained first periodically paid employment, which lasted more than six consecutive months.

The processing of selected labour market indicators has used the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities (NACE Rev. 2) since 2008.

Definitions

Economically active population by labour force sample survey (LFS) are persons aged 15 and over who are employed or unemployed.

Economically inactive population by LFS are persons who have no job in the reference week because they are students and apprentices, pensioners, persons keeping household, persons in retraining course and therefore they were not seeking a job actively during the last four weeks or they are seeking a job but they are not able to start work within two weeks. Persons on parental leave, discouraged workers (they would like to work but are not seeking a job because they do not believe to find suitable job) and persons younger than 15 years are also included.

Economic activity rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Economic activity rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Economic active population}}{\text{Population aged 15 and more}} \times 100$$

Employed by LFS are all those aged 15 and over who worked at least one hour for pay or profit (full-time or part-time job, permanent, temporary, casual or seasonal job) in the reference week, as well as contributing (unpaid) family workers, professionals in armed forces and persons working abroad. Data on employed include contributing family workers, who did not receive any wage and allowance for their work, professionals in armed forces, persons not working in the reference week due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, study, weather conditions and strike or dispute, except persons on long-term unpaid leave of work. Persons on parental leave are not included among employed.

Employees in the LFS are those aged 15 and over who work for a public or private employer and who receive compensations in the form of wage or salary, including members

of productive co-operatives. **Employees according to the enterprise reporting** are all the stable as well as temporary employees regardless of their citizenship, who have a contract of employment, service, state employment or membership attachment with the employing organization. Students attending vocational secondary schools, persons on maternity and parental leave and persons working upon contract are not included among employees.

Self-employed in the LFS are entrepreneurs with employees (employers), entrepreneurs without employees (own-account workers) and contributing (unpaid) family workers.

Employment rate 15 – 64 by LFS is calculated according to the formula:

$$\text{Employment rate 15 – 64 in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of employed persons at the age of 15 – 64}}{\text{Number of population at the age of 15 – 64}} \times 100$$

Unemployed in the LFS are persons aged 15 and over who were not working for pay or profit during the reference week, who are actively seeking work during the last four weeks (or who have already found a job to start work within 3 month) and who are able to start work in the next two weeks. These persons are not obliged to be registered at offices of labour, social affairs and family as job applicants.

Unemployment rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of unemployed persons by LFS}}{\text{Economically active population by LFS}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula excludes persons on parental leave.

Duration of unemployment by LFS is defined as the shorter of the following two periods: the duration of work searching or duration since the last employment termination.

Job applicant is a citizen who is able and wants to work, is looking for a job and after a personal submission of a written application in order to be placed into the register of job applicants at office of labour, social affairs and family situated in a territorial district where he has a residence. This citizen is not in working, state employment or membership relation, in a service relation; he does not perform individual gainfull occupation, he does not perform a

gainful occupation in an EU member state or abroad; he can perform gainful occupation with his wage or allowance for this performance not exceeding 65% of the living minimum for one adult person as of first day of the respective calendar month, for which the wage or allowance is rendered, increased by relevant payments for health insurance contributions and social insurance contributions paid by employee and advanced payment for income tax. The gainful activity being considered as personal execution of an activity either on the basis of a labour-law relation or another legal relation.

There are not included applicants interested in work, who are looking for another job or who are interested in providing professional consultancy and education services or persons preparing for labour market and are not job applicants. A citizen who is obliged to compulsory school attendance, namely to the end of school year, when he reached the age of 16 years or is in systematic vocational preparation, is temporarily unable to work, he has a right to maternity benefits, he has granted old-age pension or he has granted invalidity pension and reached the age required for a claim for old-age pension or he was excluded from the register of job applicants on the base of his requirement to be excluded from the evidence and because of work performance without working relation, or similar working relation, taking a job, he has broken a duty to be at disposal of the Office within 3 working days after delivery of written summons or oral summoning by the Office in case of personal contact in order to offer appropriate job or participation in some of tools of active measures on labour market without serious reasons, non-cooperation with office of labour or he has granted work permit in an EU member state or abroad; he is not included in the register of job applicants. The methodology of indicators is defined by the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR and it is included in the Act No. 5/2004 Code of Acts on employment services amended and supplemented by certain acts.

Registered unemployment rate is calculated from **a number of disposable job applicants**, who can immediately report to work after submission of an offer of convenient job vacancy, in accordance with the Agreement of the International Labour Organisation.

The registered unemployment rate (methodology of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR) is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Registered unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Disposable job applicants}}{\text{Economically active population}} \times 100$$

The economically active population in the denominator of the formula covers employed from LFS for previous year (includes persons on maternity leave) plus job applicants.

A job vacancy is defined as a paid post (newly created, unoccupied or to become vacant) for which the employer is taking active steps to find a suitable candidate from outside the enterprise and is prepared to take more steps to fill it. An occupied post that become vacant due to long-term absence – maternity or parental leave or long-term sickness (more than 4 weeks) is included into job vacancy. The average annual number of job vacancies is calculated as average of job vacancy number of the last day of each month in the reference year.

The average gross nominal monthly earnings consists of basic (tariff) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted payments for working overtime, payments for hours not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, extra payments for working overtime, the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages express in financial terms and other wage in the form of wage advantages whose level and periodicity are set in advance regardless of the situation in an enterprise.

The total labour costs represent a sum of cost spent by employer to recruit and train their employees, remunerate their work as well as to ensure their social welfare according to obligations adopted. Total labour costs include both direct labour costs and indirect labour costs minus subsidies. **Direct labour costs** are the sum of wages and wages compensation, payments to employee's savings schemes, compensation for being on call to work, bonuses based on profit after taxation and other direct costs. **Indirect labour costs** include statutory and supplementary social security contributions paid by employer, social allowances, employer's social contributions for apprentices, social benefits, vocational training costs paid by the employer, taxes linked to wages paid by employer and other expenditures paid by the employer. **Subsidies** are the sum of all amounts received in the form of subsidies, which are intended to refund a part or all of the cost of direct remuneration.

Data on total labour costs are surveyed in annual periodicity; data are published for **annual labour costs, monthly labour costs** and **hourly labour costs** according to the number of working-hours.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, except data relating job applicants. These data are supplied by the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publications Labour Force Sample Survey Results and in annual publications Structure of Wages, Total Labour Costs and Employees and Average Monthly Wages.

T 4–1. Ekonomická aktivita obyvateľstva (VZPS)
 Economic activity of the population (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Počet obyvateľov k 1. 1. použitý vo VZPS v tom	¹⁾ 5 389,2	²⁾ 5 391,4	³⁾ 5 397,3	⁴⁾ 5 409,5	Population as of January 1 used in LFS of which:
I. Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo	2 654,8	2 649,2	2 691,2	2 690,0	I. Economically active population
1. vo veku 15 – 64 z toho	2 647,5	2 641,7	2 680,7	2 680,1	1. Aged 15 – 64 of which:
a) pracujúci z toho	2 294,2	2 350,1	2 423,4	2 356,1	a) Employed of which:
osoby na materskej dovolenke	9,1	9,0	9,6	7,8	Persons on maternity leave
b) nezamestnaní	353,3	291,7	257,3	324,1	b) Unemployed
2. vo veku 65 a viac v tom	7,3	7,4	10,5	9,9	2. Aged 65 and more of which:
a) pracujúci	7,2	7,2	10,4	9,7	a) Employed
b) nezamestnaní	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,1	b) Unemployed
II. Ekonomicky neaktívne obyvateľstvo z toho	2 734,4	2 742,3	⁵⁾ 2 706,1	2 719,5	II. Economically inactive population of which:
osoby mladšie ako 15 rokov	894,3	882,5	860,8	839,8	Persons younger than 15
študenti, učni	512,0	522,3	532,7	543,6	Students, apprentices
osoby na rodičovskej dovolenke	66,8	64,5	68,4	77,0	Persons on parental leave
dôchodcovia	1 034,2	1 038,8	1 035,3	1 044,0	Pensioners
Miera ekonomickej aktivity obyvateľstva spolu (%) v tom	59,1	58,8	59,4	58,9	Economic activity rate in total (per cent) of which:
muži	68,2	67,7	68,3	68,1	Men
ženy	50,7	50,5	51,1	50,3	Women

¹⁾ stav k 1. 1. 2006²⁾ priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2006 a k 1. 1. 2007³⁾ priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2007 a k 1. 1. 2008⁴⁾ priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2008 a k 1. 1. 2009⁵⁾ spresnený údaj¹⁾ As of January 1, 2006²⁾ Average as of Jan. 1, 2006 and 2007³⁾ Average as of Jan. 1, 2007 and 2008⁴⁾ Average as of Jan. 1, 2008 and 2009⁵⁾ Adjusted data

T 4–2. Pracujúci podľa veku a vzdelania (VZPS)
 Employed by age and education (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2008		2009		
Spolu	2 433,8	1 070,0	2 365,8	1 039,4	Total
Podľa veku					Aged
15 – 19 roční	16,9	5,3	11,8	3,5	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	202,2	82,4	173,6	70,8	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	343,3	140,2	323,1	132,5	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	354,2	149,7	355,4	148,0	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	309,3	139,7	316,2	142,2	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	322,4	157,3	304,4	147,7	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	323,1	158,8	314,4	154,9	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	316,8	155,0	307,1	147,7	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	192,1	68,7	206,1	79,4	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	43,4	9,3	44,1	9,0	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	10,4	3,8	9,7	3,7	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	109,9	58,8	92,8	46,0	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	769,4	261,0	739,7	246,6	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	60,5	24,2	57,3	21,0	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	126,0	44,5	105,3	36,9	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	103,6	60,5	100,8	60,5	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	857,4	424,2	842,4	414,6	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	19,5	13,7	20,1	12,3	Higher professional
vysokoškolské ¹⁾	387,4	183,1	407,3	201,5	University ¹⁾
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	–	–	Without school education

¹⁾ vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania
a vedeckej kvalifikácie

¹⁾ Includes bachelor degree
and research qualification

T 4–3. Pracujúci podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM (VZPS)
Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

KZAM ¹⁾	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				ISCO-88 ¹⁾
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2008		2009		
Spolu	2 433,8	1 070,0	2 365,8	1 039,4	Total
z toho					of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	134,0	39,8	137,1	44,2	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	249,7	145,0	253,3	144,2	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotníckí, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	457,3	273,8	457,0	275,3	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	147,3	103,2	150,1	102,8	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	348,3	240,4	347,0	236,2	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	24,7	8,8	21,1	7,5	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	438,9	59,0	418,2	52,1	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	371,4	80,9	342,0	76,5	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	249,4	118,4	226,1	99,3	9. Elementary occupations

¹⁾ vrátane samozamestnaných osôb¹⁾ Includes self-employed persons

T 4–4. Pracujúci podľa sekcií ekonomických činností – SK NACE Rev. 2 (VZPS)
 Employed by sections of economic activities – NACE Rev. 2 (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				NACE Rev. 2
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2008		2009		
Spolu v tom	2 433,8	1 070,0	2 365,8	1 039,4	Total of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	96,3	23,3	84,9	21,2	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	14,1	1,4	10,9	1,0	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	639,9	233,2	565,2	206,2	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	29,9	5,1	30,7	5,4	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpad. vôd	35,2	7,4	33,4	5,9	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	257,6	14,0	257,2	11,9	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	292,3	172,8	312,7	180,8	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	158,4	39,5	151,3	35,8	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	107,6	64,5	107,1	62,0	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	45,8	14,7	48,8	14,0	J Information, communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	55,5	37,7	50,0	34,7	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	13,0	6,7	13,0	5,8	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	76,5	45,0	82,0	46,3	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	60,2	24,5	58,6	23,4	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana; povinné soc. zabezpeč.	167,0	85,1	178,4	87,1	O Public admin., defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	164,0	129,0	162,0	127,9	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	151,2	124,1	149,8	125,4	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	24,6	12,1	28,7	16,3	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	38,6	24,0	35,2	23,1	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domácností ako zamestnávateľov	5,7	5,6	5,1	4,6	T Activities of households as employers
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,7	0,5	0,8	0,6	U Activities of extraterritorial organizat. and bodies
Nezistené	0,3	0,2	0,3	0,2	Not-identified

T 4–5. Pracujúci podľa postavenia v zamestnaní, pracovného času a stability zamestnania (VZPS)

Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2008		2009		
Spolu	2 433,8	1 070,0	2 365,8	1 039,4	Total
v tom					of which:
Podľa postavenia v zamestnaní					By status in employment
zamestnanci	2 094,2	982,6	1 994,7	937,6	Employees
v tom					of which:
vo verejnom sektore	649,6	383,3	627,9	366,9	in public sector
v súkromnom sektore	1 444,6	599,4	1 366,8	570,7	in private sector
samozamestnaní	335,2	83,8	370,8	101,6	Self-employed
v tom					of which:
podnikatelia bez zamestnancov	254,3	63,7	286,5	79,7	Entrepreneurs without employees
podnikatelia so zamestnancami	77,9	18,2	81,0	19,5	Entrepreneurs with employees
vypomáhajúci členovia domácnosti v rodinnom podniku	3,0	1,9	3,3	2,4	Contributing family workers
nešpecifikovateľní	4,3	3,6	–	–	Workers not classifiable
Podľa pracovného času					By working time
na plný pracovný čas	2 369,1	1 025,0	1 915,9	892,3	Full-time job
na kratší pracovný čas	64,6	45,0	79,3	45,8	Part-time job
Zamestnanci podľa stability zamestnania					Employees by permanency of the job
práca stála	1 996,4	935,6	1 907,3	898,7	Permanent job
práca dočasná, príležitostná, sezónna	97,8	47,1	87,4	38,8	Temporary, casual or seasonal job
Miera zamestnanosti 15 – 64 (%)	62,3	54,6	60,1	52,8	Employment rate 15 – 64 (per cent)

**T 4–6. Doplnkový modul o prechode zo školy do pracovného života (VZPS)
za 2. štvrtrok 2009**

 Ad hoc module on the entry of young people into the labour market (LFS)
for 2nd quarter 2009

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Osoby podľa pracovnej skúsenosti Persons by work experience			Indicator
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Počet obyvateľov vo veku 15 – 34 rokov	1 738,9	888,3	850,6	Population aged 15 – 34
počas prípravy na povolanie pracovali aspoň jeden rok najmenej 150 hodín	326,7	167,1	159,5	During studies in formal education they had work of a minimal duration 150 hours at least within one year
druh práce vykonávanej počas prípravy na povolanie				Kind of work during studies in formal education
práca ako súčasť prípravy na povolanie v škole alebo učilišti	132,9	67,3	65,5	Work only as a part of educational programmes
práca, ktorá nebola súčasťou prípravy na povolanie v škole a učilišti	161,1	81,2	79,9	Work outside of educational programmes
práca v rámci prípravy na povolanie ako aj práca, ktorá nebola súčasťou prípravy na povolanie	32,5	18,4	14,1	Work as a part of educational programmes and work outside of educational programmes as well
nezistení	0,2	0,2	–	Not identified
počas prípravy na povolanie nemali prácu, ktorá trvala aspoň jeden rok štúdia najmenej 150 hodín	1 406,0	718,4	687,5	During studies in formal educ. they did not have work of a minimal duration 150 hours at least within one year
z toho				of which
prerušili prípravu na povolanie aspoň na jeden školský alebo akademický rok	31,2	15,7	15,5	Interruption of studies in formal education at least for one school or academic year
počas tohto prerušenia mali prácu, ktorá trvala najmenej 150 hodín	16,8	6,9	10,0	During this interruption Work of minimal duration at least 150 hours
nemali prácu, ktorá trvala najmenej 150 hodín	14,4	8,9	5,5	No work of minimal duration at least 150 hours
neprešli prípravu na povolanie aspoň na jeden školský alebo akademický rok	1 374,3	702,5	671,8	No interruption of studies in formal education at least for one school or academic year
nezistení	6,2	2,7	3,6	Not identified

T 4–7. Zamestnanci a podnikatelia v hospodárstve SR (priemerný evidenčný počet)
 Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR
 (average registered number)

SK NACE Rev. 2	Osoby	%	Osoby	%	NACE Rev. 2
	Persons	In per cent	Persons	In per cent	
	2008		2009		
Spolu	2 279 982	100,0	2 176 644	100,0	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	109 791	4,8	99 281	4,6	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B,C,D,E Priemysel	585 993	25,7	497 833	22,9	B,C,D,E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	8 891	0,4	8 034	0,4	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	532 853	23,4	447 685	20,6	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	21 751	0,9	20 505	0,9	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; odpady	22 499	1,0	21 609	1,0	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	180 836	7,9	184 384	8,5	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	382 557	16,8	380 535	17,4	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	138 825	6,1	140 239	6,4	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	56 091	2,5	52 489	2,4	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	48 900	2,2	49 490	2,3	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	42 663	1,9	40 941	1,9	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	21 255	0,9	20 445	0,9	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	73 763	3,2	75 419	3,4	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	93 927	4,1	92 813	4,3	N Administrative, support service activities.
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie ¹⁾	146 182	6,4	147 485	6,8	O Public admin., defence, compuls. social security ¹⁾
P Vzdelávanie	165 249	7,2	165 767	7,6	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	141 024	6,2	138 645	6,4	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	40 937	1,8	41 031	1,9	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	51 989	2,3	49 847	2,3	S Other service activities

¹⁾ vrátane profesionálnych vojakov

¹⁾ Includes professionals in armed forces

T 4–8. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR v prepočte na osoby¹⁾

Average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons¹⁾

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	668,72	723,03	744,50	Total
v tom				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	532,93	578,20	585,14	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B,C,D,E Priemysel	683,79	734,97	754,07	B,C,D,E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	737,62	837,94	860,91	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	663,68	714,04	731,83	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 140,09	1 227,29	1 186,98	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	652,08	714,07	764,27	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	516,86	555,70	558,76	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	665,70	730,17	722,14	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	728,77	766,78	768,31	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	495,39	518,12	480,30	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	.	1 371,89	1 413,05	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 331,77	1 395,70	1 396,00	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	820,22	880,47	854,06	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	819,43	889,10	919,33	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	760,54	838,98	914,49	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie ²⁾	850,99	925,65	972,00	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security ²⁾
P Vzdelávanie	551,95	599,42	643,18	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	569,44	636,43	670,80	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	510,99	559,85	595,68	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	520,61	567,78	599,58	S Other service activities

¹⁾ vrátane odhadu za zamestnancov u podnikateľov a neevidovaných miezd (bez podnikateľských príjmov)

²⁾ vrátane plátov profesionálnych vojakov

¹⁾ Includes estimate for self-employed persons employees and not-registered earnings (without entrepreneurial incomes)

²⁾ Includes salaries of the professionals in armed forces

T 4–9. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly earning in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemer. hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2008	2009	2008	2009	
Spolu	2 279 982	2 176 644	723,03	744,50	Total
Malé podniky¹⁾	508 142	471 390	646,52	678,12	Small enterprises¹⁾
0 – 9	134 459	101 610	595,80	603,53	0 – 9
10 – 19	171 378	185 068	661,82	695,03	10 – 19
20 – 49	202 305	184 712	667,26	702,22	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	398 105	386 766	750,51	758,63	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	398 105	386 766	750,51	758,63	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	687 485	652 238	855,28	879,19	Large enterprises
250 – 499	154 014	148 818	792,90	822,54	250 – 499
500 – 999	147 484	133 285	768,04	800,61	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	385 987	370 135	913,50	930,26	1 000 and more
Podnikatelia²⁾	686 250	666 250	556,03	567,93	Self-employed persons²⁾
Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Štruktúra organizácií podľa počtu zamestnancov (%) Structure of organizations by number of employees (per cent)		Relácia k priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesač. mzde za SR spolu (%) Relation to total average gross nominal monthly earning of the SR (per cent)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2008	2009	2008	2009	
Spolu	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	Total
Malé podniky¹⁾	22,3	21,7	89,4	91,1	Small enterprises¹⁾
0 – 9	5,9	4,7	82,4	81,1	0 – 9
10 – 19	7,5	8,5	91,5	93,4	10 – 19
20 – 49	8,9	8,5	92,3	94,3	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	17,5	17,8	103,8	101,9	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	17,5	17,8	103,8	101,9	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	30,1	29,9	118,3	118,1	Large enterprises
250 – 499	6,7	6,8	109,7	110,5	250 – 499
500 – 999	6,5	6,1	106,2	107,5	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	16,9	17,0	126,3	125,0	1 000 and more
Podnikatelia²⁾	30,1	30,6	76,9	76,3	Self-employed persons²⁾

¹⁾ právnické osoby

²⁾ osoby nezapísané do obchodného registra (vr. zamestnancov); údaje o priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzde sú len za zamestnancov – odhad

¹⁾ Legal persons

²⁾ Natural persons not incorporated (includes employees); data on average gross nominal monthly earning only refer to employees – estimate

**T 4–10. Priemerná hrubá hodinová mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR
za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami (v prepočte na osoby)**

Average gross hourly earning of employees in the economy of the SR
for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	5,65	5,91	Total
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	4,08	4,12	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B,C,D,E Priemysel	.	5,89	B,C,D,E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	6,05	6,29	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	5,46	5,71	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	8,82	8,90	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	5,13	5,61	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	5,40	5,54	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	5,45	5,35	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	5,25	5,34	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	3,71	3,53	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	11,28	11,68	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	10,26	10,38	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	5,46	5,33	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	8,56	8,84	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	3,52	3,93	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	6,62	7,07	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	4,83	5,19	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	4,71	4,95	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	4,35	4,62	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	4,15	4,39	S Other service activities

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2009 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2009 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

Ukazovateľ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			Indicator
		základná mzda Basic wage	příplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Spolu	803,33	66,86	7,00	10,51	Total
Podľa veku					Aged
do 19 rokov	423,70	73,80	6,86	8,67	up to 19 years
20 – 29 rokov	712,86	70,69	6,12	10,08	20 – 29 years
30 – 39 rokov	875,94	66,92	6,71	10,88	30 – 39 years
40 – 49 rokov	821,93	65,35	7,31	10,93	40 – 49 years
50 – 59 rokov	774,04	66,36	7,47	10,02	50 – 59 years
60 a viac rokov	772,96	66,32	7,11	9,71	60 years and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	501,64	66,70	8,00	9,50	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	600,96	64,93	7,80	10,94	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	612,01	66,65	9,02	9,50	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	725,13	66,63	6,97	10,82	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	791,50	67,13	8,24	10,36	Sec. general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	764,00	66,92	7,17	10,12	Sec. specializ. with maturita
vysokoškolské	1 255,72	66,95	6,04	10,75	University
Podľa hlav. tried zamestnaní					By occupation
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	1 728,90	64,08	5,52	14,21	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	1 026,34	68,38	6,33	8,68	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotníckí, pedagóg. zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuz. odbor.	849,38	67,84	6,75	10,19	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší admin. zamest. (úrad.)	646,60	68,81	4,91	11,49	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	565,59	66,88	11,46	8,13	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohosp., lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	527,36	70,85	7,43	8,03	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní robotníci v príbuzných odb.	656,55	63,43	6,80	12,18	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	652,50	62,44	9,54	10,69	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomoc., nekvalif. zamestn.	431,60	69,67	7,81	7,83	9. Elementary occupations
0. Príslušníci armády	1 070,10	96,58	2,13	–	0. Armed forces

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2009 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2009 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

SK NACE Rev. 2	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			NACE Rev. 2
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa sekcií ekonomických činností					By sections of economic activities
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	617,28	70,91	4,31	9,84	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	870,08	61,73	7,46	14,58	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	760,35	64,37	6,67	10,94	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 230,16	59,89	4,97	15,54	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	758,26	63,08	7,78	13,55	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	754,70	67,33	3,05	13,35	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	802,37	67,07	4,04	14,96	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	759,60	65,38	6,68	12,32	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	489,34	76,70	3,72	7,26	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 503,90	68,58	1,90	14,48	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 417,65	65,69	1,59	13,34	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	806,77	70,34	2,90	12,03	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 118,90	73,19	2,44	11,57	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	630,53	71,14	6,81	9,16	N Administrative, support service activities.
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	900,06	65,74	17,21	4,98	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	663,19	69,11	8,56	4,26	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	690,02	67,75	14,41	3,54	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	657,06	65,23	10,83	9,05	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	637,83	71,56	6,79	6,85	S Other service activities

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2009 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2009 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa vybraných zamestnaní					By selected occupations
Riaditelia a prezidenti veľkých podnikov	3 280,27	62,77	2,57	17,60	Directors and presidents of large organizations
Generáli a dôstojníci (velitelia)	1 435,75	95,63	2,58	–	Generals, officers (chiefs)
Poddôstojníci	1 116,48	96,48	2,43	–	Lower officers
Vedúci, riaditelia malých podnikov	1 163,56	61,88	12,66	8,23	General managers
Programátori	1 552,89	71,13	1,83	13,47	Computer programmers
Lekári, ordinári okrem zubných	1 162,28	62,49	15,35	3,88	Medical doctors excl. dentists
Zubní lekári (dentisti)	925,14	72,22	6,50	8,15	Dentists
Veterinárni lekári	911,68	73,03	6,30	5,17	Veterinarians
Vedeckopedagogickí zamestnanci	970,65	69,13	7,34	7,01	Science education professionals
Učitelia všeobecnovzdelávacích predmetov	757,17	68,17	8,09	5,32	Education teaching professionals of general subject
Učitelia základných škôl	728,40	68,34	7,96	2,26	Primary education teaching professionals
Učitelia predškolskej výchovy	595,62	71,42	7,25	2,02	Pre-primary education teaching professionals
Odborní zamestnanci v bankovníctve a peňažníctve	1 478,30	64,95	2,63	13,35	Personnel and careers professionals
Ostatní odborní zamestnanci v oblasti podnikania	1 407,16	68,20	2,90	13,84	Other business professionals
Právnici, právni poradcovia, právni čakatelia	1 314,31	66,69	6,23	11,63	Lawyers
Tlmočníci a prekladatelia	928,35	73,09	5,11	7,73	Translators and interprets

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2009 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2009 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Psychológovia	701,17	74,19	6,84	6,99	Psychologists
Zamestnanci v oblasti sociálnej starostlivosti	684,08	79,68	8,67	4,04	Social care professionals
Stavební technici	900,48	69,37	3,83	10,88	Civil engineering technicians
Elektrotechnici	1 026,19	65,66	5,95	10,35	Electrical eng. technicians
Strojárski technici	965,68	66,23	5,06	10,13	Mechanical engineering technicians
Chemickí technici	1 074,61	61,94	7,17	9,38	Chemical eng. technicians
Banskí a hutní technici	1 140,19	63,05	7,24	9,14	Mining and metallurgical technicians
Zdravotné sestry	701,77	67,36	17,34	2,23	Nursing professionals
Sprostredkovatelia finančných transakcií, obch. s cennými papiermi, devízami	1 117,32	62,54	0,82	22,79	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
Zamestnanci v oblasti účtovníctva, fakturácie, rozpočtovníctva, kalkulácie	806,64	71,66	4,16	9,66	Bookkeepers
Sekretárky, sekretári	726,45	71,07	5,00	9,66	Secretaries
Úradníci vo výrobe (plánovač)	774,55	67,42	5,15	9,65	Production clerks
Úradníci v doprave a preprave (dispečeri, kontrolóri a pod.)	852,14	68,80	4,17	12,35	Transport clerks
Telefonisti	583,21	68,40	5,27	11,39	Tel. switchboard operators
Kuchári	425,49	76,22	5,96	4,69	Cooks
Čašníci, servírky	404,97	79,62	4,37	5,27	Waiters, waitresses
Opatrovatelia a pomocní ošetrovatelia v zariadeniach sociálnej starostlivosti	474,95	69,07	15,51	3,16	Institution-based personal care workers

**T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov
v hospodárstve SR za rok 2009 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)**
Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy
of the SR for 2009 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

dokončenie

End of table

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Predavači v obchodoch	515,56	67,76	6,86	13,44	Shop salespersons
Pestovatelia poľných plodín	467,42	72,99	3,34	7,91	Field crop growers
Chovatelia hydiny	531,11	62,14	10,26	14,41	Poultry breeders
Robotníci pre pestovanie a ošetrovanie lesa	441,57	70,07	3,98	8,36	Forestry workers
Baníci na ťažbu nerudných surovín a kameňolámači	874,97	66,83	4,25	14,01	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
Murári, kamenári, omietkári	573,05	67,10	4,64	11,79	Builders, tradit. materials
Tesári a stolári	627,42	66,73	4,63	12,70	Carpenters, joiners
Stavební pokrývači	718,99	52,76	18,95	9,92	Roofers
Inštalatéri, potrubári, stavební zámočníci, klampiari	685,78	66,67	4,06	12,83	Plumbers, pipe fitters
Maliari a tapetári	506,72	70,52	5,58	8,67	Painters and related workers
Zvárači, rezači plameňom a spájkovači	766,22	61,47	7,50	10,65	Welders, flamecutters
Spracovatelia pekárskeých a cukrárskeých výrobkov	501,49	64,77	11,54	9,73	Bakers, pastry cooks, confectionery makers
Výrobcovia a spracovatelia mliekarenských výrobkov	557,81	56,74	10,31	16,73	Dairy products makers
Dámski a pánski krajčíri a klobučníci	403,73	65,99	5,38	10,52	Tailors, dressmakers, hatters
Strojvodca	913,46	67,99	11,21	4,76	Locomotive engine drivers
Vodiči autobusov, trolejbusov a električiek	743,66	59,56	13,92	12,72	Bus and tram drivers
Vodiči nákladných automobílov a ťahačov	589,07	66,31	5,62	13,19	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
Pomocníci a upratovači v kanceláriách, hoteloch a nemocniciach	351,02	74,47	5,87	5,88	Helpers, cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishment
Vrátnici, strážnici, uvádzačky a šatniarky	440,33	67,96	14,08	5,95	Doorkeepers, watchpersons

T 4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2008
(z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
 Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2008
 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

Ukazovateľ	Mesačné náklady práce (Eur) Monthly labour costs (EUR)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			Indicator
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Spolu	1 067,72	72,74	27,30	-0,03	Total
z toho					of which:
Podľa veľkosti organizácie (počet zamestnancov)					By size of organizations (number of employees)
1 – 9	961,36	74,00	26,03	-0,03	1 – 9
10 – 19	1 009,39	74,07	25,97	-0,04	10 – 19
20 – 49	947,85	73,37	26,65	-0,03	20 – 49
50 – 99	1 013,58	73,30	26,72	-0,02	50 – 99
100 – 249	1 050,79	72,98	27,03	-0,01	100 – 249
250 – 499	1 074,95	72,87	27,22	-0,09	250 – 499
500 – 999	1 100,31	73,20	26,86	-0,05	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	1 267,51	70,57	29,47	-0,04	1 000 and more
Podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva					By selected types of ownership
súkromné tuzemské	964,71	73,50	26,53	-0,03	Private
družstevné	820,49	72,23	27,77	-0,00	Co-operative
štátne	1 108,78	71,79	28,22	-0,01	State
územnej samosprávy	879,27	72,50	27,51	-0,01	Municipal
vlastníctvo združení, politických strán a cirkví	924,09	73,53	26,47	-	Ownership of associations, political parties and churches
zahraničné	1 292,57	72,36	27,70	-0,06	Foreign
medzinárodné	1 402,11	72,68	27,39	-0,07	International
Podľa vybraných právnych foriem					By selected legal types
verejná obchodná spoločnosť	717,42	72,64	27,36	-	Public commercial Company
spoločnosť s ručením obmedzeným	1 055,30	73,16	26,90	-0,06	Limited liability company
akciová spoločnosť	1 264,85	72,19	27,83	-0,02	Joint stock company
poľnohospodárske družstvo	818,93	72,17	27,83	-0,00	Agricultural co-operative
štátny podnik	1 138,88	69,23	30,77	-	State enterprise
rozpočtová organizácia	936,80	73,05	26,95	-0,01	Budgetary organization
príspevková organizácia	980,45	72,76	27,24	-0,00	Contributing organization

T 4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2008
(z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
 Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2008
 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

dokončenie

End of table

SK NACE Rev. 2	Mesačné náklady práce (Eur) Monthly labour costs (EUR)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			NACE Rev. 2
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Podľa sekcií ekonomických činností					By sections of economic activities
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	868,15	72,20	27,81	-0,00	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	1 153,32	71,27	28,75	-0,02	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	1 062,67	71,47	28,60	-0,08	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 754,96	67,45	32,55	-	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	1 047,73	71,58	28,43	-0,01	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	1 028,45	73,88	26,12	-	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	1 059,22	73,76	26,27	-0,02	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 049,39	71,49	28,55	-0,04	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	668,63	73,54	26,47	-0,01	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 782,31	74,87	25,13	-	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 971,75	74,18	25,82	-	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	1 062,57	73,27	26,73	-	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 479,88	75,17	24,83	-0,00	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	762,23	73,80	26,20	-	N Administrative, support service activities.
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	1 035,98	73,09	26,92	-0,01	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	901,95	72,71	27,30	-0,01	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	946,72	73,59	26,50	-0,09	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	890,09	72,92	27,08	-	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	905,80	73,65	26,35	-	S Other service activities

T 4–13. Hodinové náklady práce v SR (z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)

Hourly labour costs in the SR (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

Eur/hod			EUR/hour
Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Celkové náklady práce	6,88	7,44	Total labour costs
v tom			of which:
priame náklady	5,03	5,41	Direct costs
z toho			of which:
mzdy a platy	4,37	4,71	Wages and salaries
v tom			of which:
základné (tarifné) mzdy a platy	3,25	3,52	Basic wages and salaries
prémie a odmeny	0,67	0,74	Bonuses
príplatky a doplatky	0,25	0,26	Additional payments
naturálne mzdy	0,00	0,00	Wages in kind
ostatné mzdy	0,20	0,19	Bonuses paid at fixed periods
náhrady mzdy	0,58	0,63	Payments for days not worked
náhrady za pracovnú pohotovosť	0,02	0,02	Bonuses for being on call to work
peňažné plnenia zo zisku po zdanení	0,04	0,03	Bonuses based on profit after taxation
nepriame náklady	1,86	2,03	Indirect costs
v tom			of which:
povinné príspevky na zákonné poistenie	1,57	1,73	Statutory social security contributions
z toho			of which:
dôchodkové poistenie	0,63	0,70	Pension insurance schemes
nemocenské poistenie	0,06	0,06	Sickness insurance schemes
zdravotné poistenie	0,45	0,49	Health insurance schemes
poistenie v nezamestnanosti	0,05	0,05	Unemployment insurance schemes
garančný fond	0,21	0,23	Guarantee fund
úrazové poistenie	0,04	0,05	Occupational accidents insur. schem.
nepovinné príspevky na zákonné poistenie	0,04	0,04	Supplementary social security contributions
sociálne dávky	0,07	0,07	Employers' inputed social contributions
príspevky na zákonné poistenie učňov	0,00	0,00	Employers' social contributions for apprentices
sociálne výhody	0,12	0,13	Social benefits
náklady na školenie zamestnancov	0,04	0,04	Vocational training costs paid by the employer
poplatky a sankcie súvisiace so mzdami	0,00	0,00	Taxes linked to wages paid by the employer
ostatné nepriame náklady práce	0,02	0,02	Other expenditures paid by the employer
subvencie	-0,00	-0,00	Subsidies

T 4–14. Uchádzači o zamestnanie evidovaní na úradoch práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny k 31. 12.

Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Soc. Affairs, Family as of Dec. 31

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Uchádzači o zamestnanie	273 437	239 939	248 556	379 553	Job applicants
v tom					of which:
ženy	142 689	127 111	128 753	176 852	Women
muži	130 748	112 828	119 803	202 701	Men
z toho					of which:
disponibilní uchádzači o zamestnanie	240 567	207 863	218 920	335 490	Disposable job applicants
v tom					of which:
ženy	123 820	108 834	112 346	153 486	Women
muži	116 747	99 029	106 574	182 004	Men
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)¹⁾	9,4	8,0	8,4	12,7	Registered unemployment rate (per cent)¹⁾
v tom					of which:
ženy	10,7	9,3	9,6	12,9	Women
muži	8,3	6,9	7,4	12,4	Men
Počet uchádzačov o zamestnanie poberajúcich dávky v nezamestn.²⁾	21 686	21 300	25 719	48 373	Number of job applicants unemployment benefits receiving²⁾
Štruktúra uchádzačov o zamestnanie					Structure of job applicants
Robotníci (tr. 6-9 KZAM)	110 424	91 401	85 807	121 782	Workers (cl. 6-9 ISCO-88)
Ostatní	163 013	148 538	162 749	61 019	Others
Uchádzači o zamestnanie so zdravotným postihnutím	10 792	8 848	7 747	10 159	Health disabled job applicants
Absolventi škôl spolu	15 923	13 191	16 472	29 237	School-leavers in total
v tom					of which:
absolventi vysokých škôl ³⁾	1 358	1 273	1 594	3 786	Graduates from higher education institutions ³⁾
absolventi stredných odborných škôl	5 382	4 304	5 592	9 217	Specialized secondary school leavers
absolventi gymnázií	1 073	884	1 079	1 676	Grammar school leavers
absolventi stredných odborných učilíšť s maturitou	4 109	3 556	4 482	8 182	Vocational secondary school leavers with matura
absolventi učňovských škôl bez maturity	4 001	3 174	3 725	6 376	Vocational school leavers without matura
Priemerná ročná miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)^{1), 4)}	10,4	8,4	7,7	11,4	Average annual registered unemployment rate (per cent)^{1), 4)}

¹⁾ z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie

²⁾ údaje Sociálnej poisťovne

³⁾ vrátane bakalárskeho štúdia

⁴⁾ výpočet ročných priemerov podľa metodiky MPSVR SR

¹⁾ From disposable job applicants

²⁾ Social Insurance Agency data

³⁾ Includes bachelor education

⁴⁾ Calculation of annual aver. according to the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR methodology

T 4–15. Nezamestnaní podľa VZPS
 Unemployed by LFS

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet nezamestnaných Number of unemployed				Indicator
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2008		2009		
Spolu	257,5	132,8	324,2	153,5	Total
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					Aged
15 – 19 roční	11,9	5,0	13,5	5,5	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	39,0	16,8	56,3	21,4	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	41,3	20,1	51,6	21,9	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	34,0	18,2	42,5	20,9	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	28,4	16,5	34,6	19,3	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	27,8	16,0	36,1	18,0	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	28,7	15,2	32,4	16,8	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	30,1	17,8	36,2	19,9	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	14,7	6,5	18,8	9,2	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	1,6	0,8	2,2	0,6	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	0,2	0,0	0,1	0,0	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	71,6	34,9	66,1	32,0	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	93,4	44,1	119,9	50,2	Secondary vocational without matura
stredné (bez maturity)	4,8	2,1	7,2	3,4	Secondary without matura
učňovské s maturitou	11,5	5,9	18,5	7,0	Secondary vocational with matura
úplné stredné všeobecné	8,6	5,8	14,9	10,0	Secondary general with matura
úplné stredné odborné	52,0	31,2	78,6	40,6	Secondary specialized with matura
vyššie odborné	1,2	1,0	1,2	0,9	Higher professional
vysokoškolské ¹⁾	14,0	7,9	17,7	9,5	University ¹⁾
bez školského vzdelania	0,3	0,1	0,1	–	Without school education
Podľa dĺžky trvania nezamestnanosti					By duration of unemployment
do 1 mesiaca (vrátane)	19,4	8,9	36,8	15,3	Up to 1 month (including)
viac ako 1 mes. až 3 mes.	15,4	8,0	33,0	15,3	More than 1 up to 3 months
viac ako 3 mes. až 6 mes.	20,4	10,5	37,9	16,2	More than 3 up to 6 months
viac ako 6 mes. až 12 mes.	32,4	17,3	51,5	23,2	More than 6 up to 12 months
viac ako 12 mesiacov	169,9	88,2	165,1	83,5	More than 12 months
Miera nezamestnanosti (%)	9,6	11,1	12,1	12,9	Unemployment rate (per cent)

¹⁾ vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania
a vedeckej kvalifikácie

¹⁾ Includes bachelor degree
and research qualification

T 4–16. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa sekcií ekonomických činností – SK NACE Rev. 2
 Job vacancies by sections of economic activities – NACE Rev. 2

priemerné počty	Average numbers		
SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	24 798	17 310	Total
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	192	136	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B, C, D, E Priemysel	5 477	2 223	B, C, D, E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	143	62	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	4 728	1 474	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	474	479	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	132	208	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	1 623	898	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	2 693	1 895	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 582	1 104	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	720	483	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	228	240	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	924	534	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	128	37	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	638	388	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	326	126	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie ¹⁾	8 369	7 359	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security ¹⁾
P Vzdelávanie	420	450	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	990	1 114	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	290	178	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	198	145	S Other service activities

¹⁾ vrátane ozbrojených zložiek

¹⁾ Includes the armed forces

T 4–17. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM
 Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

 priemerné počty Average numbers

KZAM ¹⁾	2008	2009	ISCO-88 ¹⁾
Spolu	24 798	17 310	Total
v tom			of which:
1. Zákonnodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	705	599	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	3 031	1 815	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	4 564	2 645	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	1 650	1 842	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	3 859	2 741	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	153	153	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	3 902	2 432	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	2 954	1 830	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	2 004	1 490	9. Elementary occupations
0. Profesionálni vojaci	1 977	1 764	0. Armed forces

¹⁾ vrátane ozbrojených zložiek

¹⁾ Includes the armed forces

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

Methodological notes

In this part are published the output from household budget surveys, statistics of income and living conditions and from statistics of food consumption.

Household Budget Surveys is regular surveys of income and expenditure of private households.

Data were obtained by randomly selected units network. As support for units selection served the aggregate of all households in permanently occupied dwellings surveyed in Census on population, houses and dwellings 2001. For survey was selected the same number of households in every region, at which structure of the number of households in segmentation according to size structure of municipalities in region remains the same. Recommendation by Eurostat related to obtaining of data on household expenditure and income in national surveys was taken into consideration. The Classification of Individual Consumption of Purpose for needs on household budget gives consumption expenditures.

Gross and net money income and expenditure of private households has been weighted by household structure defined from sample frame. From 2006 data were recalculated by calibrated weights following the structure of the age of household members.

Data on net money income were supplemented with development indices.

Statistics on Income and Living Conditions (EU SILC) is the survey whose aim is to obtain information on income distribution, level and structure of poverty and on social exclusion. The survey is implemented under the Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning Community statistics on income and living conditions. This regulation was later amended by regulation (EC) No. 155/2005 following the EU enlargements. The survey provides data on income (labor, social and others), information on opinions of households on their financial position, information on income indicators and indicators of material deprivation for different types of households.

Basic unit of this survey is private jointly managed household.

Part of obtained data is used for calculation of Laeken indicators, through which monetary poverty is evaluated. Indicators of monetary poverty are for example:

- at-risk-of poverty rate – by age, gender, the most frequent activity status, household type, tenure status, before all social transfers and before social transfers including old-age and survivor’s benefits
- relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap
- income quintile share ratio (S80/S20)
- Gini coefficient
- at-risk-of poverty threshold
- relative median income ratio of elderly people 65+
- aggregate replacement ratio.

In connection with the request of the Eurostat, methodology was changed – in the calculation of indicators, variable “Pension from individual private pension plans” was included and therefore indicators for the EU SILC 2006 – 2008 have been revised.

Data on **consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita** are calculated by using the balance method. Consumption is computed per mid-year population. Main data inputs used for the calculation are data on domestic production, imports, exports, initial and final stocks. Calculation of individual data on consumption of food is based on statistical information of the Statistical Office of the SR and the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR as well as information from some food industry unions.

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutrients per 1 capita are calculated on the base of food consumption data, which were calculated by balance method after excluding consumption in food industry for further processing and from the nutritive values of food given in the food tables. Data were increased by equivalent intake corresponding to the consumption of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages. The result is expressed in gross terms, i. e. including losses (as purchased).

Meat consumption in total is given in terms of carcass weight including entrails.

Fats in total are expressed in terms of net fat.

Vegetable, vegetable products, fruits and fruits products are expressed in terms of fresh product.

Definition

Private jointly managed household consists of the people, who permanently occupy together one dwelling and reimburse together the household expenditure (food, current neces-

sary household expenditure, maintenance of the dwelling, etc.). Member of household is also a person who is not relative with other members of household but he permanently shares one dwelling and all household expenditure with them.

Gross money income of private jointly managed households represents the total sum of money received by any member of a household. It is the sum of the money income from employment (from wages and compensations for work activity in non-agricultural and agricultural branches from employer, or co-operative), financial amounts assigned by self-employer from his/her business income for the needs of the household, social income, financial givings, compensations from insurance companies, gains from lotteries, withdrawals of loans and the like.

Income from the property of private jointly managed households is created by the financial amounts from bond, shares and coupon dividends, from sales of farming products, from real-estate lease, etc.

Net money income of private jointly managed households consists of:

- net earnings, i. e. income from employment without income tax and compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies;
- part of income from private business running used by an entrepreneur for household providing;
- social income, i. e. pension security benefits, sickness insurance benefits, state social benefits, social aid benefits and unemployment benefit;
- other income, i. e. income from property, income from institutions and income from private persons, income from sales of farming products and income from abroad and withdrawn new loans.

Gross money expenditure of private jointly managed households is the sum of financial amounts spent on purchase of goods and services including all types of insurance (consumption expenditure) and of transfer of all payments (other expenditure) including income tax and loans payments. The consumption expenditure does not contain under the item “miscellaneous goods and services” expenditure of households on compulsory personal insurance, i. e. contributions on health and sickness insurance and pension security and contributions on insurance in unemployment (they are involved in the item “other expenditure”).

Net money expenditure of private jointly managed households is recalculated as the sum of expenditure on consumer goods and services and other net expenditure. Income tax,

compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies are excluded.

Social category of jointly managed household corresponds with social category of person at the head of household, which is derived from the position in occupation, from type of economic activity and from the form of compensation.

Employee is working for wage, salary or other kind of compensation in state enterprise, in private enterprise, in agricultural company or other cooperative organization, in other employer.

Self-employer (entrepreneur, associate, self-employed persons, self-employed farmer, freelancers) is a person who performs economic activity for the purpose to obtain a profit regardless other persons are employed by him/her or not.

Old-age pensioner is a person who draws an old-age pension and he/she is not employed.

Most frequent activity status is defined by own deliberation of person (besides at-work) i. e. self-defined status of economic activity is intended on the basis of principle most time spent.

Employed is a person who works at least 1hour during a week.

Unemployed is a person who had not employment during income reference period, but he/she looked active, and it is not decisive if he/she is registered or not at labour office.

Pensioner is a person in retirement or early retirement if he/she left his/her work for age or other reason.

Other inactive person is a person who live from other sources, e. g., housewife, students, apprentices, persons not included in the work process, persons working in a family business without reward, etc.

Dependent child is defined as a household member aged 0 – 15 or aged 16 – 24 who is economically inactive and is living with at least one parent.

Total disposable household income is the sum of gross personal income components for all household members plus gross income components at household level (e. g. income from rental of a property or land, inter-household cash transfers received from other households) minus regular taxes on property, regular inter-household cash transfers paid (e. g. alimony, regular cash support from other households), tax on income and social insurance contributions.

Equivalised scale is used for calculation of equivalent household size. For calculation of indicators of poverty is used modified OECD scale, where coefficient 1 is assigned to the first

adult household member, 0,5 to the second one and each adult household member, 0,5 to persons 14 years old and older and 0,3 to each child younger than 14 years.

Equivalised disposable income – is defined as the total disposable income of household divided by the equivalent number of household members. This income is assigned to each member of households.

At-risk-of poverty rate is share of persons with an equivalised disposable income below 60% of the national equivalised median income.

Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap – is defined as difference between the median equivalised disposable income of persons below the at-risk-of poverty threshold and the threshold itself, expressed as a percentage of the at-risk-of poverty threshold.

Income quintile share ratio (S80/S20) is ratio of total income received by the 20 % of the country's population with the highest income (top quintile) to that received by the 20 % of the country's population with the lowest income (lowest quintile).

Gini coefficient – inequality of income distribution is the relationship of cumulative shares of the population arranged according to the level of income to the cumulative share of the equivalised disposable income received by them.

At-risk-of poverty threshold is the value of the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60 % median national equivalised income).

Median of equivalised disposable income is the value of the equivalised disposable income, which divides the population according to income amount into two equally numerous parts according to number of persons.

Relative median income ratio of people aged 65+ is the ratio of the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 65+ to the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 0 – 64.

Aggregate replacement ratio is the ratio of the median personal (non-equivalised) income from pensions of retired persons aged 65 – 74, to the median personal (non-equivalised) income from earnings of persons aged 50 – 59. Income in both cases, is not recalculated per equivalised unit.

The average consumption of selected kind of food and alcoholic beverages is total amount of the commodity available in the country as human food during given year per capita. The consumption of surveyed kinds of food also involves the consumption in food industry for further processing (meat for production of smoked products, sugar for confectionery production, e. g.).

Source

Money income and expenditure of private households data are the result of the statistics on the household budget survey carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR. More detailed information is available in the publications Structure, Incomes and Expenditures of Private Households and Incomes and Expenditures and Consumption of Private Households.

In statistics of incomes and living conditions are presented finally results from survey on incomes and living conditions of households for EU SILC 2006 – 2008 and preliminary data for EU SILC 2009. Detailed data were published in a special publication.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were elaborated with cooperation with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption.

**T 5–1. Hrubé peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností podľa druhu príjmov
(rodinné účty)**

Gross money income of private households by type of income
(Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	3 409,07	3 926,97	4 400,51	4 868,56	4 796,23	Gross money income in total
v tom						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	2 020,58	2 398,26	2 653,63	2 987,06	2 870,32	Gross income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z podnikania	308,11	356,03	419,99	481,53	429,49	Income from business
sociálne príjmy	905,43	952,48	1 048,95	1 095,94	1 194,79	Social income
v tom						of which:
dôchodky spolu	677,45	725,54	817,09	854,58	916,45	Pensions total
nemocenské dávky	15,99	18,19	16,48	21,11	22,62	Sickness benefits
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	143,37	151,97	167,73	181,76	193,32	Family related allowance
ostatné sociálne príjmy	68,63	56,78	47,65	38,49	62,40	Other social income
príjmy z majetku	9,09	10,19	8,31	9,32	8,93	Property income
iné peňažné príjmy	165,86	210,02	269,62	294,71	292,69	Other money income

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all sectors

T 5–2. Čisté peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností (rodinné účty)

Net money income of private households (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu v Eur	3 014,02	3 431,63	3 845,19	4 226,64	4 207,37	Net money income in total in EUR
Index nominálneho rastu						Nominal growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	104,0	113,9	112,1	109,9	99,4	Previous year = 100
Rok 2005 = 100	100,0	113,9	127,6	140,2	139,5	Year 2005 = 100
Index reálneho rastu						Real growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	101,2	109,0	109,0	105,1	98,0	Previous year = 100
Rok 2005 = 100	100,0	109,0	118,8	124,8	122,3	Year 2005 = 100

**T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**
Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur						Yearly per capita averages in EUR
Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households in total					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	3 409,07	3 926,97	4 400,51	4 868,56	4 796,23	Gross money income in total
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy						Gross income from
zo zamestnania ¹⁾	2 020,58	2 398,26	2 653,63	2 987,06	2 870,32	employment ¹⁾
príjmy z podnikania	308,11	356,03	419,99	481,53	429,49	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	9,09	10,19	8,31	9,32	8,93	Property income
sociálne príjmy	905,43	952,48	1 048,95	1 095,94	1 194,79	Social income
z toho dôchodky	677,45	725,54	817,09	854,58	916,45	of which: Pensions
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	3 329,84	3 862,67	4 205,24	4 538,21	4 268,29	Gross money expenditure in total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	2 703,06	3 061,01	3 298,02	3 479,08	3 260,50	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	710,98	758,87	807,83	855,27	789,95	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	646,25	688,09	730,25	772,42	711,73	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	64,73	70,78	77,58	82,85	78,22	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje						Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
a tabak	81,39	88,67	96,91	99,29	98,73	
odievanie a obuv	161,44	178,64	203,32	229,08	198,65	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	614,95	732,01	724,41	761,41	735,87	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	50,50	58,14	69,81	83,76	86,22	of which: Rent
energia	419,39	520,45	505,61	515,55	503,43	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	120,72	142,20	175,43	186,37	163,16	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	80,54	86,26	89,20	104,24	99,87	Health
doprava	240,93	265,55	313,37	303,19	281,75	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	123,54	162,84	179,25	196,67	201,81	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	173,93	214,26	241,83	275,59	246,44	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	22,46	22,59	25,99	18,23	17,71	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	127,14	155,97	172,38	197,15	187,46	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	245,05	253,14	268,08	252,58	239,10	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	626,77	801,66	907,22	1 059,13	1 007,79	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	150,34	187,05	212,95	257,80	217,58	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	244,71	308,28	342,36	384,11	371,29	Compulsory personal insurance

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all sectors

**T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (Household Budget Surveys)

1. pokračovanie ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur 1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	3 695,11	4 223,67	4 710,90	5 221,94	5 137,13	Gross money income in total
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy						Gross income from
zo zamestnania ¹⁾	2 985,82	3 443,40	3 772,49	4 153,63	4 060,02	employment ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	5,83	8,43	5,37	10,35	8,66	Property income
sociálne príjmy	473,87	484,05	546,33	588,38	603,93	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy						of which: Family related
pre rodinu	174,69	187,28	199,82	216,61	233,80	allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	3 580,37	4 143,56	4 552,06	4 849,19	4 572,43	Gross money expenditure in total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	2 732,44	3 117,36	3 353,58	3 509,39	3 278,67	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	680,29	731,22	776,67	816,65	752,31	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	616,11	660,82	699,30	734,89	675,39	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	64,18	70,39	77,36	81,77	76,92	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje						Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
a tabak	83,93	90,23	98,90	99,29	95,38	
odievanie a obuv	176,23	197,91	224,40	241,91	204,42	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	571,72	682,79	670,03	711,67	685,67	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	51,50	61,70	71,31	90,45	89,50	of which: Rent
energia	374,80	465,30	456,79	461,37	451,08	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	127,28	150,36	188,37	182,22	169,12	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	69,50	72,37	77,31	88,46	86,56	Health
doprava	253,44	293,44	328,75	329,74	313,71	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	127,63	167,47	189,41	204,10	207,18	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	193,01	231,67	258,25	298,42	256,04	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	28,77	24,27	29,52	20,92	21,87	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	158,15	192,97	214,93	243,23	232,73	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	262,54	282,67	297,03	272,77	253,69	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	847,93	1 026,20	1 198,49	1 339,80	1 293,76	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	230,21	275,56	309,35	365,86	313,32	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	365,71	442,67	488,45	535,60	528,18	Compulsory personal insurance

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all sectors

**T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	3 151,72	3 490,19	3 859,61	4 158,06	4 471,68	Gross money income in total
z toho						of which:
sociálne príjmy	2 595,52	2 783,49	3 031,28	3 203,44	3 678,02	Social income
z toho dôchodky	2 526,30	2 686,94	2 937,55	3 115,83	3 582,35	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	9,63	9,66	10,77	6,17	10,85	Property income
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	3 169,29	3 564,21	3 666,81	3 986,51	3 788,32	Gross money expenditure in total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	2 912,15	3 193,67	3 307,33	3 481,97	3 432,76	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	911,87	924,27	967,92	1 017,11	979,96	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny nealkoholické nápoje	837,59	847,69	887,27	930,92	893,14	of which: Food
alkoholické nápoje	74,29	76,59	80,65	86,19	86,82	Non-alcoholic beverages
a tabak	80,57	87,53	97,36	99,88	105,88	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	122,34	133,72	135,19	149,82	164,27	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	870,16	1 025,94	1 000,38	1 027,81	1 023,77	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	50,58	58,31	76,90	76,69	94,26	of which: Rent
energia	637,47	776,72	730,57	751,97	758,00	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	142,00	160,92	185,77	222,86	167,19	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	135,88	155,79	146,13	174,29	166,99	Health
doprava	132,28	160,72	180,20	175,66	153,82	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	104,58	134,55	138,11	153,11	169,77	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	144,00	170,40	197,23	206,50	235,28	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	3,72	8,99	3,65	5,66	2,36	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	47,70	62,06	62,50	69,81	63,83	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary						Miscellaneous goods and services
a služby	217,04	168,79	192,90	179,45	199,64	services
ostatné výdavky	257,14	370,54	359,47	504,55	355,56	Other expenditure

**T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (Household Budget Surveys)

dokončenie ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur End of table
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	3 580,10	3 726,27	4 341,46	4 628,31	4 378,05	Gross money income in total
z toho						of which:
príjmy z podnikania ¹⁾	2 086,30	2 149,77	2 546,84	2 765,50	2 495,44	Business income ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	19,85	11,47	18,01	10,14	6,95	Property income
sociálne príjmy	386,83	374,47	490,84	478,55	512,13	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	183,86	183,54	225,46	234,02	239,83	of which: Family related allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	3 361,20	3 503,30	3 977,08	4 187,29	3 918,70	Gross money expenditure in total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	2 924,08	3 025,79	3 417,59	3 513,27	3 157,59	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	676,17	694,40	762,84	830,75	736,33	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny nealkoholické nápoje	607,69	623,97	682,34	742,89	657,58	of which: Food Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	84,33	85,27	92,26	97,13	105,80	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	207,51	190,22	234,59	285,64	238,76	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	538,83	619,78	635,20	646,79	626,76	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomná energia	50,36	41,95	54,23	65,30	67,29	of which: Rent Power
366,42	451,65	443,07	446,00	429,49		Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	102,47	113,78	130,74	169,20	132,61	
zdravie	67,67	58,61	71,36	86,02	76,10	Health
doprava	415,51	353,40	504,83	387,69	293,07	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	161,58	199,69	208,95	227,45	233,72	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	200,02	228,49	278,52	299,75	267,18	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	31,82	41,63	43,41	26,33	18,38	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	155,23	157,26	169,39	183,33	177,72	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	282,93	283,25	285,51	273,18	251,16	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	437,11	477,52	559,49	674,02	761,11	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov povinné osobné poistenie	50,50	59,73	60,65	87,94	78,13	of which: Income tax Compulsory personal insurance
99,68	124,87	122,54	156,17	157,73		

¹⁾ peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo
činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

¹⁾ Amount by which a self-employer contributes
to household budget

**T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**
Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	3 014,02	3 431,63	3 845,19	4 226,64	4 207,37	Net money income in total (EUR)
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	53,9	55,5	54,6	55,5	54,2	Net income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z podnikania	10,2	10,4	10,9	11,4	10,2	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	30,0	27,8	27,3	25,9	28,4	Social income
z toho dôchodky	22,5	21,1	21,2	20,2	21,8	of which: Pensions
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	4,8	4,4	4,4	4,3	4,6	Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	2 934,80	3 367,34	3 649,93	3 896,29	3 679,43	Net money expenditure in total (EUR)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,1	90,9	90,4	89,3	88,6	Consumption expenditure of which:
v tom						Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	24,2	22,5	22,1	22,0	21,5	of which: Food
v tom potraviny	22,0	20,4	20,0	19,8	19,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
nealkoholické nápoje	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,8	2,6	2,7	2,5	2,7	Clothing and footwear
odievanie a obuv	5,5	5,3	5,6	5,9	5,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	21,0	21,7	19,8	19,5	20,0	of which: Rent
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,7	1,9	2,1	2,3	Power
energia	14,3	15,5	13,9	13,2	13,7	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,1	4,2	4,8	4,8	4,4	Health
zdravie	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,7	2,7	Transport
doprava	8,2	7,9	8,6	7,8	7,7	Communications
pošty a telekomunikácie	4,2	4,8	4,9	5,0	5,5	Recreation and culture
rekreácia a kultúra	5,9	6,4	6,6	7,1	6,7	Education
vzdelávanie	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,5	0,5	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,3	4,6	4,7	5,1	5,1	Miscellaneous goods and services
rozličné tovary a služby	8,3	7,5	7,3	6,5	6,5	Other net expenditure
ostatné čisté výdavky	7,9	9,1	9,6	10,7	11,4	

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all sectors

**T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**
Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (Household Budget Surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	3 099,20	3 505,43	3 913,09	4 320,48	4 295,63	Net money income in total (EUR)
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	77,1	77,7	76,0	75,3	74,9	Net income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	15,3	13,8	14,0	13,6	14,1	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	5,6	5,3	5,1	5,0	5,4	of which: Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	2 984,48	3 425,32	3 754,26	3 947,73	3 730,93	Net money expenditure in total (EUR)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	91,6	91,0	89,3	88,9	87,9	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	22,8	21,3	20,7	20,7	20,2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	20,6	19,2	18,6	18,6	18,1	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,6	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,9	5,8	6,0	6,1	5,5	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	19,2	19,9	17,8	18,0	18,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,8	1,9	2,3	2,4	of which: Rent
energia	12,6	13,6	12,2	11,7	12,1	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,3	4,4	5,0	4,6	4,5	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	2,3	2,1	2,1	2,2	2,3	Health
doprava	8,5	8,6	8,8	8,4	8,4	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	4,3	4,9	5,0	5,2	5,6	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,5	6,8	6,9	7,6	6,9	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	1,0	0,7	0,8	0,5	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	5,3	5,6	5,7	6,2	6,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozičné tovary a služby	8,8	8,3	7,9	6,9	6,8	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,4	9,0	10,7	11,1	12,1	Other net expenditure

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all sectors

**T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	3 151,72	3 386,80	3 743,81	4 014,08	4 357,47	Net money income in total (EUR)
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
sociálne príjmy	84,3	82,2	81,0	79,8	84,4	Social income
z toho dôchodky	82,0	79,3	78,5	77,6	82,2	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	Property income
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	3 097,60	3 460,83	3 551,00	3 842,54	3 674,11	Net money expenditure in total (EUR)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	94,0	92,3	93,1	90,6	93,4	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	29,4	26,7	27,3	26,5	26,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	27,0	24,5	25,0	24,2	24,3	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,4	2,2	2,3	2,2	2,4	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,6	2,5	2,7	2,6	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3,9	3,9	3,8	3,9	4,5	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	28,1	29,6	28,2	26,7	27,9	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,6	1,7	2,2	2,0	2,6	of which: Rent
energia	20,6	22,4	20,6	19,6	20,6	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,6	4,6	5,2	5,8	4,6	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	4,4	4,5	4,1	4,5	4,5	Health
doprava	4,3	4,6	5,1	4,6	4,2	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	3,4	3,9	3,9	4,0	4,6	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	4,6	4,9	5,6	5,4	6,4	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1,5	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,7	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	7,0	4,9	5,4	4,7	5,4	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	6,0	7,7	6,9	9,4	6,6	Other net expenditure

**T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

End of table
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	3 429,93	3 541,67	4 158,28	4 384,21	4 142,19	Net money income in total (EUR)
z toho v %						of which:
príjmy z podnikania ¹⁾	60,8	60,7	61,2	63,1	60,2	Income from business ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	0,6	0,3	0,4	0,2	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	11,3	10,6	11,8	10,9	12,4	Social income
z toho dôchodky	4,8	4,5	5,7	4,8	5,7	of which: Pensions
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	5,4	5,2	5,4	5,3	5,8	Family related allowances
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	3 211,02	3 318,71	3 793,90	3 943,18	3 682,85	Net money expenditure in total (EUR)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	91,1	91,2	90,1	89,1	85,7	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	21,1	20,9	20,1	21,1	20,0	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	18,9	18,8	18,0	18,8	17,9	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,5	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	6,5	5,7	6,2	7,2	6,5	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	16,8	18,7	16,7	16,4	17,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné energia	1,6	1,3	1,4	1,7	1,8	of which: Rent Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3,2	3,4	3,4	4,3	3,6	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	2,1	1,8	1,9	2,2	2,1	Health
doprava	12,9	10,6	13,3	9,8	8,0	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	5,0	6,0	5,5	5,8	6,3	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,2	6,9	7,3	7,6	7,3	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	1,0	1,3	1,1	0,7	0,5	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,8	4,7	4,5	4,6	4,8	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozlíčné tovary a služby	8,8	8,5	7,5	6,9	6,8	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,9	8,8	9,9	10,9	14,3	Other net expenditure

¹⁾ peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

¹⁾ Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC

Indikátor	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
v % Per cent					
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia					Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender
Spolu	11,6	10,5	10,9	11,0	Total
0 – 17 roční	17,1	17,2	16,7	16,8	from 0 to 17
18 – 24 roční	12,5	11,6	11,9	13,3	from 18 to 24
25 – 49 roční	11,6	9,8	9,9	9,6	from 25 to 49
50 – 64 roční	7,7	7,0	7,5	7,3	from 50 to 64
65 a viacroční	8,5	8,3	9,9	10,8	65 and more
Muži celkom	11,8	9,8	10,1	10,1	Total male
Ženy celkom	11,5	11,1	11,5	11,8	Total female
Miera rizika chudoby podľa najčastejšieho statusu aktivity					Risk-of-poverty rate by most frequent activity
Pracujúci	6,3	4,9	5,8	5,2	At work
Nepracujúci spolu	14,9	14,0	14,5	15,2	Not at work total
nezamestnaní	40,8	45,1	43,2	48,6	Unemployed
dôchodcovia	8,1	7,9	9,7	8,9	Retired
iné neaktívne osoby	15,7	15,3	15,7	15,9	Other inactive
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred všetkými sociálnymi transfermi					Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers
Spolu	38,9	37,6	37,5	35,9	Total
0 – 17 roční	34,1	32,6	32,9	30,4	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	30,6	29,1	28,5	27,5	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	89,3	87,1	87,0	86,3	65 and more
Muži celkom	35,8	33,7	33,8	32,6	Total male
Ženy celkom	41,8	41,2	40,7	39,1	Total female
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred sociálnymi transfermi (okrem starobných a pozostalostných dávok)					Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers (except old-age benefits and survivor's benefits)
Spolu	20,0	18,2	18,4	17,1	Total
0 – 17 roční	28,3	27,1	27,0	24,1	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	18,8	17,0	16,8	15,8	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	13,8	13,2	14,6	14,4	65 and more
Muži celkom	20,1	17,6	17,7	16,3	Total male
Ženy celkom	19,9	18,9	18,9	17,8	Total female

T 5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Indikátor	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu domácnosti					Risk-of-poverty rate by household type
Bez závislých detí	7,9	6,5	7,5	7,7	No dependent children
So závislými deťmi z toho	14,1	13,5	13,2	13,4	With dependent children of which:
jeden rodič a najmenej jedno závislé dieťa	29,4	25,9	20,9	23,0	Single parent with at least one dependent child
dvaja dospelí a jedno závislé dieťa	8,0	5,9	9,6	10,5	Two adults with one dependent child
Jednotlivec < 65 rokov	19,1	18,2	21,5	20,0	One adult in age < 65
Jednotlivec 65 a viacročný	14,8	16,4	21,9	26,2	One person in age 65 +
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu vlastníctva obydlia					Risk-of-poverty rate by tenure status
Vlastník alebo ubytovanie bezplatné	10,9	9,9	10,1	10,3	Owner or rent-free
Nájomca	18,8	16,5	18,4	17,9	Tenant
S80/S20 pomer príjmov horného a dolného kvintilu	4,1	3,5	3,4	3,6	S80/S20 income quintile share ratio
Gini koeficient	28,1	24,5	23,7	24,8	Gini coefficient
Relatívny prepád mediánu príjmov v riziku chudoby podľa veku					Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap by age
Spolu	20,0	19,3	18,1	23,2	Total
0 – 17 roční	20,4	20,8	24,0	25,8	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	21,3	20,3	19,1	24,2	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	14,8	11,6	9,4	14,7	65 and more
Hranica rizika chudoby – domácnosť jednotlivca					Risk-of-poverty threshold – one person household
Eur	2 547	2 944	3 223	3 403	EUR
PKS	2 802	3 322	4 040	4 674	PPS
Relatívny pomer mediánu príjmov osôb vo veku 65 +	0,79	0,77	0,74	0,77	Relative median income ratio of people aged 65 +
Agregovaný pomer kompenzácie	0,57	0,54	0,54	0,55	Aggregate replacement ratio

T 5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov

(na 1 obyvateľa/rok)

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages

(per capita/year)

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso spolu	kg	61,6	61,1	59,0	58,2	58,6	Meat total
z toho							of which:
mäso bravčové	kg	32,9	32,2	32,2	32,3	32,8	Pork
mäso hovädzie	kg	6,2	5,3	5,3	4,9	4,3	Beef
hydina	kg	21,1	22,3	19,9	19,3	19,8	Poultry
Ryby spolu	kg	4,4	5,1	4,7	4,9	4,6	Fish total
Tuky a oleje spolu	kg	21,5	20,9	19,5	19,1	20,4	Fats and oils total
z toho							of which:
maslo	kg	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	2,2	Butter
rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	16,9	16,6	15,1	14,4	15,6	Vegetable edible fats and oils
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky spolu	kg	154,6	152,4	153,4	153,0	154,5	Milk and milk products total
Mlieko konzumné	l	54,1	54,2	50,9	46,9	48,1	Milk
Syry	kg	6,9	7,5	7,8	7,3	7,5	Cheese
Tvaroh	kg	2,2	2,0	2,0	1,9	2,0	Curd
Vajcia	kusy	199,0	207,0	205,0	204,0	201,0	Eggs
Zemiaky	kg	60,3	58,6	58,7	55,1	52,6	Potatoes
Chlieb	kg	45,8	42,5	41,7	41,5	41,2	Bread
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	30,7	28,4	29,8	29,3	29,1	Baked goods
Trvanlivé pečivo	kg	8,0	8,3	9,7	8,9	8,8	Durable baked goods
Cestoviny	kg	5,2	6,4	6,3	6,3	6,9	Pasta
Pšeničná múka	kg	76,3	72,3	72,6	73,2	69,6	Wheat flour
Ryža	kg	6,8	5,8	6,1	5,6	5,5	Rice
Strukoviny	kg	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,5	Legumes
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	86,7	88,0	88,4	100,6	102,6	Vegetable and vegetable products
Čerstvá zelenina	kg	64,6	68,7	66,4	75,1	71,0	Fresh vegetable
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	52,6	54,0	60,3	65,0	58,2	Fruit and fruit products
z toho							of which:
južné	kg	25,2	29,2	34,8	33,3	30,1	Tropical
Čerstvé ovocie	kg	37,1	36,7	41,3	42,3	43,7	Fresh fruit

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

**T 5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov
(na 1 obyvateľa/rok)**

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages
(per capita/year)

dokončenie

End of table

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Kind of foodstuffs
Cukor	kg	34,0	31,9	29,8	34,5	33,5	Sugar
Kakaové výrobky	kg	5,4	5,3	6,1	5,0	5,1	Cocoa products
Kakao	kg	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,4	0,4	Cocoa
Káva	kg	3,1	2,4	3,2	3,3	3,0	Coffee
Nealkoholické nápoje	l	183,0	213,1	242,2	235,6	232,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
Pivo	l	80,0	81,0	82,4	80,8	79,2	Beer
Víno	l	11,8	15,5	13,7	13,8	16,5	Wine
Liehoviny	l	11,2	9,0	10,8	11,7	9,9	Spirits

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

**T 5–7. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok
(v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)¹⁾**

Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita/year
(gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation)¹⁾

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso v hodnote na kosti z toho	57,3	51,6 – 63,0	Meat in carcass weight of which:
hovädzie a teľacie	17,4	•	Beef and veal
bravčové	22,2	•	Pork
hydina	15,0	•	Poultry
Ryby	6,0	•	Fish
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	220,0	206,0 – 240,0	Milk and dairy products
Syry	6,9	•	Cheese
Vajcia	11,2	•	Eggs
Tuky spolu	22,0	19,8 – 23,1	Fats in total
z toho			of which:
maslo	2,8	•	Butter
bravčová masť	3,0	•	Lard

¹⁾ model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

¹⁾ The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

**T 5–7. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok
(v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)¹⁾**

Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita/year

(Gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation¹⁾)

dokončenie

End of table

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
rastlinné tuky a oleje	16,2	•	Vegetable fats and oils
Cukor	30,9	•	Sugar
Obilniny (v hodnote múky)	98,5	94,0 – 103,0	Cereals (in terms of flour)
Zemiaky	80,6	76,3 – 84,9	Potatoes
Strukoviny	2,6	2,1 – 3,2	Legumes
Zelenina	127,9	116,9 – 138,9	Vegetable
Ovocie	96,7	86,7 – 106,7	Fruit

¹⁾ model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

¹⁾ The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

T 5–8. Denná spotreba energie a najdôležitejších výživových látok na 1 obyvateľa

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Energetická hodnota	kJ	12 665	12 626	12 423	12 462	Energy value
Bielkoviny	g	87,0	88,0	85,8	83,5	Proteins
Tuky	g	119,6	118,9	116,2	113,9	Fats
Sacharidy	g	391,7	389,3	385,3	393,6	Saccharide
Vápnik	mg	771,9	849,0	809,4	789,5	Calcium
Železo	mg	18,4	18,6	18,4	17,9	Iron
Vitamín B 1	mg	1,83	1,80	1,82	1,73	Vitamin B 1
B 2	mg	1,86	1,93	1,81	1,78	B 2
C	mg	100,7	110,0	110,8	110,6	C

6. Education

Methodological notes

The Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts on the Education defines individual types of schools that provide pre-school, primary and secondary education: **kindergarten, basic school, grammar school, specialized secondary school, conservatory, schools for children and pupils with special pedagogical and educational needs, basic school of arts, language school. Educational facilities** are also the part of the educational system.

Higher education institutions are defined by Act No. 131/2002 Code of Acts on Higher Education Institutions on change and amendment of some acts in wording of later regulations.

The school years presented in the tables are indicated by the years in which started, e. g. the year 2009 refers to the school year 2009/2010.

Data on church and private schools are included in the tables related to the individual type of schools and are published separately at the end of the chapter.

According to the Act No. 245/2008 joint secondary school, vocational secondary school and vocational school, established according to the former regulations, are specialized secondary school. From this reason all data on joint secondary schools, vocational secondary schools and vocational schools are included in data on specialized secondary school.

Until 2005, data concerning higher education institutions had not covered the state schools of the Ministry of Defence of the SR, Ministry of Interior of the SR and the Ministry of Health of the SR; these data have covered them since 2006.

Schools, where upbringing and education are carried out in the language of the minority in addition to the Slovak language are reported as the schools with several teaching languages which means that in such schools there are classes with the Slovak teaching language and classes with the minority teaching language established.

Teachers for statutable working time (full-time), including headmasters and deputy headmasters are included in the number of teachers.

Shift teaching expresses the share of pupils and classes involved in classes held in the second shift.

Definitions

Specialized secondary school is internally differential secondary school, where pupils are educated at least two- and at most five year educational program of respective branch of education. Educational programs of specialized secondary school are mainly specialized for professional activities of economy, health system, public administration, culture, arts and other professional branches and also they can prepare pupils for next study. According to article 94, paragraph 1 of the Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts the education of handicapped children is usually realized in **special schools**. There are established special classes for children with the same kind of health impact. If it is necessary, this child or pupil is educated according to individual educational program.

Special educational facilities are facilities of educational prevention and facilities of substitutional education. Their main tasks are to protect the children against social-pathological effects, to prevent problematic and delinquent development of children, and to provide institutional and protective education. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special educational facilities include re-educative child houses, re-educative youth houses, therapeutic-educational sanatorium, diagnostic centre for children, diagnostic centre for youth, re-educative houses for mothers with children.

Source

Source of data are statistical surveys carried out by the Ministry of Education of the SR (the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education). Source of financial data are the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

T 6–1. Materské a základné školy
 Kindergartens and basic schools

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Materské školy						Kindergartens
Školy	2 945	2 928	2 910	2 871	2 765	Schools
Triedy	6 795	6 736	6 739	6 908	6 804	Classes
Deti	141 814	140 014	139 374	138 186	133 655	Children
Učítelia	13 201	13 149	13 164	13 445	13 238	Teachers
Priemerný počet detí na učiteľa	10,7	10,6	10,6	10,3	10,1	Average number of children per 1 teacher
Základné školy						Basic schools
Školy	2 304	2 283	2 254	2 237	2 214	Schools
Triedy	25 012	24 165	23 446	23 351	23 541	Classes
Žiaci	532 188	508 130	482 566	459 173	437 223	Pupils
z toho dievčatá	259 297	247 415	235 223	223 844	218 627	of which: Girls
Zmennosť vyučovania (%)	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,8	Shift-lessons (per cent)
Žiaci, ktorí dokončili dochádzku v minulom školskom roku	71 422	72 387	68 534	66 755	58 901	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učítelia	34 914	33 736	30 449	30 820	29 987	Teachers
z toho ženy	29 388	28 538	25 986	25 706	25 681	of which: Women

T 6–2. Gymnázia
 Grammar schools (secondary general education)

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Denné štúdium						Full-time study
Školy	234	238	246	252	250	Schools
Triedy	3 351	3 409	3 465	3 523	3 472	Classes
Žiaci	99 738	99 758	99 931	99 915	94 019	Students
z toho dievčatá	58 100	58 201	58 267	58 228	54 828	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	18 592	19 284	19 522	18 875	19 191	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učítelia	7 543	7 568	7 602	6 894	6 710	Teachers
z toho ženy	5 442	5 572	5 605	5 126	5 056	of which: Women
Externá forma štúdia						Part-time study
Študenti	1 634	1 248	1 159	1 273	1 172	Students
z toho ženy	1 011	713	680	743	671	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	551	466	335	521	551	School-leavers in the last school-year

T 6–3. Špeciálne školy
 Special schools

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Školy	435	361	376	394	404	Schools
Triedy	3 676	3 443	3 399	3 637	4 193	Classes
Deti	32 782	30 566	31 390	34 351	35 449	Children
z toho v špeciálnych základných školách	20 435	20 945	21 336	22 006	22 440	of which: At special schools for handicapped children
Učitelia	4 639	4 335	4 299	4 437	4 789	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 916	3 644	3 645	3 777	4 275	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	637	639	649	618	630	Foremen of skilled training

T 6–4. Stredné odborné školy
 Specialized secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Denné štúdium						Full-time study
Školy	245	249	242	499	487	Schools
Triedy	2 961	2 952	2 838	7 741	7 757	Classes
Žiaci	81 498	80 339	75 802	193 898	189 265	Students
z toho dievčatá	46 219	45 456	43 272	89 421	86 780	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	20 372	19 356	18 238	50 979	53 791	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	7 869	7 728	6 376	13 387	13 473	Teachers
z toho ženy	5 437	5 416	4 562	9 328	9 483	of which: Women
Externá forma štúdia						Part-time study
Študenti	5 849	5 435	5 389	9 614	10 016	Students
z toho ženy	4 068	3 896	3 866	6 346	6 454	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 790	2 471	2 459	3 714	3 864	School-leavers in the last school-year

**T 6–5. Stredné odborné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov
(denné štúdium)**

 Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study
(full time study)

Skupina odborov	2008		2009		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers in the last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers in the last school year	
Spolu	193 898	50 979	189 265	48 368	Total
v tom					of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	8	–	0	7	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	764	154	585	204	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	19 664	4 949	19 759	4 854	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	21 574	5 645	20 932	5 306	Electrotechnics
technická chémia ostatná	1 244	369	1 261	284	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravinárstvo	3 967	1 492	3 520	1 278	Food
textil a odevníctvo	1 616	753	1 302	521	Textile and clothing
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	38	16	43	9	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	3 991	1 567	3 544	1 263	Wood processing and musical instruments production
polygrafia, sprac. papiera, filmu a fotografie	1 221	238	1 560	197	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	10 343	2 736	10 637	2 383	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	8 627	2 018	8 280	2 031	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	7 985	2 267	7 388	2 032	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	7 148	2 301	6 490	1 872	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	690	115	794	116	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	7 264	1 846	7 172	1 746	Health service
ekonomické vedy	86	–	82	35	Economics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	85 317	21 666	83 207	21 546	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	154	70	275	24	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	634	90	701	108	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	14	15	–	–	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	4 640	1 032	4 974	890	Teaching
všeobecné úplné stredné vzdelanie – gymnázium	952	158	953	173	Gener. complete secondary educ. – grammar school
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umel.-rem. výroba	5 940	1 482	5 777	1 489	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft
bezpečnostné služby	17	–	29	–	Security service

T 6–6. Vysoké školy
 Higher education institutions

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Denné štúdium						Full-time study
Školy	26	30	33	33	33	Institutions
Fakulty	109	116	122	126	127	Faculties
Študenti v tom	116 195	125 213	133 888	140 262	144 018	Students of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	114 554	123 309	131 193	137 347	140 680	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	61 145	67 441	73 535	78 038	80 530	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 641	1 904	2 695	2 915	3 338	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	36 196	²⁾ 37 753	37 503	²⁾ 34 673	36 038	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	20 811	21 105	24 433	35 400	42 508	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium ¹⁾	10 048	10 652	10 157	²⁾ 10 417	10 949	Postgraduate courses ¹⁾
Profesori a docenti	3 535	3 682	²⁾ 3 377	3 583	3 905	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagog. pracovníci	6 685	²⁾ 7 153	²⁾ 6 581	²⁾ 6 507	7 056	Other senior staff members
Externá forma štúdia						Part-time study
Študenti	63 160	73 557	78 283	76 962	70 873	Students
z toho ženy	42 722	49 793	54 790	53 482	47 516	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	17 574	23 839	21 306	20 662	15 176	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	9 933	²⁾ 14 821	17 345	24 432	27 301	Graduates

¹⁾ vrátane externého štúdia²⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Including part-time study²⁾ Adjusted data
T 6–7. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
 Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Študenti denného štúdia spolu	114 554	123 309	131 193	137 347	140 680	Students of full time study in total
v tom v skupinách odborov						of which: Students of
prírodné vedy	7 129	7 752	8 151	8 654	8 342	Natural sciences
technické vedy a náuky	32 690	33 274	33 671	35 002	35 755	Technical sciences
poľnohosp.-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky	5 835	5 753	5 486	5 225	4 974	Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences
lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky	7 751	8 580	9 502	9 422	9 614	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
spoločenské vedy a náuky	57 152	63 472	68 787	72 714	74 937	Social sciences
z toho teológia	797	818	809	866	1 058	of which: Theology
vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení	3 186	3 419	3 535	3 787	3 943	Sciences of arts
vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky	811	1 059	2 061	2 543	3 115	Military and security sciences

T 6–7. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
 Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spoločenské vedy a náuky						Social sciences
denné štúdium						Full-time study
Študenti	57 152	63 472	68 787	72 714	74 937	Students
z toho ženy	38 070	42 840	47 071	50 655	52 471	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	17 693	18 711	20 186	28 263	31 015	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	8 680	8 864	10 641	19 581	24 507	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						Part-time study
Študujúci	45 096	51 989	54 905	55 030	51 452	Students
z toho ženy	32 485	37 697	40 732	40 553	36 716	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	15 149	16 336	19 905	22 007	17 507	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	7 537	10 047	10 456	17 549	18 947	Graduates
Vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení						Sciences of arts
denné štúdium						Full-time study
Študenti	3 186	3 419	3 535	3 787	3 943	Students
z toho ženy	1 893	2 060	2 227	2 400	2 505	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	822	886	1 156	1 455	1 525	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	768	739	817	1 073	1 198	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						Part-time study
Študujúci	376	480	563	550	616	Students
z toho ženy	291	378	441	434	481	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	193	214	181	227	228	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	64	70	25	201	141	Graduates
Vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky						Military and security sciences
denné štúdium						Full-time study
Študenti	811	1 059	2 061	2 543	3 115	Students
z toho ženy	325	447	616	975	1 166	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	239	420	798	1 146	1 379	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	121	150	152	528	634	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						Part-time study
Študujúci	937	1 176	2 131	2 384	2 606	Students
z toho ženy	353	434	683	803	848	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	206	329	864	1 008	1 213	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	153	171	280	648	842	Graduates

T 6–8. Vysoké školy – zahraniční študenti podľa štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Študenti spolu	1 641	1 904	2 243	2 381	2 745	Students in total
z toho z krajiny						of which: from
Afganistan	3	4	1	8	8	Afganistan
Angola	1	7	8	3	4	Angola
Bulharsko	12	8	8	7	10	Bulgaria
Cyprus	12	19	33	46	56	Cyprus
Česko	460	466	515	518	585	Czech Republic
Egypt	7	1	–	1	2	Egypt
Etiópia	2	6	1	1	1	Ethiopia
Grécko	96	184	374	536	761	Greece
Irán	–	1	–	2	1	Iran
Izrael	152	146	136	113	91	Israel
Jemen	3	2	2	2	1	Yemen
Jordánsko	7	8	5	6	5	Jordan
Keňa	6	4	4	1	28	Kenya
Kuvajť	21	41	409	252	211	Kuwait
Libanon	4	3	4		5	Lebanon
Maďarsko	35	34	43	40	39	Hungary
Nemecko	18	31	43	57	82	Germany
Nórsko	92	146	205	256	290	Norway
Palestína	3	5	6	8	14	Palestine
Peru	4	5	5	7	5	Peru
Poľsko	25	42	50	45	66	Poland
Rumunsko	66	73	74	68	64	Romania
Rusko	9	27	29	30	36	Russian Federation
Spojené arabské emiráty	18	8	6	3	3	United Arab Emirates
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	201	195	215	270	263	Serbia and Montenegro
Sudán	6	3	2	4	2	Sudan
Sýria	7	6	7	7	11	Syria
Ukrajina	84	70	63	77	91	Ukraine
Vietnam	11	14	17	13	10	Vietnam

T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2009/2010 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2009/2010 – public, private and national

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Štujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahra- niční Foreign- ers	Part- time students	
VEREJNÉ						PUBLIC
Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave	24 995	16 220	19 141	1 476	4 378	Comenius University in Bratislava
lekárska	2 582	1 638	1 981	597	4	Medicine
Jesseniova lekárska v Martine	1 342	988	952	304	86	Jesenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin
farmaceutická	1 557	1 193	1 244	313	–	Pharmacy
právnická	2 275	1 477	1 587	36	652	Law
filozofická	3 703	2 772	3 660	30	13	Philosophy
prírodovedecká	2 989	1 863	2 528	55	406	Natural Sciences
matematiky, fyziky a informatiky	1 742	605	1 723	19	–	Mathematics, Physics and Informatics
telesnej výchovy a športu	899	219	889	9	1	Physical Education and Sports
pedagogická	2 838	2 433	2 053	21	764	Education
sociálnych a ekonomických vied	1 140	847	708	48	384	Social and Economic Sciences
manažmentu	3 345	1 956	1 518	30	1 797	Management
rímskokatolícka						Roman Catholic
bohoslovecká	407	130	175	2	230	Theological
evanjelická bohoslovecká	176	99	123	12	41	Evangelical Theology
Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach	7 977	5 530	6 786	305	886	University of P. J. Šafárik in Košice
lekárska	2 359	1 623	1 978	293	88	Medicine
prírodovedecká	1 239	834	1 216	7	16	Sciences
právnická	1 442	773	1 141	1	300	Law
verejnej správy	972	727	753	–	219	Public Administration
filozofická	1 771	1 478	1 504	4	263	Arts
rektorát	194	195	194	–	–	Rectorate
Prešovská univerzita	11 255	8 665	7 215	156	3 884	University in Prešov
gréckokatolícka						Greek Catholic
bohoslovecká	744	509	468	1	275	Theological
pravoslávna bohoslovecká	544	376	246	40	258	Orthodox Theological
zdravotníctva	1 029	846	573	35	421	Health Care
filozofická	2 489	1 965	2 161	19	309	Philosophical
humanitných a						Humanities and
prírodných vied	2 180	1 562	1 453	52	675	Natural Sciences
športu	360	60	234	–	126	Faculty of Sport
pedagogická	1 490	1 424	781	–	709	Education
manažmentu	2 419	1 923	1 299	9	1 111	Management

T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2009/2010 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2009/2010 – public, private and national

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak natio- nality	zahra- niční Foreign- ners	Part- time students	
Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave	6 895	4 820	5 251	29	1 615	University of St. Kyriilus and Methodius in Trnava
prírodných vied	888	218	605	5	278	Natural Sciences
filozofická	2 934	2 303	2 808	5	121	Arts
masmediálnej komunikácie	2 561	1 891	1 525	10	1 026	Mass Media Communications
rektorát	512	408	313	9	190	Rectorate
Univerzita veterinárneho lekárstva v Košiciach	1 618	1 242	1 327	193	90	University of Veterinary Medicine in Košice
Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre	12 021	8 771	7 883	100	4 038	Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra
prírodných vied	1 948	996	1 707	18	223	Natural Sciences
stredoeurópskych štúdií	942	784	714	1	227	Central European Studies
filozofická	5 082	3 812	3 062	39	1 981	Arts
sociálnych vied a						Social Sciences and
zdravotníctva	2 058	1 734	904	25	1 129	Health
pedagogická	1 991	1 445	1 496	17	478	Education
Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici	13 072	9 014	8 091	106	4 875	Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica
prírodných vied	2 217	1 293	1 100	21	1 096	Natural Sciences
právnická	1 361	769	888	–	473	Law
politických vied a						Political Sciences and
medzinárodných vzťahov	769	485	632	11	126	International Relations
humanitných vied	3 210	2 028	1 887	18	1 305	Humanities
pedagogická	2 452	2 161	1 426	26	1 000	Education
ekonomická	3 063	2 278	2 158	30	875	Economics
Trnavská univerzita v Trnave	7 677	6 010	4 952	34	2 691	University of Trnava in Trnava
teologická	294	161	167	7	120	Theological
zdravotníctva						
a sociálnej práce	1 695	1 525	582	10	1 103	Health and Social Work
právnická	1 894	1 156	1 375	9	510	Law
filozofická	1 084	778	1 075	3	6	Arts
pedagogická	2 710	2 390	1 753	5	952	Education
Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave	16 640	4 939	15 470	396	774	Slovak Technical University in Bratislava
informatiky a informačných						Informatics and
technológií	1 100	42	1 095	5	–	Information Technologies
strojnícka	1 839	173	1 376	105	358	Mechanical Engineering

T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2009/2010 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2009/2010 – public, private and national

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahra- niční Foreign- ers	Part- time students	
materiálovotechnologická stavebná	4 355 3 651	1 622 1 117	4 106 3 506	15 144	234 1	Materials Science and Technology in Trnava Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 444	127	2 402	42	–	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
chemickej a potravinárskej technológie	1 607	948	1 377	49	181	Chemical and Food Technology
architektúry	1 448	798	1 418	30	–	Architecture
rektorát	196	112	190	6	–	Rectorate
Žilinská univerzita	11 321	4 153	8 813	144	2 364	University of Žilina
prírodných vied	1 784	1 288	1 055	11	718	Natural Sciences
strojnica	1 269	166	1 040	10	219	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	1 066	241	865	15	186	Civil Engineering
elektrotechnická	1 543	150	1 511	6	26	Electrical Engineering
špeciálneho inžinierstva	1 254	481	897	12	345	Special Engineering
prevádzky a ekonomiky dopravy a spojov	3 104	1 615	2 167	85	852	Operation and Economics of Transport and Communications
riadenia a informatiky	1 235	186	1 231	4	–	Management Science and Informatics
rektorát	66	26	47	1	18	Rectorate
Technická univerzita v Košiciach	16 593	5 652	12 995	88	3 510	Technical University in Košice
výrobných technológií	1 616	383	1 327	9	280	Manufacturing Technolog. Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnologies
baníctva, ekológie, riadenia a geotechnológií	2 824	1 466	1 980	6	838	Metallurgy
hutnícka	955	374	673	–	282	Mechanical Engineering
strojnica	3 095	992	2 194	8	893	Civil Engineering
stavebná	1 407	403	1 172	18	217	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
elektrotechniky a informatiky	3 078	192	2 630	23	425	Aeronautics
letecká	1 705	813	1 301	7	397	Economics
ekonomická	1 108	726	920	10	178	Art
umení	276	130	272	4	–	Rectorate
rektorát	529	173	526	3	–	University of A. Dubček in Trenčín
Trenčianska univerzita A. Dubčeka v Trenčíne	7 978	5 092	4 029	388	3 561	Special Technology
špeciálnej techniky	615	82	462	–	153	Mechatronics
mechatroniky	1 133	304	659	12	462	Industrial Technology
priemyselných technológií	534	315	416	1	117	

T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2009/2010 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2009/2010 – public, private and national

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak natio- nality	zahra- niční Foreign- ners	Part- time students	
sociálno-ekonomických vzťahov	3 951	3 038	1 734	213	2 004	Social and Economic Relations
zdravotníctva	906	861	345	159	402	Health Service and Nursing
rektorát	839	492	413	3	423	Rectorate
Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave	13 024	8 616	10 379	86	2 559	University of Economics in Bratislava
medzinárodných vzťahov	666	473	639	27	–	International Relations
podnikového manažmentu	2 411	1 563	2 092	10	309	Business Management
obchodná	2 853	2 097	2 309	16	528	Commerce
hospodárskej informatiky	2 692	1 613	1 925	9	758	Economic Informatics
podnikovohospodárska	1 667	1 158	1 212	2	453	Business Economics
národohospodárska	2 535	1 581	2 009	15	511	National Economy
rektorát	200	131	193	7	–	Rectorate
Slovenská poľnohospo- dárska univerzita v Nitre	9 464	5 474	6 653	75	2 736	Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra
európskych štúdií a regionálneho rozvoja	1 427	1 016	949	10	468	European Studies and Regional Development
biotechnológie a potravinárstva	1 013	725	670	13	330	Biotechnologies and Food Industry
ekonomiky a manažmentu	2 149	1 526	1 575	19	555	Economics and Management
agrobiológie a potravinových zdrojov	2 204	1 380	1 631	18	555	Agrobiology and Food Resources
technická	1 653	220	1 030	3	620	Engineering
záhradníctva a krajinného inžinierstva	1 018	607	798	12	208	Horticulture and Landscape Engineering
Technická univerzita vo Zvolene	4 663	1 778	3 127	143	1 393	Technical University in Zvolen
environmentalistiky	626	149	435	4	187	Environmental and Manufacturing Technology
lesnícka	1 046	222	733	7	306	Forestry
drevárska	1 877	634	1 135	132	610	Wood Sciences and Technol.
ekológie	587	358	520	–	67	Ecology and Environmental Sciences
a environmentalistiky	527	415	304	–	223	Rectorate
Vysoká škola múzických umení v Bratislave	953	557	849	104	–	Academy of Performing Arts in Bratislava
filmová a televízna	296	131	285	11	–	Film and Television
divadelná	266	183	260	6	–	Theatre
hudobná a tanečná	391	243	304	87	–	Music and Dance

T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2009/2010 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2009/2010 – public, private and national

4. pokračovanie

4th continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia Part-time students	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahra- niční Foreign- ners		
Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne	2 520	1 755	1 446	41	1 033	J. Selye University in Komárno
reformovaná teologická	53	22	34	19	–	Reformed Theology
pedagogická	1 186	739	690	10	486	Education
ekonomická	1 281	994	722	12	547	Economics
Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici	586	277	545	41	–	Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica
múzických umení	178	85	145	33	–	Performing Arts
výtvarných umení	213	102	206	7	–	Fine Arts
dramatických umení	195	90	194	1	–	Dramatic Arts
Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave	622	346	534	87	–	Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava
Katolícká univerzita v Ružomberku	7 392	5 983	4 787	34	2 571	Catholic University in Ružomberok
teologická	1 807	1 376	605	1	1 201	Theology
filozofická	1 019	756	1 018	1	–	Philosophy
zdravotnícka	826	793	285	16	525	Health Care
pedagogická	3 740	3 058	2 879	16	845	Pedagogy
SÚKROMNÉ						PRIVATE
Bratislavská vysoká škola práva	4 114	2 247	1 863	416	1 835	Pan European University in Bratislava
ekonómie a podnikania	955	536	434	47	474	Economy and Bussiness
práva	2 651	1 418	1 133	365	1 153	Law
masmédií	437	281	262	4	171	Mass Medium
informatiky	71	12	34	–	37	Informatics
Vysoká škola zdrav. a soc. práce sv. Alžbety v Bratislave	16 069	12 211	1 906	1 614	12 549	St. Elizabeth University of Health and Social Sciences in Bratislava
soc.vied a zdravotníctva	2 215	1 831	357	–	1 858	Soc. Science and Health Service
misijnej práce	495	385	41	115	339	Missiology
ošetrovateľstva	1 121	859	114	3	1 004	Nursing
rektorát	12 238	9 136	1 394	1 496	9 348	Rectorate
Vysoká škola ekonómie a manažmentu verejnej správy v Bratislave	3 948	2 771	1 207	18	2 723	University of Economics and Management Public Administ. in Bratislava
Vysoká škola manažmentu v Trenčíne	1 488	763	1 005	44	439	University of Management in Trenčín
Vysoká škola medzin. podnikania v Prešove	798	501	351	87	360	International School of Management in Prešov

T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2009/2010 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2009/2010 – public, private and national

dokončenie

End of table

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdiá Full-time students		externá forma štúdiá	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahra- niční Foreign- ners	Part-time students	
Vysoká škola v Sládkovičove	2 856	1 694	551	149	2 156	University in Sládkovičovo
práva	1 329	706	398	144	787	Law
sociálnych štúdií	775	595	62	–	713	Social study
verejnej správy	752	393	91	5	656	Public administration
Dubnický technologický inštitút	4 325	2 481	–	967	3 358	Technological Institute in Dubnica nad Váhom
elektrotechnická	4 325	2 481	–	967	3 358	Electrotechnical
Stredoeuópska škola v Skalici	1 015	666	392	17	606	University of Central Europe in Skalica
ekonomická	1 015	666	392	17	606	Economic
Bratislavská medzinárodná škola liberálnych štúdií	53	27	49	4	–	International School of Liberal Research in Bratislava
Vysoká škola bezpečnostného manžerstva v Košiciach	2 941	1 020	1 519	4	1 418	University of Security Management in Košice
ochrany osôb a majetku	2 941	1 020	1 519	4	1 418	Protection persons and property
ŠTÁTNE						STATE
Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita	2 793	2 299	791	252	1 750	Slovak Medical University in Bratislava
ošetrovateľstva a zdravotn. odborných štúdií	1 665	1 379	300	246	1 119	Nursing and Profess. Medical Studies
zdravotníckych špecializačných štúdií	138	100	135	3	–	Medical and Specialization Studies
verejného zdravotníctva	239	209	143	3	93	Public Health
zdravotníctva	751	611	213	–	538	Health Care
Akadémia ozbrojených síl v Liptovskom Mikuláši	241	73	178	–	53	Armed Forces Academy of General M. R. Štefánik in Liptovský Mikuláš
vojenská	241	73	178	–	53	Military
Akadémia policajného zboru v Bratislave	1 271	439	585	26	660	Academy of Police Forces in Bratislava
Policajného zboru	1 271	439	585	26	660	Police force

T 6–10. Školy podľa druhu a vyučovacieho jazyka
Schools by type and teaching language

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Školy s vyučovacím jazykom slovenským						Schools with teaching language Slovak
materské školy	2 562	2 557	2 545	2 508	2 514	Kindergartens
základné školy	1 997	1 985	1 309	1 302	1 306	Basic schools
gymnázia	182	184	189	188	185	Grammar schools
						Specialized secondary schools
stredné odborné školy	220	225	220	447	444	Joint secondary schools
združené stredné školy	115	115	123	–	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	190	190	158	–	–	
maďarským						Hungarian
materské školy	277	278	271	270	268	Kindergartens
základné školy	256	252	124	124	123	Basic schools
gymnázia	18	19	19	19	19	Grammar schools
						Specialized secondary schools
stredné odborné školy	6	6	6	13	9	Joint secondary schools
združené stredné školy	3	3	3	–	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	7	8	8	–	–	
ukrajinským						Ukrainian
materské školy	24	10	11	8	6	Kindergartens
základné školy	7	7	6	5	5	Basic schools
gymnázia	1	1	1	1	1	Grammar schools
slovenským a maďarským						Slovak and Hungarian
materské školy	79	79	79	80	79	Kindergartens
základné školy	35	33	16	15	16	Basic schools
gymnázia	7	7	7	7	7	Grammar schools
						Specialized secondary schools
stredné odborné školy	18	17	16	40	37	Joint secondary schools
združené stredné školy	9	11	11	–	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	13	12	11	–	–	
slovenským a ukrajinským						Slovak and Ukrainian
materské školy	3	3	3	3	3	Kindergartens
základné školy	1	1	1	1	1	Basic schools
						Specialized secondary schools
stredné odborné školy	1	1	–	–	–	
iným						Others
materské školy	–	1	1	2	3	Kindergartens
základné školy	6	5	4	4	4	Basic schools

T 6–11. Súkromné školy
 Private schools

Ukazovateľ	2007		2008		2009		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	52	2 052	56	2 364	64	2 613	Kindergartens
Základné školy	30	2 768	34	3 000	36	3 477	Basic
Gymnázia	35	3 771	40	4 196	39	4 079	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	57	5 668	89	14 576	89	15 554	Specialized secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	69	22 429	75	26 789	80	29 449	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	17	302	20	396	26	575	Special

T 6–12. Základné umelecké školy
 Basic schools of arts

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Školy	229	260	268	276	282	Schools
Žiaci	105 573	117 086	122 278	128 851	134 106	Students
v tom v odbore						of which: field
tanečnom	19 566	24 215	26 762	28 238	39 771	Dancing
výtvarnom	30 616	33 727	35 052	37 392	38 629	Fine arts
literárno-dramatickom	4 148	5 401	5 250	5 444	6 147	Literature and drama
hudobnom	51 243	53 743	55 214	57 777	59 559	Music

T 6–13. Školské stravovanie
 Providing meals at schools

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Školské jedálne	4 206	4 134	4 099	4 067	4 257	School canteens
Stravované deti a žiaci z toho	650 628	546 439	539 758	529 753	524 940	Children and students boarded
						of which:
deti predškolského veku	141 784	134 443	133 236	133 655	136 440	Children at the pre-school age
žiaci základných škôl	293 820	303 926	298 100	290 487	283 345	Pupils at basic schools
žiaci gymnázií stredných odborných škôl	80 555	87 667	89 689	91 729	102 610	Students at grammar schools and secondary vocational schools

T 6–14. Štipendiá
 Scholarships

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Priemerný počet žiakov a študentov so študijným príspevkom v min. školskom roku						Average number of pupils and students who received scholarship in the last school year
Gymnázia	947	1 146	1 686	1 598	1 357	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	8 404	9 389	10 507	10 245	6 690	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	12 187	11 168	17 344	16 234	14 820	Higher education institutions
Čiastka vyplatená na štipendiá za minulý školský rok (tis. Eur)						Total amount of scholarship paid in the last school year (thous. EUR)
Gymnázia	308	382	583	548	464	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	2 326	2 510	3 174	2 963	1 946	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	7 294	8 549	23 199	24 952	22 871	Higher education institution

T 6–15. Mimoškolské zariadenia
 After school facilities

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Žiaci v školských kluboch	103 718	120 014	123 636	123 085	122 431	Pupils at school-clubs
Vybrané špeciálne výchovné zariadenia						Special educational facilities
kapacita	1 348	1 401	1 486	1 428	1 405	Capacity
umiestnené deti a mládež	1 242	1 229	1 333	1 267	1 245	Children staying at children's homes
Domovy mládeže						Youth hostels
kapacita	34 545	33 294	31 326	28 595	31 794	Capacity
ubytovaní žiaci	27 140	26 338	25 248	23 723	25 596	Accommodated pupils
Vysokoškolské internáty						University hostels
kapacita	47 338	47 606	47 590	47 947	48 006	Capacity
ubytovaní študenti	46 183	45 561	45 456	45 731	45 527	Accommodated students

T 6–16. Cirkevné školy
 Church schools

Ukazovateľ	2007		2008		2009		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	40	2 068	42	2 073	44	2 228	Kindergartens
Základné školy	112	23 405	113	22 526	112	22 447	Basic schools
Gymnázia	55	15 658	55	15 723	55	14 740	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	16	2 730	20	4 166	20	4 024	Specialized secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	11	3 463	11	3 735	11	3 211	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne školy	12	522	13	578	14	388	Special schools

T 6–17. Príjmy v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
 Income in private subsidized and church schools

v tis. Eur

Thousand EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	68 513	69 011	77 633	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary z toho	4 354	9 475	15 031	Contributions and gifts of which:
od organizácií	1 335	1 699	2 571	from organizations
zo sektora domácností	2 950	7 516	5 014	from households
zo zahraničia	68	260	7 445	from abroad
Predaj dlhodobého majetku	607	1 219	329	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	7 165	9 401	126 549	Receipts

T 6–18. Výdavky v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
 Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	6 876	6 288	6 652	Employees (persons)
Osobné náklady (tis. Eur)	59 579	60 849	78 739	Personal costs (thous. EUR)
z toho				of which:
mzdové náklady	44 694	45 746	52 776	Wages
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)	542	606	661	Average monthly wage (EUR)
Medzispotreba (tis. Eur)¹⁾	25 385	28 855	36 522	Intermediate consumption (thous. EUR)¹⁾
z toho				of which:
potraviny, stravovanie	•	•	2 318	Food, alimentation services
výrobky z papiera	•	•	1 629	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	•	•	269	Publishing and printing
rafinované ropné produkty	•	•	393	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	•	•	333	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	•	•	674	Medical instruments
stroje	•	•	353	Machines
nábytok	•	•	1 090	Furniture
hudobné nástroje	•	•	387	Music instruments
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	•	•	5 119	Consumption of electricity, gas, water
spotreba studenej vody	•	•	589	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalačné práce	•	•	505	Construction and fitting works
elektroinštalačné práce	•	•	657	Wiring services
údržba motorových vozidiel	•	•	117	Maintenance of motorvehicles
Prírastok dlhodobého nehmotného majetku (tis. Eur)	25	24	42	Increase of intangible fixed assets (thous. EUR)
Prírastok dlhodobého hmotného majetku (tis. Eur)	1 446	1 270	3 981	Increase of tangible fixed assets (thous. EUR)

¹⁾ v roku 2006 a 2007 sa štruktúra medzispotreby nezisťovala

¹⁾ In 2006 and 2007 data of the structure of intermediate consumption was not surveyed

7. Health

Methodological notes

Data on **health care and health employees** are summarily published for the branches of the Ministry of Health of the SR, the Ministry of Defence of the SR, the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Justice of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

Considering the change of legislation (the Act No. 578/2004 Code of Acts on health care providers, health employees, professional organizations in health sector as amended and supplemented by some acts) the data since the year 2005 are published according to the new division of the institutional health care facilities. Category of hospitals includes general and specialized hospitals and category of institutes for treatment includes institutes for treatment, hospices, houses of nursing care and facilities of biomedicine research.

Data about employees working in health services are classified according to the Classification of occupations (ISCO).

Infectious diseases data are obtained from the compulsory announcements. There are only newly notified cases presented. Newly notified cases of tuberculosis are surveyed including relapses.

Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance comprises the insured employees, members of manufacturing and farming cooperatives, self-employed persons – artists and others (scientific workers, journalists and the like). Persons on maternity and parental leave, professionals in armed forces and prisoners placed in penitentiary institutions are excluded.

Current expenditures on health care are obtained from processing of the System of Health Accounts.

Health expenditures paid by citizens are obtained by the sample survey in households. The strong increase of the expenditure paid by citizen in 2004 reflects several factors: change of methodology of the statistical survey, introduction of the dues for issuing of drugs on prescription, increase of patient interest on the drugs payment as well as increase of the shopping on vitamin and nourishment complements.

Expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households are obtained by statistical survey in non-profit sector.

Data on **drugs consumption** are obtained from individual pharmacies. Drugs consumption is surveyed by drugs categories, producers, producer countries and it is given in number of consumed packs and financial value.

Definitions

Working post is determined by the number of contract duty hours of independent specialized health professionals according to the particular rules where total length of set (specified) working time per week is considered as one working post. Partial or additional duties are converted to the whole working posts. The conversion of the number of employees into the whole working posts is not performed on principle at these employees, which have set by legal regulations shorter working time from the reasons of harmful to health environment and the like.

Day of stay is all calendar day, when a patient was provided with all of the services, which a facility with beds can provide, i. e. treatment including accommodation and board. The first and last calendar day in bed facility is calculated as one day of stay.

Average length of stay in days is a ratio of the number of days of stay and number of hospitalised patients.

Treatment (examination) is the set of all activities done by physician or nurse according to instructions and under control by treatment (examination) of one patient in the same outpatient department (working place at flat of ill) by one visit of patient.

Public pharmacy provides pharmacy care for public including of individually prepared drugs. In the framework of pharmacy care a pharmacy provides drugs and prepares, checks, stores, gets out and sells drugs, gives special information about drugs and consultation on determination and monitoring of therapeutic method.

Average duration of disability to work is the number of days of disability to work per one case.

Average percentage of disability to work per year is calculated as a ratio of calendar days of disability to work due to illness and injury and average number of persons covered by sickness insurance, multiplied by the number of calendar days of the year.

Revenue from the collection of premium for health insurance represent payments of payers under the applicable laws.

In health insurance companies **insured** are presented by summarized data from the registers of insured in individual health insurance companies.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are reimbursements of health insurance companies for health care provided to their insured in accordance with the valid Therapeutic Regulation.

Expenditures paid by citizens include the expenditures of population for health and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic devices and for out-patients and hospitals health services.

Average price of drug per pack is defined as a ratio of value of consumed drugs in EUR and number of packs of consumed drugs. The value of consumed drugs is expressed in EUR and for its calculation is used maximal price determined by the Ministry of Finance of the SR in the period of drug consumption.

Source

Data are obtained from processing of sector statistical surveys of the Ministry of Health (National Health Information Centre) of the SR and from the processing of the State Institute for Control of Drugs (drugs consumption). There are also used the administrative sources of Regional Office of Public Health Banská Bystrica (infectious diseases) and Social Insurance Agency. Sources of data on expenditures on health paid by citizens and non-profit institutions serving households are annual statistical surveys of the SO SR.

Data on income and expenditure of health insurance companies in the past was acquired from the annual statistical surveys, since 2009 from administrative sources.

Published data on disability to work due to disease and injury are gained from the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR and since the year 2007 from administrative data sources of the National Labour Inspectorate, the Social Insurance Agency and the Public Health Authority of the SR.

More detailed information can be found in the annual publication Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury.

T 7–1. Pracovné miesta, postele v zdravotníckych zariadeniach, lekárne k 31. 12.
Working posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec., 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Pracovné miesta v kategórii lekár a zubný lekár spolu	16 783,21	17 300,59	19 971,70	18 382,52	Working posts in category physician and dentist in total
z toho					of which:
ambulancie všeobecné ambulancie	2 872,99	2 962,25	3 291,67	3 093,75	General out-patient care units
špecializované	5 067,48	5 423,92	6 595,70	5 890,82	Special out-patient care units
polikliniky	465,14	447,63	429,71	442,22	Polyclinics
nemocnice všeobecné nemocnice	6 533,06	6 378,71	7 012,65	6 749,15	General hospitals
špecializované	980,73	972,29	1 089,17	1 071,90	Special hospitals
liečebne	50,34	106,42	103,62	78,84	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	145,43	215,17	120,58	132,84	Natural curative spas
Postele v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	48 622	47 875	47 524	46 742	Beds in health facilities in total
z toho					of which:
nemocnice všeobecné nemocnice	28 983	28 352	28 328	27 866	General hospitals
špecializované	6 908	5 972	5 960	6 046	Special hospitals
liečebne	1 264	2 555	2 403	1 800	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	11 253	10 856	10 695	10 877	Natural curative spas
Lekárne	1 162	1 302	1 514	1 305	Pharmacies

T 7–2. Prírodné liečebné kúpele
Natural curative spas

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Postele spolu k 31. 12.	12 081	11 253	10 856	10 695	10 877	Beds in total as of Dec. 31
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	10 833	10 165	9 975	10 055	10 000	Adults
pre deti	1 248	1 088	881	640	877	Children
Odliečení pacienti spolu	137 156	126 516	148 218	157 283	152 286	Patients in total
z toho cudzinci	49 045	47 428	55 197	53 114	49 929	of which: Foreigners

T 7–3. Pracovníci pracující v zdravotnictví k 31. 12.¹⁾
Employees working in health services as of Dec., 31¹⁾

v osobách

Persons

Kategória pracovníkov	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Category of employees
Spolu	98 829	107 115	109 829	109 874	106 107	Total
v tom						of which:
Zdravotníckí pracovníci	73 472	75 781	80 107	79 134	77 892	Health employees
v tom						of which:
lekári	16 318	17 040	18 219	18 121	17 791	Physicians
zubní lekári	2 919	2 714	2 862	2 745	2 633	Dentists
farmaceuti	2 686	3 032	3 241	2 777	2 916	Pharmacists
sestry	32 319	32 568	34 040	33 778	32 654	Nurses
pôrodné asistentky	1 719	1 552	1 659	1 761	1 769	Midwives
laboranti	5 340	5 343	5 726	5 377	5 405	Laboratory technicians
asistenti	8 375	9 107	9 554	11 061	11 399	Assistants
technici	1 448	1 823	2 002	1 861	1 732	Technicians
iní zdravotníckí pracovníci	2 348	2 602	2 804	1 653	1 593	Other health employees
Technicko-hospodárski pracovníci	7 157	10 042	9 525	10 133	9 403	Technical and economic employees
Robotnícké povolania a prevádzkoví pracovníci	16 034	19 082	18 052	18 419	16 613	Workers occupations and operating employees
Pedagogickí pracovníci	316	368	384	422	443	Educational employees
Pracovníci vedy, výskumu a vývoja	206	242	224	232	198	Employees in science, research and development
Pracovníci v štátno-zamestnaneckom pomere	1 644	1 600	1 537	1 534	1 558	Employees in state-employees relation

¹⁾ evidenčný počet pracovníkov v zdravotníctve

¹⁾ Registered number of employees in health

T 7–8. Počet vyšetrení (ošetrení) v ambulantných zariadeniach liečebno-preventívnej starostlivosti (bez návštevných služieb)

Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)

v tisícoch

Thousand

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	66 049	59 044	66 284	70 625	Total
z toho v ambulanciách					of which:
vnútorné lekárstvo	1 822	1 896	2 436	2 267	Internal
infektológia	166	165	195	201	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	848	803	974	953	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	1 265	1 397	1 560	1 659	Neurology
psychiatria	1 291	1 143	1 269	1 343	Psychiatry
všeobecná starostlivosť o deti a dorast	8 345	8 839	7 538	7 627	General care for children and adolescents
gyneológia a pôrodnictvo	4 027	3 406	4 258	3 661	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	1 541	1 892	2 076	1 989	Surgery
neurochirurgia	33	22	32	36	Neurosurgery
ortopédia	1 230	1 251	1 367	1 407	Orthopaedics
urológia	720	778	849	873	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	383	337	484	529	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	94	62	88	79	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	1 441	1 370	1 501	1 446	Otorhinolaryngology
foniatria	105	40	77	55	Phoniatrics
oftalmológia	1 849	1 829	1 989	2 107	Ophthalmology
stomatológia	6 452	3 874	6 648	7 847	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	2 120	1 913	2 084	2 139	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	126	55	84	70	Radiological oncology
klinická onkológia	395	301	555	551	Clinical oncology
geriatria	97	95	131	126	Geriatrics
všeobecné lekárstvo	19 321	18 243	17 681	21 371	General medicine
klinická hematológia	106	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
kardiológia	897	662	805	802	Cardiology
reumatológia	409	418	466	486	Rheumatology
diabetológia, poruchy látkovej premeny a výživy	895	851	1 102	1 112	Diabetology, nutritional disorders
fyzioatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	993	1 034	1 420	1 348	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation

T 7–9. Vybrané prenosné choroby povinne hlásené
 Selected infectious diseases compulsorily notified

Kód MKCH-10, ochorenie	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Disease
A 01 Brušný týfus	1	3	1	2	2	Typhoid fever
A 02 Salmonelózy	12 050	8 785	9 241	7 335	4 519	Salmonellosis
A 03 Bacilová červienka (dysentéria)	512	464	568	538	404	Shigellosis
A 04 Iné bakteriálne črevné infekcie	3 518	4 294	4 741	4 314	5 172	Other bacterial intestinal infections
A 09 Hnačka a gastroenteritída	4 439	4 233	4 036	4 332	3 487	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis
A 37. 0 Čierny kašeľ	17	21	21	105	288	Pertussis
A 38 Šarlach	419	258	263	259	231	Scarlatina
A 39 Meningokoková infekcia	45	36	37	55	45	Meningococcal infection
A 84. 1 Kliešťová encefalitída	50	86	57	79	76	Tick-borne encephalitis
A 85, A 86 Iné a nešpecifikované encefalitídy	38	24	25	39	28	Other and non- specified encephalitis
B 01 Ovčie kiahne	18 967	14 383	16 906	15 591	17 736	Varicella
B 06 Rubeola	1	2	2	0	0	Rubella
B 15 Akútna hepatitída A	528	460	384	730	1 449	Acute hepatitis A
B 16 Akútna hepatitída B	124	123	103	112	140	Acute hepatitis B
B 17. 1 Akútna hepatitída C	25	31	38	27	14	Acute hepatitis C
B 17. 8 Akútna VH inej špecif. etiológie	4	4	5	6	7	Acute viral hepatitis – other aetiology
B 19 Nešpecif. akútne vírusové hepatitídy	27	32	17	9	3	Non-specified acute viral hepatitis
B 26 Mumps	10	17	5	5	5	Mumps
G 00 Bakteriálna meningitída	116	111	116	104	80	Bacterial meningitis
B 86 Svrab	1 233	1 192	1 145	933	962	Scabies
A 15 – A 16 Tuberkulóza pľúc	595	599	570	540	419	Tuberculosis of the pulmonary system
A 17 – A 19 Tuberkulóza mimopľúcna	148	133	138	112	94	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
A 50 – A 53 Syfilis	168	222	224	294	304	Syphilis
A 54 Kvapavka	109	102	120	193	172	Gonorrhoea
B 20 – B 24 akútna infekcia HIV a AIDS	9	14	14	12	17	Acute infection of HIV and AIDS
Z21 – Bezpríznakové HIV	12	13	25	37	28	Asymptomatic HIV
J 10, 11 Chrípka a akútne respirač. ochorenia	1 341 995	1 446 284	2 059 553	1 862 119	2 391 481	Influenza and acute respiratory diseases

T 7–10. Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti

Terminated cases of disability to work

Skupina chorôb	Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 000 poistencov Terminated cases of disability to work per 100 000 insurants					Group of diseases
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu	33 943	33 107	30 169	31 002	30 501	Total
Infekčné a parazitárne	548	554	483	524	452	Infectious and parasitic diseases
Nádory	606	604	506	521	526	Neoplasms
Krví a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	79	75	64	66	66	Of blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Žliaz s vnútor. vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	157	160	136	151	150	Of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	732	722	609	654	620	Mental and behavioural disorders
Nervového systému	590	614	529	555	551	Of the nervous system
Oka a jeho adnexov	254	241	223	241	204	Of the eye and adnexa
Ucha a hlávkového výbežku	207	208	170	184	179	Of the ear and mastoid process
Obehovej sústavy	1 388	1 484	1 275	1 341	1 406	Of the circulatory system
Dýchacej sústavy	13 793	12 070	12 350	11 894	11 951	Of the respiratory system
Tráviacej sústavy	2 219	2 427	2 052	2 198	1 916	Of the digestive system
Kože a podkožného tkaniva	670	668	561	574	514	Of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	6 103	6 548	5 672	6 277	6 428	Of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Močovej a pohlav. sústavy	1 417	1 413	1 175	1 268	1 244	Of the genitourinary system
Tehotenstvo, pôrod a popôrodie	837	819	643	690	752	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	11	9	8	7	7	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosom. abnormalities
Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky a abnormálne klinické a laboratórne nálezy nezatriedené inde	345	405	376	403	382	Subjective and objective symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory finding not elsewhere classified
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin pri výkone zamestnania	747	766	564	539	415	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes in work
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin mimo výkonu zamestnania	3 187	3 259	2 609	2 730	2 528	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes out of work
Faktory ovplyvňujúce zdravotný stav a styk so zdravotníckymi službami	53	61	164	186	210	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

T 7–11. Pracovná neschopnosť pre chorobu a úraz
 Disability to work due to disease and injury

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007 ¹⁾	2008 ¹⁾	2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
Priemerný počet nemocensky poistených (zárobkovo činné osoby)	2 037 334	2 311 990	1 903 867	2 273 470	Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance (wage earners)
Počet prípadov ochorení	580 356	701 541	619 658	694 056	Number of cases of disability to work due to Disease Work injury Other injury
pracovných úrazov	13 826	14 990	12 524	10 043	
ostatných úrazov	41 402	58 611	49 299	52 686	
Smrteľné pracovné úrazy	95	97	80	44	Fatal work injuries
Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti (tis.) pre					Calendar days of disability to work (thous.) due to Disease Work injury Other injury
chorobu	19 374	23 597	20 474	30 483	
pracovné úrazy	693	688	544	545	
ostatné úrazy	2 043	2 616	2 128	2 931	
Počet prípadov pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 poistencov	31	34	36	33	Number of cases of disability to work per 100 persons covered by sickness insurance
Priemerná doba pracovnej neschopnosti (dni) pre					Average duration of disability to work (days) due to Disease Work injury Other injury
chorobu	33	34	33	44	
pracovné úrazy	50	46	43	54	
ostatné úrazy	49	45	43	56	
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti spolu (%)	2,97	3,19	3,32	4,09	Average percentage of disability to work in total (per cent)
Priemerný denný stav práceneschopných (osoby)	60 574	73 701	63 240	93 038	Average daily disability to work (persons)

¹⁾ Nový administratívny zdroj: Sociálna poisťovňa

¹⁾ New administrative source: Social Insurance Agency

T 7–12. Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti podľa SK NACE Rev. 2

Calendar days of disability to work by NACE Rev. 2

v tis. dňoch

Thousand days

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	23 146	33 959	Total
z toho			of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	737	1 239	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	180	181	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	7 691	9 797	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka, elektriny, plynu, pary	135	222	D Electricity, gas , steam and air condition supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	260	361	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	1 725	2 295	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	3 064	4 316	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Doprava, skladovanie	1 387	1 900	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	686	947	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	252	308	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	374	400	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnutelností	195	277	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	558	795	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	870	1 429	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana, povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 253	1 445	O Public administrative and defence, compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	1 408	1 453	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 214	1 436	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	139	237	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	374	308	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domácností ako zamestnávateľov	0	0	T Activities of households as employers
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií	383	1	U Activities of extraterritorial organisations

T 7–15. Výdavky v zdravotníctve
 Expenditures on health

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Bežné výdavky na zdravotnú starostlivosť	2 987,3	3 326,4	3 861,2	4 533,5	5 102,1	Current expenditures on health care
v tom						of which:
Výdavky vládných inštitúcií	2 317,5	2 504,3	2 702,2	3 141,7	3 595,9	Expenditures of general government
z toho						of which:
výdavky zdravotných poisťovní	2 050,4	2 250,4	2 455,3	2 856,4	3 276,5	Expenditures of health insurance companies
z toho za						of which:
liečivá na recepty	726,6	812,6	875,9	885,6	1 018,5	Drugs on prescription
zdravotné pomôcky na recepty	73,0	69,0	87,4	92,6	107,7	Medical aids on prescription
Výdavky súkromného sektora	669,8	822,1	1 159,0	1 391,8	1 506,2	Expenditures of private sector
z toho						of which:
výdavky hradené obyvateľstvom	618,3	785,3	1 026,6	1 240,8	1 333,7	Expenditures paid by citizens
z toho za						of which:
liečivá a zdravotnícke tovary krátkodobej spotreby	241,0	293,3	325,9	411,2	424,3	Drugs and other medical non-durables
zdravotnícke prostriedky a tovary dlhodobej spotreby	146,9	197,4	219,3	276,7	287,5	Therapeutic appliances and medical durables
zdravotné služby	199,5	294,7	478,4	553,2	621,9	Health services
výdavky neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostem	18,4	1,7	31,4	20,1	26,9	Expenditures of non-profit instit. serving households

T 7–16. Spotreba liekov
 Consumption of drugs

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spotreba liekov						Consumption of drugs
v mil. balení	150,1	149,5	159,8	158,7	159,0	Mill. packs
v mil. Eur	743,8	828,7	964,5	1 053,0	1 094,3	Mill. EUR
Priemerná cena za 1 balenie v Eur	4,96	5,54	6,04	6,63	6,88	Average price per pack in EUR

T 7–17. Spotreba liekov podľa kategórií
 Consumption of drugs by categories

Kategória	Hodnota (tis. Eur)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.)	Hodnota (tis. Eur)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.)	Category
	Value (thous. EUR)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (EUR/ pack)	Value (thous. EUR)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (EUR/ pack)	
2008 ¹⁾			2009				
B1-Liek voľnopredajný s plnou úhradou	4 323,3	3 524	1,23	5 352,7	3 626	1,48	B1-Drug for free sale full refunded
B2-Liek voľnopredajný s čiastočnou úhradou	19 225,8	7 016	2,74	20 268,0	6 905	2,94	B2-Drug for free sale partially refunded
B3-Liek voľnopredajný bez úhrady	73 558,6	43 022	1,71	83 623,7	40 969	2,04	B3-Drug for free sale non-refunded
H-Liek viazaný na žiadanky pre nemocnice, lôžkové časti	95 552,1	7 956	12,01	95 517,5	8 548	11,17	H-Drug on requests for hospitals, in-patient parts
R1-Liek viazaný na recept hradený poisťovňou	215 063,9	11 219	19,17	283 866,3	14 254	19,91	R1-Drug on prescription full refunded by health insurance company
R2-Liek viazaný na recept s čiastočnou úhradou	582 710,1	77 795	7,49	539 984,5	76 917	7,02	R2-Drug on prescription partially refunded
R3-Liek viazaný na recept bez úhrady poisťovňou	62 550,1	8 214	7,61	65 731,4	7 817	8,41	R3-Drug on prescription non-refunded by health insurance company

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

8. Social Protection

Methodological notes

Social protection is defined as all interventions from public or private bodies intended to relieve households and individuals of the burden of a defined set of risks or needs. For the comparison needs of the EU countries is used „European system of social protection statistics“ (ESSPROS) in compliance with Regulation (EC) No. 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 1322/2007 and No. 10/2008, implementing the EP and Council Regulation.

In this publication social protection is represented by the social insurance, state social benefits and social assistance.

Pension insurance according to the Act No. 461/2003 Code of Acts on Social Insurance is comprised of the **old-age insurance** for secured income at old-age and in case of death and **invalidity insurance** in case of decline ability carry out gainful activity in consequence of long-term unfavourable health condition of insured person and in case of death. On financing of the pension insurance participate employees, employers, mandatory pension insured self-employed persons, voluntary pension insured persons and state. Social insurance of armed forces is determined by the Act No. 328/2002 Code of Acts on Social Security for Policemen and Soldiers and on change and amendment of some acts.

Pension insurance system includes an old-age and early old-age pensions, invalidity pensions, widow's, widower's and orphan's pensions. Since January 1, 2004 pensions for extended employment is paid as invalidity pensions. Spousal pensions, social pensions, increase of pension in case of disability and increase of pension as the sole source of income are state benefits refunded by government.

Benefits of **sickness insurance** include four systematic benefits: sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, maternity benefit and equalization allowance. Since 2004 employee obtained sickness entitlement refunded by Social Insurance Agency from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work. Employer refunds the first ten days. Self-employed persons obtained sickness entitlement from 1st day of temporary incapacity from work.

Accident insurance is insurance in case health damage or death as a result of working accident and occupational disease.

Guarantee insurance is insurance in case of employers insolvency for employee claim satisfaction.

Insurance in unemployment is insurance of employee for ensuring of income in case of income loss from employee activity in consequence of loss of work.

Social security benefits includes **state social benefits** is such as child allowance, parental allowance, attendance service benefit, funeral grant, child birth allowance, benefits to parents and substitute care benefits. Since 2005 housing contribution belongs to the social assistant benefits.

Services of social assistance and material needs benefits are given to the persons for reducing and getting over material need with their active participation. Benefits in material need are offered according to the Act No. 599/2003 Code of Acts. Expenditures for social assistance are classified according to the Budgetary Classification valid for particular year. Since the year 2009 disability benefits are paid according to Act No. 477/2008 Code of Acts on Disability Compensation Benefits and on change and amendment of some acts.

Institutional social care in the facilities of social services and in the facilities of social and legal protection and social guardianship is provided according to the Act No. 448/2008 Code of Acts on Social Services and on change and amendment of the Act. No. 455/1991 Code of Acts and Act No. 305/2005 Code of Acts on Social and Legal Child Protection and Social Guardianship. According to the Act No. 416/2001 Code of Acts on the Transfer of Some Competencies from the State Administration Bodies to the Municipalities and Higher Territorial Units, most of these facilities were transferred to the field of activity of self-governing regions and municipalities.

Definitions

Old-age pension is the fundamental benefit of pension insurance. Insured person has entitlement for old-age pension, when was insured at least 15 years and reached pension age.

Insured person have entitlement for **early old-age pension**, when was insured at least 15 years, needs maximum two years to the reaching of age of old pension age and the sum of early old-age pension by the day by which pension awarded is higher than 1,2 times the subsistence level sum for one full-aged natural person.

Invalidity pension is allocated for insured person, who became disabled and obtained nec-

essary number of pension insurance years and on the invalidity formation day didn't realized conditions of demand for old-age pension and was not him award early old-age pension.

Orphan's pension is allocated to the dependent children due to death of a parent or adoptive parent. Full orphan pension is allocated to children whose parents (or adoptive parents) both died. These pensions do not depend on employment duration.

Widow's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased husband's income.

Widower's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased wife's income during care for at least one dependent child.

Wife's pension is the pension security benefit refunded by government available to married women who are fully disabled or have reached 65 years of age but who do not qualify for benefits based on their own pension schemes and earn no income.

Social pension is allocated to person without subsistence who do not qualify for pension.

Increase of pension in case of immobility is the allowance for replacement of increased costs relating to the need of serving and taking care of him/her by another person.

Increase of pension in case of sole source of income is the state benefit of pension security granted in case that, old-age, invalidity, widow's, widower's or full orphan's pension is the only income source and do not reached 1,1 times the subsistence level.

Sickness benefits temporary compensate to insured person for loss of income due to sickness or accident.

Benefit for care for sick relative is claimed when caring for a sick child under the age of 10 or caring for another sick member of the family when the provision of such care by another person is necessary.

Maternity benefit compensates to woman for loss of income during 28 weeks in last period of pregnancy and after delivery. It is paid 37 week in case of an employee who is single or who has given two or more children.

Equalization allowance is paid during pregnancy and until the end of the nine-month from delivery to a woman who is transferred to a different job because her original work was dangerous or threatened her pregnancy or maternity.

Child allowance provides to all dependent children at the same amount regardless of children age and income of family members according to the law.

Parental allowance is repeated benefit entitled to the parent or person for permanent personal and proper care of at least one child up to the age of 3 years or up to the age of 7 years for child recognized as suffering from long-term severe health impairment.

Allowance to parents of which together born three or more children or which during two years frequently born twins is state social benefits which state once a year contribute on increased expenditures associated with care on together born children.

Child birth allowance is a single benefit given to the mother who gave birth to the child or is given to the father of the child or to the another person meeting the conditions according to the law.

Substitute care benefits are a one-off or recurring benefits paid to the children in caring.

Funeral grant is a single benefit given as the partial replacement of expenditure for the funeral of a person under the social security.

Benefit in material need is a single or repeated benefit allocated to the person in material destitution to provide basic living condition of this person.

Revenues from premium collection sickness insurance, old-age and disability insurance, accident insurance, unemployment insurance, guarantee insurance, collection of contributions to solidarity reserve fund represent payments of payers according to valid acts.

Other payments include incomes of the Social Insurance Agency from outstanding premium, fines, penalties, requital of submitted claim, gifts and payment from government assets. Financial assistance – transfers from other funds of the Social Insurance Agency to basic fund of old-age insurance is not included.

Sickness insurance benefits (sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, equalization allowance and maternity benefits) are provided **from sickness insurance**.

Since January 1, 2004 pension benefits are provided from **pension insurance**, which is divided into **old-age insurance** (old-age pension, early old-age pension, orphan's pensions, widow's pension, widower's pension and from **invalidity insurance** (invalidity pension, orphan's pension, widow's, widower's pension).

Accident benefits (surcharge benefit, injury annuity, one-off redemption benefit, surviving annuity, one-off compensation benefit, rehabilitation benefit, retraining benefit, compensation for pain, compensation for reduced social opportunities, compensation of cost joint to cure, compensation of cost joint to funeral) are provided from **accident insurance**.

Guarantee insurance benefits are provided from **guarantee insurance**.

Unemployment benefits are provided from **insurance in unemployment**.

Social security benefits paid by government include costs of the Social Insurance Agency for wife's pension, social pensions, increase of pension in case of sole source income, increase of pension in case of disability, increase of pension in case of fight against fascism and

rehabilitation, other pensions declared before January 1, 1957, compensation of employment injuries and occupational diseases cancelled employers, which a founder was the government or the National Property Fund of the Slovak Republic and accident allowances to natural persons according to valid acts. Since January 1, 2004 without health resonance.

Old-age pension saving is saving to personal account of a saver, purpose of which is together with old-age insurance to ensure its income in retirement and survivors in the case of death. Participant of old-age pension saving is a saver, i. e. natural person, who conclude a contract on old-age pension saving with pension fund management company in compliance with the Act No. 43/2004 Code of Acts, in wording of later regulations.

Supplementary pension saving enables to obtain a pension benefit in old age and a supplementary pension benefit in case of concluding works performance included on the base of a decision of health protection body in the category 3 or 4 in accordance with the Act No. 650/2004 Code of Acts.

The active labour market measures introduce a complex of tools, which are used for employment increase and which support creation of new working places.

Source

Data on incomes and expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency are acquired from the information system of the Social Insurance Agency.

Published data on social insurance benefits and state social benefits are taken from the informative system of the Social Insurance Agency, from the Central Office of Labour Social Affairs and Family of the SR and from statistical surveys of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

Expenditures for the active labour market measures are acquired from the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family information system.

Data for branch of supplementary pension saving were obtained from the supplementary pension companies.

Published data on facilities of social services are the result of the statistical survey carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the publications Selected Indicators on the Social Welfare (till 2007), Facilities of Social Services, in the Social Insurance Agency and in the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

T 8–2. Výdavky Sociálnej poisťovne
Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Úhrady spolu	4 588,6	4 984,3	5 677,0	Expenditures in total
v tom				of which:
Dávky sociálneho poistenia	4 497,6	4 886,0	5 574,3	Social insurance benefits
v tom				of which:
dávky nemocenského poistenia	200,3	246,4	316,7	Sickness insurance benefits
dávky starobného poistenia	3 568,2	3 839,9	4 265,8	Old-age insurance benefits
dávky invalidného poistenia	631,6	692,4	769,4	Invalidity insurance benefits
dávky úrazového poistenia	35,6	36,0	40,1	Accident insurance benefits
dávka garančného poistenia	2,3	5,1	9,9	Guarantee insurance benefits
dávka v nezamestnanosti	59,6	66,1	172,4	Unemployment benefits
Dávky sociálneho zabezpečenia				Social security benefits
hradené štátom	91,0	98,3	102,7	paid by government
Postúpenie príspevkov				Transfer of revenues for
na dôchodkové sporenie	749,8	815,2	780,3	old-age pension saving

T 8–3. Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom
Pension benefits refunded by government

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Dôchodkové dávky						Pension benefits refunded
hradené štátom	41	89	91	97	102	by government
z toho						of which:
dôchodok manželky	1	1	1	1	1	Wife's pension
dôchodok sociálny	8	8	8	7	7	Social pension
zvýšenie dôchodku pre bezvládnosť	13	11	8	9	8	Increase of pension in case of immobility
zvýšenie dôchodku z dôvodu jediného zdroja príjmu, odboja a rehabilitácie	19	16	13	12	8	Increase of pension in case of sole source of income, fight against fascism and rehabilitation
vianočný príspevok pre dôchodcov	–	53	55	62	62	Christmas bonus for pensioners

T 8–4. Poistenci Sociálnej poisťovne k 31. 12.

Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Poistenci nemocenského poistenia	2 153	2 267	2 053	Insured of sickness insurance
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 876	1 960	1 735	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	240	262	261	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	37	45	58	Voluntary insured
Poistenci starobného poistenia	2 637	2 416	2 229	Insured of pension security
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 994	1 960	1 735	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	254	262	261	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	21	21	18	Voluntary insured
poberatelia invalid. dôchodku do dovŕšenia dôchodkového veku a poberatelia úrazovej renty ¹⁾	198	2	2	Receivers of invalidity pensions up to pensionable age and injury annuity recipients ¹⁾
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	170	172	213	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci invalidného poistenia	2 308	2 241	2 086	Insured of disability insurance
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 876	1 805	1 613	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	240	244	243	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	22	20	18	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	170	172	213	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci poistenia v nezamestnanosti	1 916	1 842	1 650	Insured of unemployment insurance
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 876	1 805	1 613	Employees
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	40	37	38	Voluntary insured
Platitelia do rezervného fondu	426	434	444	Payers to the reserve fund
v tom				of which:
zamestnávateľa	151	151	151	Employers
povinne poistené SZČO	254	262	261	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	21	21	18	Voluntary insured
Povinne úrazovo poistení zamestnávateľa	151	151	151	Mandatory accident insured employers
Povinne garančne poistení zamestnávateľa	151	151	151	Mandatory guarantee insured employers

¹⁾ zmena v legislatíve – od 1. januára 2008 len poberatelia úrazovej renty

¹⁾ Change in legislation – since January 1, 2008 only injury annuity recipients

T 8–5. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia podľa druhu
 Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	157	177	200	247	317	Total
v tom						of which:
nemocenské	114	130	148	183	241	Sickness benefits
ošetrovné	4	5	6	7	8	Benefit for care for sick relative
materské	39	42	46	56	68	Maternity benefits
vyrovnávacía dávka	0	0	0	1	0	Equalizing allowance

T 8–6. Počet dôchodkov a priemerná výška dôchodkov k 31. 12.
 Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Počty dôchodkov (tis.)	1 482	1 505	1 540	1 566	1 568	Numbers of pensions (thous.)
z toho						of which:
starobné	924	916	917	924	932	Old-age
predčasné starobné	17	45	48	58	56	Early old-age
invalidné	181	183	195	200	204	Invalidity
vdovské	304	302	303	303	302	Widow's
vdovecké	9	14	30	34	35	Widower's
sirotské	32	30	31	29	28	Orphan's
manželiak	4	4	3	2	2	Wife's
sociálne	4	4	4	3	3	Social
Priemerná mesačná výška dôchodkov (Eur)						Average monthly level of pensions (EUR)
starobné	256	273	295	313	340	Old-age
predčasné starobné	282	298	312	328	351	Early old-age
invalidné	193	145	220	232	249	Invalidity
vdovské	164	173	184	195	210	Widow's
vdovecké	106	118	131	144	157	Widower's
sirotské	75	99	108	114	123	Orphan's
manželiak	19	19	19	19	19	Wife's
sociálne	152	161	171	180	193	Social

T 8–7. Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky
 Actually paid out pensions benefits

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	3 513	3 912	4 290	4 629	5 137	Total
z toho						of which:
starobné	2 586	2 791	3 030	3 223	3 595	Old-age
predčasné starobné	46	120	162	219	240	Early old-age
invalidné	422	461	511	560	622	Invalidity
vdovské	382	407	433	458	496	Widow's
vdovecké	7	11	24	30	35	Widower's
sirotské	29	33	41	42	44	Orphan's
manželiiek	1	1	1	1	1	Wife's
sociálne	8	8	8	7	7	Social

T 8–8. Počet poberateľov dôchodkov
 Number of pensions receivers

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	1 216	1 233	1 246	1 266	1 276	Total
z toho						of which:
starobných	670	657	638	641	648	Old-age
predčasných starobných	16	44	48	56	55	Early old-age
invalidných	176	178	189	194	198	Invalidity
vdovských spolu	304	302	303	303	302	Total widow's
v tom						from which:
vdovských samostatne	50	47	44	42	40	Single widow's pensions
vdovských v kombinácii	254	256	259	261	261	Combined widow's pensions
v tom						from which:
so starobným	249	250	253	255	255	With old-age pension
s predč. starobným	–	1	1	1	1	With early old-age
s invalidným	5	5	5	5	5	With invalidity pension
vdoveckých spolu	9	13	31	34	35	Total widower's
v tom						of which:
vdovecké samostatne	3	3	4	5	5	Single widower's pensions
vdovecké v kombinácii	6	10	27	29	30	Combined widower's
so starobným	5	10	26	28	29	With old-age pension
s invalidným	1	0	1	1	1	With invalidity pension
sirotských	32	30	30	29	29	Orphan's

T 8–9. Počet novopriznaných dôchodkov a priemerný vek poberateľov
 Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	85 247	91 663	96 539	90 361	78 697	Total
z toho						of which:
starobné	28 698	13 215	20 996	18 722	17 477	Old-age
predčasné starobné	21 026	37 824	19 672	30 850	21 402	Early old-age
invalidné	12 155	14 787	16 773	15 728	16 864	Invalidity
vdovské	14 708	13 776	15 568	15 004	13 570	Widow's
vdovecké	4 516	7 811	18 670	5 345	4 716	Widower's
sirotské	3 872	3 484	3 872	3 673	3 245	Orphan's
manželiek	4	5	x	x	x	Wife's
Priemerný vek priznania dávky						
starobné	57,50	57,76	58,66	58,84	59,13	Old-age
predčasné starobné	56,84	57,08	57,47	57,61	58,58	Early old-age
invalidné	45,85	46,01	46,54	46,95	47,49	Invalidity
vdovské	64,76	64,72	64,84	64,98	65,30	Widow's
vdovecké	68,54	71,26	74,26	69,76	69,44	Widower's
sirotské	15,30	15,30	15,60	15,50	15,60	Orphan's
manželiek	66,50	67,00	x	x	x	Wife's

8–10. Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce
 Expenditures for active labour market measures

v tis. Eur

Thousand EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce spolu	100 323,2	135 862,3	135 013,6	Expenditures for the active labour market measures in total
z toho				of which:
odborné poradenské služby	3 328,6	770,8	293,2	Professional consultancy
vzdelávanie a príprava pre trh práce uchádzača o zamestnanie a záujemcu o zamestnanie	3 047,7	5 277,8	7 088,8	Education and preparation for the labour market of the job applicant and the person interested in employment
príspevok na vykonávanie absolventskej praxe	2 319,6	4 121,1	5 914,7	Contribution for the graduate practice
príspevok na aktivačnú činnosť	25 116,5	35 536,7	8 976,9	Contribution allowance
príspevok na samostatnú zárobkovú činnosť	22 708,2	33 473,7	38 873,7	Contribution for the self-employment

T 8–11. Príjmy a výdavky doplnkových dôchodkových fondov
 Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension funds

v tis. Eur

Thous. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Prijaté príspevky na doplnkové dôchodkové sporenie spolu	204 444,7	246 408,4	206 621,0	Revenues from premium for suppl. pension saving, in total
z toho príspevky od:				from which: Premium paid by:
zamestnancov	96 683,9	98 552,7	114 754,6	employees
zamestnávateľov	107 760,7	147 855,7	91 866,4	employers
Výdavky na dávky doplnkového dôchodkového sporenia spolu	90 632,7	92 587,8	109 294,9	Expenditure on benefits of suppl. pension saving in total
z toho				from which:
doplnkový invalidný dôchodok	315,3	185,9	651,4	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkový starobný dôchodok	26 087,1	17 144,7	45 584,	Supplementary old-age pension
				Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkový výsluhový dôchodok	29 821,4	31783,2	8 424,7	Supplementary survivor's pension
doplnkový pozostalostný dôchodok	507,9	736,9	2 158,8	Single equalization
jednorazové vyrovnanie	29 794,9	37 774,7	34 621,4	Compensation
odstupné	4106,1	4 962,5	17 854,4	

T 8–12. Počet zmlúv, poistencov a poberateľov dávok v doplnkových dôchodkových fondoch

Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension funds

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Počet zamestnávateľských zmlúv k 31. 12.	29 207	¹⁾ 33 687	23 699	Number of employers contracts as of Dec. 31
Počet poistencov k 31. 12.	804 186	823 849	814 710	Insured as of Dec. 31
Počet poberateľov dávok (osoby) v roku				Number of beneficiaries (persons)
doplnkového invalidného dôchodku	330	741	762	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkového starobného dôchodku	16 881	39 055	58 203	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkového výsluhového dôchodku	73 565	86 813	20 867	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkového pozostalostného dôchodku	1 235	2 016	2 198	Supplementary survivor's pension
jednorazového vyrovnaní	23 997	25 365	26 365	Single equalization
odstupného	7 161	10 707	27 124	Compensation

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 8–13. Štátne sociálne dávky
 State social benefits

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	564	537	548	557	621	Total
z toho						of which:
prídavok na dieťa	288	281	274	268	305	Child allowance
rodičovský príspevok	217	234	244	251	259	Parental allowance
príspevok pri narodení dieťaťa	7	8	8	23	41	Child birth allowance
príspevok na pohreb	4	4	4	4	4	Funeral grant
náhradná starostlivosť	–	9	11	11	12	Substitute care benefits
pestúnska starostlivosť	5	1	–	–	–	Foster care benefits

T 8–14. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
 Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	775	797	824	873	955	Facilities in total
z toho						of which:
ústavné zariadenia	506	528	549	579	643	Institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	350	378	407	436	494	For adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	194	201	206	208	222	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	14	13	15	16	–	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	156	150	142	143	149	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	91	92	86	87	89	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	236	231	241	263	279	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	76	77	71	72	74	Office of LSAF
obec	65	73	76	79	90	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	56	54	57	62	73	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	62	77	87	86	106	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	11	16	16	17	19	Natural persons

¹⁾ do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

¹⁾ Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–14. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
 Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Miesta v ústavných zariadeniach	32 663	34 152	34 675	35 501	36 259	Places in institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	25 767	27 405	28 159	28 676	29 539	For adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	13 277	13 258	13 758	13 922	13 893	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 651	1 703	1 568	1 505	–	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	6 896	6 747	6 516	6 825	6 720	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 935	4 402	4 428	4 454	4 549	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 736	19 719	19 958	20 014	19 608	Self-governmental region
úrad PSVR	3 678	4 124	4 033	4 060	4 144	Office of LSAF
obec	5 605	5 886	6 006	6 185	6 436	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 513	1 405	1 657	1 766	2 008	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	1 457	2 006	2 142	2 510	3 468	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	673	1 012	891	966	595	Natural persons
Obyvatelia ústavných zariadení	32 031	33 278	33 568	34 692	34 527	Charges in institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
dospelí	25 315	26 800	27 360	28 012	28 199	Adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	13 012	12 938	13 404	13 594	13 706	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 641	1 684	1 543	1 463	–	Boarding houses for seniors
deti	6 716	6 478	6 208	6 680	6 328	Children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 803	4 236	4 195	4 210	4 209	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 433	19 399	19 516	19 735	19 187	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	3 607	3 971	3 830	3 845	3 896	Office of LSAF
obec	5 514	5 838	5 953	6 041	6 252	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 440	1 334	1 552	1 645	1 815	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	1 376	1 794	1 943	2 307	2 757	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	661	942	810	961	520	Natural persons

¹⁾ do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

¹⁾ Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–15. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12. podľa druhu
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	775	797	824	873	955	Facilities in total
v tom						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	194	201	206	208	222	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy – penzióny pre dôchodcov	14	13	15	16	–	Boarding houses for seniors
domovy sociálnych služieb pre dospelých	142	164	186	212	265	Social service homes for adults
špecializované zariadenie	–	–	–	–	7	Specialized facility
denný stacionár	–	–	–	–	6	Day center
domovy sociálnych služieb pre deti	65	58	56	56	59	Social service homes for children
detské domovy	91	92	86	87	90	Children's homes
stanice opatrovateľskej služby	6	6	5	5	8	Attendance service station
zariadenia pestúnskej starostlivosti	23	21	18	20	14	Foster care facilities
zariadenia podporovaného bývania	11	11	12	17	18	Supported housing facility
zariadenie núdzového bývania	23	25	26	26	33	Emergency housing facility
útulky	59	65	69	72	64	Shelters
krízové strediská	20	19	21	26	26	Crisis centres
resocializačné zariadenia	19	19	21	20	22	Re-socialisation centres
rehabilitačné strediská	17	13	15	16	14	Rehabilitation centres
zariadenia opatrovateľskej služby	91	90	88	92	96	Attendance service facilities
nocľaháreň	–	–	–	–	10	Reception centre
domov na pol ceste	–	–	–	–	1	Half-way home

¹⁾ do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

¹⁾ Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–16. Neinvestičné výdavky na sociálnu pomoc
Non-investment expenditures on social assistance

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
zariadenia sociálnych služieb ¹⁾	220	245	266	292	309	Social service facilities ¹⁾
ďalšie sociálne služby	0	0	1	1	0	Other social services
pomoc občanom v hmotnej núdzi	234	279	279	227	247	Assistance to persons in material destitution
občania s ťažkým zdravotným postihnutím	168	175	180	180	176	Persons severely handicapped

¹⁾ vrátane zariadení sociálnoprávnej ochrany

¹⁾ Including social-legal protection facilities

T 8–17. Príjmy a výdavky na sociálnu ochranu
 Receipts and expenditure on social protection

v mil. Eur					Mill. EUR
Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2008	Indicator
Príjmy na sociálnu ochranu spolu	7 859	8 466	9 915	10 887	Receipts on social protection in total
v tom					of which:
sociálne príspevky spolu	5 403	5 775	6 344	7 097	Social contributions in total
v tom platené					of which paid by:
zamestnávateľmi	3 835	3 932	4 274	4 814	Employers
zamestnancami	1 288	1 495	1 621	1 801	Employees
SZČO ¹⁾	220	311	389	419	Self-employed persons
ostatnými chránenými osobami	59	37	61	63	Other protected persons
príspevky verejnej správy	2 344	2 561	2 717	2 920	General government contributions
iné príjmy	112	129	854	870	Other receipts
Výdavky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	7 769	8 135	8 994	9 862	Expenditure on social protection in total
v tom					of which:
dávky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	7 494	7 837	8 658	9 476	Social protection benefits in total
v tom					of which:
choroba/zdravotná starostlivosť	2 248	2 344	2 613	2 918	Sickness/health care
invalidita	591	646	736	808	Disability
staroba	2 772	3 063	3 331	3 629	Old age
pozostalí	396	433	471	523	Survivors
rodina/deti	779	825	907	945	Family/children
nezamestnanosť	464	271	292	345	Unemployment
bývanie a sociálne vylúčenie	233	257	307	308	Housing and social exclusion
administratívne náklady	264	283	320	385	Administration costs
iné výdavky	12	14	16	1	Other expenditure

¹⁾ SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

9. Culture and Religion

Methodological notes

Statistical data presented in the chapter refer to the network and activity of the state, municipal and private **cultural institutions**.

All kinds of professional theatres of the Ministry of Culture of the SR (including theatres for the youth and puppet ones) are presented.

Data for galleries include state, self-government and private institutions.

The term “Musical ensembles” contains data on state musical ensembles and state ensembles of songs and dances.

The indicators **radio broadcasting and TV broadcasting** includes providers on the basis of the law – public broadcasters and providers on the basis of the licence – private broadcasters.

Since 2007 three academic and also specialized scientific libraries are presented as academic libraries.

The indicator “number of **newspapers** titles” include local publications if they are different from main publications, parts of newspapers sold separately, special editions, morning and evening papers with own name and registration, different language versions of the same periodical. There are not included local issued papers of the same papers, if they are not different from each other and parts of papers, if they are not sold separately.

The indicator circulation includes also non-sold pieces. Since 2009 this data is not surveyed.

According to the housing and population census the **religiosity** means an activity of population in some church or a relation to some church. Religiosity of children under 15 was given by their parent decision.

Figures on religion show selected indicators on five most frequent registered churches.

Definitions

Completed film is Slovak audiovisual work produced till December 31, of surveyed period and is ready for public proliferation by audiovisual performance, for public dissemination on any carrier or for retributive distribution to the public in or out territory of the Slovak Republic.

Broadcasted program presents all programs broadcasted through the own independent networks (including national broadcasting), local or outside production.

General news covers regularly daily news and commentaries to main events, including sports news.

Operating libraries are such libraries which have own volumes, up-grade them, develop educational activities and have permanent active users.

Stagnant libraries are such libraries which have own but stagnant volumes but haven't active users. These libraries are used as book storerooms. It is anticipated, they will be soon activated or liquidated.

Loans to users include the loans of all library units, i. e. books, periodicals, other documents and information sources to readers, i. e. without inter-library loan service.

Periodical publication is periodical press or another periodical issued at least two times per year with the same title, periodicity indication and standard layout for the publication.

Branch office of the museum refers to the detached parts of museum (including monuments belonging to museum), which are out-of the museum residence and create administrative entity with the museum.

Exposition is the whole installation placed in one building and opened for public.

Realized **exhibitions** in museums and galleries involve exhibitions realized in the SR, exhibitions taken from other institutions in the SR, exhibitions taken abroad and exhibitions taken from abroad.

Sacral buildings include temples, churches, chapels and vestries.

Membership in civil associations, professional organizations, trade unions etc. is given in accordance with their rules.

Source

Source of data on culture is annual statistical survey in several ministries. The Ministry of Culture obtains data for theatres, musical ensembles, museums, galleries, audio-visual works, libraries (except university libraries), radio and TV broadcasting, observatories, planetariums, astronomic cabinets, periodical press, preservation of monuments and churches. Data on the university libraries and botanical gardens are obtained from the Ministry of Education of the SR and the Ministry of Environment of the SR reports Zoological gardens data.

Data on caves are obtained from administrative sources of the Slovak Caves Administration and the Slovak Museum of Nature Protection and Speleology.

Data on the membership in civil associations the SO SR obtained from central bodies of civil associations by questionnaire method.

More detailed information can be obtained at mentioned ministries and organizations as well as on their Internet web-sites.

T 9–1. Divadlá
 Theatres

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Stále scény v prevádzke	49	52	64	68	74	Scene in permanent operation
mimo prevádzky	3	2	4	4	2	Out of operation
Predstavenia na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu	6 402	6 392	6 919	6 473	7 313	Number of performances on home and else's scene in total
z toho						of which:
činohra	3 522	3 506	3 903	3 707	4 303	Drama
opera	303	318	309	288	291	Opera
opereta	24	23	29	81	41	Operetta
balet	181	220	243	160	199	Ballet
Návštevníci na predstaveniach na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu (tis.)	1 357	1 372	1 436	1 356	1 574	Attendance at home and else's scene in total (thous.)
z toho						of which:
činohra	719	718	767	753	895	Drama
opera	127	124	119	101	103	Opera
opereta	7	7	8	29	14	Operetta
balet	63	80	87	64	97	Ballet
Predstavenia odohrané v zahraničí spolu	449	500	404	347	295	Performances taken place abroad in total
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	115	115	104	100	110	Attendance at them (thous.)
Predstavenia odohrané súbormi zo zahraničia spolu	128	251	180	201	250	Performances taken place by foreign stages
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	24	33	37	41	90	Attendance at them (thous.)

T 9–2. Hudobné telesá
 Musical ensembles

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Hudobné telesá	12	12	12	12	13	Musical ensembles
Koncerty (vystúpenia) vnútroštátne spolu	505	638	572	566	448	Concerts (performances) home in total
Koncerty (vystúpenia) v zahraničí	184	187	144	249	104	Concerts (performances) abroad

T 9–3. Filmová distribúcia pre kiná v roku 2009
 Moving-picture distribution for cinema in 2009

Ukazovateľ	Tituly Titles	Predstavenia Number of performances	Návštevníci Attendance	Tržby zo vstupného (tis. Sk) Receipts from entrance money (in thous. EUR)	Indicator
Celkový počet titulov dlhometrážnych filmov	523	100 782	3 951 709	519 168	The total number of titles of feature-length films
z toho premiér	196	–	–	–	of which premiere:
z toho					of which:
Spojené štáty	230	75 219	3 142 146	433 323	United States
európske krajiny spolu	273	25 027	801 863	85 319	European countries total
z toho podľa krajiny pôvodu	246	24 721	796 200	84 863	of which by country origin:
Slovensko	33	6 760	303 557	34 937	Slovakia
Belgicko	3	51	1 192	75	Belgium
Bulharsko	1	1	24	2	Bulgaria
Česko	64	6 545	158 332	19 542	Czech Republic
Dánsko	12	301	8 726	605	Denmark
Estónsko	1	4	139	9	Estonia
Fínsko	2	540	14 050	1 172	Finland
Francúzsko	49	4 168	106 651	13 251	France
Grécko	1	35	453	32	Greece
Holandsko	3	73	966	78	Netherlands
Írsko	2	182	2 697	376	Ireland
Luxembursko	1	1 804	107 796	4 814	Luxembourg
Maďarsko	2	6	110	8	Hungary
Nemecko	18	519	10 800	747	Germany
Poľsko	13	298	4 677	548	Poland
Rakúsko	4	8	215	14	Austria
Rumunsko	1	69	1 303	93	Romania
Rusko	0	0	0	0	Russia
Spojené kráľovstvo	16	1 591	30 511	3 195	United Kingdom
Španielsko	7	1 511	37 753	4 873	Spain
Švédsko	3	7	181	12	Sweden
Taliansko	10	248	6 067	483	Italy

T 9–4. Audiovizuálne diela
 Audio-visual works

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Dokončené filmy spolu	123	198	343	302	165	Completed films in total
v tom						of which:
celovečerné	4	1	9	5	8	Full length feature films
z toho hrané	2	1	8	2	3	of which: Acted
krátke a stredometrážne	2	4	2	8	5	Short and medium
z toho animované	–	1	1	1	0	of which: Animated
videotvorba	117	193	¹⁾ 332	289	152	Video films

¹⁾ 253 videotvorba nezávislých producentov + 79 TV produkcia

¹⁾ 253 Video films of independent producers + 79 TV production

T 9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
 Radio broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						Public legal broadcasting
Odvysielaný program (bez vysielania do zahraničia) (h)	37 788	56 358	68 352	69 797	58 694	Broadcasted programme (without foreign broadcasting) (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	8 723	14 297	12 338	12 347	3 309	News
vzdelávacie	208	672	2 116	1 366	1 146	Educational
kultúrne	289	366	347	370	6 768	Cultural
náboženské	380	479	622	623	464	Religious
reklamné	372	285	314	320	380	Advertising
zábavné	18 392	30 932	32 901	34 604	37 152	Entertainment
ostatné	9 424	9 327	19 714	20 167	9 475	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	3 583	4 279	4 602	4 549	5 006	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	2 981	3 370	3 428	3 437	4 252	in Hungarian
nemeckom	17	16	17	17	17	in German
rómskom	67	63	122	105	128	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusinskom	766	811	1 001	956	575	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

T 9–10. Noviny podľa periodicity vydania
 Newspapers by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom of which:		
			denníky vydávané aspoň 4x v týždni Daily issued at least 4 times a week	ostatné vydávané noviny Other issued newspaper	
				1 – 2x v týždni 1 – 2 times a week	menej často Less often
Tituly Number of titles	2005	426	12	69	345
	2006	464	13	75	376
	2007	498	8	80	410
	2008	330	8	25	297
	2009	357	11	50	296
Výtlačky (tis.) Circulation (thous.)	2005	239 869	188 253	32 272	19 344
	2006	233 281	121 380	87 911	23 990
	2007	234 775	117 068	91 528	26 179
	2008	156 437	121 000	23 271	12 166
	2009	•	•	•	•

T 9–11. Činnosť jednotlivých kultúrnych zariadení (múzeá, galérie, hvezdárne, ZOO)
 Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Múzeá	92	95	103	101	106	Museums
pobočky	77	114	72	79	80	Branches
expozície	458	495	490	638	517	Expositions
výstavy	1 142	1 179	1 199	1 205	1 216	Exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	3 880	4 148	4 223	4 227	3 560	Attendance (thous.)
Galérie	23	25	25	25	25	Galleries
expozície	56	57	57	63	67	Expositions
výstavy v tuzemsku	435	436	366	373	386	Domestic exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	390	399	420	428	375	Attendance (thous.)
výstavy v zahraničí	44	33	54	31	31	Expositions abroad
Hvezdárne, planetária a astronomické kabinety	24	25	25	25	25	Observatories, planetariums and astronomic cabinets
návštevníci (tis.)	220	214	183	215	230	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	178	174	146	172	185	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age
Zoologické záhrady	4	4	4	4	4	Zoological gardens
návštevníci (tis.)	748	809	830	907	874	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	323	352	312	353	343	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age

T 9–12. Botanické záhrady
 Botanic gardens

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Botanické záhrady spolu	5	5	5	5	5	Botanic gardens total
Návštevníci zariadení a kultúrno-výchovných akcií z toho	99 758	107 970	111 115	129 003	215 342	Visitors of organizations and educatiocultural actions
mládež školského a predškolského veku	51 714	62 347	56 294	83 624	136 052	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age
Kultúrno-výchovné akcie v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia						Educiocultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazové z toho	465	512	506	583	562	Single actions of which:
usporiadané pre školy	424	407	452	534	546	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	43	23	32	28	16	Cyclical forms
Návštevníci kultúrno-výchovných akcií v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia						Visitors educatiocultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazových z toho	14 985	20 453	22 611	27 705	68 593	Singles actions of which:
usporiadaných pre školy	12 241	13 924	15 080	17 669	62 321	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	490	2 380	4 255	2 564	6 272	Cyclical forms

T 9–13. Ochrana pamiatkového fondu
 Preservation of monuments

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Pracoviská Pamiatkového úradu Slovenskej republiky	22	22	22	22	22	The Monuments Board of the Slovak Republic workplaces
Ochrana národných kultúrnych pamiatok						Preservation of national cultured monuments
Národné kultúrne pamiatky z toho	23 893	23 962	23 998	24 032	24 224	National cultural monuments of which:
archeologické nálezy	360	289	369	370	393	Archeological finds
Pamiatkové objekty a pamiatkové predmety z toho	43 352	43 622	43 857	45 172	46 210	Monuments and articles of which:
archeologické nálezy	360	368	369	370	393	Archeological finds
Ochrana pamiatkových území						Preservation of monumental areas
Pamiatkové územia v tom	112	112	112	111	113	Monumental areas of which:
pamiatkové zóny	85	85	85	83	85	Conservation zones
pamiatkové rezervácie	28	28	28	28	28	Conservation areas
zapísané v Zozname svetového dedičstva UNESCO	4	4	4	5	5	Registered in the List of the World Heritage UNESCO

T 9–14. Jaskyne
 Caves

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Jaskyne spolu podľa Národnej databázy jaskýň¹⁾	5 303	5 430	5 591	5 707	5 850	Caves in total according to National Database of Caves¹⁾
z toho sprístupnené	12	12	12	16	16	of which open to public
Návštevníci spolu	546 735	686 766	688 451	680 121	450 542	Visitors total
v tom						of which:
Belianska jaskyňa návštevníci	115 163	128 329	139 656	146 442	93 618	Belianska jaskyňa Visitors
Bystrianska jaskyňa návštevníci	23 070	19 950	20 979	17 083	18 474	Bystrianska jaskyňa Visitors
Demänovská jaskyňa slobody návštevníci	160 144	162 913	168 329	180 592	96 735	Demänovská jaskyňa slobody Visitors
Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa návštevníci	106 294	106 075	103 016	103 986	62 618	Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa Visitors
Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa návštevníci	104 513	98 325	87 821	76 038	40 618	Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa Visitors
Jaskyňa Domica návštevníci	31 146	29 588	27 326	30 447	27 590	Jaskyňa Domica Visitors
Jaskyňa Driny návštevníci	33 265	32 849	33 596	30 692	30 291	Jaskyňa Driny Visitors
Gombasecká jaskyňa návštevníci	14 350	14 726	15 311	12 947	10 035	Gombasecká jaskyňa Visitors
Harmanecká jaskyňa návštevníci	20 356	19 474	18 564	16 376	14 492	Harmanecká jaskyňa Visitors
Jasovská jaskyňa návštevníci	17 713	17 251	17 136	14 758	13 274	Jasovská jaskyňa Visitors
Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa návštevníci	35 676	32 879	33 067	29 978	26 591	Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa Visitors
Važecká jaskyňa návštevníci	23 278	24 407	23 650	20 782	16 206	Važecká jaskyňa Visitors
Prenajaté jaskyne						Leased of caves
Návštevníci spolu	140 650	233 281	201 300	195 785	164 299	Visitors total
v tom						of which
Bojnická hradná	136 533	224 537	192 344	187 032	156 022	Bojnická hradná
Mŕtvych netopierov	2 210	2 773	2 498	2 004	2 210	Mŕtvych netopierov
Krásnohorská jaskyňa	1 907	2 250	3 200	3 351	2 730	Krásnohorská jaskyňa
Zlá diera	–	3 721	3 258	3 398	3 337	Zlá diera

¹⁾ jaskyne prevádzkované Správou slovenských jaskýň

¹⁾ Caves managed by the Slovak Caves Administration

T 9–15. Náboženské vyznanie obyvateľstva podľa sčítania obyvateľov, domov a bytov
 Population by religions by the housing and population census

Náboženské vyznanie, cirkev, náboženská spoločnosť	Spolu	z toho ženy	Spolu	z toho ženy	Religiosity, church, religious society
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	1991		2001		
Spolu	5 274 335	2 700 274	5 379 455	2 766 940	Total
Rímskokatolícka cirkev	3 187 383	1 666 824	3 708 120	1 947 567	Roman Catholic Church
Gréckokatolícka cirkev	178 733	92 151	219 831	113 329	Greek Catholic Church
Pravoslávna cirkev	34 376	18 074	50 363	26 280	Orthodox Church
Evanjelická cirkev augsburského vyznania	326 397	175 470	372 858	199 330	Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev	82 545	43 891	109 735	58 044	Reformed Christian Church
Evanjelická cirkev metodistická	4 359	2 331	7 347	3 827	United Methodist Church
Apoštolská cirkev	1 116	633	3 905	2 128	Apostolic Church
Starokatolícka cirkev	882	509	1 733	903	Old Catholic Church
Bratská jednota baptistov	2 465	1 422	3 562	1 899	Baptist Union
Cirkev československá husitská	625	355	1 696	794	Czechoslovak Hussite Church
Cirkev adventistov siedmeho dňa	1 721	973	3 429	1 885	Church of the Seventh- day Adventists
Cirkev bratská	1 861	1 023	3 217	1 745	Brethren Church
Kresťanské zbory	700	400	6 519	3 542	Christian Corps
Ústredný zväz židovských náboženských obcí	912	532	2 310	1 174	Central Union of Jewish Religious Communities
Náboženská spoločnosť Jehovovi svedkovia	10 501	6 321	20 630	12 132	Religious Society of Jehovah's Witnesses
Ostatné cirkvi a náboženské spoločnosti	6 373	3 251	6 294	2 439	Other churches and religious societies
Bez vyznania	515 551	238 043	697 308	314 931	No confession
Nezistené	917 835	448 071	160 598	74 991	Unidentified

T 9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
 Selected indicators on churches

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Church, Indicator
RÍMSKOKATOLÍČKA						ROMAN CATHOLIC
Duchovní ¹⁾	2 191	2 209	2 242	2 284	2 339	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	2 091	2 076	1 974	1 632	2 157	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	3 394	3 575	3 580	3 642	3 651	Sacral objects Ecclesiastically
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	38 071	37 419	37 177	32 035	38 113	baptized children Ecclesiastical
Cirkevné sobáše	12 799	12 429	13 051	13 615	12 542	marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	37 037	36 778	37 160	36 660	36 363	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	771 090	747 335	743 666	745 874	848 226	Divine services
GRÉCKOKATOLÍČKA						GREEK CATHOLIC
Duchovní	363	379	388	409	416	Priests
Katechéti	132	108	110	99	99	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	651	651	652	645	647	Sacral objects Ecclesiastically
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 591	2 388	2 308	2 459	2 568	baptized children Ecclesiastical
Cirkevné sobáše	710	805	733	811	852	marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	2 461	2 391	2 457	2 374	2 362	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	134 540	138 133	139 182	139 017	141 007	Divine services
EVANJELICKÁ CIRKEV a. v. na Slovensku						EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF THE AUGSB. CONFESSION in Slovakia
Duchovní	356	360	360	367	369	Priests
Katechéti	142	94	88	94	91	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	687	667	665	675	680	Sacral objects Ecclesiastically
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	3 018	3 081	2 956	2 702	2 642	baptized children Ecclesiastical
Cirkevné sobáše	1 075	929	955	1 103	888	marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	4 565	4 614	4 634	4 450	4 458	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	36 863	32 316	36 243	36 776	36 119	Divine services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

¹⁾ Including regulars

T 9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
 Selected indicators on churches

dokončenie

End of table

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Church, Indicator
REFORMOVANÁ KREŠŤANSKÁ CIRKEV na Slovensku						REFORMED CHRISTIAN CHURCH in Slovakia
Duchovní	210	222	228	223	221	Priests
Katechéti	54	56	85	85	34	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	348	366	366	370	412	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	1 135	803	798	721	732	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	307	316	293	351	321	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	1 288	1 338	1 296	1 209	1 215	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	25 397	25 450	25 435	25 632	29 530	Divine services
PRAVOSLÁVNA CIRKEV						ORTHODOX CHURCH
Duchovní	131	129	126	136	135	Priests
Katechéti	27	28	23	32	35	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	259	260	260	264	267	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti a myropomazané	1 135	975	1 286	1 150	1 056	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	141	146	149	132	152	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	479	425	509	522	536	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	154 600	153 799	153 828	153 949	154 429	Divine services

T 9–17. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
 Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
BRATISLAVSKO-TRNAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA¹⁾						BRATISLAVA-TRNAVA ARCHDIOCESE¹⁾
Duchovní ²⁾	736	740	748	x	x	Priests ²⁾
Katechéti	655	642	620	x	x	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	1 274	1 312	1 314	x	x	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	12 466	12 461	12 319	x	x	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	4 141	3 959	4 121			Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	14 782	14 609	14 759	x	x	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	222 456	222 508	223 964	x	x	Divine services
BRATISLAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA						BRATISLAVA ARCHDIOCESE
Duchovní ²⁾	x	x	x	x	361	Priests ²⁾
Katechéti	x	x	x	x	289	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	x	x	x	371	372	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	x	x	5 027	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	x	x	x		1 468	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	x	x	x	x	4 643	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	x	x	x	x	72 080	Divine services
TRNAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA						TRNAVA ARCHDIOCESE
Duchovní ²⁾	x	x	x	757	220	Priests ²⁾
Katechéti	x	x	x	195	187	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	x	x	x	375	375	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	x	3 985	3 988	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	x	x	x	1 456	1 297	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	x	x	x	4 834	4 599	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	x	x	x	66 248	66 404	Divine services

¹⁾ v roku 2008 sa arcidiecéza zrušila

²⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

¹⁾ In 2008 archdiocese was cancelled

²⁾ Including regulars

T 9–17. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
 Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

pokračovanie

Continuation

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	¹ 2008	2009	Indicator
ŽILINSKÁ DIECÉZA						ŽILINA DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	x	x	x	x	224	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	x	x	x	x	390	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	x	x	x	293	296	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	x	4 515	4 527	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	x	x	x	1 886	1 665	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	x	x	x	4 681	4 644	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	x	x	x	78 388	75 404	Divine services
NITRIANSKA DIECÉZA						NITRA DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	366	369	374	376	320	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	388	376	367	249	247	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	414	419	424	586	586	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	6 564	6 494	²⁾ 6 174	4 840	5 047	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 484	2 408	2 586	1 824	1 727	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	7 080	6 866	7 023	6 492	6 433	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	152 442	125 227	125 532	111 625	114 680	Divine services
BANSKOBYSTRICKÁ DIECÉZA						BANSKÁ BYSTRICA DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	231	230	233	233	253	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	146	143	142	142	170	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	340	352	346	475	475	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	3 342	3 327	²⁾ 3 236	3 384	3 524	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	1 015	1 069	1 063	1 203	1 111	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	3 429	3 448	3 491	3 827	3 899	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	77 385	77 505	80 266	95 551	93 314	Divine services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

²⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Including regulars

²⁾ Adjusted data

T 9–17. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
 Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	~2008	2009	Indicator
SPIŠSKÁ DIECÉZA						SPIŠ DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	303	302	302	315	332	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	318	324	297	252	296	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	456	457	457	458	458	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	5 939	5 569	5 145	5 440	5 589	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 152	1 977	2 086	2 354	2 093	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	3 815	3 839	3 747	3 905	3 810	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	123 187	130 815	119 604	120 861	172 162	Divine services
KOŠICKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA						KOŠICE ARCHDIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	429	446	458	476	483	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	505	511	475	476	488	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	738	759	762	762	764	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	7 623	7 289	6 862	7 099	7 514	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 644	2 582	2 771	2 770	2 675	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	5 773	5 942	6 018	5 941	5 882	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	146 000	147 600	150 152	151 672	15 094	Divine services
ROŽŇAVSKÁ DIECÉZA						ROŽŇAVA DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	126	122	127	127	146	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	79	80	73	79	90	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	172	276	277	322	325	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 137	2 279	1 973	2 449	2 897	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	363	434	424	548	506	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	2 158	2 074	2 122	2 391	2 453	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	49 620	43 680	44 148	50 986	101 088	Divine services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

¹⁾ Including regulars

T 9–18. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
 Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Matica slovenská	62 549	62 599	62 825	62 864	Matica slovenská
Spolok slovenských spisovateľov	412	410	412		Slovak Writers' Society
Maďarský spoločenský a kultúrny zväz na Slovensku – Csemadok	57 787	53 500	50 012	50 217	Civic and Cultural Association of Hungarians in Slovakia – Csemadok
Spolok svätého Vojtecha	110 007	109 882	109 263	107 879	Society of Saint Adalbert
Zväz slovenských vedecko-technických spoločností ¹⁾	27 840	27 100	21 000	18 000	Association of Slovak Scientific and Technological Societies ¹⁾
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 109	1 109	1 051	1 087	Modeller Union of Slovakia
Slovenský Červený kríž	84 618	83 177	78 398	78 918	Slovak Red Cross
Dobrovoľná požiarna ochrana SR	94 521	92 196	91 638	90 576	Voluntary Fire Protection of the Slovak Republic
Slovenský zväz chovateľov	7 234	¹⁾ 6 716	¹⁾ 7 311	7 369	Slovak Association of Breeders
Slovenský rybársky zväz	96 875	89 569	91 764	93 945	Slovak Fishing Union
Slovenský zväz záhradkárov	94 238	¹⁾ 90 000	87 999	84 020	Slovak Union of Gardeners
Slovenský zväz včelárov	12 797	13 283	12 441	12 709	Slovak Association of Apirists
Slovenský poľovnícky zväz	54 849	57 399	56 094	56 556	Slovak Hunting Union
Jednota dôchodcov na Slovensku	69 173	72 806	74 236	74 609	Union of Pensioners of Slovakia
Slovenský skauting	6 431	6 916	6 557	5 989	Scouting Slovakia
eRko – Hnutie kresťanských spoločenstiev detí	8 459	9 005	8 907	8 165	eRko – Movement of Christian Children Communities
Združenie kresťanských spoločenstiev mládeže	¹⁾ 4 830	¹⁾ 6 223	7 642	¹⁾ 8 120	Association of Youth Christian Communities
Katolícka jednota Slovenska ¹⁾	3 200	3 300	3 500	3 500	Slovak Catholic Unity ¹⁾
Slovenský zväz protifašistických bojovníkov	26 180	24 234	22 637	21 970	Slovak Association of Fighters against Fascism
Spoločnosť Milana Rastislava Štefánika ¹⁾	750	900	1 000	1 050	Milan Rastislav Stefanik Society ¹⁾
Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií a cestovných agentúr ²⁾	114	141	154	158	Slovak Association of Travel Agents ²⁾
Združenie spoločenstiev vlastníkov bytov na Slovensku ²⁾	1 030	1 092	1 099	1 111	Union of Associations of Dwellingowners ²⁾
Slovenský zväz bytových družstiev ²⁾	97	95	94	95	Slovak Union of Dwellings Cooperatives ²⁾

¹⁾ odhad²⁾ počet kolektívnych členov¹⁾ Estimate²⁾ Number of collective members

T 9–18. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
 Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions
dokončenie
v osobáchEnd of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Slovenský syndikát novinárov	2 016	1 958	2 153	2 065	Slovak Syndicate of Journalist
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	2 044	2 022	1 947	1 857	Slovak Chamber of Agriculture and Food
Slovenská komora medicínsko-technických pracovníkov ²⁾	3 361	4 033	3 591	4 521	Slovak Chamber of Medical-Technician Workers ²⁾
Asociácia nemocníc Slovenska	50	59	56	51	Slovak Hospital Association
Slovenská asociácia logopédov	152	124	151	138	Slovak Association of Logopedists
Slovenská komora zubných lekárov	2 956	2 941	2 883	2 833	Slovak Chamber of Dentists
Slovenská komora zubných technikov	1 301	1 221	1 181	1 099	Slovak Chamber of Dental Technicians
Slovenská lekárska komora	15 500	16 211	15 695	15 366	Slovak Medical Chamber
Slovenská lekárska spoločnosť	18 540	19 109	19 167	18 905	Slovak Medical Association
Slovenská spoločnosť telovýchovného lekárstva	146	149	148	121	Slovak Society of Sports Medicine
Komora veterinárnych lekárov SR	972	960	989	• 211	Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the SR
Slovenská lesnícka komora	269	235	243	211	Slovak Forestry Chamber
Slovenská komora certifikovaných účtovníkov ¹⁾	900	700	700	750	Slovak Chamber of Certified Accountants ¹⁾
Slovenská komora architektov	1 413	1 413	1 528	1 642	Slovak Chamber of Architects
Komora geodetov a kartografov	656	667	684	700	Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers
Slovenská asociácia strojných inžinierov	¹⁾ 100	¹⁾ 100	¹⁾ 100	277	Slovak Association of Mechanical Engineers
Konfederácia odborových zväzov SR	416 404	394 162	365 541	337 621	Confederation of Trade Unions of the SR
Odborový zväz železníc SR	750	¹⁾ 960	1 453	1 613	Trade Union of Railways of the SR

¹⁾ odhad²⁾ v roku 2008 Slovenská komora laborantov, asistentov a technikov¹⁾ Estimate²⁾ In 2008 Slovak Chamber of Laboratory Technicians, Assistants and Technicians

10. Physical Training and Sport

Methodological notes

Physical training and sport according to the Act No. 288/1997 Code of Acts on Physical culture and on change and amendment of Act No. 455/1991 Code – Self-employed persons act in wording of later rules is understood as (both) – an organized or non-organized, individual or collective activity connected with physical training, sport, hiking and active recreation activity of people. Physical culture according to this act is carried out by relevant authorities of public administration, bodies of self-government and civil associations and other legal persons and their community associations (e. g. the Slovak Association of Physical Culture and the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR).

Number of members of individual unions of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR is given only for years, when they were its members.

Definition

Juniors include sportsmen who have not reached the age in which they can attend races for adults category. Various sports have different age for the category of adults. In gymnastics it is the age of 16, in different sports it is varying up to 23 year of the age.

Source

Data are obtained from the statistical surveys of the Ministry of Education of the SR (Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education) and administrative data taken from the Association of Physical Training Unions and Clubs of the SR as well as from the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR. Detailed data can be granted by organizations mentioned above.

T 10–1. Vybrané ukazovatele telesnej kultúry
 Selected indicators on physical culture

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Telovýchovné jednoty a kluby	3 649	3 666	3 692	3 694	3 678	Physical training unions and clubs
Športové oddiely	4 901	4 859	4 875	4 858	4 836	Sport clubs
Odbory turistiky	578	577	576	569	563	Tourist club departments
Odbory rekreačnej telesnej výchovy a športu	317	312	308	304	299	Recreation physical education and sport departments
Členovia telovýchovných jednot a klubov	321 329	322 474	322 838	319 987	320 784	Members of physical training associations and clubs
z toho						of which:
futbal	154 806	155 058	154 250	153 600	152 206	Football
turistika	23 595	23 466	23 345	23 044	22 864	Tourism
rekreačná telesná výchova a šport	16 718	17 786	17 309	16 976	16 626	Recreation physical education and sport
lyžovanie	8 102	8 019	8 005	8 012	7 899	Skiing
stolný tenis	8 705	8 863	8 924	9 089	8 930	Table tennis
ľadový hokej	10 998	11 017	11 155	10 801	10 966	Ice hockey
volejbal	9 315	9 335	9 070	9 180	9 057	Volleyball
hádzaná	8 165	7 915	7 944	8 083	7 955	Handball
basketbal	9 043	8 695	8 549	8 486	8 585	Basketball
atletika	6 850	6 782	6 631	6 215	6 201	Athletics
tenis	8 427	8 263	8 240	8 237	8 128	Tennis
karate	3 944	3 888	3 916	3 837	3 832	Karate
šach	3 390	3 424	3 309	3 316	3 258	Chess
kulturistika	1 950	1 897	1 857	1 762	1 907	Bodybuilding
kolky	2 405	2 504	2 443	2 470	2 504	Bowling
plávanie	4 176	4 177	4 398	4 295	4 715	Swimming
zápasenie	1 085	1 281	1 207	1 344	1 373	Wrestling
judo	1 581	1 566	1 598	1 665	1 644	Judo
jazdeckvo	1 505	1 542	1 525	1 514	1 456	Equestrian
kanoistika	1 801	1 790	1 754	1 759	1 771	Canoe
športová gymnastika	1 206	1 277	1 271	1 406	1 442	Athletic gymnastics
horolezectvo	1 477	1 411	1 427	1 466	1 427	Mountaineering
cyklistika	1 148	1 132	1 195	1 229	1 279	Cycling
jachting	1 135	1 117	1 072	1 067	1 041	Sailing
vodné pólo	1 226	1 333	1 307	1 379	1 469	Water polo

T 10–2. Športové školy
 Sports schools

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Školy	9	8	8	8	8	Schools
Triedy	103	96	100	98	100	Classes
Žiaci	2 530	2 418	2 454	2 419	2 398	Students
v tom						of which:
atletika	637	575	548	463	415	Athletics
cyklistika	20	21	27	22	21	Cycling
futbal	344	411	513	570	584	Football
hádzaná	121	114	118	131	140	Handball
judo	22	20	18	23	28	Judo
kanoistika	29	24	26	22	20	Canoe
basketbal	138	140	144	142	149	Basketball
lyžovanie	63	56	47	38	30	Skiing
ľadový hokej	165	157	168	164	188	Ice hockey
plávanie	226	221	177	162	141	Swimming
športová gymnastika	71	57	51	47	46	Athletic gymnastics
športová strelba	29	32	27	28	28	Shooting
tenis	150	137	139	136	128	Tennis
volejbal	130	101	112	119	132	Volleyball
vzpieranie	25	22	20	21	14	Weightlifting
zápasenie	82	68	54	46	47	Wrestling
ostatné	278	262	265	285	287	Other

T 10–3. Športové triedy
 Sports classes

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Školy so športovými triedami	165	171	165	177	176	Schools with sport classes
Triedy	645	702	676	684	703	Classes
Žiaci	14 333	15 710	14 733	14 550	14 476	Students
v tom						of which:
atletika	1 484	1 725	1 647	1 585	1 439	Athletics
futbal	5 485	5 797	5 617	5 322	5 366	Football
hádzaná	668	694	627	636	585	Handball
basketbal	1 217	1 115	986	1 040	1 097	Basketball
ľadový hokej	2 681	2 696	2 582	2 579	2 499	Ice hockey
karate	85	142	122	67	63	Karate
lyžovanie	267	302	266	249	240	Skiing
plávanie	494	696	595	607	631	Swimming
stolný tenis	11	52	54	72	119	Table tennis
športová gymnastika	92	192	151	211	195	Athletic gymnastics
tenis	7	246	194	252	257	Tennis
volejbal	1 462	1 360	1 225	1 153	1 123	Volleyball
ostatné	380	693	667	777	862	Other

T 10–4. Zväzy a členovia Združenia technických a športových činností SR

Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Členovia zväzov	23 788	24 606	24 187	27 982	13 616	Members of associations
v tom vo zväze						of which:
Slovenský zväz psích záprahov	227	230	227	232	161	Slovak Association of sleddog
Slovenská asociácia praktickej strelby	215	205	218	260	260	Slovak Association of Practical Shooting
Slovenská spoločnosť elektronikou	1 492	1 450	1 436	1 415	1348	Slovak Association of Electrical Engineers
Slovenský národný aeroklub M. R. Štefánika	1 480	1 615	1 957	1 358	1 234	Slovak National Aeroclub of M. R. Stefanik
Slovenský strelecký zväz	5 476	6 846	6 893	6 768	6 692	Slovak Shooting Association
Slovenský zväz biatlonu	883	924	•	808	874	Slovak Biathlon Association
Slovenský vysokoškolský zväz technických športov	418	409	324	319	323	Slovak University Association of Technical Sports
Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov	1 612	967	910	1 121	•	Slovak Association of Amateur Radio Operators
Slovenský zväz technických športov	3 100	2 900	2 700	6 373	•	Slovak Association of Technical Sport
Zálesák – Slovenský kmeň	283	270	•	•	•	Back Woodsman – Slovak Trunk
Zväz branných a technických činností SR	1 650	1 664	1 150	1 040	959	Slovak Association of Defensive and Technical Activities
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 030	1 109	1 109	1 051	1 087	Modellsports Union of Slovakia
Zväz športovej kynológie SR	3 726	3 948	4 476	4 492	•	Slovak Association of Sport Cynology
Zväz vodáctva a raftingu SR	568	612	627	645	678	Slovak Association of Boating and Rafting
Slovenský zväz vojakov v zálohe	1 473	1 302	2 160	2 100	•	Slovak Association of the Reserve Forces
Slovenský dostihový Greyhound zväz	155	155	•	•	•	Slovak Greyhound Racing Union

T 10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

dokončenie

End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2005 – 2009			2005 – 2009			2005 – 2009			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Triatlon	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	Triathlon
Univerzitný šport	–	–	–	7	13	7	–	–	–	University sport
Veslovanie	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	Water skiing
Vodný motorizmus	2	3	2	3	4	3	–	–	–	Motonautic
Vodný slalom	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Water slalom
Vzpieranie	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	Weightlifting
Zápaseň	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Wrestling

T 10–6. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2005 – 2009			2005 – 2009			2005 – 2009			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	31	28	35	33	33	40	–	–	–	Total
v tom										of which:
Akrobatický rokenrol	1	1	2	2	2	1	–	–	–	Acrobatic Rock and Roll
Atletika	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Biathlon
Box	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Box
Cyklistika	4	2	–	2	3	1	–	–	–	Cycling
Džudo	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Judo
Fitness	3	3	1	5	5	2	–	–	–	Fitness
Futbal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Football
Hokejbal	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Kanoistika	8	3	8	4	1	7	–	–	–	Canoeing
Karate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	–	–	–	3	1	7	–	–	–	Kick box

T 10–6. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)
 Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

dokončenie

End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2005 – 2009			2005 – 2009			2005 – 2009			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Kolky	–	–	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	Bowling
Kulturistika	1	4	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ladový hokej	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Lyžovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Skiing
Nohejbal	–	1	1	1	1	4	–	–	–	Footbaltennis
Orientačné športy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Orienteering
Plavecké športy	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Swimming
Psie záprahy	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	Sleddog sport
Pretláčanie rukou	3	3	1	2	4	6	–	–	–	Arm wrestling
Snowboarding	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Snowboarding
Softbal	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Softball
Šach	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Dart
Športová strelba	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Shooting
Športové modelárstvo	2	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	Modelling
Športové potápanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Diving
Športové rybárstvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Fishing
Taekwondo	1	1	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	Taekwondo
Triatlon	4	5	2	6	8	6	–	–	–	Triathlon
Veslovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	2	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	Water Skiing
Vodný slalom	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Water Slalom
Vzpieranie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
Zápasenie	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Wrestling

11. National Accounts

Methodological notes

In the part “Primary Economic Indicators” is published revised historic time data series of selected aggregates of national accounts since 1995 at current and constant prices of the previous year according to the methodology ESA 95 (European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995). Data either for 2007 and 2008 are preliminary, for 2009 estimated. Data are comparable in full time series.

Annual National Accounts represent a compatible accounting framework for the systematic and detailed description of the total economy as well as particular sectors and sub-sectors where all stages of the economic process are recorded (output, generation and distribution of income, use of income, accumulation and financial transactions). In line with the methodology, each account has the resource side and the use side and the balancing item of each account has its own economic contents. Transactions represent economic operations and the related flows carried out between economic units. According to their nature, they can be broken down into four main groups:

- transactions in goods and services (code P) which are related to production (national output or imports), exchange and use of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, capital formation or exports),
- distributive transactions (code D) by means of which the value added generated by residents is being distributed and the income or wealth is redistributed,
- financial transactions (code F) (transactions in financial means) are related to changes in financial assets and liabilities in particular sectors,
- other flows in accumulation accounts (code K), for instance, consumption of fixed capital (K.1), acquisition less disposal of non-financial non-produced assets (K.2).

The code B is assigned to balancing items, which express the difference between the resources and use in the current accounts and the difference between assets and liabilities in the capital and financial accounts.

Balance items in the tables are given in gross term, i. e. including fixed capital consumption or in net term, i. e. without fixed capital consumption. The code for balance item in gross term

is created by the code of item and by the letter “g”. Also the letter “n” is linked to the code relating the net balance item. Item code with sign “*” creates balance item for economy in total.

The balancing item of Production Account is **gross domestic product at market prices (B.1*g)** for economy in total which is the final result of activities of resident producers. In the sector classification the balance item is **gross value added B.1g**. After subtracting of fixed capital consumption both items are created in net term **(B.1*n, B.1n)**.

Net operating surplus (B.2n) is balancing item of the Generation of Income Account, which include distributive transaction linked to production. Net operating surplus corresponds to the net domestic product at market prices less the rewards of employees and net taxes on production and imports. In the sector of households it also represents the **net mixed income (B.3n)**. It includes profit and compensation for work of entrepreneurs not registered in the Business Register. Distinction of the two items can be done by gross estimate and therefore it is not applied.

The balancing item of the Allocation of Primary Income Account is **net national income (B.5*n)**. According to the sector classification the balancing item is **net balance of primary income (B.5n)**. The balancing item of Secondary Distribution of Income Account is **net disposable income (B.6n)** which expresses the income of the country (or the given sector) usable for the final consumption and saving.

The Redistribution of Income in Kind records flows related to the use of particular goods and services which these households obtain free of charge. The balancing item is **net adjusted disposable income (B.7n)**.

Net saving (B.8n) are the balancing item of the Use of Disposable Income Account.

The balancing item of the Capital Account, which records the acquisition less disposal of non-financial assets of resident units and measures the changes in the net worth due to saving (the last balance item of current accounts) and capital transfers, **are net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) (B.9)** for total economy which are the sum of net lending and net borrowing of institutional sectors. They represent net resources which the total economy lends abroad (if they are plus) or borrows from abroad (if minus). The net lending (+) or borrowing (-) for total economy are equal, however with the opposite sign, to the net borrowing (-) or lending (+) from abroad. Net lending (+) or borrowing (-) should correspond to B.9 item's value in the Financial Account. The differences between items are caused by using of different data sources in non-financial and financial accounts and timing difference.

Changes in the net worth due to saving and capital transfers (B.10.1) are not balanc-

ing item in the system structure. But it is important part of changes of net worth, therefore it is coded together with others balancing items.

External Account of Goods and Services records imports of goods and services on resources side of the account and exports of goods and services on the uses side. The difference between resources and uses is balancing item called **external balance of goods and services (B.11)**.

External Account of Primary Incomes and Current Transfers is determined by **current external balance (B.12)**, which in the structure of the system corresponds to saving by the institutional sectors.

The Supply and Use Tables provide a background for a detailed analysis of the process of generation of resources of goods and services, their use and generation of income linked to the production process. Methodological basis for the compilation of commodity by industry tables is the ESA 95 methodology. In tables, there are indicators aggregated into categories broken down by commodities and main activity. The gross output and value added are expressed at basic prices while the intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. Data on gross output are based on the Supply table and intermediate consumption indicator results from the 1. quadrant of the Use table. Other indicators (final consumption, formation of gross fixed capital are given at purchaser's prices) are the part of the 2. quadrant of the Use table. Time series of indicators for years 2003 – 2006 is compiled at current prices and at constant prices of previous year for years 2003 – 2006. Supply and Use tables have been revised at full extent as annual national accounts.

Definitions

Output represents the value of goods and services, which are the result of the activity of resident units during the accounting period in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Production according to the ESA 95 is broken down into market production, own account production and other non-market production.

Intermediate consumption consists of services and goods of a short-term use which have been consumed or transformed by the production process within the accounting period.

Value added is a balancing item and is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of individual sectors or branches.

Domestic product at market prices expresses the final result of the production activity of

resident producers for economy in total. It corresponds to the total production (at basic prices, i. e. it includes other net taxes on production) of resident producers after subtracting their intermediate consumption and adding the net taxes on products.

Within the **final consumption**, two types of consumption are distinguished: **expenditures on final consumption**, which include expenditures on the consumption of goods and services and may occur in the sector of government, households and non-profit institutions serving households and **actual final consumption** related to the acquisition of consumer goods and services, which can be of a nature of the collective or individual consumption.

Gross fixed capital formation for total economy consists from expenditures on new tangible and intangible fixed assets or from other specific expenditures, which the producers spend on goods and services in order to retain, increase or expand their production capacity or to create new production possibilities in the future. In the framework of sector classification except costs on purchase of new tangible and intangible fixed assets (without lands, valuables and valuable rights) there are included costs on purchase of used tangible and intangible fixed assets. Formation value is reduced by sale of tangible and intangible fixed assets, transfer by barter exchange or natural capital transfer.

Change in inventories is defined as a difference between the acquisition and disposal of inventories of the particular time period. Inventories include the stored material, work in progress, semi-finished goods of the own-production, goods, animals and stored goods.

Valuables are non-financial assets bought or held by people for purpose of saving value.

Consumption of fixed capital represents the amount of fixed assets consumed for surveyed period in consequence of normal depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence.

Exports and imports of goods and services include exports and imports of goods surveyed in the framework of the trade balance and exports and imports of services surveyed in the framework of the balance of services. Exports and imports of services include all services related to the foreign activity (services of freight, passenger and other transport, insurance and other services).

Compensation of employees covers total compensation in a monetary form (or in kind) which is paid by an employer to the employee as a compensation for work being done by the employee during the given accounting period. Compensation of employees is broken down into wages and salaries and social contributions of employers. Social contributions of employers are further broken down into actual social contributions of employers and imputed social contributions of employers.

Taxes on production and imports are compulsory unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, which are levied by general government. They are divided into taxes on products and other taxes on production.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments, which general government make to resident producers. They include subsidies on products and other subsidies on production.

Property income results from the ownership of financial assets, i. e. deposits, bonds or tangible non-produced assets (land and sub-soil assets) which the owner obtains as a compensation for providing them to or making them available for another institutional unit. Property income includes interest, distributed income of corporations (dividends, withdrawals from the income of quasi-corporations), re-invested profit from foreign direct investment, property income attributed to insurance policy holders and rent.

Current taxes on income and wealth, etc. are of the same nature as tax on income (of households, from the profit of corporations, of non-profit institutions), as well as the tax on wealth which are being paid regularly each tax period (on the contrary to the taxes on capital which are being levied irregularly). The transfers are in question because the government does not provide any counter-value to the individual unit paying taxes. Current taxes on income and wealth do not include inheritance taxes, death duties or taxes on gifts, occasional or exceptional levies on capital or wealth, taxes on land, buildings or other assets (owned or rented) which are used for production.

Social contributions and benefits are broken down into social contributions (actual and imputed), social benefits other than social transfers and social transfers in kind which the government units and non-profit institutions serving households provide to individual households.

Other current transfers cover non-life insurance premiums and claims, transfers within general government, current international co-operation and miscellaneous current transfers which represent transfers to non-profit institutions, transfers between households, fines and penalties, lottery, winnings and bets, etc.

Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves is a item harmonizing households savings and a change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves in the financial account.

Financial transactions are transactions in financial assets and liabilities between institutional units and between them and the rest of the world by mutual agreement involving simultaneous creation or liquidation of a financial asset and the counterpart liability or a change of ownership of a financial asset or assumption of a liability.

Monetary gold and special drawing rights. Monetary gold includes gold held by monetary authorities or other institutions under supervision of monetary authorities as foreign exchange reserve. Special drawing rights include all transactions with international reserve assets created by the International Monetary Fund.

Currency and deposits. There are included currency (notes and coins in circulation), transferable deposits, which are immediately convertible into currency or which are transferable by cheques, banker's order, debit entry or the like both without any kind of significant restriction or penalty. There are included other deposits not negotiable, in national or in foreign currency (e. g. time deposits, savings certificates, savings books, etc.).

Securities other than shares. They cover debt securities as bills, bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, debentures, financial derivatives and similar instruments normally traded in the financial market.

Loans are unconditional debts to the creditor which have to be repaid at maturity and which are interest-bearing. There are included bank credits, loans to foreign institutions and loans between institutional units.

Shares and other equity. These financial assets generally entitle the holder to a share in the profits of the corporation or quasi-corporation and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. There are divided on shares and other equity excluding mutual funds shares, which represent property rights on corporations or quasi-corporations and generally entitle the holders to a share in the profits and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. Mutual funds shares include shares issued by funds regardless they are open-end, semi-open, closed-end funds. They may be quoted or unquoted.

Insurance technical reserves cover net equity of households in life insurance and pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premium, reserves for outstanding claims. In the Financial Account the prepayments of insurance premium recorded between policy holders and insurance corporations consist of those parts of the premiums that are payable in the current accounting period and that are intended to cover risks outstanding within the following period.

Other accounts receivable include trade credits and advances, which create financial claims relating to the delivery of goods and services, where payment has not taken place. Other accounts receivable/payable arise from timing difference between distributive transactions or financial transactions on the secondary market and the corresponding payment.

Purchasing Power Parity is an artificial rate of currency conversion of different countries,

which takes into account price levels of purchased goods and services in these countries. It is possible to see it as well as a price index which compares the prices of goods and services in these countries. It serves as well for more realistic explanation of various economical relationships as provide official exchange rate of currencies of these countries.

Source

The compilation of the National Accounts is based on the following data sources:

- annual and quarterly state statistical surveys,
- banking information, e. g. monetary overview, balance of payments, banking statistics data,
- accounting statements and administrative data sources of the Ministry of Finance of the SR and other next ministries and central bodies,
- expert estimates of data based on the methodological recommendations of experts from Eurostat.

T 11–1. Hrubý domáci produkt¹⁾
 Gross domestic product¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách	1 485 640	1 659 368	1 854 406	2 018 661	1 899 466	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v bežných cenách	49 314	55 081	61 555	67 007	63 051	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	1 451 078	1 611 899	1 833 956	1 962 407	1 922 133	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	48 167	53 505	60 876	65 140	63 803	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v bežných cenách	275 782	307 803	343 599	373 411	350 584	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v bežných cenách	9 154	10 217	11 405	12 395	11 637	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	269 367	298 998	339 810	363 005	354 768	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	8 941	9 925	11 280	12 050	11 776	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at the constant prices of the previous year

¹⁾ údaje za roky 2007 a 2008 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov, rok 2009 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

¹⁾ Data for years 2007 and 2008 are from preliminary annual accounts, year 2009 is from estimate of annual account

T 11–2. Účet výrobkov a služieb¹⁾
 Goods and services account¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR at current prices

Kód	Účty/Položky	2009	Accounts/Items
	0: ÚČET VÝROBKOV A SLUŽIEB		0: GOODS AND SERVICES ACCOUNT
	Zdroje		Resources
P.1	Produkcia	140 022,4	Output
P.11	Trhová produkcia	123 079,9	Market output
P.12	Produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	6 913,2	Output for own final use
P.13	Ostatná netrhová produkcia	10 029,2	Other non-market output
D.21	Dane z produktov	6 227,1	Taxes on products
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-513,2	Subsidies on products
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	44 784,5	Imports of goods and services
P.71	Dovoz výrobkov	38 906,7	Imports of goods
P.72	Dovoz služieb	5 877,8	Imports of services
	Použitie		Uses
P.2	Medzispotreba	82 685,5	Intermediate consumption
P.3/P.4	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu/ Skutočná konečná spotreba	51 008,6	Final consumption expenditure/ Actual final consumption
P.31/P.41	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu/ Skutočná individuálna spotreba	44 317,5	Individual consumption expenditure/ Actual individual consumption
P.32/P.42	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu/ Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	6 691,1	Collective consumption expenditure/ Actual collective consumption
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	12 991,1	Gross fixed capital formation
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	12 271,0	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok ne- hmotného investičného majetku	709,4	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukova- ných nefinančných aktív	10,8	Additions to the value of non-pro- duced non-financial assets
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	-694,9	Change in inventories
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	24,4	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	44 505,9	Exports of goods and services
P.61	Vývoz výrobkov	39 858,3	Exports of goods
P.62	Vývoz služieb	4 647,6	Exports of services

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11-3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
I: PRODUCTION ACCOUNT					
Resources					
1 313,0	140 022,4	x	140 022,4	Output	P.1
620,4	123 080,0	x	123 080,0	Market output	P.11
x	6 913,2	x	6 913,2	Output for own final use	P.12
692,6	10 029,2	x	10 029,2	Other non-market output	P.13
x	5 713,8	x	5 713,8	Taxes less subsidies on products	D.21-D.31
Uses					
819,9	82 685,5	x	82 685,5	Intermediate consumption	P.2
493,1	63 050,7	x	63 050,7	Value added, gross / Gross domestic product	B.1g / B.1*g
32,8	11 854,5	x	11 854,5	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
460,3	51 196,2	x	51 196,2	Value added, net / Net domestic product	B.1n / B.1*n
x	x	278,6	278,6	External balance of goods and services	B.11
II.1.1: GENERATION OF INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
460,3	51 196,2	x	51 196,2	Value added, net / Net domestic product	B.1n / B.1*n
Uses					
454,1	24 500,2	1 523,3	26 023,5	Compensation of employees	D.1
352,3	19 085,0	1 336,3	20 421,3	Wages and salaries	D.11
101,7	5 415,1	187,1	5 602,2	Employers' social contributions	D.12
6,3	6 693,2	x	6 693,2	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	6 227,1	x	6 227,1	Taxes on products	D.21
6,3	446,2	x	446,2	Other taxes on production	D.29
x	-1 336,2	x	-1 336,2	Subsidies	D.3
x	-513,2	x	-513,2	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	-822,9	x	-822,9	Other subsidies on production	D.39
0,0	7 205,2	x	7 205,2	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	14 132,8	x	14 132,8	Mixed income, net	B.3n

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
II.1.2: ALLOCATION OF PRIMARY INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
0,0	7 206,2	x	7 206,2	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	14 132,8	x	14 132,8	Mixed income, net	B.3n
x	25 876,1	147,4	26 023,5	Compensation of employees	D.1
x	20 301,6	119,7	20 421,3	Wages and salaries	D.11
x	5 574,6	27,7	5 602,3	Employers' social contributions	D.12
	6 504,8	188,4	6 693,2	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	6 038,6	188,4	6 227,0	Taxes on products	D.21
x	466,1	0,0	466,1	Other taxes on production	D.29
x	-1 033,6	-302,5	-1 336,1	Subsidies	D.3
x	-475,5	-37,8	-513,3	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	-558,2	-264,8	-823,0	Other subsidies on production	D.39
31,2	7 235,2	3 212,8	10 448,0	Property income	D.4
20,1	4 545,1	793,1	5 338,2	Interest	D.41
x	0	x	0	Adjustment for FISIM	P.119
3,4	2 252,3	1 946,8	4 199,1	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
				Reinvested earnings on direct	D.43
0,0	-29,2	469,7	440,5	foreign investment	
0,0	371,1	3,3	374,4	Property income attributed to	D.44
7,7	96,0	x	96,0	insurance policyholders	
				Rent	D.45
Uses					
7,5	9 721,8	726,3	10 448,1	Property income	D.4
6,8	4 654,2	683,8	5 338,0	Interest	D.41
0,0	4 127,4	71,7	4 199,1	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
				Reinvested earnings on direct	D.43
0,0	469,7	-29,2	440,5	foreign investment	
				Property income attributed to	D.44
x	374,4	0,0	374,4	insurance policyholders	
0,7	96,0	x	96,0	Rent	D.45
				Balance of primary income, net /	B.5n /
23,8	50 199,8	x	50 199,8	National income, net	B.5*n

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2009¹⁾

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.2: ÚČET DRUHOTNÉHO ROZ- DELENIA DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.5n / B.5*n	Čisté saldo prvotných dôchodkov / Čistý národný dôchodok	3 050,0	750,5	5 418,4	40 957,1
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	x	x	3 475,9	x
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	x	x	3 261,3	x
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	x	x	214,6	x
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	158,8	1 088,5	8 081,7	59,9
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	x	x	x	9 018,6
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	943,5	607,0	6 690,1	2 024,1
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	x	518,6	x	x
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	230,5	23,6	3,4	241,2
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	5 368,5	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	441,7	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	713,0	65,8	876,5	1 782,8
	Použitie				
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	1 435,6	202,5	7,4	1 836,5
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	1 354,5	201,8	7,4	1 703,7
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	81,1	0,7	x	132,8
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	x	x	x	9 552,8
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	158,8	153,0	8 636,6	59,9
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	1 739,6	718,7	6 486,1	2 261,1
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	224,5	21,3	15,1	223,0
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	x	518,6	x	x
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	5 368,5	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	56,0	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	1 515,1	178,8	1 046,5	2 038,1
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	818,3	1 371,8	8 536,0	38 349,3

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾2nd continuation
Mill. EUR at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
II.2: SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
23,8	50 199,8	x	50 199,8	Balance of primary incomes, net / National income, net	B.5n / B.5*n
x	3 476,0	86,0	3 562,0	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
x	3 261,3	86,0	3 347,3	Taxes on income	D.51
x	214,6	0,0	214,6	Other current taxes	D.59
4,5	9 393,3	187,3	9 580,6	Social contributions	D.61
x	9 018,6	0,0	9 018,6	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
612,6	10 877,3	1 780,9	12 658,2	Other current transfers	D.7
x	518,6	x	518,6	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
0,3	499,0	19,6	518,6	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	5 368,5	x	5 368,5	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	441,7	56,0	497,7	Current international co-operation	D.74
612,4	4 049,5	1 705,3	5 754,8	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
Uses					
9,0	3 490,9	71,1	3 562,0	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
9,0	3 276,3	71,1	3 347,4	Taxes on income	D.51
x	214,6	0,0	214,6	Other current taxes	D.59
x	9 552,8	27,7	9 580,5	Social contributions	D.61
4,5	9 012,9	5,8	9 018,7	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
226,4	11 431,9	1 226,3	12 658,2	Other current transfers	D.7
0,6	484,5	34,1	518,6	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
x	518,6	x	518,6	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	5 368,4	x	5 368,5	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	56,0	441,7	497,7	Current international co-operation	D.74
225,8	5 004,3	750,5	5 754,8	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
401,0	49 476,5	x	49 476,5	Disposable income, net	B.6n

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2009¹⁾

3. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.3: ÚČET ZNOVUROZDELENIA NATURÁLNYCH DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	818,3	1 371,8	8 536,0	38 349,3
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	x	6 603,2
	Použitie				
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	5 910,6	x
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	818,3	1 371,8	2 625,4	44 952,5
	II.4.1: ÚČET POUŽITIA DISPONIBILNÉHO DÔCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	818,3	1 371,8	8 536,0	38 349,3
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	935,8
	Použitie				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	x	x	12 601,7	37 714,3
P.31	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu	x	x	5 910,6	37 714,3
P.32	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu	x	x	6 691,1	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	0,0	935,4	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	818,3	436,4	-4 065,7	1 570,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾3rd continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
II.3: REDISTRIBUTION OF INCOME IN KIND ACCOUNT					
Resources					
401,0	49 476,5	x	49 476,5	Disposable income, net	B.6n
x	6 603,2	x	6 603,2	Social transfers in kind	D.63
Uses					
692,6	6 603,2	x	6 603,2	Social transfers in kind	D.63
-291,6	49 476,5	x	49 476,5	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
II.4.1: USE OF DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
401,0	49 476,5	x	49 476,5	Disposable income, net	B.6n
x	935,8	0,0	935,8	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
Uses					
692,6	51 008,6	x	51 008,6	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
692,6	44 317,5	x	44 317,5	Individual consumption expenditure	P.31
x	6 691,1	x	6 691,1	Collective consumption expenditure	P.32
x	935,5	0,4	935,9	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
-291,6	-1 531,7	x	-1 531,7	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	1 997,9	1997,9	Current external balance	B.12

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty za SR za rok 2009¹⁾

4. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.4.2: ÚČET POUŽITIA UPRAVENÉHO DISPONIBILNÉHO DŮCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	818,3	1 371,8	2 625,4	44 952,5
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	935,9
	Použitie				
P.4	Skutočná konečná spotreba	x	x	6 691,1	44 317,5
P.41	Skutočná individuálna spotreba	x	x	x	44 317,5
P.42	Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	x	x	6 691,1	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	935,4	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	818,3	436,4	-4 065,7	1 570,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
	III.1: ÚČET KAPITÁLU				
	III.1.1: ÚČET ZMIEN ČISTÉHO MAJETKU V DÔSLEDKU ÚSPOR A KAPITÁLOVÝCH TRANSFEROV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.8n	Čisté úspory	818,3	436,4	-4 065,7	1 570,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, prijaté	1 747,2	0,0	174,4	5,5
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
D.92	Investičné dotácie	1 308,9	0,0	153,2	2,0
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	438,3	0,0	21,1	3,5
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, platené	-47,7	0,0	-1 395,0	-0,1
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	0,0	0,0	0,0	-0,1
D.92	Investičné dotácie	0,0	0,0	-954,9	0,0
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	-47,7	0,0	-440,1	0,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾4th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.4.2: USE OF ADJUSTED DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
-291,6	49 476,5	x	49 476,5	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
x	935,9	0,0	935,9	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
				Uses	
x	51 008,6	x	51 008,6	Actual final consumption	P.4
x	44 317,5	x	44 317,5	Actual individual consumption	P.41
x	6 691,1	x	6 691,1	Actual collective consumption	P.42
x	935,4	0,4	935,8	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
-291,6	-1 531,7	x	-1 531,7	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	1 997,9	1 997,9	Current external balance	B.12
				III.1: CAPITAL ACCOUNT	
				III.1.1: CHANGE IN NET WORTH DUE TO SAVING AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
-291,6	-1 531,7	x	-1 531,7	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	1 997,9	1 997,9	Current external balance	B.12
56,2	1 983,3	32,3	2 015,6	Capital transfers, receivable	D.9
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Capital taxes	D.91
54,3	1 518,4	0,8	1 519,2	Investment grants	D.92
1,9	464,9	31,5	496,4	Other capital transfers	D.99
-0,1	-1 442,9	-572,7	-2 015,6	Capital transfers, payable	D.9
0,0	-0,1	0,0	-0,1	Capital taxes	D.91
0,0	-954,9	-564,3	-1 519,2	Investment grants	D.92
-0,1	-487,9	-8,4	-496,4	Other capital transfers	D.99

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2009¹⁾

5. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	2 517,9	436,4	-5 286,3	1 576,3
	III.1.2: ÚČET NADOBUDNUTIA NEFINANČNÝCH AKTÍV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	2 517,9	436,4	-5 286,3	1 576,3
	Zmeny aktív				
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	8 037,9	157,6	1 461,9	3 293,8
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	7 517,3	77,1	1 350,4	3 287,9
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotného investičného majetku	516,6	80,4	107,6	3,4
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukovateľných nefinančných aktív	4,0	0,1	3,9	2,5
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 538,7	476,9	1 715,4	2 090,7
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	-789,1	32,8	0,2	61,0
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cieností	0,3	0,1	1,3	22,7
K.2	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív	456,6	-0,5	-34,7	-398,3
K.21	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok pôdy a ostatných hmotných neprodukovaných aktív	159,2	-0,5	-42,3	-118,9
K.22	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotných neprodukovaných aktív	297,3	0,0	7,6	-279,3
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (-)	2 350,9	723,1	-4 999,4	687,7

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾

5th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
-235,6	-991,3	1 457,5	466,2	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				III.1.2: ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
-235,6	-991,3	1 457,5	466,2	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				Changes in assets	
39,9	12 991,1	x	12 991,1	Gross fixed capital formation	P.51
38,3	12 271,0	x	12 271,0	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets	P.511
1,3	709,3	x	709,3	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets	P.512
0,3	10,8	x	10,8	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets	P.513
32,8	11 854,5	x	11 854,5	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
0,2	-694,9	x	-694,9	Change in inventories	P.52
0,0	24,4	x	24,4	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	P.53
2,5	25,6	-25,6	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets	K.2
2,5	0,0	x	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of land and other tangible non-produced assets	K.21
0,0	25,6	-25,6	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible non-produced assets	K.22
-245,4	-1 483,1	1 483,1	0,0	Net lending (+) / Net borrowing (-)	B.9

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2009¹⁾

6. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	III.2: FINANČNÝ ÚČET				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
F	Čistý vznik pasív	-453,1	-4 156,8	3 874,6	3 723,5
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	x	-3 481,9	-24,1	x
F.21	Obeživo	x	5 041,1	•	x
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	x	11 472,5	-24,1	x
F.29	Ostatné vklady	x	-19 995,5	•	x
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	30,7	-1 401,6	3 778,8	•
F.4	Pôžičky	-576,3	-199,4	-61,1	2 302,2
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	-87,5	-1 150,6	26,1	95,7
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	-488,8	951,2	-87,2	2 206,5
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	296,5	24,9	•	-0,1
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	x	1 149,5	x	x
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	x	1 106,9	x	x
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poisťné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poisťné nároky	x	42,6	x	x
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	-204,0	-248,3	181,0	1 421,4
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	310,8	-25,5	121,3	487,8
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	-514,8	-222,8	59,7	933,6
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (-)	2 369,9	729,1	-4 881,5	636,5

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11-3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾6th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				III.2: FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
580,3	3 568,4	7 336,6	10 905,1	Net incurrence of liabilities	F
x	-3 506,0	2 532,0	-974,0	Currency and deposits	F.2
x	5 041,1	0,0	5 041,1	Currency	F.21
x	11 448,4	2 532,0	13 980,4	Transferable deposits	F.22
x	-19 995,5	0,0	-19 995,5	Other deposits	F.29
0	2 407,9	1 657,0	4 064,9	Securities other than shares	F.3
34,8	1 500,2	421,8	1 922,0	Loans	F.4
1,8	-1 114,5	0,0	-1 114,5	Short-term	F.41
33,0	2 614,7	421,8	3 036,5	Long-term	F.42
-163,8	157,5	-301,5	-144,0	Shares and other equity	F.5
x	1 149,5	0,4	1 149,9	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
				Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds	F.61
x	1 106,9	0,4	1 107,3	Prepayments of premiums and reserves for outstanding claims	F.62
x	42,6	0,0	42,6	Other accounts payable	F.7
709,3	1 859,4	3 027,0	4 886,3	Trade credits and advances	F.71
-80,5	813,9	-10,0	803,9	Other accounts payable, except trade credits and advances	F.79
789,8	1 045,5	3 037,0	4 082,4	Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-)	B.9
-200,3	-1 346,4	1 346,4	0,0		

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2009¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív	1 916,8	-3 427,7	-1 006,9	4 359,9
F.1	Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania (ZPČ)	x	500,2	x	x
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	-1 579,3	-9 671,5	-1 147,3	3 078,1
F.21	Obeživo	1 777,5	-519,7	22,0	3 536,6
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	-359,3	-580,3	-1 293,4	434,7
F.29	Ostatné vklady	-2 997,5	-8 571,5	124,0	-893,2
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	921,0	3 114,4	-5,4	•
F.4	Pôžičky	1 532,5	-455,4	66,9	•
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	529,1	-1 468,6	0,0	•
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	1 003,4	1 013,2	66,9	•
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	-809,3	76,8	203,1	0,0
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	3,5	29,1	•	1 107,3
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	3,5	0,0	•	1 107,3
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poistné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poistné nároky	0,0	29,1	•	0,0
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	1 848,4	2 978,7	-124,2	174,5
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	773,3	22,1	-7,8	4,4
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	1 075,1	2 956,6	-116,4	170,1

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11-3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2009¹⁾End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
380,0	2 222,1	8 683,0	10 905,1	Net acquisition of financial assets	F
x	500,2	-500,2	x	Monetary gold and SDRs	F.1
82,9	-9 237,1	8 263,1	-974,0	Currency and deposits	F.2
72,2	4 888,6	152,5	5 041,1	Currency	F.21
36,0	-1 762,3	15 742,7	13 980,4	Transferable deposits	F.22
-25,3	-12 363,4	-7 632,1	-19 995,5	Other deposits	F.29
0,0	4 029,9	35,0	4 064,9	Securities other than shares	F.3
0,0	1 144,0	778,0	1 922,0	Loans	F.4
0,0	-939,5	-175,0	-1 114,5	Short-term	F.41
0,0	2 083,5	953,0	3 036,5	Long-term	F.42
276,2	-253,2	109,2	-144,0	Shares and other equity	F.5
0,0	1 140,0	9,9	1 149,9	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
				Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds reserves	F.61
0,0	1 107,3	0,0	1 107,3	Prepayments of premiums and re- serves for outstanding claims	F.62
0,0	32,7	9,9	42,6	Other accounts receivable	F.7
20,9	4 898,3	-12,0	4 886,3	Trade credits and advances	F.71
12,0	803,9	0,0	803,9		
				Other accounts receivable, except trade credits and advances	F.79
8,9	4 094,4	-12,0	4 082,4		

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnu, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou¹⁾

v mil. Eur

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
		Bežné ceny			
Výrobná metóda					
P.1	Produkcía	88 110,1	96 426,6	101 824,2	110 694,9
P.2	Medzispotreba	54 852,6	60 058,8	61 489,9	66 890,2
D.21	Dane z produktov	3 913,1	4 564,3	5 228,5	5 856,6
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-363,9	-320,1	-401,4	-347,0
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	36 806,7	40 612,0	45 161,4	49 314,2
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 607,6	8 331,7	8 906,1	9 508,6
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	29 199,0	32 280,2	36 255,3	39 805,6
Dôchodková metóda					
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	14 587,8	15 760,0	16 640,4	18 354,1
B.2g/	Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok/	10 178,6	11 413,8	13 839,4	14 325,3
B.3g	Hrubé zmiešané dôchodky	8 407,7	9 258,2	10 154,8	11 336,1
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	4 186,7	4 852,9	5 544,2	6 235,4
D.3	Subvencie	-554,2	-672,9	-1 017,5	-936,7
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	36 806,7	40 612,0	45 161,4	49 314,2
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 607,6	8 331,7	8 906,1	9 508,6
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	29 199,0	32 280,2	36 255,3	39 805,6
Výdavková metóda					
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	28 781,5	31 395,6	34 520,0	37 375,7
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	10 704,4	9 992,7	11 896,8	14 239,0
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	26 176,4	30 802,2	33 665,3	37 603,0
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	28 855,7	31 578,6	34 920,6	39 903,5
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	36 806,7	40 612,0	45 161,4	49 314,2
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 607,6	8 331,7	8 906,1	9 508,6
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	29 199,0	32 280,2	36 255,3	39 805,6

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach¹⁾

Mill. EUR

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
Current prices					
Output approach					
127 690,2	142 283,5	156 891,0	140 022,4	Output	P.1
77 993,4	86 790,8	96 087,7	82 685,5	Intermediate consumption	P.2
5 874,6	6 560,9	6 721,1	6 227,1	Taxes on products	D.21
-490,5	-498,5	-517,2	-513,2	Subsidies on products	D.31
55 080,9	61 555,0	67 007,3	63 050,7	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
10 035,2	10 460,7	11 380,7	11 854,5	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
45 045,8	51 094,3	55 626,6	51 196,2	Net domestic product	B.1*n
Income approach					
20 221,0	22 326,9	24 403,5	24 500,2	Compensation of employees	D.1
16 769,0	18 757,9	20 246,1	16 970,0	Gross operating surplus/	B.2g/
12 844,4	14 567,5	16 598,2	16 223,5	Gross mixed income	B.3g
6 305,6	7 027,8	7 264,5	6 693,2	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
-1 059,1	-1 125,0	-1 505,1	-1 336,2	Subsidies	D.3
55 080,9	61 555,0	67 007,3	63 050,7	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
10 035,2	10 460,7	11 380,7	11 854,5	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
45 045,8	51 094,3	55 626,6	51 196,2	Net domestic product	B.1*n
Expenditure approach					
41 890,6	45 138,2	50 092,4	51 008,6	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
15 409,2	17 095,4	18 507,5	12 320,7	Gross capital formation	P.5
46 470,7	53 372,8	55 793,4	44 505,9	Exports of goods and services	P.6
48 689,6	54 051,4	57 386,1	44 784,5	Imports of goods and services	P.7
55 080,9	61 555,0	67 007,3	63 050,7	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
10 035,2	10 460,7	11 380,7	11 854,5	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
45 045,8	51 094,3	55 626,6	51 196,2	Net domestic product	B.1*n

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnu, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Eur

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006
		Stále ceny		
Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	96 202,8	105 470,9	124 421,7
P.2	Medzispotreba	58 228,9	62 770,5	76 181,1
D.21	Dane z produktov	5 067,1	5 786,6	5 750,1
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-374,9	-320,0	-485,4
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	42 666,0	48 167,0	53 505,2
Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	32 228,4	36 531,0	39 928,1
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	11 570,5	13 848,1	15 103,4
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	33 074,1	37 018,8	45 482,4
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	34 207,0	39 230,8	47 008,7
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	42 666,0	48 167,0	53 505,2
		Deflátoary		
Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	105,84	104,95	102,63
P.2	Medzispotreba	105,60	106,56	102,38
D.21	Dane z produktov	103,18	101,21	102,17
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	107,05	108,45	101,04
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	105,85	102,38	102,94
Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	107,11	102,31	104,92
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	102,82	102,82	102,02
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	101,79	101,58	102,17
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	102,09	101,71	103,58
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	105,85	102,38	102,94

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach¹⁾

End of table
Mill. EUR

2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
Constant prices				
			Output approach	
141 946,4	151 332,9	141 501,1	Output	P.1
86 947,3	92 229,3	83 475,9	Intermediate consumption	P.2
6 384,9	6 539,5	6 297,0	Taxes on products	D.21
-507,5	-503,1	-519,0	Subsidies on products	D.31
60 876,5	65 140,0	63 803,1	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
			Expenditure approach	
44 031,7	47 920,5	50 852,1	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
16 906,0	17 897,7	12 774,1	Gross capital formation	P.5
53 113,9	55 050,1	46 895,7	Exports of goods and services	P.6
53 175,1	55 728,3	46 718,8	Imports of goods and services	P.7
60 876,5	65 140,0	63 803,1	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
Deflators				
			Output approach	
100,24	103,67	98,95	Output	P.1
99,82	104,18	99,05	Intermediate consumption	P.2
102,76	102,78	98,89	Taxes on products	D.21
98,23	102,80	98,89	Subsidies on products	D.31
101,11	102,87	98,82	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
			Expenditure approach	
102,51	104,53	100,31	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
101,12	103,41	96,45	Gross capital formation	P.5
100,49	101,35	94,90	Exports of goods and services	P.6
101,65	102,97	95,86	Imports of goods and services	P.7
101,11	102,87	98,82	Gross domestic product	B.1*g

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
B.1n/	Pridaná hodnota/				
B.1*n	Domáci produkt	29 199,0	32 280,2	36 255,3	39 805,6
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	12 209,0	12 957,8	15 141,4	16 385,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	991,2	1 100,3	1 232,2	1 502,5
S.13	Verejná správa	3 384,4	3 727,6	3 668,1	3 625,9
S.14	Domácnosti	8 902,8	10 032,6	11 032,6	12 343,9
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	162,4	217,7	354,0	438,1
B.2n	Prevádzkový prebytok	3 815,2	4 487,8	6 455,9	6 481,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 358,0	3 921,5	5 803,5	5 613,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	457,2	566,3	652,4	867,9
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.3n	Zmiešané dôchodky	7 163,5	7 852,5	8 632,3	9 671,7
S.14	Domácnosti	7 163,5	7 852,5	8 632,3	9 671,7
B.4n	Podnikateľské dôchodky	10 710,5	11 970,8	14 725,9	16 144,1
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 825,5	3 360,6	5 497,4	5 425,7
S.12	Finančné korporácie	692,7	725,8	565,6	1 010,7
S.13	Verejná správa	28,8	31,9	30,7	35,9
S.14	Domácnosti	7 163,5	7 852,5	8 632,3	9 671,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.5n/	Saldo prvotných dôchodkov/				
B.5*n	Národný dôchodok	29 062,8	30 263,4	34 439,5	38 411,7
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 284,0	1 105,1	2 707,9	2 249,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	587,3	219,8	24,5	470,0
S.13	Verejná správa	2 608,9	3 672,8	4 420,1	5 559,2
S.14	Domácnosti	23 552,0	25 242,2	27 251,3	30 095,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	30,6	23,6	35,6	37,9
B.6n	Disponibilný dôchodok	29 117,7	30 470,2	34 492,5	37 869,6
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 074,7	-12,1	1 255,2	761,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	662,3	308,3	123,4	756,6
S.13	Verejná správa	5 414,3	6 923,2	7 191,8	8 099,2
S.14	Domácnosti	21 726,5	22 943,5	25 394,4	27 776,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	240,0	307,3	527,7	476,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
45 045,7	51 094,3	55 626,6	51 196,2	Value added/ Domestic product	B.1n/ B.1*n
19 739,1	23 143,3	25 001,7	20 925,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 409,0	1 380,7	1 277,9	1 651,8	Financial corporations	S.12
4 106,9	4 297,7	4 681,3	4 976,2	General government	S.13
13 992,7	15 813,3	18 009,6	17 468,5	Households	S.14
414,0	396,9	452,1	460,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
8 532,1	10 197,1	10 915,4	7 260,2	Operating surplus	B.2n
7 825,9	9 652,0	10 496,2	6 390,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
706,2	545,1	419,2	815,5	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
11 046,2	12 667,6	14 548,2	14 132,8	Mixed income	B.3n
11 046,2	12 667,6	14 548,2	14 132,8	Households	S.14
19 991,3	23 476,5	26 293,3	22 586,5	Entrepreneurial income	B.4n
7 855,1	9 871,5	10 918,2	7 044,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 043,5	880,3	775,8	1 353,4	Financial corporations	S.12
46,6	57,2	51,1	45,0	General government	S.13
11 046,2	12 667,6	14 548,2	14 132,8	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
43 348,3	49 174,5	53 816,5	50 199,8	Balance of primary incomes/ National income	B.5n/ B.5*n
4 076,7	5 538,1	6 176,4	3 050,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
422,6	83,4	82,0	750,5	Financial corporations	S.12
5 466,7	6 137,6	5 898,6	5 418,4	General government	S.13
33 346,2	37 382,8	41 629,2	40 957,1	Households	S.14
36,1	32,6	30,3	23,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
42 699,1	48 309,5	52 610,9	49 476,5	Disposable income	B.6n
2 073,5	3 521,2	3 232,8	818,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 100,9	830,9	678,1	1 371,8	Financial corporations	S.12
8 794,2	9 532,2	10 831,8	8 536,0	General government	S.13
30 313,7	34 039,6	37 503,4	38 349,3	Households	S.14
416,7	385,1	401,8	401,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
B.7n	Upravený disponibilný dôchodok	29 117,7	30 470,2	34 492,5	37 869,6
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 074,7	-12,1	1 255,2	761,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	662,3	308,3	123,4	756,6
S.13	Verejná správa	2 188,9	3 580,5	3 807,9	4 437,1
S.14	Domácnosti	25 255,5	26 641,5	29 259,8	31 954,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-63,7	-48,1	46,1	-40,1
B.8n	Úspory	336,1	-925,4	-27,5	494,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 074,7	-12,1	1 255,2	761,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	582,7	206,0	24,3	356,6
S.13	Verejná správa	-2 051,6	-1 367,5	-1 391,7	-936,7
S.14	Domácnosti	794,0	296,3	38,6	355,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-63,7	-48,1	46,1	-40,1
B.9n	Pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté	-3 497,9	-2 718,8	-2 932,5	-4 413,5
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-771,6	-1 442,3	-1 353,0	-2 799,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	686,1	341,6	108,4	509,9
S.13	Verejná správa	-3 024,2	-1 127,3	-1 065,3	-1 387,4
S.14	Domácnosti	-340,3	-442,2	-728,2	-711,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-47,9	-48,6	105,6	-25,0
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	-387,9	-1 043,9	56,6	331,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 564,4	118,2	1 473,9	1 407,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	604,6	206,6	20,3	353,6
S.13	Verejná správa	-3 310,1	-1 628,2	-1 564,8	-1 778,3
S.14	Domácnosti	791,3	289,7	25,2	355,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-38,1	-30,2	102,0	-7,3
B.11	Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb	2 679,3	776,3	1 255,4	2 300,5
S.2	Zahraničie	2 679,3	776,3	1 255,4	2 300,5
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	2 760,7	2 586,3	3 018,3	4 236,4
S.2	Zahraničie	2 760,7	2 586,3	3 018,3	4 236,4

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic¹⁾

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
42 699,1	48 309,6	52 610,9	49 476,5	Adjusted disposable income	B.7n
2 073,5	3 521,2	3 232,8	818,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 100,9	830,9	678,1	1 371,8	Financial corporations	S.12
4 586,8	4 612,0	5 201,1	2 625,1	General government	S.13
35 111,1	39 556,3	43 819,3	44 952,5	Households	S.14
-173,3	-211,4	-283,4	-291,6	Non-profit institutions	S.15
808,7	3 172,0	2 524,1	-1 531,7	Saving	B.8n
2 073,5	3 521,2	3 232,8	818,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
228,3	-106,8	-303,3	436,4	Financial corporations	S.12
-1 615,3	-1 106,9	-1 008,2	-4 065,7	General government	S.13
295,5	1 075,9	886,2	1 570,9	Households	S.14
-173,3	-211,4	-283,4	-291,6	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-4 320,4	-3 197,3	-4 002,8	-1 483,1	Lending/Borrowing	B.9n
-1 850,0	-1 590,7	-1 695,1	2 350,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
337,4	37,2	-116,6	723,1	Financial corporations	S.12
-1 745,4	-1 114,8	-1 410,8	-4 999,4	General government	S.13
-891,9	-333,1	-546,3	687,7	Households	S.14
-162,5	-195,9	-234,0	-245,4	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 077,3	3 561,2	3 048,9	-991,3	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
2 916,2	4 339,9	4 593,3	2 517,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
228,4	-107,1	-303,3	436,4	Financial corporations	S.12
-2 209,6	-1 582,6	-1 907,3	-5 286,3	General government	S.13
294,8	1 076,1	887,0	1 576,3	Households	S.14
-152,5	-165,1	-220,8	-235,6	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 218,9	678,6	1 592,7	278,6	External balance of goods and services	B.11
2 218,9	678,6	1 592,7	278,6	Rest of the world	S.2
4 565,3	3 462,6	4 602,7	1 997,9	Current external balance	B.12
4 565,3	3 462,6	4 602,7	1 997,9	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
	ZDROJE				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	15 237,4	16 505,9	17 709,4	19 948,6
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	15 170,7	16 419,8	17 620,3	19 819,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	66,8	86,1	89,1	128,8
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	4 186,8	4 852,9	5 544,2	6 235,4
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	4 186,8	4 852,9	5 471,4	6 101,5
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	72,8	133,9
D.3	Subvencie	-554,2	-672,9	-1 017,5	-936,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	-554,2	-672,9	-843,2	-646,9
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	-174,3	-289,9
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	5 929,6	7 840,1	8 831,2	9 008,9
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	439,5	350,2	616,5	637,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 558,8	2 477,4	2 709,2	2 741,3
S.13	Verejná správa	287,7	518,5	782,4	966,3
S.14	Domácnosti	1 373,3	1 144,6	1 266,1	944,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	32,3	24,8	36,6	39,9
S.2	Zahraničie	1 238,0	3 324,5	3 420,4	3 679,5
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.	2 588,5	2 887,3	2 758,7	3 008,3
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	2 586,0	2 884,4	2 753,3	2 959,9
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	2,5	2,9	5,4	48,4

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
RESOURCES					
21 976,2	24 164,1	26 187,9	26 023,2	Compensation of employees	D.1
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
21 837,4	24 010,0	26 046,2	25 876,1	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
138,8	154,1	141,7	147,4	Rest of the world	S.2
6 305,6	7 027,8	7 264,5	6 693,2	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
6 140,9	6 796,5	7 031,3	6 504,8	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
164,7	231,3	233,2	188,4	Rest of the world	S.2
-1 059,1	-1 125,0	-1 505,1	-1 336,1	Subsidies	D.3
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
-725,8	-739,6	-1 115,7	-1 033,6	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-333,3	-385,4	-389,4	-302,5	Rest of the world	S.2
10 705,8	12 104,0	13 242,0	10 448,1	Property income	D.4
859,0	1 337,0	2 079,1	1 599,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3 129,0	3 632,6	3 668,4	3 082,5	Financial corporations	S.12
1 002,7	1 060,5	1 002,7	904,5	General government	S.13
1 136,9	1 506,1	1 886,8	1 617,9	Households	S.14
39,8	38,7	37,1	31,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 442,9	4 529,1	4 567,9	-3 212,8	Rest of the world	S.2
3 370,2	3 869,2	4 495,3	3 562,0	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
3 333,0	3 789,7	4 270,9	3 475,9	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
37,2	79,5	224,4	86,0	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
D.6	Sociálne príspevky a dávky	14 425,4	14 683,5	16 114,5	17 751,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	64,7	67,5	117,9	157,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	97,4	147,1	169,3	470,0
S.13	Verejná správa	5 411,5	5 672,6	6 006,7	6 314,3
S.14	Domácnosti	8 695,5	8 678,5	9 634,2	10 600,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,4	1,3	3,3	7,4
S.2	Zahraničie	155,0	116,5	183,0	202,0
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	6 139,4	7 611,2	8 511,6	7 633,6
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 018,5	1 063,6	1 061,0	1 077,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	451,1	512,3	632,0	533,1
S.13	Verejná správa	3 009,9	4 143,9	4 266,3	3 057,0
S.14	Domácnosti	977,1	1 224,0	1 231,5	1 144,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	302,5	326,1	625,1	561,3
S.2	Zahraničie	380,3	341,3	695,6	1 260,5
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čísteho majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov	79,7	102,4	99,3	403,3
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	79,6	102,3	99,1	403,1
S.2	Zahraničie	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,2
	POUŽITIE				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	15 237,4	16 505,9	17 709,4	19 948,6
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	8 838,5	9 239,7	9 673,2	11 041,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	524,5	538,7	585,6	636,6
S.13	Verejná správa	3 363,4	3 597,6	3 638,2	3 591,8
S.14	Domácnosti	1 700,4	2 168,0	2 391,0	2 653,2
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	161,1	215,8	352,5	431,1
S.2	Zahraničie	649,6	746,0	1 068,9	1 594,4
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	4 186,7	4 852,9	5 544,2	6 235,4
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	195,0	122,3	216,1	259,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9,6	10,3	10,1	14,2
S.13	Verejná správa	21,0	130,0	29,9	34,1
S.14	Domácnosti	46,7	24,1	58,1	64,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,3	1,9	1,6	6,9
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾

1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
19 573,4	21 693,3	23 981,8	25 202,4	Social contributions and benefits	D.6
166,9	148,5	167,2	158,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
943,4	1 026,1	1 099,9	1 088,5	Financial corporations	S.12
6 552,6	7 287,0	8 147,8	8 081,7	General government	S.13
11 686,2	13 001,8	14 331,9	15 681,7	Households	S.14
4,3	4,2	4,4	4,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
220,0	225,7	230,6	187,3	Rest of the world	S.2
9 174,7	10 771,0	11 063,7	12 658,2	Other current transfers	D.7
823,9	1 128,4	985,7	943,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
496,2	514,6	487,8	607,0	Financial corporations	S.12
4 580,5	5 179,3	4 789,9	6 690,1	General government	S.13
1 295,1	1 670,6	1 969,5	2 024,1	Households	S.14
505,7	517,7	606,9	612,6	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 473,3	1 760,4	2 261,0	1 780,9	Rest of the world	S.2
873,0	938,4	987,1	935,9	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	D.8
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
872,9	938,4	987,1	935,9	Households	S.14
0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				USES	
21 976,2	24 164,1	26 187,0	26 023,5	Compensation of employees	D.1
12 124,3	13 829,6	15 080,8	15 022,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
695,9	805,2	830,6	802,5	Financial corporations	S.12
4 058,2	4 182,1	4 650,2	4 948,3	General government	S.13
2 932,8	3 117,8	3 397,1	3 272,9	Households	S.14
409,7	392,3	444,9	454,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 755,2	1 837,2	1 784,4	1 523,3	Rest of the world	S.2
6 305,6	7 027,8	7 264,5	6 693,2	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
311,0	272,4	406,2	332,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
13,8	33,4	28,4	34,1	Financial corporations	S.12
48,6	115,7	31,1	27,9	General government	S.13
53,3	40,8	70,5	65,8	Households	S.14
4,3	4,6	7,2	6,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
-1 059,1	-1 125,0	-1 505,1	-1 336,2	Subsidies	D.3
-522,1	-610,7	-981,5	-819,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-6,9	-3,0	-0,2	-0,3	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
-39,5	-12,8	-6,2	-3,0	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
10 705,8	12 104,0	13 242,0	10 448,0	Property income	D.4
4 608,2	5 450,9	6 398,9	4 939,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3 412,6	4 094,2	4 005,6	3 147,4	Financial corporations	S.12
1 046,6	979,9	1 019,7	957,3	General government	S.13
674,3	800,8	851,9	669,7	Households	S.14
3,7	6,1	6,8	7,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
960,4	772,0	959,0	726,3	Rest of the world	S.2
3 370,1	3 869,1	4 495,3	3 562,0	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
1 450,3	1 637,8	1 966,1	1 435,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
163,7	180,2	224,5	202,5	Financial corporations	S.12
2,0	15,8	18,3	7,4	General government	S.13
1 703,7	2 000,8	2 198,0	1 836,5	Households	S.14
6,4	6,6	7,7	9,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
44,0	27,8	80,8	71,1	Rest of the world	S.2
19 573,4	21 693,3	23 981,8	25 202,4	Social contributions and benefits	D.6
166,9	148,5	167,2	158,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
70,8	83,0	118,5	153,0	Financial corporations	S.12
10 751,7	12 049,1	13 226,0	14 547,2	General government	S.13
7 960,6	8 780,9	9 750,8	9 612,7	Households	S.14
594,2	600,7	689,7	697,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
29,1	31,1	29,6	33,5	Rest of the world	S.2
9 174,8	10 771,0	11 063,7	12 658,2	Other current transfers	D.7
1 376,8	1 507,5	1 963,2	1 739,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
526,8	530,0	648,5	718,7	Financial corporations	S.12
4 592,2	5 716,9	4 661,8	6 486,1	General government	S.13
1 552,1	1 717,1	2 162,5	2 261,1	Households	S.14
118,7	158,5	227,7	226,4	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 008,2	1 141,7	1 400,0	1 226,3	Rest of the world	S.2
872,9	938,4	987,1	935,8	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	D.8
872,6	937,7	981,4	935,4	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
0,3	0,7	5,7	0,4	Rest of the world	S.2

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	10 073,7	10 050,5	10 836,0	13 089,5
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6 423,8	6 611,5	7 304,4	9 142,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	163,6	156,7	221,0	195,3
S.13	Verejná správa	1 204,1	1 039,8	1 078,6	1 028,5
S.14	Domácnosti	2 251,8	2 204,6	2 211,0	2 693,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	30,4	37,9	21,0	30,2
P.5111	Nadobudnutie nového				
P.5121	investičného majetku	10 017,3	10 048,9	10 922,1	13 452,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6 579,3	6 709,7	7 296,8	9 293,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	110,8	170,9	332,2	413,3
S.13	Verejná správa	1 217,0	1 046,4	1 103,5	1 074,5
S.14	Domácnosti	2 075,0	2 076,7	2 149,8	2 630,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	35,2	45,2	39,8	41,7
P.5112	Nadobudnutie použitého				
P.5122	investičného majetku	1 636,6	1 499,8	1 935,9	1 281,1
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 283,9	1 196,1	1 824,5	1 137,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	134,8	135,3	20,5	16,4
S.13	Verejná správa	36,8	45,1	27,7	38,7
S.14	Domácnosti	176,9	117,1	57,2	56,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	4,2	6,2	6,0	32,3
P.5113	Úbytok použitého investičného				
P.5123	majetku	1 591,9	1 519,4	2 038,0	1 662,3
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 442,7	1 300,6	1 822,2	1 289,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	82,1	149,5	134,4	238,3
S.13	Verejná správa	58,0	55,7	56,7	90,3
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	9,1	13,6	24,7	44,5
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty nefinančných				
	neprodukovaných aktív	11,7	21,2	16,0	17,9
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3,3	6,3	5,2	1,6
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,1	2,6	3,9
S.13	Verejná správa	8,4	3,9	4,1	5,6
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	10,8	4,1	6,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,7

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11-7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
14 588,8	16 096,5	16 575,9	12 991,1	Gross fixed capital formation	P.51
10 084,4	11 358,0	11 521,3	8 037,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
263,9	261,8	283,5	157,6	Financial corporations	S.12
1 197,9	1 149,1	1 314,3	1 461,9	General government	S.13
3 010,1	3 271,6	3 414,4	3 293,8	Households	S.14
32,5	56,0	42,4	39,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
14 949,1	15 015,5	17 343,7	13 480,2	Acquisition of new fixed assets	P.5111
10 264,5	10 126,5	12 144,2	8 421,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
346,3	351,7	346,0	225,4	Financial corporations	S.12
1 286,7	1 199,7	1 389,4	1 492,7	General government	S.13
3 006,7	3 268,2	3 411,8	3 291,4	Households	S.14
44,9	69,4	52,3	49,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 670,4	3 622,8	927,9	785,9	Acquisition of existing fixed assets	P.5112
4 590,8	3 581,8	860,5	750,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
15,3	4,7	14,5	3,3	Financial corporations	S.12
23,4	29,2	47,7	28,7	General government	S.13
6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0	Households	S.14
34,9	3,1	3,2	3,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
5 051,8	2 563,3	1 713,9	1 285,7	Disposals of existing fixed assets	P.5113
4 777,8	2 354,8	1 488,8	1 138,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
101,8	98,0	77,1	71,2	Financial corporations	S.12
118,1	89,6	132,5	63,4	General government	S.13
6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0	Households	S.14
48,1	16,9	13,5	12,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
21,1	21,4	18,2	10,8	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets	P.513
6,9	4,5	5,4	4,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4,1	3,4	0,1	0,1	Financial corporations	S.12
6,0	9,8	9,7	3,9	General government	S.13
3,3	3,4	2,6	2,5	Households	S.14
0,8	0,3	0,4	0,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	576,8	-87,5	1 033,0	1 129,7
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	488,8	-10,1	887,7	937,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-2,8	0,1	-2,1	5,9
S.13	Verejná správa	-0,7	-21,8	10,0	63,1
S.14	Domácnosti	91,3	-53,6	138,1	122,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,2	-2,1	-0,7	0,6
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	54,1	29,7	27,8	19,9
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	10,0	1,0	6,3	1,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,3	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	0,3	0,3	0,6	1,2
S.14	Domácnosti	43,5	28,4	20,9	17,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 607,6	8 331,7	8 906,1	9 508,6
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	4 736,1	5 149,7	5 507,1	6 036,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	248,0	293,3	319,6	365,1
S.13	Verejná správa	1 358,3	1 459,7	1 532,2	1 416,2
S.14	Domácnosti	1 244,2	1 405,7	1 522,5	1 664,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	21,0	23,3	24,7	26,5
K.2	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovateľných aktív	13,1	14,0	-1,6	14,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	149,6	107,9	135,7	161,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5,4	1,5	12,6	7,6
S.13	Verejná správa	-131,3	-59,4	-56,5	-67,5
S.14	Domácnosti	-10,8	-41,7	-94,1	-101,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,2	5,7	0,7	13,4
K.21	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotných neprodukovateľných aktív	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	47,9	92,9	100,0	116,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,3	1,3	0,5	7,4
S.13	Verejná správa	-37,5	-66,4	-62,0	-78,7
S.14	Domácnosti	-10,7	-33,3	-39,1	-58,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	5,5	0,6	13,4

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11-7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors¹⁾

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
795,1	963,0	1 901,6	-694,9	Changes in inventories	P.52
854,5	793,8	1 804,8	-789,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3,2	16,0	-2,4	32,8	Financial corporations	S.12
-105,9	67,1	34,2	0,2	General government	S.13
44,4	84,0	64,8	61,0	Households	S.14
-1,1	2,1	0,2	0,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
25,3	36,0	30,0	24,4	Acquisition less disposals of valuables	P.53
3,9	5,4	4,8	0,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	Financial corporations	S.12
1,5	1,2	1,0	1,3	General government	S.13
19,9	29,4	24,2	22,7	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
10 035,1	10 460,8	11 380,7	11 854,5	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
6 324,9	6 572,0	7 187,1	7 538,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
399,5	425,8	466,3	476,9	Financial corporations	S.12
1 484,6	1 533,3	1 645,3	1 715,4	General government	S.13
1 798,2	1 900,0	2 050,0	2 090,7	Households	S.14
27,9	29,7	32,0	32,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
23,6	123,8	-75,0	25,6	Acquisition less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets	K.2
156,3	345,2	144,8	456,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
23,4	3,7	-1,6	-0,5	Financial corporations	S.12
-73,1	-151,8	-200,7	-34,7	General government	S.13
-89,5	-75,8	-20,1	-398,3	Households	S.14
6,5	2,5	2,6	2,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Acquisition less disposals of tangible non-produced assets	K.21
107,1	285,5	119,4	159,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3,5	1,9	0,9	-0,5	Financial corporations	S.12
-75,5	-160,4	-136,8	-42,3	General government	S.13
-41,6	-129,5	13,9	-118,9	Households	S.14
6,5	2,5	2,6	2,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
	AKTÍVA				
F.1	Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-38,4	24,6	-60,2	149,9
S.2	Zahraničie	38,4	-24,6	60,2	-149,9
F.2	Obeživo a vklady				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	890,2	712,0	817,1	989,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-1 654,4	1 069,1	577,7	550,3
S.13	Verejná správa	3 059,5	407,3	231,8	-2 453,0
S.14	Domácnosti	703,4	-155,4	-178,5	683,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	50,5	-3,6	146,7	63,1
S.2	Zahraničie	150,0	1 145,7	1 962,4	4 519,7
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	101,3	282,3	606,3	-107,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	8 149,4	3 532,0	2 206,8	2 902,0
S.13	Verejná správa	-60,1	0,0	125,6	-128,8
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	64,7	-0,7	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3,6	0,0	11,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	-5 284,2	-664,2	813,3	-4 575,5
F.4	Pôžičky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	124,2	0,0	421,1	420,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 672,5	3 000,5	9 165,3	5 701,7
S.13	Verejná správa	-1 263,5	-385,5	-35,6	-514,5
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	436,1	382,9	-859,8	-263,1
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-28,5	0,0	27,5	139,3
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-415,9	14,8	71,4	419,3
S.13	Verejná správa	-4 889,2	-192,4	-132,9	-318,3
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	648,2	637,6	1 238,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,5	0,0	3,0	17,0
S.2	Zahraničie	6 131,8	2 610,0	2 973,7	2 148,5

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
				ASSETS	
				Monetary gold and special drawing rights	F.1
-6,4	85,1	-95,5	500,2	Financial corporations	S.12
6,5	-85,1	95,5	-500,2	Rest of the world	S.2
				Currency and deposits	F.2
1 350,8	1 000,8	-1 252,1	-1 579,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-6 290,3	1 896,7	3 900,7	-9 671,5	Financial corporations	S.12
51,0	862,0	113,9	-1 147,3	General government	S.13
2 544,8	2 157,5	3 251,1	3 078,1	Households	S.14
-19,5	196,5	-14,9	82,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-552,6	20,3	1 911,0	8 263,2	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	F.3
4 207,2	-15,0	1 769,3	921,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-3 617,2	2 588,8	37,3	3 114,4	Financial corporations	S.12
-76,4	-7,8	-1,2	-5,4	General government	S.13
21,3	0,8	7,2	0,0	Households	S.14
7,3	-26,1	3,3	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 005,9	-241,3	847,8	36,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				Loans	F.4
60,6	1 076,2	1 776,6	1 532,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
7 418,7	3 985,1	5 355,6	-455,4	Financial corporations	S.12
-117,8	-109,7	30,4	66,9	General government	S.13
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Households	S.14
0,1	0,3	56,9	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
353,5	309,8	1 597,8	778,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	F.5
3,7	-184,8	979,8	-809,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
582,2	491,8	-308,3	76,8	Financial corporations	S.12
-989,0	-226,7	-125,4	203,1	General government	S.13
107,4	636,6	-1 145,6	0,0	Households	S.14
-5,7	8,2	-5,8	276,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 520,9	2 824,7	1 620,0	109,2	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
F.6	Poistno-technické rezervy				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	10,8	107,8	110,0	88,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1,9	16,6	2,5	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	247,8	467,3	354,0	721,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	2,2	1,2	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	1,6	5,5	0,9	0,0
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 691,9	645,6	224,1	2 104,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-339,7	-151,7	223,2	-52,0
S.13	Verejná správa	-505,7	152,3	492,7	103,7
S.14	Domácnosti	125,0	136,0	204,3	265,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-11,5	-16,7	21,7	-2,1
S.2	Zahraničie	680,0	192,5	-127,9	1 323,2
	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív spolu				
F					
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 789,9	1 747,7	2 206,2	3 634,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	7 375,4	7 505,9	12 186,7	9 671,2
S.13	Verejná správa	-3 659,0	-18,3	681,6	-3 310,9
S.14	Domácnosti	1 076,2	1 160,9	1 016,6	2 909,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	44,1	-18,1	183,5	78,0
S.2	Zahraničie	2 153,7	3 647,8	4 822,6	3 002,9
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív SR	7 626,6	10 378,1	16 274,6	12 982,1
	PASÍVA				
F.2	Obeživo a vklady				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 742,1	3 344,4	3 247,8	3 958,1
S.13	Verejná správa	-26,6	0,0	1,3	39,2
S.2	Zahraničie	483,8	-169,3	308,0	355,5
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	156,8	166,8	650,0	-66,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 580,6	977,5	586,5	-503,3
S.13	Verejná správa	-237,1	1 534,8	1 331,0	-491,5
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,1	0,0	2,6	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	408,6	535,7	1 192,3	-848,4

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions¹⁾

1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
				Insurance technical reserves	F.6
0,0	14,0	-42,1	3,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-0,2	0,1	-63,7	29,2	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
1 213,5	1 146,7	1 313,8	1 107,3	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0,0	0,9	1,0	9,9	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts receivable	F.7
2 422,0	4 500,2	-2 557,7	1 848,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 294,5	-39,5	-410,6	2 978,7	Financial corporations	S.12
-178,9	-74,4	-298,4	-124,2	General government	S.13
407,8	-4,6	120,3	174,5	Households	S.14
27,9	8,2	26,7	20,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 184,0	682,0	-447,5	-12	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net acquisition of financial assets	F
8 044,3	6 391,4	673,7	1 916,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-618,8	9 008,1	8 415,3	-3 427,7	Financial corporations	S.12
-1 311,1	443,3	-280,7	-1 006,9	General government	S.13
4 294,8	3 937,0	3 546,8	4 359,9	Households	S.14
10,1	187,1	66,2	380,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
7 518,2	3 511,3	5 625,7	8 683,0	Rest of the world	S.2
10 419,3	19 966,9	12 421,3	2 222,1	Net acquisition of financial assets SR	F
				LIABILITIES	
				Currency and deposits	F.2
-2 633,1	4 277,5	8 242,6	-3 481,9	Financial corporations	S.12
69,0	47,9	-9,4	-24,1	General government	S.13
-351,7	1 808,4	-323,6	2 532,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	F.3
-38,8	41,4	161,5	30,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 861,1	1 108,5	-339,1	-1 401,6	Financial corporations	S.12
992,2	1 215,7	866,6	3 778,8	General government	S.13
0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	Households	S.14
17,5	-0,2	48,6	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-283,9	-66,0	1 926,2	1 657,0	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	2005
F.4	Pôžičky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 833,0	240,3	-685,2	836,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	695,2	1 362,1	7 510,0	3 360,6
S.13	Verejná správa	-117,5	-278,3	293,8	-1 716,1
S.14	Domácnosti	944,5	1 171,0	1 439,7	3 105,2
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,5	3,2	6,7	29,0
S.2	Zahraničie	-2 387,4	499,6	126,1	-270,1
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	719,0	2 095,7	2 798,2	2 274,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	86,2	915,8	809,5	1 209,4
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	-5,6	69,2	2,0	160,9
F.6	Poistno-technické rezervy				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	260,2	597,4	466,5	809,8
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	1,7	2,1	-27,6	0,0
F.7	Ostatné záväzky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	926,2	800,9	909,2	3 528,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	339,1	-99,0	-595,4	333,4
S.13	Verejná správa	-273,4	-136,6	108,3	193,3
S.14	Domácnosti	373,1	321,7	167,6	388,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	64,8	61,5	97,7	124,5
S.2	Zahraničie	210,2	9,5	350,5	-825,6
F	Čistý vznik pasív				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 635,1	3 303,6	3 672,3	6 572,6
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 703,4	7 098,2	12 024,9	9 168,0
S.13	Verejná správa	-654,6	1 119,9	1 734,4	-1 975,1
S.14	Domácnosti	1 317,7	1 492,7	1 607,3	3 493,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	67,4	64,7	107,0	153,5
S.2	Zahraničie	-1 288,7	946,8	1 951,3	-1 427,7
F	Čistý vznik pasív SR	11 068,9	13 079,2	19 145,9	17 412,7

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions¹⁾

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	Items	Code
				Loans	F.4
1 832,4	2 405,9	4 275,4	-576,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-1 868,6	140,3	278,0	-199,4	Financial corporations	S.12
-667,6	-134,3	-0,6	-61,1	General government	S.13
3 303,6	3 832,4	3 820,9	2 302,2	Households	S.14
34,5	30,5	56,1	34,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
5 080,7	-1 013,2	387,5	421,8	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	F.5
4 713,7	1 980,4	1 682,4	296,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
184,4	2 216,6	-772,3	24,9	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
0,0	0,0	-0,2	-0,1	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	-0,3	-163,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-678,6	-647,2	105,1	-301,5	Rest of the world	S.2
				Insurance technical reserves	F.6
0,0	0,0	-63,7	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 213,5	1 160,0	1 264,5	1 149,5	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-0,2	1,7	8,2	0,4	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts payable	F.7
3 477,8	3 598,7	-3 810,6	-204,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
246,4	31,4	-44,5	-248,3	Financial corporations	S.12
1,6	370,6	258,8	181,0	General government	S.13
1 799,0	453,1	350,9	1 421,4	Households	S.14
152,2	286,6	208,9	709,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-519,7	331,3	-530,9	3 027,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net incurrence of liabilities	F
9 985,1	8 026,4	2 244,9	-453,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-996,3	8 934,4	8 629,2	-4 156,8	Financial corporations	S.12
395,2	1 499,9	1 115,4	3 874,6	General government	S.13
5 102,6	4 285,6	4 171,7	3 723,5	Households	S.14
204,2	316,9	313,3	580,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 246,6	415,0	1 572,5	7 336,6	Rest of the world	S.2
14 690,8	23 063,2	16 474,5	3 568,5	Net incurrence of liabilities SR	F

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–9. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	2003	2004	2005	2006
Spolu	96 426,6	101 824,2	110 694,9	127 690,2
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov z toho	3 573,3	3 659,7	3 722,5	4 120,5
01 poľnohospodárstvo	3 090,9	3 137,3	3 119,4	3 379,8
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	388,0	384,5	445,8	411,6
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	36 918,4	39 186,8	42 592,6	50 713,0
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	3 702,4	3 765,4	3 699,2	3 809,9
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	1 277,5	1 113,7	1 185,4	1 296,5
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	1 974,6	2 007,3	2 036,3	2 310,9
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 248,8	2 817,8	3 431,6	3 826,0
DG Výroba chemikálií	1 693,7	1 573,0	1 728,2	2 268,8
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	5 552,6	6 511,6	7 116,4	8 161,9
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	2 525,2	2 763,2	2 961,9	3 600,8
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	8 087,3	7 934,7	7 435,8	9 741,6
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	7 874,2	8 182,3	7 527,5	9 263,7
F Stavebníctvo	6 574,3	7 282,1	8 986,4	11 053,1
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	10 006,5	11 426,3	12 949,0	14 081,0
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 003,6	1 150,4	1 200,5	1 351,6
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	9 572,8	8 375,5	8 790,4	8 972,2
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	2 449,5	2 679,3	3 190,9	3 504,7
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	8 182,1	9 090,4	9 851,5	11 381,0
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	4 150,1	4 217,2	4 631,8	5 784,9
M Školstvo	1 657,4	1 718,9	1 930,2	2 050,9
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 025,2	2 091,5	2 359,7	2 459,2
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	2 051,2	2 376,1	2 516,0	2 542,8

¹⁾ metodika ESNU 95

T 11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾

v mil. Eur v stálych cenách
Mill.EUR, at constant prices

2003	2004	2005	2006	NACE
92 021,2	96 202,8	105 470,9	124 421,7	Total
3 694,1	3 529,4	3 620,9	4 075,6	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
3 210,3	3 005,8	3 019,3	3 379,2	01 Agriculture
379,7	365,2	416,3	366,9	C Mining and quarrying
36 367,6	38 444,3	41 214,9	50 210,8	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
3 848,8	3 791,5	3 614,5	3 912,8	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
1 262,3	1 075,9	1 183,4	1 307,6	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
1 885,6	2 021,6	1 998,5	2 263,9	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
2 161,0	2 522,2	3 039,1	3 171,7	DG Manufacture of chemicals
1 669,4	1 532,4	1 623,7	2 207,9	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
5 368,4	5 918,0	6 520,1	7 899,9	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
2 488,2	2 794,4	2 987,1	3 491,5	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
7 935,7	8 100,4	7 312,3	9 973,3	E Electricity, gas, water supply
6 684,3	7 663,2	6 641,3	8 251,5	F Construction
6 244,2	6 885,7	8 287,0	10 631,3	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
9 591,1	10 357,0	12 606,0	13 829,0	H Hotels and restaurants
898,3	1 075,2	1 116,6	1 318,7	I Transport, storage, and communications
9 088,2	7 646,0	8 203,2	8 558,7	J Financial intermediation
2 159,0	2 381,4	3 078,0	3 555,0	K Real estate, business activities research and development
7 643,2	8 229,4	9 389,9	11 362,5	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
3 886,8	3 985,7	4 582,6	5 554,8	M Education
1 630,8	1 554,3	1 685,5	2 015,7	N Health and social work
1 844,7	1 915,3	2 264,8	2 234,1	O,P Other activities and activities of households
1 909,1	2 170,7	2 363,8	2 457,0	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–10. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	2003	2004	2005	2006
Spolu	60 058,8	61 489,9	66 890,2	77 993,4
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, po- ľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov z toho	1 928,8	2 016,3	2 123,0	2 341,5
01 poľnohospodárstvo	1 748,3	1 800,2	1 835,3	1 978,4
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	144,4	162,0	187,3	197,3
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	28 402,0	29 501,9	32 032,4	38 733,7
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	2 872,5	2 832,6	2 726,7	2 704,7
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	854,0	670,8	708,7	826,4
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vyda- vateľstvo a tlač	1 386,4	1 446,6	1 433,2	1 592,2
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 882,7	2 146,7	2 831,3	3 356,6
DG Výroba chemikálií	1 277,0	1 183,2	1 259,5	1 708,7
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	3 912,0	4 380,3	4 717,4	5 398,2
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	1 822,2	1 973,6	2 147,9	2 719,2
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	7 157,4	6 949,2	6 532,2	8 660,9
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	6 123,4	5 852,5	5 322,9	5 900,9
F Stavebníctvo	4 374,3	4 779,4	6 033,0	7 244,2
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	5 094,3	5 405,6	6 169,4	6 508,3
H Hotely a reštaurácie	426,9	508,7	505,2	587,5
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	5 896,9	4 674,0	4 942,8	5 381,4
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	999,7	1 003,3	1 211,9	1 585,8
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	3 099,2	3 564,6	4 066,7	4 553,5
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 513,6	1 454,7	1 654,3	2 271,3
M Školstvo	353,7	362,9	415,1	530,0
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	715,7	904,2	976,3	1 028,0
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	985,9	1 300,0	1 249,9	1 130,1

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2003	2004	2005	2006	NACE
57 505,0	58 228,9	62 770,5	76 181,1	Total
1 921,2	1 926,6	2 031,7	2 358,7	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
1 743,9	1 712,6	1 755,8	2 013,6	01 Agriculture
136,4	153,0	170,0	187,5	C Mining and quarrying
27 540,1	28 364,2	30 341,6	37 961,2	D Manufacturing: of which:
2 864,6	2 754,0	2 612,7	2 829,7	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
823,1	656,0	692,8	834,7	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
1 327,0	1 423,4	1 370,9	1 574,6	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
1 774,1	2 008,2	2 569,4	2 565,3	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
1 230,2	1 130,9	1 152,3	1 648,3	DG Manufacture of chemicals
3 776,3	3 996,8	4 328,6	5 198,8	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
1 760,2	1 839,2	1 986,7	2 698,7	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
6 997,3	6 801,3	6 183,4	8 851,6	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
5 438,7	5 611,9	4 788,9	5 065,4	E Electricity, gas, water supply
4 162,9	4 515,7	5 551,5	7 107,9	F Construction
4 878,1	4 983,8	5 759,1	6 558,3	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
404,3	482,9	495,4	599,0	H Hotels and restaurants
5 713,7	4 255,2	4 533,7	5 231,9	I Transport, storage, and communications
929,1	889,4	1 194,6	1 643,0	J Financial intermediation
2 944,1	3 289,4	3 868,6	4 592,5	K Real estate, business activities research and development
1 453,9	1 338,9	1 547,5	2 247,9	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
329,4	345,5	385,0	510,5	M Education
689,8	871,2	919,3	1 010,7	N Health and social work
963,2	1 201,4	1 183,6	1 106,7	O,P Other activities and activities of households

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–11. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	2003	2004	2005	2006
Spolu	36 367,8	40 334,3	43 804,7	49 696,8
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov z toho	1 644,5	1 643,4	1 599,5	1 779,0
01 poľnohospodárstvo	1 342,6	1 337,1	1 284,1	1 401,5
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	243,6	222,6	258,6	214,3
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	8 516,4	9 684,9	10 560,2	11 979,3
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	829,9	932,8	972,6	1 105,2
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	423,5	442,9	476,7	470,2
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	588,1	560,7	603,1	718,8
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	366,1	671,1	600,3	469,3
DG Výroba chemikálií	416,7	389,8	468,6	560,1
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	1 640,6	2 131,4	2 399,0	2 763,7
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	703,0	789,7	814,0	881,6
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	929,9	985,5	903,6	1 080,8
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	1 750,8	2 329,8	2 204,6	3 362,9
F Stavebníctvo	2 199,9	2 502,8	2 953,4	3 808,9
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	4 912,2	6 020,7	6 779,6	7 572,7
H Hotely a reštaurácie	576,7	641,7	695,3	764,2
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	3 675,9	3 701,6	3 847,6	3 590,8
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 449,8	1 676,1	1 979,0	1 918,8
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	5 083,0	5 528,8	5 784,8	6 827,5
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2 636,5	2 762,5	2 977,5	3 513,7
M Školstvo	1 303,7	1 356,1	1 515,1	1 520,9
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 309,4	1 187,4	1 383,4	1 431,2
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	1 065,3	1 076,1	1 266,1	1 412,6

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables¹⁾

 v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
 Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2003	2004	2005	2006	NACE
34 516,2	37 973,9	42 700,4	48 240,6	Total
1 772,8	1 602,9	1 589,3	1 716,9	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
1 466,4	1 293,2	1 263,5	1 365,7	01 Agriculture
243,3	212,3	246,2	179,4	C Mining and quarrying
8 827,4	10 080,1	10 873,3	12 249,6	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
984,2	1 037,5	1 001,8	1 083,2	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
439,2	419,9	490,6	472,9	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
558,6	598,2	627,6	689,3	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
386,9	514,1	469,7	606,4	DG Manufacture of chemicals
439,2	401,6	471,4	559,6	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
1 592,1	1 921,2	2 191,4	2 701,1	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
728,0	955,2	1 000,4	792,8	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
938,4	1 299,1	1 128,9	1 121,7	E Electricity, gas, water supply
1 245,6	2 051,3	1 852,4	3 186,2	F Construction
2 081,3	2 370,0	2 735,5	3 523,5	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
4 713,0	5 373,2	6 846,9	7 270,7	H Hotels and restaurants
494,1	592,2	621,3	719,7	I Transport, storage, and communications
3 374,5	3 390,8	3 669,5	3 326,8	J Financial intermediation
1 229,9	1 492,0	1 883,4	1 912,0	K Real estate, business activities research and development
4 699,1	4 940,0	5 521,3	6 770,0	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
2 432,9	2 646,8	3 035,0	3 306,8	M Education
1 301,4	1 208,8	1 300,5	1 505,3	N Health and social work
1 154,8	1 044,1	1 345,5	1 223,4	O,P Other activities and activities of households
946,0	969,3	1 180,2	1 350,3	

¹⁾Methodology ESA 95

T 11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2003	2004	2005	2006	NACE
14 525,3	15 479,5	17 871,6	19 350,2	Total
529,6	521,9	596,5	569,4	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
415,0	396,8	417,1	459,5	01 Agriculture
95,0	89,0	91,8	87,2	C Mining and quarrying
3 806,9	3 979,1	4 423,6	4 937,7	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
414,9	398,1	402,2	437,1	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
301,0	290,3	291,1	289,9	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
216,3	215,5	228,3	261,0	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
79,7	85,5	103,7	75,8	DG Manufacture of chemicals
154,9	134,7	147,2	169,3	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
663,6	735,2	833,3	972,7	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
396,8	431,8	483,2	533,8	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
322,1	343,3	398,6	481,7	E Electricity, gas, water supply
450,2	496,3	518,7	572,1	F Construction
793,0	872,3	996,9	1 156,4	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
1 959,6	2 095,5	2 634,3	2 776,8	H Hotels and restaurants
272,6	253,6	300,3	339,2	I Transport, storage, and communications
1 224,3	1 334,3	1 399,3	1 434,4	J Financial intermediation
505,2	549,1	630,2	680,2	K Real estate, business activities research and development
1 088,6	1 289,6	1 616,3	1 775,4	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
1 389,2	1 530,6	1 842,8	2 229,3	M Education
1 142,0	1 136,4	1 326,5	1 310,5	N Health and social work
859,0	809,9	937,3	951,8	O,P Other activities and activities of households
410,0	521,8	557,0	529,8	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–14. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa vybraných ekonomických činností¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005
Spolu	10 073,7	10 050,5	10 836,0	13 089,5
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	408,3	249,7	315,2	458,5
01 poľnohospodárstvo	381,8	204,1	258,8	405,9
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	59,6	98,9	112,7	58,8
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	2 616,4	3 052,6	3 356,3	4 710,9
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	285,9	303,4	347,0	355,3
DB Výroba textilů a odevov	59,0	58,5	65,5	71,8
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	177,2	682,6	792,4	320,7
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	104,9	255,5	250,0	106,0
DG Výroba chemikálií	131,6	83,7	93,9	103,6
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	462,4	388,3	425,1	581,3
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	289,6	208,1	211,8	307,2
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	465,8	249,2	251,3	1 898,3
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	935,5	718,1	855,1	905,7
F Stavebníctvo	75,7	92,5	158,9	247,9
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	706,0	660,1	818,8	1 258,6
H Hotely a reštaurácie	76,8	88,1	131,2	128,7
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 098,4	1 969,3	2 247,5	2 309,5
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	162,9	156,9	220,2	195,5
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 877,8	2 175,6	1 791,2	1 824,4
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	445,1	357,2	351,0	503,3
M Školstvo	163,0	110,0	117,1	141,9
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	184,0	135,8	165,8	153,6
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácností	264,2	185,7	195,0	192,2

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2006	2007	2008	2009	NACE
14 588,8	16 096,5	16 575,9	12 991,1	Total
380,0	408,1	792,7	480,2	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
299,9	334,1	700,1	449,1	01 Agriculture
845,4	93,8	77,5	107,5	C Mining and quarrying
4 614,0	3 827,0	4 000,0	2 476,5	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
217,2	450,2	353,0	311,0	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
59,8	33,4	18,8	22,1	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
251,6	150,6	206,2	126,0	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
-41,3	77,1	176,8	70,3	DG Manufacture of chemicals
407,0	61,9	169,7	181,7	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
628,0	568,3	558,5	322,6	DK Manufacture of machinery equipment n. e. c.
326,9	348,3	426,5	153,2	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
1 569,7	680,2	690,2	623,0	E Electricity, gas, water supply
1 511,7	3 647,2	1 851,5	1 600,0	F Construction
348,2	345,5	546,7	262,4	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles personal household goods
1 185,2	1 077,0	1 335,3	907,7	H Hotels and restaurants
37,3	147,6	110,2	101,5	I Transport, storage, and communications
1 717,8	2 158,7	2 740,9	1 888,5	J Financial intermediation
258,0	260,4	285,0	158,4	K Real estate, business activities research and development
2 225,6	2 576,7	3 083,2	3 095,0	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
1 031,8	986,0	915,2	1 033,8	M Education
92,7	88,0	68,6	78,6	N Health and social work
147,0	252,1	244,8	314,0	O,P Other activities and activities of households
194,1	228,4	524,3	487,0	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

12. Finance and Currency

Methodological notes

This chapter includes data on general government finance, data on non-financial and financial corporations, financial and insurance institutions and data on foreign direct investments.

General government sector is divided into subsector of the central, the local government and the social security funds. Since 2005 revenues and expenditures financial operations have not been comprised in revenues and expenditures of subjects of general government sector.

Revenues of local budgets (municipalities and higher territorial units) are without received credits, resources balance from the last year and without transmissions from financial funds. Expenditures are without principals repayments. Data based on cash rule include really reached revenues and really reached expenditures necessary for providing functions and tasks of the mentioned bodies.

Revenues of state budget are without received credits. Expenditures are without principals repayments of received credits. Real revenues and expenditures are based on the cash rule.

Since January 2006 the National Bank of Slovakia has published and evaluated the development of currency aggregates in line with methodology of the ECB. In 2005 the process of methodology implementation of currency aggregates reporting and monitoring in line with ECB's methodology was finished. By the December 2005 data publishing the National Bank of Slovakia finished a transitional period, in which used to evaluate developments in both ECB's and national methodology simultaneously.

In the Slovak Republic the area of **compulsory social security** is performed by the following institutions: the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies.

The Centre of Labour, Social Affairs and Family is the state administration body carrying out the execution of the state administration in the area of **social affairs and employment services**.

Non-financial corporations are incorporated entrepreneurial subjects running business to make profit in all branches of activity except banking and insurance. Subsidized organizations covering their expenditures by more than 50 % of revenues are also included. Those

enterprises which are not corporations (households, self-employed persons, freelancers and farmers) are excluded.

Financial corporations are entities, which realize especially financial intermediation and supporting financial activities. The financial corporations sector includes the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, financial leasing companies, exchange offices, asset management companies, commercial insurances, mutual funds, etc.

Banking includes selected indicators on activity of the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, asset management companies and mutual funds.

Insurance sector includes selected indicators on activity of commercial insurance companies. Data on **insurance** are based on financial statements where within the technical accounts revenues and costs from contracts that have no character of insurance policy in line with IFRS 4, are not included.

Foreign direct investment in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad express equity capital and reinvested profit.

All figures are given at prices and in methodology and organization structure of the current year.

Definitions

State budget expresses centralized financial fund of central government by which the governmental finances are created, divided and used.

Local budgets are compiled by local authorities (municipalities and higher territorial units) or by them established budgetary organizations and subsidized organizations which meet 50 % criterion.

Costs for particular period present the sum of costs on operation, financial transactions and extraordinary costs.

Profit/loss expresses the result of economic activity of reporting unit for the reference period. It is calculated as a subtraction of revenues from expenditures and has character of profit or loss. For statistical purposes it is given before taxation.

Liabilities express payment obligation of a debtor to domestic or foreign creditors. They express foreign investments for financing of current operation. Bank credits and short term-financial subsidies are excluded.

Turnover represent revenues from own products, services and revenues from merchan-

dise, which are realized by enterprise for all its activities. Data are aggregated by main economic activity of enterprise and are without VAT and excise duties.

Balance of payment contains the sum of all transactions (material as well financial) coming to the country and all transactions leaving the country abroad for the reference period.

Money M1 – a money aggregate (mass of money) in the narrower sense of the word consists of the currency in circulation (after deduction of cash kept in bank teller's departments) and demand deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund). Quantity of money in broader sense of the word – M2 (liquid liabilities) includes, in addition to all M1 components, also the so called "quasi money" QM i. e., time deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund) and foreign currency deposits (only deposits of residents converted by the actual exchange rate).

Capital market is a form of providing credits which residual maturity over one year. The number of series of the securities issued is given by the Act No. 566/2001 Code of Acts on Securities in wording of later regulation. Subscribed securities express the value of actually sold securities in a particular year. In 2009 high increase of the public securities number was caused by issue of two emissions of public securities.

Gross premium means all sums of premium adjusted by cancelled premium and by discounts provided on premium payable in accordance with insurance contracts during surveyed period, regardless of the compliance with the definition in IFRS 4.

Written premium is amount of premiums customers are required to pay for insurance policies written during accounting period. It means claims before their maturity period.

Net earned premium means the total sum of all premiums (reduced by an amount of reinsurers share) serving for coverage of risks and costs in surveyed period.

Value of new contracts means the gross premium in relation to the contracts with the commencement of their effect in surveyed period. Included is also value of new contracts for short-term contracts, i. e. contracts not valid at the end of the surveyed period (period of insurance < 1 year).

Claims mean costs on claims, including costs related to the insurance event for surveyed period in a gross amount, i. e. decreased neither by the reinsurer's share nor by the foreseeable amount of recoverable debts, to which the insurance company has the right in connection with claims.

Number of claims means the total number of insurance events, in relation to which at least one payment of claim was realized in surveyed period.

Unit-Linked means accepted life insurance connected with an investment fund.

Reinsurance means the performance of reinsurance activity by the insurance company or the branch of a foreign insurance company in accordance with paragraph 4 article 12 of the Act on Insurance.

Foreign direct investment presents the category of international investments which, reflects the objective of obtaining a lasting interest by a resident entity in one economy (“direct investor”) in an entity resident in an economy other than that of the investor (“direct investment enterprise”). The numerical guideline of ownership of 10 per cent of ordinary shares or voting stock determines the existence of a direct investment relationship. Direct investment involves both the initial transaction between the two entities and all subsequent capital transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated. Foreign direct investments include equity capital, reinvested profit and other capital connected with various credits operation between entities.

Source

Sources of published data on general government budgets are the national accounts and information from the Ministry of Finance of the SR.

Data source in financial sector is the National Bank of Slovakia and state statistical survey realized by the Statistical Office of the SR in this branch regardless of the number of employees.

All published data for the branch of non-financial corporations are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR.

T 12–1. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
 Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
PRÍJMY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	10 695,81	11 352,18	10 540,80	REVENUES OF THE STATE BUDGET
Daňové príjmy	8 571,95	9 023,59	8 024,32	Tax revenues
v tom				of which:
dane z príjmov, ziskov a kap. majetku	2 039,66	2 445,95	2 314,13	Income and capital taxes
v tom				of which:
daň z príjmov fyzických osôb	109,84	117,91	28,58	Personal income tax
v tom				of which:
daň zo závislej činnosti a funkčných požitkov z podnikania a inej samostatnej zárobkovej činnosti	1 385,14	1 639,77	1 468,11	Dependent activity income tax
výnos dane z príjmov poukázaný samospráve	174,22	202,36	188,65	Self-employment income tax
prevod podielu dane z príjmov FO na osobitný účet	-1 436,70	-1 709,18	-1 610,50	The return of income tax paid on self-government
daň z príjmov právnických osôb	-12,82	-15,04	-17,68	The transfer of the share of income tax of individuals the special account
prevod podielu dane z príjmov PO na osobitný účet	1 770,10	2 156,20	2 167,27	Corporate income tax
dane z príjmov vyberané zrážkou	-29,31	-34,14	-37,50	The transfer of the share of income taxes of legal persons in a special
daň z majetku	189,03	205,98	155,78	Withholding income tax
domáce dane na tovary a služby	2,01	1,39	0,72	Property taxes
v tom	6 494,67	6 537,68	5 681,07	Domestic taxes on goods and services
daň z pridanej hodnoty				of which:
spotrebné dane	4 513,65	4 632,52	3 846,40	Value added tax
dane z používania tovarov a z povolenia na výkon činnosti	1 980,98	1 905,16	1 834,59	Excise duties
dane z medzinárodného obchodu a transakcií	0,04	0,03	0,08	Taxes on use of goods and licence to activity performance
sankcie	33,82	36,81	27,19	Taxes on international trade and transactions
iné dane	1,79	1,76	1,21	Sanctions
Nedaňové príjmy	0	0	0	Other taxes
v tom	787,20	880,49	838,45	Non-tax revenues
príjmy z podnikania a vlastníctva majetku				of which:
administratívne a iné poplatky a platby	89,99	81,86	147,09	Enterprise revenues and property revenues
kapitálové príjmy	264,25	295,81	280,99	Administrative and other fees and payments
úroky z domácich úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	21,58	29,45	17,17	Capital revenues
úroky zo zahraničných úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	209,47	237,68	90,14	Interest on domestic credits, loans and deposits
iné nedaňové príjmy	0,29	0,48	4,58	Interest on foreign credits, loans and deposits
Granty a transfery	201,62	235,21	298,48	Other non-tax revenues
v tom	1 336,66	1 448,10	1 678,03	Grants and transfers
bežné granty a transfery				of which:
kapitálové granty a transfery	1 330,05	1 441,99	1 674,11	Current grants and transfers
Príjmy zo splácania úverov a pôžičiek a z predaja účastín	6,61	6,11	3,92	Capital grants and transfers
v tom				Revenues from credits and loans repayment and sale of shares
príjmy z domácich úverov a pôžičiek – istín	-	-	-	of which:
príjmy zo zahraničných úverov a pôžičiek – istín	-	-	-	From domestic credits and loans- principal
	-	-	-	From foreign credits and loans – principal

T 12–1. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget

dokončenie

End of table

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
VÝDAVKY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	11 476,71	12 056,62	13 332,04	EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET
Bežné výdavky	9 856,11	10 449,24	11 172,70	Current expenditures
v tom				of which:
mzdy, platy a ostatné osobné vyrovnaná	1 374,96	1 458,72	1 543,93	Wages, salaries, other compensation
poistné a príspevky zamestnancov do zdravotných a sociálnych poisťovní	428,21	467,21	497,36	Employees contributions to health and social insurance companies
tovary a ďalšie služby	1 315,03	1 411,64	1 487,64	Goods and other services
bežné transfery	5 742,14	6 226,74	6 881,07	Current transfers
z toho				of which:
príspevkovým organizáciám	199,10	197,56	212,27	Subsidized organizations
štátnym fondom	88,02	76,32	67,18	State funds
štátom platené poistné za zákonom určené skupiny osôb	1 079,47	1 208,55	1 398,22	Premium paid by government for selected persons by the law
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	1 596,03	1 634,01	1 778,80	Individuals and non-profit organizations
dotácie do nefinančných štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností, družstiev, fyzickým osobám, náklady na likvidáciu štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností	837,43	1 079,75	1 087,32	Grants to non-financial state-owned enterprises, joint-stock companies, co-operatives, natural persons, cost on winding-up of state companies, joint-stock companies
do iných subsektorov verejnej správy	976,48	1 011,29	1 208,60	On the other governmental level
Splácanie úrokov a ostatné platby súvisiace s úvermi	995,77	884,93	762,70	Interest repayment and others connected to credits
Kapitálové výdavky	1 620,60	1 107,38	2 159,34	Capital expenditure
v tom				of which:
obstarávanie kapitálových aktív	447,85	499,43	475,99	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	1 172,75	1 107,95	1 683,35	Capital transfers
v tom				of which:
v rámci subsektora	101,52	91,49	162,01	On the same governmental level
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	33,45	35,03	36,45	To the individuals and non-profit organizations
nefinančným subjektom	776,07	788,62	1 229,08	Non-financial organizations
do iných subsektorov verejnej správy	260,15	192,48	255,03	On the other governmental level
do zahraničia	1,56	0,33	0,78	To abroad
Poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účasť na majetku, splácanie istín	-	-	-	Granting credits or loans, equities, repayment of principals

T 12–2. Štruktúra príjmov a výdavkov miestnych rozpočtov podľa druhu
 Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Príjmy spolu	4 220,33	4 655,41	4 398,96	Revenues in total
v tom				of which:
daňové príjmy	1 919,77	2 193,62	2 149,60	Tax revenues
nedaňové príjmy	639,78	757,68	512,74	Non-tax revenues
granty a transfery	1 660,78	1 704,11	1 736,62	Grants and transfers
z toho				of which:
zo štátneho rozpočtu	1 149,24	1 214,99	1 440,77	from State budget
Výdavky spolu	4 233,19	4 713,17	4 709,43	Expenditures in total
v tom				of which:
bežné výdavky	3 397,17	3 700,16	3 645,21	Current expenditures
z toho				of which:
mzdy, poistné, nákup tovarov a služieb	2 709,22	2 964,85	2 862,31	Wages, insurance, purchase of goods and services
bežné transfery jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	121,22	132,74	140,77	Current transfers to individuals and non-profit organizations
ostatné bežné transfery	533,56	563,20	607,68	Others current transfers
kapitálové výdavky	836,02	1 013,01	1 064,22	Capital expenditures
v tom				of which:
obstaranie kapitálových aktív	765,72	892,15	937,78	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	70,30	120,86	126,44	Capital transfers

T 12–3. Vybrané ukazovatele za nefinančné korporácie podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
 Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Intervaly počtu zamestnancov	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Intervals of number of employees
Výsledok hospodárenia			Profit / loss
Spolu	7 289,40	5 607,19	Total
Malé podniky	2 059,40	2 506,76	Small enterprises
0 – 9	821,90	1 124,53	0 – 9
10 – 19	676,80	1 223,31	10 – 19
20 – 49	560,70	158,92	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	1 172,90	579,94	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	1 172,90	579,94	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	4 057,10	2 520,49	Large enterprises
250 – 499	335,20	39,03	250 – 499
500 – 999	442,30	188,12	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	3 279,60	2 293,34	1 000 and more
Výnosy			Revenues
Spolu	162 938,95	134 913,74	Total
Malé podniky	46 189,74	39 176,37	Small enterprises
0 – 9	17 125,49	11 070,49	0 – 9
10 – 19	14 838,88	15 800,28	10 – 19
20 – 49	14 225,37	12 305,60	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	33 790,97	28 439,89	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	33 790,97	28 439,89	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	82 958,24	67 297,50	Large enterprises
250 – 499	14 661,39	11 691,70	250 – 499
500 – 999	11 107,28	10 518,89	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	57 189,57	45 086,89	1 000 and more

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–4. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
 Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit / loss		Náklady Costs		NACE Rev. 2
	2008	2009 ¹⁾	2008	2009 ¹⁾	
	Spolu v tom	7 289,40	5 607,1	155 649,55	
Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	60,93	-111,59	3 138,45	2 317,66	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
z toho poľnohospodárstvo	46,34	-114,40	2 653,48	1 983,03	of which: Agriculture
Priemysel spolu	3 710,10	2 376,57	77 277,96	59 230,16	Industry total
Ťažba a dobývanie	128,68	122,57	542,66	497,41	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	1 979,40	475,09	64 969,86	47 737,77	Manufacturing
vyroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	26,49	136,50	4 637,03	3 634,87	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
vyroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	120,76	-27,73	5 399,95	3 902,80	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
vyroba chemikálií, chemických produktov, základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	33,58	-45,08	2 746,02	2 198,43	Manufacture of chemicals and chem. products, basic pharm.products and pharm. preparations
vyroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	639,46	-8,44	8 741,37	5 999,33	Manufacture of basic metals. fabricated metal products excl. machinery and equipment
vyroba motorových vozidiel, návesov, prívesov	481,71	-9,68	18 362,78	11 962,67	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 557,45	1 726,57	10 818,08	10 030,43	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	44,57	52,34	947,36	964,55	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
Stavebníctvo	262,38	391,13	8 327,93	7 135,78	Construction
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	1 119,49	1 360,88	41 158,09	36 690,90	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Doprava a skladovanie	24,95	-21,56	7 926,12	7 110,28	Transportation and storage
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	-9,39	-26,70	900,26	807,19	Accommodation, food and beverage service activities
Informácie a komunikácie	940,31	727,89	4 448,32	4 192,18	Information and communication
Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností, odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti; administratívne a podporné služby	1 168,02	921,98	8 745,47	8 585,96	Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and supporting activities
Vzdelávanie	4,47	-11,41	108,91	18,28	Education
Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	-2,78	-12,27	1 922,98	2 011,44	Human health and social work activities
Umenie, zábava, rekreácia a ostatné činnosti	10,92	12,27	1 695,06	1 206,72	Arts, entertainment and recreations activities

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–4. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
 Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations
dokončenie
v mil. EurEnd of table
Mill. EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar Turnover		Závazky Liabilities		NACE Rev. 2
	2008	2009 ¹⁾	2008	2009 ¹⁾	
Spolu	23 480,14	120 273,04	37 960,61	41 055,78	Total
v tom					of which:
Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	750,88	1 499,60	944,41	703,78	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
z toho poľnohospodárstvo	542,40	1 205,90	861,35	624,52	of which: Agriculture
Priemysel spolu	4 770,48	54 761,04	14 848,94	14 759,09	Industry total
Ťažba a dobývanie	51,80	524,34	270,44	235,42	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	4 255,52	42 592,94	10 526,65	10 333,81	Manufacturing
výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	370,40	3 500,27	1 083,95	999,74	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	0,62	2 812,25	403,20	551,20	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
výroba chemikálií, chemických produktov, základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	108,08	1 911,45	487,91	457,01	Manufacture of chemicals and chem. products, basic pharm.products and pharm. preparations
výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	1 142,28	5 481,27	1 844,73	1 659,98	Manufacture of basic metals. fabricated metal products excl. machinery and equipment
výroba motorových vozidiel, návesov, prívesov	82,86	10 239,27	1 930,97	2 234,80	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	226,30	10 803,71	3 705,83	3 786,81	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	236,86	840,05	346,02	403,05	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
Stavebníctvo	3 530,48	6 892,69	2 593,42	2 372,49	Construction
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	4 385,14	36 165,81	9 075,78	9 565,25	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Doprava a skladovanie	950,96	5 042,36	2 018,22	2 189,73	Transportation and storage
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	673,32	722,98	342,90	231,42	Accommodation, food and beverage service activities
Informácie a komunikácie	1 365,56	4 579,67	1 573,25	1 395,05	Information and communication
Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností, odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti; administratívne a podporné služby	5 806,52	7 216,66	5 512,84	8 652,36	Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and supporting activities
Vzdelávanie	124,10	95,18	38,32	154,20	Education
Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	517,64	1 855,16	716,17	748,84	Human health and social work activities
Umenie, zábava, rekreácia a ostatné činnosti	605,06	1 441,89	296,36	283,57	Arts, entertainment and recreations activities

¹⁾predbežné údaje¹⁾Preliminary data

T 12–5. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele finančných korporácií
 Selected financial indicators of financial corporations

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Finančný sektor Financial sector						
Náklady	19 881	19 624	21 796	29 152	20 572	Costs
Výnosy	20 722	19 240	22 410	28 509	21 421	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	841	–383	614	–643	849	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	57 287	50 926	57 843	65 206	58 435	Liabilities
Peňažníctvo Banking						
Náklady	11 874	12 052	14 091	18 655	12 814	Costs
Výnosy	12 379	11 285	14 130	18 110	13 257	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	505	–767	39	–545	443	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	55 756	49 881	56 667	63 935	57 203	Liabilities
Nebankové finančné inštitúcie Non-banking financial institutions						
Náklady	3 235	2 930	3 118	4 989	2 694	Costs
Výnosy	3 485	3 134	3 383	4 860	2 832	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	250	204	265	–129	138	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	525	463	712	828	775	Liabilities
Poistovníctvo Insurance						
Náklady	4 772	4 641	4 587	5 507	5 064	Costs
Výnosy	4 858	4 821	4 897	5 539	5 332	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	86	180	310	32	268	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	1 007	583	464	443	456	Liabilities

T 12–6. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.

Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Aktíva	14 947	14 141	20 346	Assets
Zlato	715	691	781	Gold
Pohľadávky voči MMF	5	35	446	Claims to IMF
Pohľadávky celkom	1 132	204	2 805	Claims total
Pohľadávky – tuzemsko	101	80	2 130	Claims – domestic
peňažné finančné inštitúcie	91	70	2 119	Monetary financial institutions
nepeňažné finančné inštitúcie	10	10	11	Non-monetary financial institutions
Pohľadávky – ostatné členské štáty EMU	35	98	444	Claims – other participating EMU member states
peňažné finančné inštitúcie	35	98	444	monetary financial institutions
nepeňažné finančné inštitúcie	0	0	0	non-monetary financial institutions
Pohľadávky – zvyšok sveta	996	26	231	Claims – rest of the world
peňažné finančné inštitúcie	996	26	231	Monetary financial institutions
nepeňažné finančné inštitúcie	0	0	0	Non-monetary financial institutions
Cenné papiere	12 649	12 687	12 781	Securities
Akcie a majetkové účasti	26	25	62	Shares and participating interest
Ostatné aktíva	240	499	3 471	Other assets
Pasíva	14 947	14 151	20 346	Liabilities
Emisia obeživa	5 150	2 556	7 597	Currency in circulation
Závazky voči MMF	0	0	371	Liabilities to IMF
Vklady a prijaté úvery celkom	11 029	15 150	16 330	Deposits and loans total
Vklady a prijaté úvery – tuzemsko	10 858	14 779	1 265	Deposits and loans – domestic
peňažné finančné inštitúcie	10 819	14 739	1 198	Monetary financial institutions
nepeňažné finančné inštitúcie	39	40	57	Non-monetary financial institutions
Vklady a prijaté úvery ostatné členské štáty EMU	83	79	14 638	Deposits and loans – other participating EMU member states
peňažné finančné inštitúcie	83	79	14 638	Monetary financial institutions
nepeňažné finančné inštitúcie	0	0	0	Non-monetary financial institutions
Vklady a prijaté úvery – zvyšok sveta	88	282	427	Deposits and loans – rest of the world
peňažné finančné inštitúcie	61	254	414	Monetary financial institutions
nepeňažné finančné inštitúcie	27	28	13	Non-monetary financial institutions
Emitované dlhové cenné papiere	2 248	1 002	0	Debt securities issued
Ostatné pasíva	177	181	404	Other liabilities
Kapitál a opravné položky z toho	-3 657	-4 738	-4 356	Capital and provisions of which:
opravné položky	3	3	3	Provisions
+ zisk / - strata bežného roka	-646	-1 227	71	Profit (+) / lost (-) of the year
neuhradená strata minulých rokov	-4 062	-4 708	-5 085	Accumulated losses from previous years

T 12–7. Aktíva a pasíva komerčných bánk k 31. 12.

Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Aktíva spolu	55 115	62 839	53 011	Total assets
v tom				of which:
pokladnica	607	1 195	705	Cash
rezervy v Národnej banke Slovenska	584	1 756	501	Reserves in the National Bank of Slovakia
bežné účty peňažných ústavov	172	654	257	Current accounts of money institutions
termínované vklady	2 795	3 399	3 738	Time deposits
úvery klientom	24 152	30 917	29 772	Credits to clients
prechodné nelikvidné pohľadávky	–	–	–	Temporary non-liquid claims
cenné papiere v zásobe	6 045	7 664	5 857	Securities in stock
hmotný a nehmotný majetok	903	919	835	Tangible and intangible fixed assets
ostatné aktíva	19 857	16 335	11 346	Other assets
Pasíva spolu	55 115	62 839	53 011	Total liabilities
v tom				of which:
účty emisného ústavu Národnej banky Slovenska	93	70	1 670	Payment to the National Bank of Slovakia
účty štátnej pokladnice	3 449	3 286	1 970	Payments to the Treasury
účty ostatných peňažných ústavov	684	3 392	936	Payments to other money institutions
termínované vklady a pôžičky peňažných ústavov	6 658	5 829	2 368	Time and savings deposits and loans from money institutions
vklady klientov	34 545	36 978	35 617	Deposits of clients
dočasné účty	–	–	–	Temporary accounts
rezervy a kapitál	1 660	2 224	5 251	Reserves and capital
ostatné pasíva	8 026	11 060	5 199	Other liabilities

T 12–8. Príspevok tuzemských peňažných finančných inštitúcií k menovým agregátom a protipoložkám eurozóny (stav ku koncu obdobia)

Contribution of domestic monetary financial institutions to the Euro monetary aggregates and Counterparts of M3 (as of the end of period)

v mil. Eur				Mill. EUR
Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Aktíva				Assets
Pohľadávky voči rezidentom	41 507	45 949	46 134	Domestic credits
pohľadávky voči verejnej správe	14 726	15 083	13 793	Credits to general government
pohľadávky voči ostatným rezidentom	26 781	30 866	32 341	Credits to other residents
úvery nefinančným spoločnostiam	13 470	15 478	14 942	Loans granted to non-financial corporations
úvery domácnostiam	10 101	12 613	13 948	Loans granted to households
Čisté zahraničné aktíva	4 390	977	5 302	Net foreign assets
Fixné aktíva	1 098	1 095	998	Fixed assets
Pasíva				Liabilities
Peňažný agregát M1	20 791	19 096	24 478	Narrow money M1
Obeživo ¹⁾	4 620	1 427	6 984	Currency in circulation ¹⁾
vklady a prijaté úvery splatné na požiadanie	16 170	17 669	17 494	Overnight deposits
Peňažný agregát M2	33 982	36 010	37 821	Intermediate money M2
vklady a prijaté úvery s dohodnutou splatnosťou do 2 rokov ²⁾	12 869	16 612	12 676	Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years ²⁾
vklady s výpovednou lehotou do 3 mesiacov	322	301	668	Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months
Peňažný agregát M3	35 491	36 912	38 872	Broad money M3
podielové listy podielových fondov peňažného trhu	1 955	1 449	1 723	Money market funds shares /units
REPO operácie	0	0	0	Repurchase agreements
vydané dlhové cenné papiere do 2 rokov	-447	-547	-673	Debt securities up to 2 years
Dlhodobé finančné pasíva	2 488	2 379	2 097	Long-term financial liabilities
vklady a prijaté úvery s dohodnutou splatnosťou nad 2 roky	2 446	2 624	3 855	Deposits with agreed maturity over 2 years
vklady s výpovednou lehotou nad 3 mesiace	780	777	784	Deposits redeemable at notice over 3 months
vydané dlhové cenné papiere nad 2 roky	-2 084	-2 593	-4 751	Debt securities over 2 years
kapitál, rezervy a opravné položky	1 346	1 570	2 208	Capital and reserves

¹⁾ obeživo zahŕňa podiel Národnej banky Slovenska na euro bankovkách vydaných Eurosystemom

²⁾ vrátane vkladov prijatých ústrednou štátnou správou

¹⁾ Currency in circulation comprises the National bank Slovakia share of euro banknotes issued in the Eurosystem

²⁾ Including deposits placed with central government

T 12–9. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky
 Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2008		2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	
Obchodná bilancia	-713,9	-1 007,5	1 186,8	Trade balance
v tom				of which:
vývoz (f. o. b.)	49 543,6	69 921,8	39 715,5	Exports (f. o. b.)
dovoz (f. o. b.)	50 257,5	70 929,3	38 528,7	Imports (f. o. b.)
Bilancia služieb	-487,2	-687,7	-1 246,1	Services balance
v tom				of which:
príjmy za služby	6 001,3	8 469,6	4 521,7	Receipts services
v tom				of which:
doprava	2 061,4	2 909,3	1 345,0	Transport
cestovný ruch	1 830,7	2 583,7	1 674,5	Tourism
ostatné služby	2 109,2	2 976,6	1 502,2	Other
výdavky na služby	6 488,5	9 157,3	5 767,8	Expenditures on services
v tom				of which:
doprava	1 739,1	2 454,4	1 249,9	Transport
cestovný ruch	1 524,0	2 150,9	1 504,1	Travel
ostatné služby	3 225,4	4 552,0	3 013,8	Other
Bilancia výnosov	-2 295,0	-3 238,9	-1 287,9	Income balance
v tom				of which:
úroky	-727,8	-1 027,2	-13,7	Interests
v tom				of which:
inkasá	906,0	1 278,7	727,6	Income
platby	1 633,8	2 305,9	741,3	Payments
investície	-2 858,2	-4 033,8	-2 737,9	Investment
v tom				of which:
inkasá	92,8	131,0	42,6	Income
platby	2 951,0	4 164,8	2 416,5	Payments
kompenzácia zamestnancov	1 291,0	1 822,1	1 099,7	Compensations of employees
v tom				of which:
inkasá	1 394,1	1 967,6	1 200,0	Income
platby	103,1	145,5	100,3	Payments
Bežné transfery	-893,4	-1 260,9	-676,2	Current transfers
v tom				of which:
oficiálne	-174,0	-245,5	-198,2	Official
súkromné	-719,4	-1 015,4	-478,0	Private
Bežný účet	-4 389,5	-6 195,0	-2 023,4	Current account

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–9. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky
 Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2008		2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	
Kapitálové transfery	806,2	1 137,8	463,9	Capital transfers
Čistý stredno a dlhodobý finančný účet	3 920,1	5 531,4	-1 855,4	Net MLT financial account
v tom				of which:
priame zahraničné investície	2 236,1	3 155,9	-346,7	Foreign direct investment
portfóliové investície	1 552,0	2 190,3	-662,1	Portfolio investment
				Credits received from
úvery prijaté zo zahraničia	586,3	826,4	18,5	abroad
úvery poskytnuté do zahraničia	-454,3	-641,2	-865,1	Credits granted abroad
Čistý krátkodobý finančný účet	1 220,1	1 721,9	4 813,8	Net short-term financial account
				Total capital and financial account
Kapitálový a finančný účet	5 946,4	8 391,1	3 422,3	account
Chyby a omyly	-1 669,6	-2 347,2	-1 965,5	Errors and omissions
Celková bilancia	-112,7	-151,1	-566,6	Overall balance
Zmena rezerv (-, vzrast)	112,7	151,1	566,6	Change in reserve (-, inc.)
zlato	0,0	0,0	0,0	Gold
držba osobitných práv čerpania	-0,1	-0,2	0,0	Special drawing rights
devízové aktíva	145,2	194,0	583,5	Foreign exchange assets
rezervná pozícia v MMF	-32,4	-42,7	-16,9	Reserve position in the IMF

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–10. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky
 Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2008		2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	
Kapitálové transfery	806,2	1 137,8	463,9	Capital transfers
Priame investície	2 235,1	3 155,9	-346,7	Direct investment
SR v zahraničí	-182,9	-258,0	-310,9	SR abroad
v SR	2 419,0	3 413,9	-35,8	In SR
Portfóliové investície	1 552,0	2 190,3	-662,1	Portfolio investment
SR v zahraničí	136,5	192,6	-1 494,6	SR abroad
v SR	1 415,5	1 997,7	832,5	In SR
Ostatný dlhodobý finančný účet	132,0	185,2	-846,6	Other long-term financial account
aktíva	-454,3	-641,2	-865,1	Assets
vláda	0,0	0,0	0,0	Government
čerpanie	0,0	0,0	0,0	Disbursements
splátky	0,0	0,0	0,0	Repayments
komerčné banky	-461,8	-651,7	-850,2	Commercial banks
čerpanie	-1 494,9	-2 109,8	-1 633,5	Disbursements
splátky	1 033,1	1 458,1	783,3	Repayments
podniky	7,5	10,5	-14,9	Enterprises
zvyšujúce aktíva	-28,4	-40,1	-34,3	Disbursements
znižujúce aktíva	35,9	50,6	19,4	Repayments
pasíva	586,3	826,4	18,5	Liabilities
vláda	-8,1	-12,5	-216,5	Government
čerpanie	84,4	118,8	3,3	Disbursements
EXIMBANK	0,0	0,0	0,0	EXIMBANK
EIB	0,0	0,0	0,0	EIB
ostatné	84,4	118,8	3,3	Other
splátky	-92,5	-131,3	-219,8	Repayments
komerčné banky	99,1	139,9	189,3	Commercial Banks
čerpanie	1 876,0	2 647,6	1 473,8	Disbursements
splátky	-1 776,9	-2 507,7	-1 284,5	Repayments
podniky	495,3	699,0	45,7	Enterprises
zvyšujúce pasíva	1 511,1	2 132,6	1 085,7	Disbursements
znižujúce pasíva	-1 015,8	-1 433,6	-1 040,0	Repayments

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–10. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky
 Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2008		2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mil. Eur Mill. EUR	
Krátkodobý finančný účet	1 220,1	1 721,9	4 813,8	Short-term financial account
bankové aktíva	379,4	535,4	-1 313,6	Banking assets
bankové pasíva	1 800,4	2 541,1	-8 070,6	Banking liabilities
podnikové aktíva	-464,5	-655,6	-304,3	Enterprises assets
podnikové pasíva	-548,3	-773,9	217,0	Enterprises liabilities
ostatné aktíva	0,0	0,0	-571,8	Other assets
ostatné pasíva	53,1	74,9	14 857,1	Other liabilities
Kapitálový a finančný účet	5 946,4	8 391,1	3 422,3	Total capital and financial account

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data
T 12–11. Priemerné úrokové sadzby vkladov a úverov podľa sektorov
 Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2008		2009		Indicator
	Spolu Total	z toho/of which:	Spolu Total	z toho/of which:	
		obyvateľstvo Population		obyvateľstvo Population	
Z vkladov					Of deposits
Spolu	1,90	2,27	0,90	1,27	Total
Základná úroková sadzba	2,50	2,50	1,00	1,00	Basic interest rate
Netermínované	0,53	0,64	0,22	0,34	Sight deposits
Termínované	2,89	3,18	1,19	1,91	Time deposits
krátkodobé	2,90	3,30	1,01	1,30	Short-term
strednodobé	3,37	3,39	2,85	2,91	Medium-term
dlhodobé	2,56	2,54	2,26	2,45	Long-term
Z úverov					Of credits
Spolu	6,57	8,17	5,23	7,78	Total
Základná úroková sadzba	2,50	2,50	1,00	1,00	Basic interest rate
Krátkodobé	6,51	16,81	4,96	16,23	Short-term
Strednodobé	7,51	12,04	5,43	11,83	Medium-term
Dlhodobé	6,33	7,03	5,26	6,75	Long-term

T 12–12. Prehľad o úveroch a vkladoch k 31. 12.
Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	Úvery		Vklady		Indicator
	2008	2009	2008	2009	
Podľa odvetví					By branch
Spolu	31 679	31 876	40 470	36 882	Total
v tom					of which:
poľnohospodárstvo, polovníctvo, rybolov	380	378	212	217	Agriculture, hunting and fishing
ťažba nerastných surovín	54	60	88	69	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	3 454	3 122	1 838	1 555	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	624	669	723	763	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	906	1 110	856	828	Construction
obchod, hotely, reštaurácie	4 469	4 191	3 202	2 605	Trade, hotels and restaurants
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 376	1 405	917	689	Transport, storage, post and telecommunications
ostatné verejné služby ¹⁾	20 416	20 941	32 634	30 154	Other public services ¹⁾
z toho					of which:
finančné sprostredkovanie	2 082	1 396	2 249	2 311	Financial Intermediation
nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	3 736	3 908	2 296	2 091	Real estate, renting and business activities
činnosti domácností a obyvateľstvo	11 740	13 032	21 516	20 968	Private households with employed persons
Podľa sektorov ESNÚ95					By sectors ESA95
Spolu	31 679	31 876	40 470	36 882	Total
v tom					of which:
národné hospodárstvo	30 379	30 766	39 204	35 486	National economy
v tom					of which:
nefinančné korporácie	15 027	14 531	10 542	8 984	Non-financial corporations
v tom					of which:
verejné	1 210	1 238	1 084	872	Public
súkromné	10 705	9 968	7 025	6 078	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	3 112	3 325	2 433	2 034	Under foreign control
finančné korporácie	1 915	1 372	1 986	2 069	Financial corporations
verejná správa	774	864	3 745	1 981	Public administration
domácnosti	12 473	13 777	22 347	21 857	Households
v tom					of which:
domácnosti (živnosti)	655	630	991	835	Households (small businesses)
obyvateľstvo	11 818	13 147	21 356	21 022	Population
neziskové inštitúcie	190	222	584	595	Non-profit organizations
zahraničie (nerezidenti)	1 300	1 110	1 266	1 396	Abroad (non-residents)
Podľa druhu					By type
Spolu	31 679	31 876	40 470	36 882	Total
krátkodobé	8 703	7 395	36 532	30 736	Short-term
strednodobé	5 75	6 026	1 730	3 646	Medium-term
dlhodobé	17 218	18 453	2 208	2 500	Long-term

¹⁾ z vkladov najvyšší podiel tvoria vklady obyvateľstva (fyzické osoby)

¹⁾ Deposits of the population (persons) represent the largest share in this heading

T 12–13. Prehľad o vkladoch obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2009	Indicator
Vklady spolu	21 022	Deposits in total
Podľa druhu		By type
netermínované	7 770	Sight deposits
termínované	13 252	Time deposits
Podľa časového hľadiska		By time
krátkodobé	7 792	Short-term
strednodobé	3 434	Medium-term
dlhodobé	2 026	Long-term
Podľa meny		By currency
domáca mena	20 586	Domestic currency
cudzia mena	436	Foreign currency

T 12–14. Priemerné devízové kurzy (stred)
Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)

	Množstvo meny Quantity of currency	2006	2007	2008	2009	Country
Austrália	1 AUD	22,36	20,67	18,12	1,773	Australia
Japonsko	100 JPY	25,56	20,98	20,71	130,34	Japan
Kanada	1 CAD	26,20	23,02	20,12	1,585	Canada
Maďarsko	100 HUF	14,11	13,44	12,46	280,32	Hungary
Nórsko	1 NOK	4,63	4,21	3,83	8,728	Norway
Poľsko	1 PLN	9,56	8,93	8,94	4,328	Austria
Spojené štáty	1 USD	29,72	24,71	21,35	1,395	United States
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 GBP	54,62	49,43	39,52	0,891	United Kingdom
Švédsko	1 SEK	4,02	3,65	3,27	10,619	Sweden
Švajčiarsko	1 CHF	23,69	20,57	19,71	1,510	Switzerland
EMÚ	1 EUR	37,25	33,78	31,29	30,126	EMU

T 12–15. Bankový sektor
 Banking sector

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Počet komerčných bánk k 1. 1. Number of commercial banks as of January 1				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	24	24	26	26	Banks total
v tom					of which:
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	2	2	1	1	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	7	7	7	7	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahra- ničnou majetkovou účasťou	5	5	6	5	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	7	7	9	10	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	3	3	3	3	Building saving banks
	Štruktúra komerčných bánk k 1. 1. (%) Structure of commercial banks as of January 1 (per cent)				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	Banks total
v tom					of which:
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	8,3	8,3	3,9	3,9	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	29,2	29,2	26,9	26,9	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahra- ničnou majetkovou účasťou	20,8	20,8	23,1	19,2	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	29,2	29,2	34,6	38,5	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	12,5	12,5	11,5	11,5	Building saving banks

T 12–16. Kapitálový trh
Capital market

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Počet sérií emisií cenných papierov Number of issues of securities					
Spolu v tom	289	229	179	156	102	Total of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	29	21	29	25	26	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	1	1	2	1	2	Public securities
bankové obligácie	1	2	–	1	1	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	27	18	27	23	23	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	173	195	148	130	74	Shares
Podielové listy	87	13	2	1	2	Participating certificates of which:
v tom						
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Open end mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Close end mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	87	13	2	1	2	Co-operative participating certificates
	Počet kusov cenných papierov (tis.) Number of securities (thous.)					
Spolu v tom	7 624	39 377	37 590	18 948	3 007 835	Total of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	458	543	948	484	3 000 109	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	400	400	800	400	3 000 000	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	2	–	3	6	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	58	141	148	81	103	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	4 726	38 610	36 628	18 453	7 693	Shares
Podielové listy	2 440	224	14	11	33	Participating certificates of which:
v tom						
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	2 440	224	14	11	33	Co-operative participating certificates

T 12–16. Kapitálový trh
 Capital market

 dokončenie
 v mil. Eur

 End of table
 Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Hodnota emisie upísaných cenných papierov Value of issues of securities subscribed					
Spolu	4 803,30	1 073,12	1 992,54	21 913,13	2 968,85	Total
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	531,00	413,47	1 485,30	599,31	2 523,47	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	244,60	263,56	1 177,49	425,64	2 410,10	Public securities
bankové obligácie	33,20	7,47	–	7,46	6,00	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie						Industrial bonds and
a ostatné	253,20	142,44	307,81	166,21	107,47	other bonds
Akcie	4 222,10	656,28	507,20	21 313,49	444,54	Shares
Podielové listy	50,20	3,39	0,04	0,33	0,84	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	50,20	3,39	0,04	0,33	0,84	Co-operative participating certificates
	Hodnota vydaných cenných papierov Value of securities issued					
Spolu	5 973,10	2 195,99	3 529,05	22 961,16	3 634,83	Total
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	1 651,20	1 525,53	3 021,40	1 647,27	3 182,62	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	1 327,80	1 327,76	2 655,51	1 327,76	3 000,00	Public securities
bankové obligácie	33,20	7,47	–	9,96	6,00	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie						Industrial bonds and
a ostatné	290,20	190,30	365,89	309,55	176,62	other bonds
Akcie	4 229,70	663,02	507,20	21 313,53	451,10	Shares
Podielové listy	92,20	7,44	0,45	0,36	1,11	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	92,20	7,44	0,45	0,36	1,11	Co-operative participating certificates

T 12-17. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky k 31. 12.

Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. Eur)	17 716,7	21 887,9	24 307,1	26 803,1	30 380,1	Foreign direct investments (mill. EUR)
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. USD)	20 988,5	28 832,2	34 714,6	37 758,7	43 765,6	Foreign direct investments (mill. USD)
Kurz (Eur/USD)	1,1847	1,3173	1,4693	1,4087	1,4406	Exchange rate (EUR/USD)

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12-18. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky podľa krajiny investora a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.

Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície spolu	24 307,1	26 803,1	30 380,1	Foreign direct investments in total
podľa krajiny pôvodu				By country of origin
Holandsko	7 513,1	5 339,2	8 452,6	Netherlands
Rakúsko	3 247,9	3 818,6	4 380,2	Austria
Taliano	1 223,9	3 630,8	1 579,0	Italy
Nemecko	4 051,4	3 474,0	4 651,7	Germany
Maďarsko	1 795,5	2 072,5	1 950,0	Hungary
Česko	1 436,0	2 062,1	1 782,2	Czech Republic
Cyprus	728,7	1 327,9	1 113,3	Cyprus
Luxembursko	596,1	954,5	740,0	Luxembourg
Kórejská republika	710,5	710,3	711,2	Republic of Korea
Spojené štáty	493,1	708,5	590,5	United States
Francúzsko	793,3	544,5	1 017,5	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	451,3	400,8	597,5	United Kingdom
ostatné krajiny	1 266,38	1 759,31	2 814,4	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností	24 307,1	26 803,1	30 380,1	By selected economic activities
priemyselná výroba	10 200,9	10 631,8	–	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	4 049,0	5 058,5	–	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	349,9	298,6	–	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	2 383,6	2 181,8	–	Wholesale, retail trade
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 228,8	1 437,5	–	Transport, storage, and communications
finančné sprostredkovanie	4 449,7	1 023,1	–	Financial intermediation
nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 088,0	1 023,1	–	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné kategórie	557,2	600,3	–	Other categories
podľa sektorov	24 307,1	26 803,1	30 380,1	By sectors:
bankový sektor	3 171,8	4 270,7	4 323,4	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	21 135,4	22 532,4	26 056,7	Enterprise sector

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–19. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Priame investície (mil. Eur)	625,0	1 068,9	1 262,3	1 334,7	2 364,3	Direct investments (mill. EUR)
Priame investície (mil. USD)	740,4	1 408,0	1 854,8	1 880,3	3 406,0	Direct investments (mill. USD)

T 12–20. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí podľa krajiny investovania a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	v mil. Eur			Mill. EUR
Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
Priame investície spolu podľa krajiny investovania	1 262,3	1 334,7	2 364,3	Direct investments in total
Česko	655,6	578,8	964,1	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	110,3	204,0	129,2	Austria
Luxembursko	173,8	168,4	164,2	Luxembourg
Spojené kráľovstvo	69,8	80,5	71,6	United Kingdom
Rusko	29,4	48,3	23,4	Russian Federation
Poľsko	37,0	47,5	37,1	Poland
Ukrajina	24,9	43,6	70,2	Ukraine
Lichtenštajsko	8,2	26,8	29,5	Liechtenstein
Slovinsko	14,0	15,6	15,5	Slovenia
Španielsko	0,0	14,4	11,8	Spain
Cyprus	35,6	14,1	369,7	Cyprus
ostatné krajiny	103,81	92,67	478,0	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností	1 262,3	1 334,7	2 364,3	By selected economic activities:
ťažba nerastných surovín	14,9	45,2	–	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	207,9	262,7	–	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	115,8	55,5	–	Electricity, gas and water supply
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	147,5	75,1	–	Wholesale, retail trade
finančné sprostredkovanie	283,1	358,3	–	Financial intermediation
nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	441,1	507,8	–	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	52,1	30,1	–	Other activities
podľa sektorov	1 262,3	1 334,7	2 364,3	By sectors:
bankový sektor	37,2	26,9	40,6	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	1 225,2	1 307,8	2 323,7	Enterprise sector

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–21. Poist'ovne licencované v Slovenskej republike k 31. 12.
Insurance companies licensed in the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Počet poisťovní spolu	23	23	20	Insurance companies in total
v tom				of which:
bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	2	2	1	Excluding foreign investment
so zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	21	21	19	Including foreign investment

T 12–22. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele za poisťovníctvo
Selected financial indicators for insurance

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
				Mill. EUR
Výnosy neživotného poistenia spolu	858	888	899	Receipts from non-life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
čisté zaslúžené poistné	667	700	711	Net earned premium
Náklady neživotného poistenia spolu	714	781	806	Costs of non-life insurance in total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	293	325	363	Claims cost
Hospodársky výsledok neživotného poistenia	144	107	93	Profit/loss in non-life insurance
Výnosy životného poistenia spolu	1 183	1 254	318	Receipts from life insurance in total
z toho				of which:
čisté zaslúžené poistné	794	878	916	Net earned premium
Náklady životného poistenia spolu	1 107	1 222	1 257	Costs of life insurance in total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	350	462	553	Claims cost
Hospodársky výsledok životného poistenia	76	32	61	Profit/loss in life insurance
Nová produkcia	627	679	593	Value of new contracts
Technické rezervy (životné a neživotné poistenie)	3 608	3 476	3 626	Technical provision (life and non-life)
Rezerva na krytie záväzkov z investovania finančných prostriedkov v mene poistených	–	321	449	Provision for contracts where the insured bears investment risk

T 12–23. Poistné
Premium

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Technické poistné	1 904	2 100	1 986	Gross premium
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	959	1 001	957	Non-life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
poistenie úrazu a choroby	27	32	32	Accidents and health insurance
poistenie škôd na pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch	292	308	294	Insurance of land transport means
poistenie škôd na iných ako pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch a poistenie dopravy tovaru	7	8	6	Insurance of other than land transport means and insurance of goods in transit
poistenie majetku	211	219	227	Insurance of property damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu spôsobenú prevádzkou motorového vozidla	322	321	285	Motor vehicle third party liability insurance
poistenie zodpovednosti dopravcu	10	10	9	Carrier's liability insurance
všeobecné poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	53	58	52	General liability insurance for damage
poistenie úveru, kaucie a rôznych finančných strát	10	12	13	Credit, surety and various financial losses insurance
poistenie právnej ochrany	3	3	3	Legal expenses insurance
asistenčné poistenie	24	25	24	Assistance insurance
aktívne zaistenie	0	5	12	Reinsurance accepted
životné poistenie spolu	945	1 099	1 029	Life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	700	733	726	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	24	21	19	Pension insurance
Unit-Linked	221	345	284	Unit-Linked
predpísané poistné v hrubej výške	1 797	1 829	1 881	Gross written premium
v tom				of which
neživotné poistenie spolu	959	932	956	Non-life insurance
životné poistenie spolu	838	897	925	Life insurance

T 12–24. Poistné plnenia
 Insurance claims

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Poistné plnenia (počet)	976 404	990 859	974 883	Claims in total (number)
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	432 846	434 028	422 641	Non-life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
poistenie úrazu a choroby	33 240	34 427	28 100	Accidents and health insurance
poistenie škôd na pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch	141 387	147 570	145 257	Insurance of land transport means
poistenie škôd na iných ako pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch a poistenie dopravy tovaru	365	676	743	Insurance of other than land transport means and insurance of goods in transit
poistenie majetku	80 411	72 153	62 628	Insurance of property damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu spôsobenú prevádzkou motorového vozidla	128 034	132 642	135 244	Motor vehicle third party liability insurance
poistenie zodpovednosti dopravcu	830	788	964	Carrier's liability insurance
všeobecné poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	22 994	23 055	22 271	General liability insurance for damage
poistenie úveru, kaucie a rôznych finančných strát	1 998	1 327	6 608	Credit, surety and various financial losses insurance
poistenie právnej ochrany	373	418	505	Legal expenses insurance
asistenčné poistenie	23 214	20 944	20 295	Assistance insurance
aktívne zaistenie	–	28	26	Reinsurance accepted
životné poistenie spolu	543 558	556 831	552 242	Life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	479 723	503 735	481 167	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	21 920	15 945	13 524	Pension insurance
Unit-Linked	41 915	37 151	57 551	Unit-Linked

T 12–24. Poistné plnenia
 Insurance claims

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Plnenia spolu	823	965	1 033	Claims in total
v tom:				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	438	501	482	Non-life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
poistenie úrazu a choroby	5	6	7	Accidents and health insurance
poistenie škôd na pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch	191	206	200	Insurance of land transport means
poistenie škôd na iných ako pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch a poistenie dopravy tovaru	3	2	1	Insurance of other than land transport means and insurance of goods in transit
poistenie majetku	75	97	66	Insurance of property damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu spôsobenú prevádzkou motorového vozidla	138	159	163	Motor vehicle third party liability insurance
poistenie zodpovednosti dopravcu	2	3	2	Carrier's liability insurance
všeobecné poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	11	12	13	General liability insurance for damage
poistenie úveru, kaucie a rôznych finančných strát	3	6	16	Credit, surety and various financial losses insurance
poistenie právnej ochrany	1	1	1	Legal expenses insurance
asistenčné poistenie	9	8	9	Assistance insurance
aktívne zaistenie	–	1	4	Reinsurance accepted
životné poistenie spolu	385	464	551	Life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	333	401	491	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	19	17	17	Pension insurance
Unit-Linked	33	46	43	Unit-Linked

13. Foreign Trade

Methodological notes

Foreign trade statistics generally covers the movement of goods between the Slovak Republic and the rest of the world, realized by entrepreneurial subjects. Total imports include goods entering Slovak Republic intended for a domestic consumption, and also for processing and subsequently re-exported. In the total exports, there are included goods permanently leaving territory of the Slovak Republic or goods leaving the territory for processing and subsequently re-imported.

Since accession of the Slovak Republic into European Union (EU), i. e. since May 1, 2004 foreign trade statistics have been composed of data from EXTRASTAT system and INTRASTAT system. EXTRASTAT system furnishes information on exchange of commodities with non-member countries of the EU based on documents prescribed for customs procedure, INTRASTAT system contains information on commodity transactions with EU member states as partner countries obtained from statistical surveys.

Customs administration provides for collection of data and processing of information on trade with **non-member countries of EU** on the basis of documents prescribed for customs procedure according to Community legislation and legislation of the Slovak Republic (e. g. Council Regulation EEC No. 2913/1992 establishing the Community Customs Code or the Act No. 199/2004 Code of Acts both in Wording of later changes and amendments of some acts).

Collection and processing of information on trade among **EU member states** is realized by the Decree SO SR No. 416/2008 Code of Acts and Act No. 625/2004 Code of Acts.

Data are collected and processed by Combined Nomenclature, which was published by Customs Tariff till April 30, 2004. This nomenclature was fully compatible with the nomenclature used by the EU. Data are also published according to the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4, (SITC, Rev. 4.).

Data are published by **country of origin** (for total import) and **country of destination** (for total export), which is in compliance with the international methodology of presentation of foreign trade data. Values of imported and exported goods are compiled as **FOB-type values**. Value of goods, which is the subject of temporary operations and of goods for repair and after repair is not included to the value of foreign trade. According to the methodology valid from

2007 value of goods, which were only cleared for customs purposes in the Slovak Republic, is also not included to the value of foreign trade with non-member countries (value of indirect imports and exports).

Data on value of imported and exported electricity were estimated on the base of data on physical flows of electricity.

Data are published by countries according to the Community Nomenclature of countries and territories for the statistics of foreign trade valid for 2009. However publishing of some information is limited because of individual data protection.

Definitions

Country of origin is the country, where goods were completely produced or obtained, or where goods were substantially transformed.

Country of destination is the country, where goods will be used, consumed or processed, or it is the last known country, where goods will be transported.

FOB-type value includes the transaction value of goods and the values of services (e. g. transport, insurance, transfer, storing of the goods etc.) performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

Economical associations consist of the next countries:

EU-27: Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Lithuania, Latvia, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Germany, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden, Italy;

EFTA: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland;

OECD: Australia, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Iceland, Japan, Canada, Republic of Korea, Luxembourg, Hungary, Mexico, Germany, Norway, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, United Kingdom, United States, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, Italy, Turkey.

Source

Documents prescribed for customs procedure (Single Administrative Documents) checked and recorded by customs administration in accordance with the legislation mentioned above present a source of data for EXTRASTAT system.

INTRASTAT-SK declarations collected by customs administration, which are provided by receivers and dispatchers of goods represent the main source of data for INTRASTAT system. Imputations for business realized by reporting units which defaulted their reporting duty and adjustment of reporting units which have no reporting duty with regard to a little volume of trade with goods are used as another source of data. These data are calculated by the SO SR as a person responsible for foreign trade data processing and publishing.

More detailed information on foreign trade can be obtained in monthly publication Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic and in the Yearbook of Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic.

T 13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)

Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
SPOLU					TOTAL
Celkový dovoz spolu	43 454	48 076	50 280	38 529	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 827	2 073	2 303	2 118	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	246	380	295	336	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	1 342	1 376	1 513	964	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	5 882	5 281	6 474	4 649	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	91	91	154	136	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 870	4 244	4 314	3 756	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	7 357	8 310	8 415	5 837	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	16 973	21 088	21 626	16 284	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	5 769	5 135	5 070	4 347	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	95	97	116	102	9 Other commodities and products of trade
SPOLU					TOTAL
Celkový vývoz spolu	40 892	47 351	49 522	39 716	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 558	1 668	1 647	1 401	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	83	98	80	83	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	1 031	1 074	1 321	792	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 411	2 232	2 523	1 843	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	46	39	46	74	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	2 236	2 335	2 365	1 821	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	9 743	10 164	10 185	7 390	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	19 773	25 058	26 668	22 060	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 963	4 571	4 576	4 165	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	47	112	111	87	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)

Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
OECD					OECD
Celkový dovoz spolu	29 130	31 762	32 307	27 016	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 423	1 513	1 696	1 689	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	215	335	255	303	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	646	659	657	529	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	1 158	1 128	1 369	1 311	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	73	58	115	108	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 204	3 293	3 360	3 177	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	5 745	6 196	6 174	4 735	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	13 071	15 291	15 700	12 503	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 593	3 286	2 976	2 648	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	2	3	4	15	9 Other commodities and products of trade
OECD					OECD
Celkový vývoz spolu	36 640	41 932	42 675	34 534	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 376	1 529	1 476	1 262	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	75	90	72	79	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	923	959	1 206	709	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 323	2 203	2 442	1 784	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	46	37	44	72	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	1 839	1 937	1 937	1 483	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	8 598	8 837	8 859	6 462	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	17 802	22 128	22 459	18 871	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 620	4 137	4 100	3 744	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	37	75	80	68	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
 Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

 dokončenie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 End of table
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
EÚ–27					EU–27
Celkový dovoz spolu	30 172	33 410	33 970	26 029	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 579	1 822	2 045	1 898	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	233	365	278	321	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživateľné s výnimkou palív	701	773	828	613	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	1 244	1 243	1 467	1 350	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočišne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	83	86	150	131	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 340	3 636	3 649	3 185	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	6 391	7 108	7 122	5 049	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	12 946	14 317	14 834	10 952	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 561	3 961	3 481	2 428	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	95	97	115	101	9 Other commodities and products of trade
EÚ–27					EU–27
Celkový vývoz spolu	35 491	41 070	42 187	34 033	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 429	1 598	1 563	1 337	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	74	90	76	81	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživateľné s výnimkou palív	958	993	1 234	728	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 333	2 205	2 458	1 808	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočišne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	46	39	45	73	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	1 902	2 030	2 032	1 547	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	8 683	8 982	9 018	6 546	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	16 528	21 020	21 630	18 128	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 496	4 013	4 036	3 715	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	41	100	97	70	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
Celkový dovoz spolu v tom	43 454	48 076	50 280	38 529	Imports in total of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	47	39	60	45	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	204	208	272	287	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	34	28	29	29	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočišneho pôvodu	173	219	226	226	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočišneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	16	19	20	15	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	33	38	39	38	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	130	151	154	155	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	206	227	230	204	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	50	81	102	82	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	69	130	146	76	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	14	20	34	23	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	45	42	49	44	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výtlačky	5	7	7	6	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	1	1	1	1	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočišne a rastlinné vosky	108	106	170	154	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	96	106	121	119	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	86	108	121	120	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	133	146	143	131	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilía, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	144	155	175	179	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	114	124	127	120	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	177	186	196	201	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	190	250	266	298	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	133	132	151	104	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	67	173	69	55	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

 1. pokračovanie 1st continuation
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	115	113	135	120	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	410	409	496	235	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	5 882	5 281	6 474	4 649	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	275	274	274	203	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	516	458	434	251	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	1 074	1 286	1 225	1 378	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	55	84	138	57	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske vyťažky, taniny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	331	335	314	254	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	174	175	186	197	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	160	180	178	159	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	51	57	49	49	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	7	6	6	5	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	39	49	31	24	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	366	409	424	363	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	1 811	1 932	2 026	1 621	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	739	829	839	592	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kože, usne	212	217	166	103	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	71	74	102	71	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	3	2	1	2	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	381	452	445	307	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	3	3	3	9	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košíkárske výrobky	3	2	3	3	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	89	95	107	79	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	663	674	675	580	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	106	107	121	104	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports
2. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB2nd continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	3	3	3	3	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	71	56	40	31	51 Wool: fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	158	132	113	110	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	7	6	4	3	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	155	147	117	89	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	102	85	74	131	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plst' a netkané textílie, motúzy, snúry	98	108	108	86	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	34	47	43	34	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	41	39	35	32	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textílie	180	159	141	98	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkové textílie	64	58	46	36	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkové	266	314	328	385	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	211	275	268	323	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	77	86	98	85	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	291	310	370	330	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokryvky hlavy a ich súčasti	9	13	10	13	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	5	5	5	4	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	5	4	5	4	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	156	168	190	131	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	131	149	169	123	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	245	323	346	271	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	42	48	101	99	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	1 531	2 008	2 059	1 125	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	1 279	4 447	1 564	1 029	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	307	279	415	267	74 Cooper and articles thereof

¹⁾ Údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz

Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

dokončenie

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	7	9	8	4	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	451	471	434	281	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	5	9	7	3	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	205	204	115	53	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	30	41	50	31	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	15	12	16	9	81 Other base metal, cermet; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	182	232	217	153	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	344	426	453	385	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	5 535	5 881	5 691	4 031	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	6 138	8 600	9 072	7 891	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	113	173	243	166	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	5 273	6 592	6 713	4 344	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	53	45	73	28	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	5	4	6	3	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenske	2 626	1 681	1 512	1 196	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	29	24	49	21	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	5	6	6	5	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	16	10	15	13	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svetidlá, reklama, montované stavby	791	852	689	527	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	146	152	307	244	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	79	91	92	98	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	0	1	1	2	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	131	92	97	74	99 Without specification

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–5. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz

Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
Celkový vývoz spolu	40 892	47 351	49 522	39 716	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	105	108	97	92	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	87	86	89	64	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkyše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	8	5	5	3	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočišného pôvodu	244	292	308	205	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočišného pôvodu inde neuvedené	12	10	12	9	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	5	4	6	6	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	45	51	48	41	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	97	77	75	58	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	22	36	71	47	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	218	212	168	187	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárske výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	88	110	143	106	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	67	99	161	137	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Selak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	0	1	1	1	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	0	0	0	0	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, potravinové tuky, živočišné a rastlinné vosky	49	42	49	76	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	35	43	45	39	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	208	239	164	153	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	149	145	140	142	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilí, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	83	79	88	75	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	36	46	44	37	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	97	100	111	111	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	80	159	156	129	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	36	48	54	43	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	7	9	2	–	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–5. Zahraníčny obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports
1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB1st continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	241	256	301	223	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	18	20	29	20	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živíčné látky	2 406	2 228	2 522	1 843	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	91	87	108	93	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	452	409	397	274	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	261	252	259	261	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	133	132	196	115	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	152	117	79	77	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	30	52	130	103	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	83	79	81	60	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	22	24	29	30	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	6	6	6	4	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	13	19	10	7	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	160	149	175	125	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	1 389	1 557	1 396	1 191	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	925	934	932	741	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	93	88	73	49	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	52	45	39	46	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	1	0	1	0	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	811	807	803	552	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	0	0	0	0	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košíkárске výrobky	0	0	1	1	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	57	78	78	60	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	1 039	1 036	1 030	923	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	225	206	237	167	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–5. Zahraníčný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

 2. pokračovanie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 2nd continuation
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	0	0	0	0	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	15	18	13	13	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	33	31	21	24	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	2	1	0	0	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	284	259	224	119	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	61	79	53	45	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plš a netkané textilie, motúzy, šnúry	41	49	68	48	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	6	7	7	5	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	11	23	26	14	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textilie	45	57	45	38	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkové textilie	30	41	39	48	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkové	296	300	314	340	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	482	451	378	324	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	82	86	80	67	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	473	545	611	575	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokryvky hlavy a ich súčasti	5	7	9	10	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, snežníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	6	6	8	5	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	2	2	1	1	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	112	147	142	116	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	88	87	95	46	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklenené výrobky	408	413	394	318	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	34	94	148	141	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	3 192	3 254	3 534	2 157	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	1 363	1 576	1 681	1 090	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	358	409	432	231	74 Copper and articles thereof

1) údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

2) predbežné údaje

1) Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

2) Preliminary data

T 13–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

dokončenie

End of table

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	4	7	8	9	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	868	801	615	512	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	3	4	2	2	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	142	116	65	44	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	13	13	24	13	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	10	11	9	6	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	78	72	77	74	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	246	337	399	348	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	4 570	4 727	5 017	3 799	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	7 010	9 337	10 894	10 459	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	249	334	405	306	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	8 192	11 130	10 760	7 931	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	68	67	67	35	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	45	85	70	48	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	369	426	453	369	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	4	9	8	6	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	3	4	3	7	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	29	21	11	15	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	928	1 067	1 048	914	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	103	148	204	186	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	54	69	76	94	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	0	0	0	0	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	35	46	34	34	99 Without specification

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnatelnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
 Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Country
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles				
Nemecko	1 494	1 475	1 476	1 011	Germany
Česká republika	354	632	558	505	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	179	314	331	363	France
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons				
Nemecko	259	375	705	454	Germany
Česká republika	266	250	231	167	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	103	140	131	100	France
	9013 Výrobky s tekutými kryštálmi Liquid crystal devices				
Kórejská republika	559	9	216	463	Korea (Republic of)
Nemecko	608	809	403	2	Germany
Čína	138	1	2	1	China
	3004 Lieky v odmeraných dávkach na predaj v malom Medicaments put up in measured doses for retail trade				
Nemecko	140	165	161	224	Germany
Česká republika	153	132	137	159	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	113	106	138	130	France
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude				
Česká republika	241	232	289	278	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	175	186	244	155	Austria
Maďarsko	65	69	107	45	Hungary
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables				
Nemecko	137	133	122	72	Germany
Česká republika	90	78	71	87	Czech Republic
Poľsko	83	77	62	32	Poland
	2701 Čierne uhlie; brikety a tuhé palivá vyrobené z čierneho uhlia Coal; briquettes and solid fuels manufactured from coal				
Česká republika	199	198	281	198	Czech Republic
Ruská federácia	81	129	166	110	Russian Federation
Poľsko	117	59	48	49	Poland
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof				
Čína	215	191	161	146	China
Taiwan	34	71	29	12	Taiwan
Nemecko	21	28	22	18	Germany

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
 Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

 dokončenie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 End of table
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Country
	8525 Vysielačie prístroje pre rádiotelefóniu, rádiotelegrafiu Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy				
Čína	64	37	58	111	China
Japonsko	66	51	23	45	Japan
Kórejská republika	21	29	40	22	Korea (Republic of)
	2601 Železné rudy a koncentráty, vrátane pyritových výpražkov Iron ores and concentrates, incl. roasted iron pyrites				
Ukrajina	210	177	206	90	Ukraine
Ruská federácia	150	172	187	120	Russian Federation
Brazília	–	4	–	1	Brazil
	8536 Elektrické zariadenia na ochranu elektrických obvodov Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits				
Nemecko	148	134	124	87	Germany
Francúzsko	19	28	28	14	France
Česká republika	26	25	22	21	Czech Republic
	3926 Ostatné výrobky z plastov Other articles of plastics				
Nemecko	153	148	150	111	Germany
Česká republika	37	46	53	44	Czech Republic
Taliano	25	23	32	34	Italy
	8407 Vratné alebo rotačné zážihové spaľovacie piestové motory Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary combustion piston engines				
Nemecko	130	128	206	76	Germany
Kórejská republika	2	40	36	21	Korea (Republic of)
Čína	2	10	8	5	China
	8542 Elektronické integrované obvody a mikrozostavy Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies				
Kórejská republika	38	29	28	96	Korea (Republic of)
Čína	57	95	23	70	China
Japonsko	39	51	13	61	Japan
	8408 Piestové vznietové motory Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines				
Francúzsko	37	65	56	199	France
Nemecko	166	111	261	196	Germany
Maďarsko	114	326	20	2	Hungary
	8479 Stroje a mechanické prístroje s vlastnou individuálnou funkciou Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions				
Nemecko	39	32	44	27	Germany
Francúzsko	4	28	28	18	France
Česká republika	19	16	17	10	Czech Republic

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
 Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Country
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons				
Nemecko	1 648	1 415	1 078	884	Germany
Francúzsko	432	949	856	897	France
Taliansko	455	771	589	474	Italy
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude				
Česká republika	727	742	781	510	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	548	583	731	542	Austria
Poľsko	341	337	312	225	Poland
	8528 Televízne prijímače Reception apparatus for television				
Spojené kráľovstvo	462	856	1 155	833	United Kingdom
Francúzsko	42	572	847	803	France
Holandsko	673	813	621	571	Netherlands
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles				
Nemecko	612	580	586	518	Germany
Česká republika	96	145	168	164	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	71	174	99	109	France
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables				
Nemecko	524	522	462	390	Germany
Maďarsko	119	128	107	75	Hungary
Česká republika	69	75	91	108	Czech Republic
	8707 Karosérie motorových vozidiel Bodies for the motor vehicles				
Nemecko	552	805	818	534	Germany
Rusko	–	32	259	264	Russian Federation
Ukrajina	33	78	64	0	Ukraine
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data processing machines and units thereof				
Česká republika	95	73	57	38	Czech Republic
Holandsko	376	39	5	26	Netherlands
Maďarsko	46	46	35	5	Hungary
	7208 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, valcované za tepla Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled				
Česká republika	178	196	194	75	Czech Republic
Poľsko	132	147	171	116	Poland
Nemecko	129	108	105	52	Germany

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

T 13–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
 Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

 dokončenie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 End of table
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006 ¹⁾	2007	2008	2009 ²⁾	Country
	7210 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, plátované Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated				
Česká republika	132	180	250	182	Czech Republic
Poľsko	116	116	139	121	Poland
Nemecko	69	83	91	85	Germany
	4011 Nové pneumatiky z gumeny New pneumatic tyres of rubber				
Nemecko	334	323	358	276	Germany
Česká republika	86	72	65	48	Czech Republic
Poľsko	36	41	36	39	Poland
	7209 Ploché výrobky zo železa a ocele, valcované za studena Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, cold-rolled				
Česká republika	113	86	95	67	Czech Republic
Rumunsko	81	72	65	56	Romania
Poľsko	74	73	62	36	Poland
	8482 Guľkové alebo valčekové ložiská Ball or roller bearings				
Nemecko	368	345	383	255	Germany
Francúzsko	31	41	53	32	France
Česká republika	30	39	33	19	Czech Republic
	8450 Práčky pre domácnosť a práčovne Household or laundry-type washing machines				
Nemecko	16	25	47	57	Germany
Francúzsko	73	58	43	53	France
Taliansko	54	43	37	42	Italy
	4802 Nenatieraný papier a lepenka na písanie, tlačenie Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing				
Nemecko	92	102	92	90	Germany
Taliansko	47	44	42	39	Italy
Francúzsko	38	34	31	32	France
	7601 Surový (nespracovaný) hliník Unwrought aluminium				
Taliansko	124	99	95	82	Italy
Poľsko	119	67	38	73	Poland
Maďarsko	65	88	43	34	Hungary
	8521 Videofonické prístroje na záznam a reprodukciu Video recording or reproducing apparatus				
Nemecko	86	101	89	115	Germany
Spojené kráľovstvo	86	99	94	108	United Kingdom
Holandsko	12	32	41	23	Netherlands

¹⁾ údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007

²⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability

²⁾ Preliminary data

14. Prices

Methodological notes

Price indices in production branch express the rate of production price changes of inland producers realized on domestic market and since 2002 in industry of goods for export too, resp. in total for inland and export.

Within the harmonization with EU statistics was created a model of price indices of industrial products, realized in export by analogy of models of price indices on the domestic market. The weights structure of domestic price indices and export price indices is projected into new weight pattern for calculation total industrial producers price indices.

The total revision of industrial producers price indices was accomplished during the year 2006. Weight scheme, sampling of price items and reporting units for domestic market, and also parallelly for export, were revised. Since 2007 the price basic period is changed to December 2005 = 100.

In 2009 the scheme of **industrial producers price index** contains app. 3 600 representatives (products) of inland serial industrial production resp. further 2 600 products for export classified into divisions 05 to 37 of the European Classification of Economic Activities (NACE) Rev. 2. Constant weights derived from the structure of industrial receipts for year 2005 are used for the aggregation of individual products indices into higher classification levels. The calculation of index of industrial producers prices has also covered the observation of drinking and drained water prices. The base price period is December 2005.

Products prices are surveyed for selected industrial producers on “primary market” i. e. during first market transaction between producer and customer. Prices do not comprise value added tax and excise duty.

Price index of raw wood covers 16 selected products (representatives) of leafy and coniferous raw wood assortments (division 02 – CPA 2008). The index is calculated by using of constant weights derived from the sale structure in 2005. This index is published with 2005 average = 100 as a base. Prices of selected assortments of coniferous and leafy wood (excluding value added tax) are surveyed for selected more important producers.

The **price index of agricultural products** contains information on price level development for 93 main agricultural products (crop, livestock, fruit, vegetables) and fishes classified in

divisions 01 and 03 CPA 2008. Indices are calculated from surveyed prices of production assigned for further processing or sale. Calculation of aggregates is based on constant weighting system derived from the average structure of agricultural production sales for years 2004 – 2006. Prices of individual months of 2005 are the basis for price index calculation. The prices of agricultural products are surveyed in selected producers during the sale to a first customer (i. e. primary market) without value added tax.

Data on average prices of selected agricultural products are the average for selected qualities (without a non-standard) for crops and animals products and in fruit and vegetables for 1st quality.

The scheme of **price indices of construction works** is compiled from app. 1 900 representatives – selected items of construction works (divisions 41 to 43 – CPA 2008). Weights system reflects the structure of construction production in 2005. The price base is average of 2005. Selected construction suppliers grant the prices for representatives without value added tax. Price of construction work per one measuring unit includes all costs needed to build a construction, i. e. materials, semi-finished goods, costs of the operation of construction machines, costs of transport, indirect costs (except equipment in the construction site) and profit. Indices has been published according Classification of Products by Activity (CPA 2008) and Classification types of Construction (CC). Total price index of construction work consists of the price index of new construction and of the price index of repair and maintenance.

The price indices of supplies of goods and services to agriculture and the price indices of materials and components used in construction express the rate of price changes on input side.

The price index of supplies of goods and services into agriculture includes products and services purchased by agricultural producers and consumed by agricultural production. It is calculated from surveyed prices of 101 kinds of important purchased products and services (selection of respondents is identical with the selection for the price index of agricultural products) and from price indices of selected groups, or CPA 2008 classes, taken from industrial producers price index, price index of drinking and drainage water, construction works price index and the price index of communication performances. The index is published with 2005 average = 100 as a base. Value added tax is excluded from the purchase prices of products.

The price index of (production) materials and components consumed in construction contains price indices for selected materials and products (55 groups of CPA 2008) taken from price index of inland industrial producers. The weights for index calculation were derived

from the value of consumed construction materials in construction process in 2005. The base period is average of 2005.

The indices of consumer prices and living costs are calculated from the prices of individual representatives collected from the network of selected shops and service business. The base period for calculating of consumer prices indices is December 2000.

Since January 2009, after comprehensive revision of consumer price indices, the development of consumer price indices has been surveying on an universal consumer basket established on the set of 709 representatives – selected goods and services paid by the population. Revised consumer basket was discussed and consented by the representatives of the statistical bodies, ministries, trade unions and others.

Consumer price index presents the price development on a generally averaged level. Living costs indices are also the price indices that show how the different expenditure structures of individual social groups of households influence their changes. The coverage of representatives in the consumer price index as well as in living costs indices is the same besides that some products and services are excluded from those households in which their consumption is insignificant.

Representatives of consumer basket are updated yearly. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use) used by the countries of the European Union. Breakdowns of indices were designed in harmony with methodology of Eurostat; universal consumer basket is divided into 12 divisions and 44 groups.

Several standards required for calculation of harmonised consumer price index of member countries of the European Union are applied in processing of consumer price index.

Since January 2005 the consumer price index (based on December 2000) is calculated by chaining using December of a previous year as a linking period. Weights for the elementary aggregates have to be annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure sample and consumer behaviour. The important feature of a chain index formula is that it allows weights to be annually updated and facilitates the introduction of new items and sub-indices and the removal of obsolete ones.

In order to be able to link the old and the new series, an overlapping (link) period is needed in which the index has to be calculated using both the old and the new set of weights. The SO SR stated as a link period December of a previous year, i. e. December 2008 is a link period for the compilation of indices in the year 2009. December 2008 is a last period, for which the index is calculated using the previous consumer basket and system of weights

and at the same time is the price reference period for an updated consumer basket. Thus December of a previous year is a link period between the new and the old index and these indices create (compile) a chain index.

A chain index may have two or more links. Between each link period, the index may be calculated as a fixed weight index.

The disadvantage of a chain index is that chaining leads to non-additivity. When the new series is chained onto the old, the higher-level indices after the link cannot be obtained as weighted arithmetic averages of individual indices using the new weights.

Average consumer prices of selected products refer to average prices for the SR calculated from the prices surveyed in selected shops and service business.

Core and net inflation quantifies growth rate of price level on incomplete consumer basket. From the consumer basket there are excluded those items with regulated prices and items with prices influenced by other administrative measurements. The items which will be changed due to tax amendments (e. g. changes of VAT, excise duties) stay a part of consumer basket, but influence of tax amendments is eliminated. Total inflation is divided into core inflation (influence of items with market prices), influence of items with regulated prices and influence of indirect duties (elimination of tax amendments). Contribution of core inflation represents the information by how much percentage should the price level be changed, if there is no price change due to administrative interference. It means that if there are no changes of administrative prices, contribution of core inflation is equal with total inflation. Contribution of core inflation (in percentual points) to total inflation is further divided into contribution of net inflation and contribution of foodstuff prices. Reason for putting aside share of foodstuff from net inflation was the fact that foodstuff prices in the past were determined by considerable seasonality as well as non-market measurements (e. g. changes of guaranteed prices for the first producers, subsidies, import duties, quotas).

Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) have been set up with an aim to ensure a comparability of consumer price indices of individual countries within the European Union. Annual average rate of change in HICP is one of the convergence Maastricht criteria for achieving stage three of Economic and Monetary Union (EMU). The third stage of EMU is the final stage of EMU with the common euro currency, achieved by the member states participating in Monetary Union (euro area).

HICPs of those Member States, which became members of euro area, form a basis for

monthly compilation of Monetary Union Index of Consumer Prices (MUICP). HICPs of all member states are the basis for the compilation of European Index of Consumer Prices (EICP).

In the year 2009 the HICP consumer basket was established on the set of 702 representative items (some of the items related to the Owner Occupied Housing are at present excluded from HICP coverage). The index reference period for Harmonized Indices of consumer prices index is average of the year 2005. The harmonized index based on average of 2005 is calculated by chaining - linking period is December of a previous year. Weights for the elementary aggregates are annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure patterns and consumer behavior. HICP weights are price updated to December of the previous year. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP/HICP (COICOP modified for HICP).

Definitions

The price indices are created as sample indices of constant structure (influence of structure change onto price index level is excluded). Summary indices are calculated by aggregation of individual simple price indices of representatives by convenient weights system, i. e. structure of receipts from sales of products (expenditure of households for goods and services) in the basic year. The index schemes (system of weights, representatives and respondents systems) are regularly (5-years interval) revaluated and adapted to actual structures. Since 2007 price indices of producers are calculated against December 2005 or average of 2005. For calculation of price indices is used Laspeyres formula.

Producers price refers to contract price agreed between producer and inland customer invoiced for more important business transaction realized in the middle of current month excluding value added tax and excise duty and costs for transport to purchaser and costs related to transport.

Export value is contract price agreed between producer and foreign customer according to the qualitatively agreed conditions, terms of payments and delivery conditions. Invoiced price to customer is presented without value added tax and excise duty.

Consumer price is contract price agreed between seller and final consumer. It includes producer price, price of business performance (wholesale or retail trade margin), value added tax and other duties (e. g. excise duty).

Source

All published data are the result of regular surveys and processing realized by the Statistical Office of the SR.

The state statistical questionnaires submitted by selected reporting units are data source for calculation of price indices in production branch. More detailed information can be found in monthly publications Price Indices of Industrial Producers, Drinking and Drainaged Water; Price Indices in Forestry (Raw Wood); Producers Price Indices of Agricultural Products; Price Indices of Construction Works, Materials and Products Consumed in Construction and in quarterly publication Price Indices of Products and Services Supplies to Agriculture.

Consumer prices of goods and services for calculation of average prices and indices of consumer prices are surveyed in selected shops and service business in the Slovak Republic. More detailed information on consumer prices indices can be obtained in monthly publication Consumer Price Indices.

T 14–1. Vývoj cenových indexov (ročné priemery) – tuzemsko
 Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	2005 = 100					
1. Priemysel spolu¹⁾	96,7	102,9	104,8	111,1	108,3	1. Industry in total¹⁾
Ťažba a dobývanie	85,7	105,2	102,9	120,2	117,1	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	99,1	100,5	100,7	102,7	96,6	Manufacturing
Dodávka elektriny, plynu a studeného vzduchu	93,8	106,8	111,2	124,1	126,1	Electricity, gas, steam and air-condition supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady	98,0	109,1	108,9	115,4	120,6	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation
2. Ceny stavebných prác spolu	99,9	103,8	107,9	113,9	117,0	2. Prices of construction works in total
nová výstavba, moderni- zácia, rekonštrukcia budovy	99,9	103,8	108,0	114,1	117,1	New construction, moderni- sation, reconstruction
v tom	99,6	103,8	108,4	114,5	116,8	Buildings
bytové budovy	99,7	103,7	108,3	114,5	117,0	of which: Residential buildings
nebytové budovy	99,5	103,7	108,4	114,5	116,8	Non-residential buildings
inžinierske stavby	100,3	103,8	107,5	113,5	117,3	Civil engineering works
opravy a údržba stavebnej povahy	99,9	103,9	107,7	113,4	116,6	Repairs and maintenance
3. Ceny materiálov a výrob- kov spotrebovaných v stavebníctve	98,4	101,3	106,9	110,4	104,1	3. Prices of materials and components consumed in construction
4. Ceny poľnohospodár- skych výrobkov spolu	100,0	100,7	112,8	114,6	86,4	4. Prices of agricultural products in total
rastlinné výrobky	100,0	102,9	132,4	128,5	90,6	Crop products
živočíšne výrobky	100,0	99,0	97,6	103,7	83,0	Animal products
5. Ceny dodávok do poľno- hospodárstva	100,0	103,4	108,2	118,4	103,7	5. Prices of supplies to agriculture
6. Ceny lesníctva spolu	100,6	106,9	116,4	111,7	96,5	6. Forestry prices in total
ihličnaté drevo	100,4	107,2	116,7	110,6	93,8	Coniferous wood
listnaté drevo	100,5	106,4	115,8	113,4	101,0	Leafy wood

¹⁾ základ je december 2005 = 100 (bez spotrebnej dane)
upravené koeficientami na podmienky
revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ The base is December 2005 = 100 (without excise duties)
Adjusted by coefficients to revised
scheme conditions and NACE Rev. 2

T 14–2. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov v triedach SK NACE Rev. 2 – tuzemsko
 Industrial producers price indices in classes of NACE Rev. 2 – inland

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ¹⁾					
Priemysel spolu	96,7	102,9	104,8	111,1	108,3	Industry in total
Ťažba lignitu	99,3	112,7	120,3	138,6	152,1	Mining of lignite
Spracovanie mäsa a mäs. výrobkov	102,8	99,7	98,9	100,7	99,6	Processing of meat and products of meat
Výroba mliečnych výrobkov	99,9	98,9	103,6	108,4	95,9	Manufacture of dairy products
Výroba nápojov	100,2	102,6	105,9	110,2	113,3	Manufacture of beverages
Výroba odevov okrem kožených odevov	104,2	104,4	101,6	99,0	101,6	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
Výroba obuvi	100,1	100,4	104,8	104,7	104,0	Manufacture of footwear
Výroba výrobkov z dreva, slamy	100,6	103,4	108,3	105,2	93,5	Manufacture of products of wood
Výroba výrobkov z papiera a lepenky	99,9	100,7	100,5	100,1	96,4	Manufacture of articles of paper and paperboard
Výroba rafin. ropných produktov	89,3	101,0	93,4	110,1	71,9	Manuf. of refined petrol. products
Výroba základných chemikálií, priemyselných hnojív	98,1	99,2	104,2	108,4	98,2	Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilisers
Výroba farmaceut. prípravkov	99,0	98,8	97,5	97,3	95,7	Manuf. of basic pharm. products
Výroba výrobkov z gumy	97,9	97,8	101,6	101,8	99,6	Manufacture of rubber products
Výroba plastových výrobkov	101,3	103,2	102,3	100,2	92,3	Manufacture of plastics products
Výroba skla a výrobkov zo skla	107,8	107,9	106,3	108,6	107,5	Manufacture of glass and glass products
Výroba vápna, cementu a sádry	99,1	103,2	107,3	105,8	114,4	Manuf. of cement, lime and plaster
Výroba výrobkov z betonu, sádry	99,0	101,5	109,0	116,3	109,5	Manuf. of art. of concrete, cement and plaster
Výroba surového železa a ocele	100,0	99,4	101,2	105,8	82,3	Manufacture of iron and steel
Výroba kovových konštrukcií	91,0	97,3	105,7	110,7	118,0	Manuf. of structural metal products
Výroba ostatných kovových výrobkov	96,9	99,3	100,0	98,6	99,3	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products
Výroba spotrebnej elektroniky	108,5	95,2	87,5	80,4	75,8	Manufact. of consumer electronics
Výroba nástrojov na meranie	100,5	100,1	101,9	109,8	110,9	Manufact. of instruments of measur.
Výroba elektrických motorov	98,9	103,4	102,8	100,9	95,5	Manufacture of electric motors
Výroba drôtov a elektroinštalčných zariadení	80,7	94,0	92,5	87,7	82,3	Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices
Výroba strojov na všeobecné účely	91,6	96,6	94,5	89,7	89,4	Manufacture of general-purpose machinery
Výroba ostatných strojov na všeobecné účely	113,3	105,0	106,2	106,8	104,3	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
Výroba dielov pre motor. vozidlá	100,8	97,3	91,4	86,6	85,2	Manuf. of parts for motor vehicles
Výroba nábytku	101,5	100,0	100,1	104,9	102,1	Manufacture of furniture
Výroba elektrickej energie, prenos a rozvod	99,2	107,6	115,7	127,4	136,6	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
Výroba plynu, rozvod plyných palív potrubím	86,2	105,8	102,0	119,3	104,5	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
Dodávka pary a rozvod studeného vzduchu	88,8	105,1	112,8	120,2	129,5	Steam and air condition supply

¹⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and NACE Rev. 2

T 14–3. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – tuzemsko¹⁾

Industrial producers price indices by the NACE Rev. 2 – inland¹⁾

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ²⁾					
Priemysel spolu	96,7	102,9	104,8	111,1	108,3	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	85,7	105,2	102,9	120,2	117,1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba v tom výroba:	99,1	100,5	100,7	102,7	96,6	C Manufacturing of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobcov	101,9	100,5	104,5	111,1	105,7	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilú, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	100,9	101,2	102,9	102,4	102,1	CB of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobcov, tlač	99,1	101,0	101,1	99,5	93,3	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	89,3	101,0	93,4	110,1	71,9	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	99,3	99,3	102,6	105,9	98,3	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceutických výrobcov a prípravkov	99,0	98,8	96,6	96,4	95,0	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gúmy a plastu a ostat. nekov.minerál. výrobcov	100,6	102,4	105,7	107,7	101,4	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metallic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	98,3	102,0	103,2	103,9	98,9	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobcov	101,7	99,3	98,8	98,2	98,1	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	88,4	97,8	97,7	94,7	90,2	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	101,9	99,3	99,8	99,3	98,6	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	99,8	97,5	92,5	88,7	87,6	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	99,4	99,8	101,8	105,1	102,2	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	93,8	106,8	111,2	124,1	126,1	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie, odvod, odpady a služby	98,0	109,1	108,9	115,4	120,6	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38

²⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Middle level of aggregation – A*38

²⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and NACE Rev. 2

T 14–4. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – export¹⁾
 Industrial producers price indices by the NACE Rev. 2 – export¹⁾

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ²⁾					
Priemysel spolu	99,0	99,3	95,5	95,9	86,6	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	97,4	105,6	93,1	104,5	95,1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba v tom výroba:	99,0	99,3	95,5	95,2	86,4	C Manufacturing of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	99,4	97,1	99,9	107,9	99,5	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilů, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	104,4	102,3	98,8	96,0	92,5	CB of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	94,5	99,2	100,2	96,5	87,5	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	91,2	109,8	98,2	117,8	73,2	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	98,3	100,9	97,3	99,8	81,3	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceut. výrobkov a prípravkov	97,3	95,2	90,2	92,4	87,7	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ost. nekov. minerál. výrobkov	98,7	98,5	98,7	98,7	96,5	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metallic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	106,6	104,2	103,7	104,8	88,3	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítač. elektronických a optických výrobkov	100,0	94,5	89,9	82,9	77,6	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	93,4	98,6	96,3	92,9	87,8	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	100,4	102,6	100,8	99,1	105,5	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	97,5	94,1	86,5	82,2	83,0	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava a inštal. strojov a zariadení	103,9	98,9	97,8	98,3	96,4	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	•	•	96,5	129,6	93,4	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply

¹⁾ stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38

²⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Middle level of aggregation – A*38

²⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and NACE Rev. 2

T 14–5. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – úhrn¹⁾
Industrial producers price indices by the NACE Rev. 2 – total¹⁾

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ²⁾					
Priemysel spolu	97,9	101,1	99,9	102,0	95,3	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	83,7	104,0	101,2	116,9	112,4	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	98,9	99,6	97,3	97,4	89,4	C Manufacturing
v tom výroba:						of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,2	100,1	103,5	110,2	104,0	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilu, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	103,5	101,9	100,0	97,4	94,6	CB of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	96,6	100,1	100,6	97,7	89,7	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	90,9	107,2	96,9	116,1	72,9	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	98,3	100,6	98,8	101,2	85,4	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceut. výrobkov a prípravkov	99,1	98,0	95,2	95,4	93,1	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ost. nekov. minerál. výrobkov	99,6	99,5	99,9	102,9	98,7	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metallic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	104,0	103,3	103,6	104,5	91,0	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítač. elektronických a optických výrobkov	99,1	93,8	91,2	84,6	79,9	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	94,2	98,9	96,7	93,2	88,3	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	101,5	101,8	100,3	99,2	103,5	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	97,2	94,7	87,6	83,5	83,9	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	101,4	98,6	99,4	100,2	98,0	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	94,5	107,5	110,5	124,5	123,8	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie, odvod, odpady a služby	98,0	109,1	108,9	115,4	120,6	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38

²⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky
revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Middle level of aggregation – A*38

²⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised
scheme conditions and NACE Rev. 2

T 14–6. Indexy cien stavebných prác podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie
Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity

KP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	CPA 2008
	2005 = 100					
Stavebné práce spolu	99,9	103,8	107,9	113,9	117,0	Constructions and construction works
Budovy a výstavba budov	99,8	103,2	106,4	112,0	113,6	Buildings and building construction works
Stavby a práce na stavbe inžinierskych stavieb	100,0	103,1	106,0	111,1	114,7	Constructions and works on civil engineering construction
Špecializované stavebné práce	99,8	104,2	109,2	115,8	118,9	Specialized construction works

T 14–7. Indexy cien poľnohospodárskych výrobkov
Producer price indices of agricultural products

Skupina výrobkov	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Group of products
	2005 = 100					
Produkty poľnohospodárstva a rybárstva	100,0	100,7	112,8	114,6	86,4	Total agricultural and fishing products
Produkty poľnohospodárskej výroby	100,0	100,7	112,9	114,6	86,4	Total agricultural products
Produkty rastlinnej výroby vrátane zeleniny a ovocia v tom	100,0	102,9	132,4	128,5	90,6	Total crop products incl. vegetables and fruit of which:
produkty rastlinnej výroby bez zeleniny a ovocia	100,0	103,0	134,0	129,9	90,2	Total crop products without vegetables and fruit
zelenina, ovocie, orechy a koreniny spolu	100,0	100,9	104,7	105,6	96,8	Vegetables, fruit, walnuts and pepper of which:
ovocie, orechy a korenine	100,0	99,2	102,3	101,3	87,9	Fruit, walnuts and pepper
zelenina	100,0	103,8	108,8	113,1	111,8	Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	100,0	99,0	97,6	103,7	83,0	Total animal products incl. fish
Produkty živočíšnej výroby	100,0	99,1	97,6	103,7	83,0	Total animal products
Ryby a iné produkty rybolovu	100,0	86,6	79,5	85,9	82,5	Fish and other fishing products

T 14–8. Priemerné ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov¹⁾
 Average prices of agricultural products¹⁾

Výrobok	Mer. jedn. Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Product
Pšenica potravinárska	100 kg	12,44	12,94	18,16	18,89	11,51	Food-growing wheat
Raž potravinárska	100 kg	12,52	13,28	17,89	17,56	11,68	Food-growing rye
Jačmeň sladovnícky	100 kg	14,05	13,72	18,34	21,33	15,26	Malting barley
Kukurica na zrno	100 kg	11,92	12,44	18,86	15,49	9,77	Maize on grain
Semeno repky olejnej	100 kg	22,45	26,97	27,52	41,54	24,12	Rape-seeds
Semeno slnečnice	100 kg	25,10	24,51	37,02	28,02	20,08	Sunflower seeds
Cukrová repa	100 kg	5,79	4,80	4,41	3,76	4,20	Sugar beet
Zemiaky nesk. konzum.	100 kg	19,22	23,29	26,50	22,42	19,73	Late potatoes
Hrozno muštové	100 kg	38,23	38,28	38,07	36,94	30,34	Cider grapes
Cibuľa bez vňate	100 kg	22,23	24,29	30,31	27,79	25,00	Onion without tops
Karotka a mrkva bez vňate	100 kg	19,24	20,36	22,41	23,62	24,56	Carrots without tops
Jablká oberané	100 kg	35,20	33,73	36,79	37,88	33,88	Plucked apples
Býky jatočné trieda mäsitosti U ²⁾	100 kg	281,66	290,18	283,47	280,14	282,00	Bulls for slaughter-carcases category U ²⁾
Ošípané jatočné obchodná trieda U ²⁾	100 kg	174,76	174,36	151,94	158,14	149,80	Pigs for slaughter-carcases category U ²⁾
Kurčatá jatočné I. trieda	100 kg	91,26	83,08	89,50	97,54	79,27	Chickens for slaughter 1 st rate
Mlieko kravské I. trieda	100 l	31,25	31,18	31,65	33,69	19,78	Cow milk 1 st rate
Vajcia konzumné slepačie triedené	1 000 kusov/pcs.	66,09	69,38	73,36	78,95	77,33	Hen eggs sorted

¹⁾ priemerné ceny vybraných akostí v Eur za jednotku; u ovocia a zeleniny za I. akosť

²⁾ akostné triedy podľa harmonizovaných noriem EÚ

¹⁾ Average prices of selected rate levels in EUR per unit; for fruit and vegetables of the first quality

²⁾ Quality classes according to harmonise standards of the EU

T 14–9. Vývoj jadrovej a čistej inflácie¹⁾
 Development of core and net inflation¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	v %					Per cent
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
	Medziročná miera			Interyearly rate		
Celková inflácia	2,7	4,5	2,8	4,6	1,6	Total inflation
Regulované ceny	8,2	10,5	1,7	4,5	4,2	Regulated prices
Jadrová inflácia	1,1	2,5	2,9	4,6	0,5	Core inflation
Ceny potravín	-1,2	1,5	4,0	8,0	-3,6	Food prices
Čistá inflácia (bez zmien nepriamych daní)	1,8	2,8	2,6	3,8	1,4	Net inflation (indirect tax changes excluded)

¹⁾ údaje od roku 2005 sú počítané metódou reťazenia s ročnou obmenou váh

¹⁾ Data since 2005 are calculated using yearly updated weights by chaining method

T 14–10. Harmonizované indexy spotrebiteľských cien

Harmonized indices of consumer prices

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	Priemer roka 2005 = 100 Average of the year 2005 = 100					
Úhrn	100,00	104,26	106,23	110,41	111,43	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	100,00	102,00	106,10	113,53	109,19	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	100,00	103,15	107,70	112,39	122,20	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	100,00	99,86	100,65	101,59	100,72	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	100,00	112,13	114,73	119,55	123,67	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	100,00	99,47	99,53	99,83	97,99	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravotníctvo	100,00	109,71	109,78	118,69	128,27	Health
Doprava	100,00	100,62	98,62	101,78	96,31	Transport
Pošty a telekomunikácie	100,00	98,89	98,58	97,80	97,99	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	100,00	101,72	102,67	103,87	103,61	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	100,00	105,95	109,90	113,26	119,42	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	100,00	102,63	105,67	111,89	117,54	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	100,00	103,78	106,40	109,62	112,49	Miscellaneous goods and services
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	102,8	104,3	101,9	103,9	100,9	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	99,3	102,0	104,0	107,0	96,2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	99,3	103,1	104,4	104,4	108,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	99,2	99,9	100,8	100,9	99,1	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	108,2	112,1	102,3	104,2	103,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	96,8	99,5	100,1	100,3	98,2	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravotníctvo	108,8	109,7	100,1	108,1	108,1	Health
Doprava	101,3	100,6	98,0	103,2	94,6	Transport
Pošty a telekomunikácie	98,9	98,9	99,7	99,2	100,2	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	101,8	101,7	100,9	101,2	99,8	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	130,1	105,9	103,7	103,1	105,4	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	105,3	102,6	103,0	105,9	105,1	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	103,0	103,8	102,5	103,0	102,6	Miscellaneous goods and services

T 14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
 Consumer price indices

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	130,5	136,3	140,1	146,5	148,9	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	111,9	113,5	118,0	127,1	123,0	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	113,0	114,7	119,3	128,8	124,2	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	101,7	102,9	106,7	111,7	111,8	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	136,3	140,8	146,1	152,1	164,2	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	111,6	115,1	117,2	123,1	126,0	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	170,5	176,4	188,2	193,4	226,1	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	106,5	106,3	107,1	108,1	107,2	Clothing and footwear
odevy	103,9	103,8	104,3	104,9	104,0	Clothing
obuv	113,5	113,1	114,5	116,4	115,2	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	165,9	185,0	196,0	210,1	223,9	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	210,3	215,2	223,8	229,7	242,1	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	134,1	149,9	172,0	201,9	234,8	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	114,4	115,7	117,8	119,5	120,1	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	219,8	249,4	247,8	263,3	275,6	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	185,6	211,8	216,5	224,0	230,0	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	95,5	94,7	94,6	94,5	92,4	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	93,9	91,8	91,0	91,9	89,8	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,0	111,4	111,9	112,9	113,4	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	93,9	92,5	90,3	87,7	85,4	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	109,2	110,9	112,7	116,1	119,2	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,2	99,0	98,3	96,8	96,5	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	89,8	89,7	91,4	91,6	87,6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	142,2	161,0	158,4	168,6	179,8	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	142,2	166,0	157,4	164,4	170,6	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	143,5	151,8	160,2	178,6	204,7	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	119,3	124,0	125,6	128,8	130,6	Hospital services

T 14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
 Consumer price indices

 1. pokračovanie
 v %

 1st continuation
 Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	124,1	124,9	121,8	125,9	117,8	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	97,2	90,3	83,3	77,8	69,9	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	114,7	120,0	116,0	122,9	106,9	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	167,6	173,3	182,5	200,0	216,5	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	138,4	137,7	137,9	137,5	138,0	Communications
poštové služby	162,5	161,1	164,2	164,2	181,7	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	31,3	20,4	14,5	11,1	9,4	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	142,3	142,4	143,1	143,1	143,0	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	110,3	111,6	111,9	112,4	111,4	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	66,5	60,1	52,8	46,4	40,6	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	95,2	93,6	93,9	92,5	88,8	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	106,2	107,6	108,9	109,5	111,7	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	144,4	151,4	157,6	164,2	168,2	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	123,1	125,8	129,7	135,3	139,0	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	115,4	121,0	125,8	130,9	133,2	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	195,5	207,2	215,2	222,0	234,2	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	240,3	267,0	279,3	306,0	339,0	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie ¹⁾	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education ¹⁾
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	131,8	137,2	140,8	143,5	151,1	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	207,1	216,2	224,8	231,4	242,6	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	137,8	139,8	143,0	150,3	157,8	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	133,6	135,0	138,1	145,1	152,2	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	225,8	247,7	257,5	271,7	287,5	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	138,6	143,7	147,6	150,9	153,0	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	115,2	116,7	118,3	121,6	125,2	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	113,9	116,7	119,3	124,0	127,5	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	134,7	138,7	146,3	153,3	162,3	Social protection
poistenie	222,5	245,1	254,3	237,1	234,5	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	172,9	179,0	186,9	198,2	199,3	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	151,7	153,6	155,1	157,3	158,1	Other services n. e. c.

¹⁾ od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

¹⁾ Since January 2007 prices of secondary education are collected

T 14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
 Consumer price indices
2. pokračovanie
v %2nd continuation
Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	102,7	104,5	102,8	104,6	101,6	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	98,6	101,4	104,0	107,7	96,8	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	99,0	101,5	104,0	108,0	96,4	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	95,8	101,1	103,7	104,7	100,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	99,4	103,3	103,7	104,1	108,0	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	99,4	103,1	101,9	105,0	102,4	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	99,3	103,5	106,7	102,8	116,9	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	99,1	99,8	100,8	100,9	99,2	Clothing and footwear
odevy	98,9	99,9	100,5	100,5	99,2	Clothing
obuv	99,5	99,6	101,3	101,6	99,0	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	107,9	111,5	106,0	107,2	106,6	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	105,7	102,3	104,0	102,6	105,4	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,3	111,8	114,7	117,4	116,3	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	99,3	101,1	101,8	101,5	100,4	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	115,9	113,5	99,3	106,3	104,7	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	108,1	114,1	102,2	103,5	102,7	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	96,5	99,2	99,9	99,9	97,7	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy bytový textil	95,8	97,7	99,1	101,0	97,7	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	100,0	100,3	100,5	100,9	100,5	Household textiles
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	97,9	98,5	97,7	97,1	97,4	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	100,6	101,6	101,6	103,1	102,7	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	98,5	99,8	99,2	98,5	99,7	Tools and equipment for house and garden
Zdravotníctvo	109,2	113,2	98,4	106,5	106,6	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	93,6	99,9	101,9	100,2	95,6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	110,3	116,7	94,9	104,4	103,7	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
nemocničné služby	105,1	105,8	105,5	111,5	114,6	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
	112,3	103,9	101,3	102,6	101,4	Hospital services

T 14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien Consumer price indices

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Doprava	101,9	100,7	97,5	103,4	93,6	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	94,3	92,8	92,3	93,4	89,9	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	105,8	104,6	96,6	106,0	87,0	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	103,0	103,4	105,4	109,6	108,2	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	99,3	99,5	100,1	99,7	100,4	Communications
poštové služby	111,1	99,1	101,9	100,0	110,7	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	71,8	65,0	71,0	76,5	84,6	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	99,4	100,1	100,5	100,0	99,9	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	100,5	101,2	100,3	100,5	99,1	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	88,5	90,5	87,7	88,0	87,5	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	97,5	98,3	100,3	98,5	96,0	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	99,7	101,4	101,2	100,5	102,0	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	105,1	104,8	104,1	104,2	102,4	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	103,4	102,2	103,1	104,4	102,7	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	101,8	104,9	104,0	104,1	101,8	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	132,2	106,0	103,8	103,2	105,5	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	201,6	111,1	104,6	109,5	110,8	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie ¹⁾	•	•	101,9	100,9	103,2	Secondary education ¹⁾
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	104,2	104,1	102,6	102,0	105,2	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	119,2	104,4	104,0	102,9	104,8	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	104,4	101,4	102,3	105,1	105,0	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	103,7	101,0	102,3	105,1	104,9	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	115,6	109,7	103,9	105,5	105,8	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	102,7	103,7	102,7	102,2	101,4	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	100,5	101,2	101,4	102,8	103,0	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	100,7	102,5	102,2	104,0	102,8	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	105,1	103,0	105,4	104,8	105,9	Social protection
poistenie	106,0	110,2	103,7	93,3	98,9	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	104,5	103,5	104,4	106,1	100,5	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	113,1	101,3	101,0	101,4	100,5	Other services n. e. c.

¹⁾ od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

¹⁾ Since January 2007 prices of secondary education are collected

T 14–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
 Cost of living indices of employees

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	129,7	134,9	138,5	144,7	147,0	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	111,8	113,2	117,7	126,7	122,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	112,9	114,3	118,9	128,5	123,9	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	101,9	102,9	106,7	111,7	111,8	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	137,2	141,8	147,3	153,3	166,1	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	111,3	114,8	116,9	122,7	125,7	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	171,2	177,3	189,4	194,7	227,6	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	106,6	106,4	107,1	108,0	107,2	Clothing and footwear
odevy	103,9	103,8	104,3	104,8	103,8	Clothing
obuv	113,6	113,1	114,7	116,4	116,1	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	163,4	181,7	192,6	207,0	221,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	210,3	215,5	225,3	231,4	243,9	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	134,1	149,9	172,0	201,9	234,8	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	113,8	114,8	116,6	118,2	118,7	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	219,5	249,3	247,6	263,2	275,5	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	180,6	205,7	210,4	218,3	224,3	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	95,3	94,5	94,4	94,3	92,1	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy bytový textil	111,3	111,6	112,1	113,0	113,5	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	93,3	91,8	89,5	86,9	84,6	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	108,8	110,3	111,9	114,9	118,0	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,7	99,5	98,7	97,1	96,8	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	89,6	89,4	91,1	91,4	87,0	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	140,3	156,0	155,1	166,8	177,6	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	139,7	160,2	153,7	162,2	167,0	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	143,5	152,0	160,1	178,8	204,7	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	119,3	124,0	125,6	128,8	130,6	Hospital services

T 14–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov

Cost of living indices of employees

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	123,7	124,2	121,3	125,3	117,1	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	95,5	87,6	79,5	73,9	66,5	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	114,9	120,2	116,3	123,0	106,7	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	165,3	170,9	179,9	197,2	213,0	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	137,1	136,5	136,5	136,1	136,5	Communications
poštové služby	162,1	160,6	162,8	162,8	180,2	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	31,3	20,4	14,5	11,1	9,4	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	141,6	142,0	142,7	142,7	142,6	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	109,7	110,8	111,0	111,4	110,5	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	65,5	59,5	52,2	46,1	40,5	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	95,2	93,6	93,9	92,5	88,8	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	105,4	106,6	107,6	107,8	109,2	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	144,3	151,2	157,4	164,3	168,9	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	123,4	125,8	129,5	134,9	138,4	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	115,7	121,4	126,0	131,1	133,4	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	198,2	210,1	218,2	225,1	236,9	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	238,1	264,4	277,5	304,0	336,8	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie ¹⁾	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education ¹⁾
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	131,8	137,2	140,8	143,5	151,1	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	205,9	214,9	223,4	230,2	241,2	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	137,6	139,4	142,6	149,9	157,6	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	133,7	135,0	138,0	145,0	152,4	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	223,8	245,9	256,3	270,9	286,6	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	138,1	142,9	146,8	149,9	151,8	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	114,8	116,1	117,7	120,6	124,2	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	113,8	116,5	119,5	125,1	128,9	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	128,5	132,8	139,9	147,5	155,6	Social protection
poistenie	223,0	245,6	254,9	236,6	233,7	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	175,8	182,2	190,1	201,8	202,8	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	153,5	154,9	156,5	159,2	159,8	Other services n. e. c.

¹⁾ od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

¹⁾ Since January 2007 prices of Secondary education are collected

T 14–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
 Cost of living indices of pensioners

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	134,7	143,1	148,3	154,9	156,9	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	111,4	113,3	117,7	126,6	122,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	112,5	114,5	119,0	128,3	123,8	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	99,6	100,7	104,0	109,5	109,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	129,6	133,8	138,0	143,9	154,4	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	112,0	115,5	117,8	123,6	126,3	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	170,2	175,6	186,2	191,5	223,8	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	107,3	107,1	108,2	109,8	108,6	Clothing and footwear
odevy	104,5	104,4	105,3	106,3	105,1	Clothing
obuv	114,6	114,5	115,9	119,0	117,5	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	171,9	192,0	203,9	217,7	231,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	230,5	236,0	242,6	251,2	267,8	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	134,1	149,9	172,0	201,9	234,8	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	121,3	123,6	126,3	128,7	129,4	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	209,7	237,9	236,5	251,7	263,7	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	186,5	212,8	217,6	225,4	232,4	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	97,5	97,2	97,3	96,8	94,2	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	95,4	94,0	93,5	94,5	92,5	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,3	111,8	112,4	112,4	112,1	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	97,0	96,0	94,3	91,7	89,2	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	109,5	111,2	113,4	115,2	117,6	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	97,7	97,5	96,8	95,4	94,9	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	91,7	91,8	93,6	93,5	88,5	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	154,0	178,9	172,2	184,3	197,0	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	156,0	186,6	174,2	181,6	187,5	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	144,3	152,3	161,1	182,5	209,1	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	119,3	124,0	125,6	128,8	130,6	Hospital services

T 14–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
 Cost of living indices of pensioners
dokončenie
v %End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	123,0	127,1	126,6	132,8	125,2	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	105,2	108,1	111,4	108,1	96,5	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	114,6	119,8	116,2	122,9	106,1	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	158,8	163,9	172,4	189,0	206,2	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	147,2	145,2	146,5	146,1	146,4	Communications
poštové služby	165,9	164,5	169,4	169,4	187,5	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	31,3	20,4	14,5	11,1	9,4	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	148,6	147,0	148,8	148,8	148,7	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	115,0	117,4	119,7	121,0	120,8	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	73,4	66,5	59,8	52,6	44,7	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	108,6	110,7	112,6	113,7	116,1	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	153,5	160,1	167,3	173,2	178,8	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	123,2	126,9	131,4	135,3	138,2	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	115,8	121,7	125,8	131,7	133,5	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	135,0	140,2	145,3	150,2	158,5	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	131,6	134,1	137,8	145,6	153,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	131,4	133,7	137,4	145,2	152,6	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	144,3	152,6	158,7	167,9	•	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	138,7	144,8	148,9	151,6	153,6	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	121,3	123,9	126,3	129,3	132,5	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	114,7	117,9	119,4	124,4	129,1	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	138,4	142,6	150,4	160,6	170,6	Social protection
poistenie	233,2	257,0	267,8	252,8	250,5	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	135,6	139,8	146,7	155,0	155,8	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	126,9	131,4	132,6	133,8	134,3	Other services n. e. c.

T 14–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

v Eur

EUR

Reprezentant	m. j.	2008	2009	Unit	Representative
Lúpaná ryža	kg	1,33	1,56	kg	Rice shelled
Pšeničná múka polohrubá výber	kg	0,50	0,38	kg	Wheat flour
Tmavý chlieb	kg	1,23	1,25	kg	Rye bread
Biely rožok	40 g	0,06	0,06	40 g	Roll
Vaječné cestoviny	500 g	1,00	1,03	500 g	Egg pastas
Hovädzie mäso predné s kosťou	kg	3,69	3,84	kg	Chuck roast with the bone
Hovädzie mäso predné bez kosti	kg	5,91	5,81	kg	Boneless chuck roast
Hovädzie mäso zadné bez kosti	kg	7,18	7,27	kg	Boneless round roast
Bravčové karé s kosťou	kg	4,86	4,31	kg	Pork outlet with the bone
Bravčová krkovička s kosťou	kg	3,99	3,51	kg	Pork neck with the bone
Bravčový bôčik	kg	3,04	2,94	kg	Flank of bacon
Bravčové stehno bez kosti	kg	4,95	4,40	kg	Boneless ham shank
Bravčové pliecko bez kosti	kg	4,17	3,75	kg	Boneless pork shoulder
Pitvané kurča	kg	2,51	2,29	kg	Chicken frier
Jemné párky	kg	3,01	3,12	kg	Fine frankfurters
Šunková saláma	kg	4,64	4,58	kg	Ham salami
Trvanlivá saláma	kg	7,67	7,56	kg	Durable salami
Sardinky v oleji	125 g	0,77	0,79	125 g	Sardines in oil
Pasterizované polotuč. mlieko	l	0,73	0,60	l	Skim milk
Zahustené nesladené mlieko	310 g	1,45	1,43	310 g	Condensed milk
Smotanový jogurt ovocný	kus	0,40	0,37	piece	Cream fruit yoghurt
Kyslé mlieko	kus	0,55	0,52	piece	Sour milk
Syr Eidamská tehla	kg	6,30	4,94	kg	Edam cheese
Údený oštiepok	kg	10,05	9,83	kg	Smoked cheese
Tvaroh	250 g	1,03	0,99	250 g	Curds
Slepačie vajcia	kus	0,12	0,12	piece	Fresh eggs
Čerstvé maslo	kg	6,96	6,00	kg	Fresh butter
Lahôdkový margarín	250 g	0,64	0,67	250 g	Margarine
Jedlý olej	l	2,04	1,91	l	Edible oil
Škvarená bravčová masť	kg	2,12	2,23	kg	Lard
Jablká	kg	1,24	0,88	kg	Apples
Hlávková kapusta biela	kg	0,49	0,33	kg	Cabbage
Konzumné zemiaky	kg	0,42	0,43	kg	Potatoes
Kryštálový cukor	kg	0,96	0,87	kg	Granulated sugar
Mliečna čokoláda	100 g	0,82	0,80	100 g	Milk chocolate
Pražená káva mletá štandard – zmes	100 g	0,78	0,81	100 g	Ground coffee standard
Hroznové víno biele fľaškové	l	2,21	2,22	l	White wine bottled
Fľaškové pivo 12 %	0,5 l	0,57	0,60	0,5 l	Beer 12 % bottled
Cigarety s filtrom MARLBORO King Size ¹⁾	19 kusov	2,68	2,85	19 pieces	Filter cigarettes MARLBORO King Size ¹⁾

¹⁾ od januára 2009 sa zisťujú ceny cigariet MARLBORO King Size (19 ks)

¹⁾ Since January 2009 prices for filter cigarettes MARLBORO King Size (19 pcs) were collected

T 14–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
 Average consumer prices of selected products

 dokončenie
 v Eur

 End of table
 EUR

Reprezentant	m. j.	2008	2009	Unit	Representative
Detské tričko s krát. rukávom	kus	6,98	7,00	piece	Children's T-shirt, short sleeve
Pánsky oblek (vlna a zmesi)	kus	164,41	161,38	piece	Gentlemen's suit (wool and mixtures)
Pánska košeľa, dlhý rukáv	kus	19,91	20,06	piece	Gentlemen's shirt, long sleeve
Dámsky pulóver	kus	25,54	24,49	piece	Ladie's pullover
Chlapčenská bunda zimná	kus	33,58	33,45	piece	Boys winter jacket
Detská tepláková súprava	kus	17,81	18,25	piece	Children's jogging
Pánske ponožky	pár	1,72	1,73	pair	Gentlemen's socks
Dámske pančuchové nohavice	kus	1,01	1,05	piece	Ladie's stockings
Čistenie nohavíc dlhých do 3 dní (bez apretácie)	kus	3,17	3,37	piece	Cleaning of long trousers up to 3 days
Pánska kožená obuv	pár	57,98	58,20	pair	Gentlemen's leather shoes
Dámska kožená obuv	pár	53,45	52,50	pair	Ladie's leather shoes
Detská kožená obuv	pár	25,63	25,60	pair	Children's leather shoes
Cement troskoportland. SPC 325	0,1 t	12,62	12,41	0,1 t	Cement drossportland SPC 325
Elektrina sadzba D1	kwh	0,19	0,18	kwh	Electricity tariff D1
Zemný plyn – sadzba D3	kwh	0,04	0,04	kwh	Natural gas – tariff D3
Hnedé uhlie	0,1 t	13,16	13,79	0,1 t	Brown coal
Šatníková skriňa dvojverová	kus	178,59	174,67	piece	Wardrobe with two doors
Kombinovaná chladnička s mrazničkou, 260 l	kus	381,91	362,71	piece	El. refrigerator with freezing machine, 260 l
Elektrický kufríkový šijací stroj	kus	249,76	231,76	piece	Electrical portable sewing machine
Elektrická žehlička naparov.	kus	53,64	53,57	piece	Electrical steam iron
Prací prostriedok (prášok)	kg	3,27	3,03	kg	Washing detergent powder
ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (51 kW)	kus	10 680,81	10 315,00	piece	ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (51 kW)
LCD televízor	kus	733,43	542,15	piece	LCD TV set
Detský bicykel	kus	115,42	117,47	piece	Bicycle for children
Automobilový benzín 95 oktánový	l	1,29	1,11	l	Motor-car petrol 95
Nafta	l	1,38	1,10	l	Diesel
Osobný vlak obyč. cestovné 2. tr. 91 – 100 km	lístok	4,78	4,78	ticket	Passenger train, 2 nd class 91–100 km
Autobus obyčajné cestovné 91 – 100 km	lístok	4,29	4,34	ticket	Bus fare, 91 – 100 km
Zjazdové lyže dĺžka 150 – 170 cm vrátane viazania	pár	273,69	279,45	pair	Downhill run ski 150 – 170 cm long including binding
Televízny poplatok	mes.	3,26	3,32	mon.	TV subscriber's fee
Pivo sudové 10 % svetlé v reštauračnom stravovaní	0,5 l	0,81	0,86	0,5 l	Cask beer 10 % in restaurants
Toaletné mydlo výberové	100 g	0,62	0,63	100 g	Toilette soap extra

15. Fixed Assets

Methodological notes

Fixed assets (capital assets) data cover the value of the assets of all legal entities. They do not include the value of fixed assets population and fixed assets owning by churches in case that the legal procedure and pricing has not been finished. The data on fixed assets for 2008 were presented for the economy in total in the summary table containing basic indicators.

Branch classification is given according to main economic activity of reporting subjects. Ownership is aggregation of included owners of fixed assets into particular groups according to the main kind of ownership.

Fixed assets are given at purchase prices i. e. in prices, for which fixed assets were purchased or produced in time of acquisition. The data express residual price of fixed assets after deduction of consumption, i. e. value of fixed assets yearly permanently consumed in consequence of physical depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence including security from losses of fixed assets.

Since 1993 input price of fixed assets several times increased: since January 1, 1993 tangible fixed assets were value 10 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 20 thousand SKK and more; since January 1, 2000 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 20 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 40 thousand SKK and more. Since January 1, 2003 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 30 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 50 thousand SKK and more. Since January 1, 2009 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 996 EUR and more, intangible fixed assets 1 660 EUR and more. Since March 1, 2009 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 1 700 EUR and more, intangible fixed assets 2 400 EUR and more.

In line with methodology ESA 95 the fixed assets at replacement prices expresses price, for which the fixed assets were acquired as new in time of accounting.

Definitions

Fixed assets consist of all assets of intangible and tangible character on which an eco-

conomic subject has the right of ownership or right of management. Fixed assets consist of two groups of assets: intangible and tangible.

Intangible fixed assets consist of incorporation expenses, capitalization development costs, software, valuable rights, goodwill, low-value intangible fixed assets and other intangible fixed assets, whose value in individual cases is more than the value, which was effective in current period (see methodological notes), the service life is more than 1 year. Intangible assets whose individual components have the value, which was effective in current period (see methodological notes) and less while the service life is longer than one year may be included into low-value intangible fixed assets if so decided by an accounting unit.

Tangible fixed assets are the real estates and separate things in possession or sets of things in possession whose value is more than the value, which was effective in current period (see methodological notes) in individual case and the operational and technological function is longer than one year. The accounting unit may set that the tangible fixed assets also include low-value tangible fixed assets whose purchasing price is less than the value, which was effective in current period (see methodological notes) and operational and technological function is longer than one year.

Completed dwellings are those that were passed as acceptable by an approving officer after construction completion. It refers to completed dwellings in constructions intended for living, i. e. in housing buildings, family houses and in polyfunctional buildings. There are included also dwelling in constructions undisposed for living, for example in administrative buildings, banks, posts, stations. Completed dwellings refer to dwellings acquired by new construction, improvements or another construction repairs.

Average living area of completed dwelling expresses housing space (m^2) per one completed dwelling.

Useful floor area of completed dwelling is the area of all rooms of completed dwelling. There are not included common non-housing space serving for all users of dwelling (staircase) and non-housing rooms used by dwellings users (cellars, room for prams, common laundry) and balconies or loggias.

Decrease of dwellings includes dwellings that were eliminated from dwelling fund by particular decision of construction office.

Fixed assets at purchasing price express the value of their acquisition including costs spend for their acquisition. It can be a purchase of new or fixed assets used before by another subject, own-account production, restitution of property based on legal regulations (restitu-

tion, legal decisions), dedication, transfers between corporations. The change is, on the other hand, influenced by disposals of fixed assets occurring during the year, e. g. a sale, transfers by legal regulations, liquidation of fixed assets caused by full depreciation or dedication of fixed assets to another corporation or subject.

Consumption of fixed assets represents the value of accumulated depreciation for individual years.

Gross fixed capital stock is the value, of assets hold by producers before deducting of depreciation.

Net stock of assets for national accounts purposes is usually derived from the gross stock of assets by deducting the consumption of fixed capital from gross capital stock.

Source

All published data are the result of the survey of the SO SR, where more detailed information will be available.

T 15–1. Stav a pohyb dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2008
Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2008

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				NACE
	stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1	prírastky spolu Increases in total	úbytky spolu Decreases in total	stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31	
Spolu	145 456,3	20 156,9	9 064,4	156 548,8	Total
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo	7 393,3 7 063,5	594,7 460,5	636,7 206,4	7 351,3 7 317,6	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which: 01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 398,0	75,4	57,9	2 415,5	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	31 755,9	4 781,1	1 780,5	34 756,5	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	3 419,1	341,2	168,1	3 592,2	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 485,3	132,3	63,7	2 553,9	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	2 361,2	309,9	276,7	2 394,4	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	5 962,9	1 054,4	329,5	6 687,8	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	23 781,2	3 394,8	2 249,6	24 926,4	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	2 106,6	443,5	135,2	2 414,9	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	10 842,1	1 700,6	493,1	12 049,6	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 180,8	143,0	109,8	1 214,0	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	20 027,1	2 294,5	701,2	21 620,4	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	5 512,0	447,8	317,8	5 642,0	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	10 689,5	2 305,4	666,9	12 328,0	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	18 869,1	2 238,8	1 218,9	19 889,0	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	2 481,4	958,2	111,7	3 327,9	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 992,6	357,0	213,7	3 135,9	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	5 426,7	422,1	371,4	5 477,4	O Other community, social and personal service activities

T 15–2. Hrubý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2008

Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2008

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho				NACE
		stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of trans- port	nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets	
Spolu	419 319,1	320 009,6	63 520,9	17 976,7	7 327,7	Total
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho	12 036,1	7 986,1	1 947,3	1 096,0	39,3	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	9 579,3	6 005,4	1 820,7	900,1	15,4	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	4 167,5	3 438,9	606,8	63,0	25,6	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	3 735,1	3 257,3	424,0	38,3	11,7	CA Mining and quarrying of energy prod. materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	432,4	181,6	182,8	24,7	13,9	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba v tom	67 764,5	30 492,1	28 479,9	2 883,1	1 740,0	D Manufacturing of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	6 680,2	3 123,3	2 345,6	408,5	196,6	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	1 136,0	543,4	434,0	88,9	27,0	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	415,1	257,1	119,8	17,6	3,9	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	1 439,0	664,4	545,7	207,4	6,6	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	4 764,8	1 624,6	2 856,2	145,8	69,0	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	5 643,5	2 878,5	2 201,7	72,0	94,5	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	4 525,7	2 003,3	2 165,6	111,2	118,9	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	3 512,9	1 301,1	1 541,8	101,3	134,9	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	4 584,5	2 179,6	1 872,6	283,6	97,3	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	9 640,9	4 779,5	3 921,2	578,9	173,4	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

T 15–2. Hrubý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2008
 Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2008

 dokončenie
 v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

 End of table
 Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho				of which:	NACE
		Stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of trans- port	nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets		
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	5 573,8	2 420,6	2 155,5	172,0	133,4	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.	
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	5 763,2	2 770,0	2 402,1	154,6	224,6	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	12 414,3	5 061,4	5 376,7	354,4	427,2	DM Manufacture of transport equipment	
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	1 670,6	885,3	541,4	186,9	32,7	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.	
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	65 103,7	51 732,0	11 125,5	495,7	295,8	E Electricity, gas and water supply	
F Stavebníctvo	4 231,1	2 033,5	872,6	1 095,5	43,8	F Construction	
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	18 213,1	11 356,4	2 658,6	2 931,9	441,6	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 834,4	2 181,2	162,3	366,5	19,0	H Hotels and restaurants	
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	53 956,1	38 334,6	6 952,5	5 948,7	2 172,1	I Transport, storage, and communications	
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	7 341,1	3 798,3	1 329,0	386,1	1 523,9	J Financial intermediation	
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	112 159,8	108 656,6	1 487,3	1 093,6	343,8	K Real estate, renting and business activities	
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	46 472,0	38 948,9	5 345,0	993,0	578,5	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	
M Školstvo	10 574,3	9 966,3	442,9	70,4	14,4	M Education	
N Zdravníctvo a sociálna pomoc	7 541,1	5 545,9	1 394,8	192,9	60,3	N Health and social work	
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	6 924,3	5 538,8	716,4	360,3	29,6	O Other community, social and personal service activities	

T 15–3. Čistý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2008
 Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2008

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho			of which:		NACE
		stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné pro- striedky Means of trans- port	nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets		
Spolu v tom	283 565,6	229 614,8	33 820,8	9 287,8	1 439,9	Total of which:	
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho	8 449,5	5 859,3	1 074,9	584,6	7,8	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which:	
01 poľnohospodárstvo	6 693,7	4 409,5	1 003,7	479,2	3,1	01 Agriculture	
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 912,6	2 515,5	331,6	28,3	5,0	C Mining and quarrying	
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	2 637,4	2 382,6	231,7	17,0	2,3	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	275,2	132,9	99,9	11,3	2,7	CB Mining and quarrying except energy prod. materials	
D Priemyselná výroba v tom	43 850,9	22 360,7	15 593,3	1 541,2	340,8	D Manufacturing of which:	
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	4 418,6	2 292,4	1 285,9	218,0	38,5	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	
DB Výroba textilíí a odevov	744,2	401,4	239,2	57,2	5,3	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products	
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	281,1	188,5	65,7	10,0	0,8	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products	
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	953,2	496,4	303,2	137,9	1,3	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products	
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	2 920,8	1 193,0	1 562,9	85,1	13,5	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	
DF Výroba koksú, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 740,2	2 104,2	1 203,3	32,1	18,5	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	2 844,4	1 465,5	1 183,7	50,0	23,3	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres	
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	2 299,5	954,4	844,0	57,0	26,4	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	2 920,3	1 596,1	1 024,4	134,9	19,1	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products	

T 15–3. Čistý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2008
 Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2008

 dokončenie
 v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

 End of table
 Mill. EUR, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho				NACE
		stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné pro- striedky Means of trans- port	nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets	
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	6 185,6	3 508,4	2 149,2	313,1	33,9	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	3 727,5	1 772,2	1 178,8	83,6	26,2	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	3 677,1	2 029,9	1 314,5	84,6	43,9	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	8 034,0	3 702,6	2 938,7	158,6	83,7	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	1 104,4	655,7	299,8	119,1	6,4	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	45 601,7	37 840,4	6 080,7	221,7	57,9	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	2 817,9	1 511,6	492,1	626,8	8,6	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	12 648,9	8 419,8	1 511,0	1 837,6	86,6	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 071,8	1 608,6	99,2	258,8	3,7	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	33 547,4	25 940,8	3 818,2	2 827,5	433,3	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	3 187,4	2 075,7	598,3	96,7	303,8	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	84 443,9	82 371,6	804,1	647,3	67,7	K Real estate, renting and business activities, re-search and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	27 138,9	24 505,6	2 037,6	284,4	108,5	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	6 916,8	6 626,6	214,7	33,4	2,3	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	5 103,9	3 889,7	764,0	114,6	11,0	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	4 874,0	4 088,9	401,1	184,9	2,9	O Other community, social and personal service activities

T 15–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Fixed assets at replacement prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Národné hospodárstvo spolu	351 582,1	375 279,7	395 133,6	419 319,1	National economy in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	4 721,2	5 342,2	6 427,5	7 327,7	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	346 860,9	369 937,5	388 706,1	411 991,4	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	257 702,0	275 560,9	295 519,9	320 009,6	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	58 449,5	62 551,9	63 666,1	63 520,9	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	18 930,8	20 149,2	18 298,6	17 976,7	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	11 778,6	11 675,5	11 221,5	10 484,2	Other tangible fixed assets
Nefinančné korporácie spolu	201 622,0	215 869,7	226 914,5	239 234,9	Non-financial corporations in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	3 155,6	3 569,7	4 421,8	5 054,8	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	198 466,4	212 300,0	222 492,7	234 180,1	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	125 729,5	135 337,2	146 164,4	158 740,4	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	49 791,6	53 636,9	54 928,2	55 191,8	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	12 633,1	13 107,9	11 508,2	10 969,1	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	10 312,2	10 218,0	9 891,9	9 278,8	Other tangible fixed assets
Finančné korporácie spolu	6 284,7	6 699,5	6 970,8	7 304,4	Financial corporations in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	1 103,2	1 241,6	1 368,1	1 518,8	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	5 181,5	5 457,9	5 602,7	5 785,6	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	3 180,7	3 364,2	3 552,1	3 787,1	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	1 299,9	1 385,8	1 378,3	1 326,5	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	400,0	394,0	359,1	368,3	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	300,9	313,9	313,2	303,7	Other tangible fixed assets

T 15–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Fixed assets at replacement prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

 dokončenie
v mil. Eur

 End of table
Mill. EUR

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Verejná správa spolu	61 329,8	64 448,3	67 133,9	70 890,4	General government in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	366,4	430,4	528,3	635,1	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	60 963,4	64 017,9	66 605,6	70 255,3	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	51 836,4	54 791,9	57 852,2	62 061,6	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	6 783,6	6 865,2	6 631,7	6 229,9	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	1 264,9	1 309,2	1 200,3	1 157,7	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 078,5	1 051,6	921,4	806,1	Other tangible fixed assets
Domácnosti spolu	81 243,9	87 094,8	92 867,1	100 546,6	Households in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	80,4	84,6	91,3	98,8	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	81 163,5	87 010,2	92 775,8	100 447,8	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	76 049,9	81 106,1	86 916,4	94 296,0	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	485,5	571,5	631,8	675,4	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	4 592,5	5 294,8	5 189,2	5 438,4	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	35,6	37,8	38,4	38,0	Other tangible fixed assets
Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam spolu	1 101,7	1 167,4	1 247,3	1 342,8	Non-profit institutions serving households in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	15,6	15,9	18,0	20,2	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 086,1	1 151,5	1 229,3	1 322,6	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	905,5	961,5	1 034,8	1 124,5	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	88,9	92,5	96,1	97,3	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	40,3	43,3	41,8	43,2	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	51,4	54,2	56,6	57,6	Other tangible fixed assets

T 15–5. Byty
 Dwellings

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Dokončené byty spolu	14 863	14 444	16 473	17 184	18 834	Completed dwellings in total
v tom byty vo vlastníctve územnej samosprávy	2 032	2 143	3 149	2 631	2 305	of which dwellings in ownership: Communal
družstevnom	302	0	2	20	0	Co-operative
súkromnom	12 443	12 293	13 303	14 527	16 477	Private
ostatnom	86	8	19	6	52	Other
z celku v rodinných domoch	8 707	7 657	7 897	8 502	9 022	of which: in family houses
Počet dokončených bytov na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,8	2,7	3,1	3,2	3,5	Number of completed dwellings per 1 000 inhabitants
z toho súkromných	2,3	2,3	2,5	2,7	3,0	of which: Private
Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb						Completed dwellings by number of rooms
jednoizbové a garzónky	1 197	1 408	1 762	1 939	1 860	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	2 887	3 100	3 937	4 056	4 177	Two-room
trojizbové	4 327	4 193	4 545	4 662	5 445	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	6 452	5 743	6 229	6 527	7 352	Four-room and more
Priemerná plocha dokončených bytov (m²)						Average area of completed dwellings (m²)
Obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	73,4	71,0	70,2	70,2	70,2	Living area of completed dwelling
z toho v súkromnom vlastníctve	79,0	75,8	76,6	75,4	74,3	of which: in private ownership
z celku v rodinných domoch	89,0	90,3	89,7	89,5	89,1	of which: in family houses
Podlahová plocha dokončeného bytu	120,8	116,2	112,0	113,1	111,8	Floor area of completed dwelling
Úbytok bytov spolu	1 135	1 442	1 442	1 366	1 208	Decrease of dwellings in total
z toho asanácia	964	1 187	1 251	1 202	1 029	of which: Demolition

T 15–6. Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb v roku 2009
 Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2009

Veľkosť bytu	Dokončené byty Completed dwellings				Size of flat
	Počet Number	Obytná plocha (m ²) Living area (m ²)	z toho v rodinných domoch Of which in family houses		
			Počet Number	Obytná plocha (m ²) Living area (m ²)	
Spolu	18 834	1 322 937	9 022	803 496	Total
v tom					of which:
jednoizbové a garzónky	1 860	48 978	99	3 378	One-room and flatlets
dvojjizbové	4 177	187 764	459	25 366	Two-room
trojjizbové	5 445	360 807	2 002	144 293	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	7 352	725 388	6 462	630 459	Four-room and more

T 15–7. Dokončené byty podľa druhu vlastníctva v roku 2009
 Completed dwellings by ownership in 2009

Vlastníctvo	Dokončené byty Completed dwellings						Ownership
	jedno- izbové a garzónky	dvoj- izbové	troj- izbové	štvor- izbové a viac	Obytná plocha (m ²)	Podlahová plocha (m ²)	
	One- room and flatlets	Two- room	Three- room	Four- room and more	Living area (m ²)	Floor area (m ²)	
Spolu	1 860	4 177	5 445	7 352	1 322 937	2 106 383	Total
v tom sektor verejný	460	1 016	852	28	98 725	142 820	of which sector: Public
v tom vo vlastníctve štátnom	0	0	25	26	2 658	4 896	of which in ownership: State
územnej samosprávy	460	1 016	827	2	96 067	137 924	Municipal
medzinárodnom	0	0	0	0	0	0	International
súkromný	1 400	3 161	4 593	7 324	1 224 212	1 963 563	Private
v tom vo vlastníctve súkromnom							of which in ownership:
tuzemskom	1 400	3 161	4 592	7 324	1 224 121	1 963 432	Private domestic
družstevnom	0	0	0	0	0	0	Co-operative
ostatnom	0	0	1	0	91	131	Other

16. Organizational Statistics

Methodological notes

Data on **organizational structure of the economy** are compiled on the basis of data kept in the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR. The register is created and updated by the Statistical Office of the SR according to the Act No. 540/2001 Code of Acts on Government Statistics in wording of later regulations. The Register of Organizations of the SO SR is regularly updated by data from the Business Register, the Trade Register and from statistical surveys. It contains identification and classification characteristics on legal persons and natural persons-entrepreneurs.

Data concern only those legal and natural persons-entrepreneurs specified in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR as economically active.

Definitions

Legal persons are legal entities. The law adjusts their existence independently on individuals or institutions that are their owners or their members.

Natural persons-entrepreneurs non incorporated are persons, who undertake on their own liability according to special rules. These are self-employed persons (persons running business on the basis of the self-employed persons law), persons with freelance professions (persons running business on the basis of a law other than self-employed persons law e. g. lawyers, physicians, auditors and others) and self-employed farmers.

Enterprises are legal persons performing systematic activity to make profit. There are included corporations (enterprises in ownership of groups of subjects e. g. joint stock companies, co-operatives, limited liability companies, etc.) and quasi-corporation (enterprises in ownership of one subject).

Non-profit oriented institutions are legal persons serving to financial and non-financial corporations, government and households e. g. budgetary organizations, subsidized organizations, whose receipts don't exceed 50 % of presented costs, civil associations, societies and clubs, political parties, churches and others.

Public sector includes enterprises in state, municipal and international ownership being under the state control.

Private sector includes enterprises in ownership of private inland and foreign legal persons as well as natural persons-entrepreneurs and enterprises with foreign participation not being under the state control.

Foreign ownership includes subjects founded and controlled by a foreign legal person or natural person-entrepreneur.

International ownership includes the subjects that were founded jointly by a inland and a foreign legal person or a natural person-entrepreneur.

Non-financial corporations are corporations and quasicorporations, whose essential activity is production of products and providing services of nonfinancial character.

Financial corporations are all corporations and quasicorporations carrying out especially financial intermediation or auxiliary financial activities.

Source

Source of data is the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

T 16–1. Právne subjekty podľa ekonomických činností
 Legal units by economic activities

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	588 181	593 219	Total
v tom			of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	26 902	26 069	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
v tom			of which:
01 pestovanie plodín, chov zvierat a poľovníctvo	13 316	13 421	01 Crop, animal production and hunting
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	13 508	12 570	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	78	78	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	168	188	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	80 643	76 134	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	334	359	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	1 534	1 427	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	95 488	98 357	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	154 939	151 011	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	18 479	18 887	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	19 479	19 696	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	14 709	15 435	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	9 173	10 436	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	18 574	19 467	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	55 524	58 789	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	16 256	18 031	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 411	3 412	O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	8 851	9 183	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 702	12 855	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	12 942	13 378	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	38 073	40 105	S Other service activities

T 16–2. Právne subjekty podľa vybraných právnych foriem
 Legal units by selected legal forms

Právna forma	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Legal form
Právnické osoby spolu	126 777	139 240	149 772	169 960	179 352	Legal persons total
v tom						of which:
podniky	83 710	93 411	101 574	119 933	127 409	Enterprises
z toho						of which:
obchodné spoločnosti	76 632	86 317	94 580	112 151	119 268	Trading partnerships
z toho						of which:
akciové spoločnosti	4 598	4 786	4 972	5 227	5 358	Joint stock companies
spol. s ručením						Limited liability
obmedzeným	71 152	80 638	88 760	106 017	112 997	companies
štátne podniky	30	22	21	23	23	State enterprises
družstvá	1 542	1 501	1 492	1 535	1 553	Co-operatives
fyzické osoby						
zapísané v ob-						Natural persons in
chodnom registri	1 817	1 783	1 644	1 738	1 651	Business Register
neziskové inštitúcie	43 067	45 829	48 198	50 027	51 943	Non-profit institutions
v tom						of which:
rozpočtové organi-						Budgetary
zácie	6 654	6 649	6 643	6 592	6 643	organizations
príspevkové						Subsidized
organizácie	895	816	792	751	726	organizations
ostatné neziskové						Other non-profit
inštitúcie	35 518	38 364	40 763	42 684	44 574	institutions
Fyzické osoby-						Natural persons-
podnikatelia	367 094	388 246	399 641	418 221	413 867	entrepreneurs
v tom						of which:
živnostníci	344 870	364 185	374 382	392 841	387 876	Self-employed persons
slobodné povolania	12 752	15 175	16 725	17 189	17 974	Freelancers
samostatne hospodá-						
riaci roľníci	9 472	8 886	8 534	8 191	8 017	Self-employed farmers

T 16–3. Právne subjekty podľa sektorov a subsektorov v systéme národných účtov k 31. 12. 2009

Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2009

Sektory a subsektory v systéme národných účtov	v tom právne jednotky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Legal units with number of employees						Sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System
	0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	554 246	33 741	4 403	467	212	150	Total
v tom							of which:
nefinančné korporácie	102 296	20 780	2 884	349	172	115	Non-financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	231	231	110	35	20	30	Public
súkromné pod zahraničnou kontrolou	86 189	17 333	2 014	178	84	29	Private Foreign controlled
finančné korporácie	15 876	3 216	760	136	68	56	Financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	626	118	40	11	4	8	Public
súkromné pod zahraničnou kontrolou	3	1	3	–	1	1	Private Foreign controlled
verejná správa	497	62	10	3	–	–	Public government
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	126	55	27	8	3	7	Non-profit institutions serving households
domácnosti ²⁾	1 905	4 048	1 307	93	25	26	Households ²⁾
	43 478	959	83	13	10	1	
	405 941	7 836	89	1	1	–	

¹⁾ vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

¹⁾ Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

²⁾ fyzické osoby podnikajúce na základe živnostenského zákona a iných právnych predpisov nezapisaných v OR

²⁾ Natural persons running business on the base of the self-employed persons act and other legal rules not incorporated

T 16–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností
 Enterprises by economic activities

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	119 933	127 409	Total
v tom			of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	4 672	4 859	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
v tom			of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	2 440	2 531	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	2 214	2 308	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	18	20	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	151	158	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	12 044	12 273	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	304	329	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	575	597	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	9 038	9 748	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	40 849	41 911	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	4 143	4 397	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	4 238	4 437	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	5 003	5 458	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	806	826	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	7 104	7 816	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	16 757	18 800	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	7 451	8 221	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	5	O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	972	1 095	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	3 621	4 085	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 256	1 377	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	947	1 017	S Other service activities

**T 16–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva
k 31. 12. 2009**

Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms
as of Dec. 31, 2009

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total		z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership:		NACE Rev. 2
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	zahra- ničné Foreign	medzi- národné Internat- ional	
Spolu	127 409	100,0	17 011	7 147	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	4 859	3,8	143	109	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	2 531	2,0	106	83	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	2 308	1,8	37	25	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	20	0,0	–	1	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	158	0,1	24	20	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	12 273	9,6	1 664	925	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	329	0,3	48	27	D Electricity
E Dodávka vody, odpady	597	0,5	54	49	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	9 748	7,7	832	323	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a malo- obchod	41 911	32,9	7 001	2 943	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	4 397	3,5	802	220	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	4 437	3,5	280	202	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	5 458	4,3	707	305	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	826	0,6	188	74	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	7 816	6,1	1 043	432	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	18 800	14,8	2 653	934	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	8 221	6,5	1 308	439	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	5	0,0	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	1 095	0,9	104	34	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	4 085	3,2	14	35	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava a rekeácia	1 377	1,1	68	43	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 017	0,8	78	33	S Other service activities

T 16–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2009

 Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms
 as of Dec. 31, 2009

dokončenie

End of table

SK NACE Rev. 2	Podniky v sektore Enterprises in sector				NACE Rev. 2
	verejnóm Public		súkromnom Private		
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	
Spolu	670	100,0	126 739	100,0	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	65	9,7	4 794	3,8	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	7	1,0	2 524	2,0	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	58	8,7	2 250	1,8	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	–	–	20	0,0	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	4	0,6	154	0,1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	37	5,5	12 236	9,7	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	62	9,3	267	0,2	D Electricity
E Dodávka vody, odpady	81	12,1	516	0,4	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	33	4,9	9 715	7,7	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a malo- obchod	15	2,2	41 896	33,1	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	35	5,2	4 362	3,4	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	25	3,7	4 412	3,5	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	25	3,7	5 433	4,3	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	9	1,3	817	0,6	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	75	11,2	7 741	6,1	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	25	3,7	18 775	14,8	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	25	3,7	8 196	6,5	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	2	0,3	3	0,0	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	12	1,8	1 083	0,9	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	101	15,1	3 984	3,1	Q Health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	33	4,9	1 344	1,1	R Arts, entertainment and recreation activities
S Ostatné činnosti	6	0,9	1 011	0,8	S Other service activities

T 16–6. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2009
Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

SK NACE Rev. 2	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov Enterprises with number of employees:						NACE Rev. 2
	0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	102 926	20 899	2 925	360	176	123	Total
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	3 445	1 121	288	4	–	1	A Agriculture
v tom							of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	1 349	903	277	2	–	–	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba	2 081	213	11	2	–	1	02 Forestry
03 rybolov a akvakul.	15	5	–	–	–	–	03 Fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	94	41	20	1	1	1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	7 074	3 796	1 083	182	85	53	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	165	115	39	3	2	5	D Electricity
E Dodávka vody, odpady	386	157	41	5	3	5	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	7 125	2 319	279	16	4	5	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	35 390	6 085	360	44	22	10	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	3 284	899	168	26	11	9	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	3 196	1 171	66	1	3	–	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	4 766	590	80	12	6	4	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	645	121	40	8	4	8	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	7 061	711	41	3	–	–	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	16 850	1 860	82	2	4	2	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	6 876	1 113	197	20	10	5	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	–	1	1	3	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	967	120	8	–	–	–	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	3 593	339	91	28	20	14	Q Health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 154	196	23	2	1	1	R Arts, entertainment and recreation activities
S Ostatné činnosti	855	144	18	–	–	–	S Other service activities

¹⁾ vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

¹⁾ Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

T 16–7. Podniky podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2009

Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

Vybrané druhy vlastníctva	Spolu Total	v tom podniky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Enterprises with number of employees						Selected ownership forms
		0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
		0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	127 409	102 926	20 899	2 925	360	176	123	Total
v tom sektor								of which sector:
verejný	670	235	233	114	35	21	32	Public
súkromný	126 739	102 691	20 666	2 811	325	155	91	Private
z toho vlastníctvo								of which ownership:
zahraničné	17 011	13 545	2 590	659	120	58	39	Foreign
medzinárodné	7 147	5 441	1 330	270	50	27	29	International
súkromné tuzemské	100 788	82 773	16 148	1 651	140	54	22	Private inland
družstevné	1 554	752	543	230	14	14	1	Co-operative
štátne	165	21	27	57	28	7	25	State
územnej samosprávy	495	212	204	56	7	13	3	Municipal
združenie, politických strán a cirkví	239	180	55	1	1	2	–	Associations, political parties and churches

1) vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

1) Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

T 16–8. Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2009

Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2009

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total	v tom právne formy of which legal forms:			NACE Rev. 2
		živnostníci Self-employed persons	slobodné povolania Free-lancers	samostat. hospod. roľníci Self-employed farmers	
Spolu	413 867	387 876	17 974	8 017	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	21 202	13 149	37	8 016	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	10 882	3 690	6	7 186	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	10 262	9 428	31	803	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	58	31	–	27	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	30	28	2	–	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	63 859	63 814	44	1	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	29	27	2	–	D Electricity
E Dodávka vody, odpady	791	791	–	–	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	88 444	88 442	2	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	109 096	109 017	79	–	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	14 483	14 481	2	–	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	15 221	15 220	1	–	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	9 962	9 962	–	–	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	9 609	4 112	5 497	–	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	2 131	2 131	–	–	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	39 868	33 888	5 980	–	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	9 775	9 562	213	–	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	–	–	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	4 307	4 307	–	–	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	6 834	738	6 096	–	Q Health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	2 406	2 387	19	–	R Arts, entertainment and recreation activities
S Ostatné činnosti	15 820	15 820	–	–	S Other service activities

17. Agriculture

Methodological notes

Agriculture includes all statistical units (legal and natural persons) which are active in crop and animal production, in related service activities and aquaculture.

The basic statistical unit for the purposes of the statistics on land resources and crop production, is considered as:

- a) total of agricultural land with the area larger than 0,10 ha
- b) total of agricultural land with the area up to 0,10 ha
 - if the products from this land are usually sold
 - if there is a vineyard on the land with the area larger than 0,05 ha
- c) total of the forest land or ponds with the area larger than 0,10 ha if these cultures are not a part of the agricultural establishments under the point a).

Every breeder of farm animals who breeds them for sale or for next processing including agricultural enterprises and other breeders without agricultural land or with agricultural land area up to 0,10 ha are basic statistical units for the purposes of the animal production statistics.

All recalculations concerning intensity of agricultural production take into account either agricultural or arable land being exclusively in possession of agricultural establishments.

Summary data on gross agricultural production (see part 1. Primary economic indicators) are for agriculture in total, i. e. including calculation for small enterprises and population. The structure of **gross agricultural production** is showed for incorporated entrepreneurial entities employing 20 and more employees.

Root crops in the **structure of land use** include potatoes, sugar beet and feeding root crops. Industrial crops include oil seeds crops, fibre plants, tobacco, hops, chicory root, medicinal and culinary plants. Other field crops area includes horticulture, experimental plots, nurseries on arable land. Seed and seedling area include root crops, sugar beet and vegetables planting stock and seeds vegetables, seeds of perennial fodders.

In **crop production** data on sown area and data on crops production are showed for agriculture in total.

Production of agricultural crops represents by the Slovak Technical Standards a total yield of the given crop that was harvested under standard humidity and purity without harvest loss-

es including species of minor quality used for feeding (background grain, small potatoes etc.) excluding seedlings and saplings. Sugar beet harvest is given without reduction for impurities. The crop of green fodders is recalculated to the value of hay according to conversion coefficients. The total crop of vegetables represents vegetable production also from repeated areas includes forced early species.

Harvested areas of particular sorts of vegetables include areas where vegetable has been sown or planted as a main crop as well as all resowings and reseeding including covered areas.

The number of fruit trees includes all fruit trees regardless of age and shape namely bearing trees, newly planted ones or overaged, non bearing ones.

The survey on balance of cereals covers only the enterprises growing cereals. In an increase of cereals are included: own crop, purchase, imports and another incomes. In a decrease are included: the consumption of own seeds, sales of perquisites to their own members and employees, sales to the trading and processing organizations, exports, fodder consumption and others.

Consumption of fertilizers is surveyed without private plot owners for the economic period, i. e. from the July, 1 of the current year until the June, 30 of the next year.

In the **animal production** the category of cows, sows and ewes include the breeding ones that at least once calved, farrowed (without sows excluded from breeding and included in fattening). Poultry includes hens, cocks, geese, ganders, ducks, drakes, turkey hens, turkeys including young ones of these species.

Meat production includes the total volume of sales of slaughtered cattle, pigs, sheep and goats in live weight delivered to slaughterhouse increased by self-supply. In addition to the total sales, milk production includes self-supply and also milk that has been sucked or fed by calves. Production of sheep milk covers only milked sheep milk from incorporated agricultural enterprises and from selected private farmers with reporting duty.

Fishing includes live freshwater fish determined for consumption and market purposes.

Data on sale cover sales of incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected private farmers with reporting duty. Data on sales of all products are surveyed for a calendar year.

The **level of agriculture production** is calculated per area of agricultural or arable land determined by census of sown areas. The level of agriculture production per capita is calculated on the mid-year population at the surveyed year.

Oil plants group includes all oil plants except for flax and hemp seed. Group of slaughtered animals in total includes the production of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep and goats.

The number of **farms by type and category of economic size** is from the Farm Structure Survey 2003, 2005 and 2007 processing. The farm's type and category of economic size was calculated only for units being in compliance with farm's criteria.

Definitions

Utilized agricultural land is the sum of independent kinds of lands, which were really exploited in growing season in agricultural production, for crop production. There are excluded unutilized and abandoned areas, previously agricultural used, no longer worked for social, economic, eventually other reasons and which are not used in crop rotation system, but it would be possible without extensive expenses cultivated them again.

Arable land is created by lands for growing cereals, root crops, industrial crops, vegetables and another horticultural crops according to the specified rotation of crops. There are included temporary grassland or parcels used for growing of perennial fodder crops as well as hotbeds and glasshouses if they are built up on arable land. Fallow land is arable land withdrawing from crop rotation and is leaved to recover on one growing season, during which time there was not seed another crops or just crops for green manure, eventually there is spontaneous vegetation, which may be used as feed or ploughed in.

Gross agricultural production is the sum of sales out of enterprise, internal turnover and changes in stocks at the beginning and at the end of year (Gross Turnover Method). It is calculated at natural units and in financial terms (at constant prices 2000 and at current prices).

Sown area refers to a spring productive area of arable land expected to bear a crop in the surveyed year. The following kinds of areas belong here:

- a) areas of winter crop sown in autumn of the previous year and preserved until the completion of spring sowing in the surveyed year
- b) areas of spring crop sown in spring of surveyed year
- c) areas of perennial crops sown in past years and preserved until the completion of sowing in the surveyed year
- d) areas that were not sown due to unfavourable climatic conditions as well as fallow land.

Hectare yield refers to average yield from 1 hectare and it is calculated as a ratio of total yield of given crop and area on which the crop was harvested.

The average annual milk yield expresses the volume of milked and sucked milk per one cow. It is calculated for average number of cows per year excluding cows without market milk production (meat breed cows, cull cows).

An average egg laying per one hen expresses the number of totally annual laid eggs recalculated per one hen.

Rearing of calves, pigs and lambs expresses the difference between live birth and dead young (including whole confiscation) for an average number of cows, sows and ewes.

Loss rate of calves and lambs is counted until the age of 3 months and of pigs until weaning.

Livestock unit is the weight of 500 kilograms for which individual farm animal species and their categories are recalculated.

In agricultural organizations permanent **employees** are those, whose job is a sole or a major activity in an agricultural organization and who has an employment contract including working conditions concluded for this purpose.

Type of farm reflects production orientation and it is determined by share of the individual branches and total standard gross margin of farm.

Standard Gross Margin (SGM) is average value of production from 1 ha or from 1 pc of animal minus variable costs spent on this production. It expresses gross profit produced per unit of production of individual sectors of crop and animal production.

ESU (European Size Unit) is applied to express the economic size of enterprise and it is defined by value 1 200 EUR.

Economic account for agriculture is the basic methodological instrument for performance rating on agriculture sector, or on agriculture primary production within the national economy. Following aggregates are the main part thereof:

- **output of the agriculture industry**, which express the value of agriculture products and agriculture services, produced by related units of that branches plus additional inseparable activities,
- **intermediate consumption** expressing the value of products, goods and services consumed in production process and serving as the one of the main indicator of production intensity of agriculture branch,
- **gross value added**, which express final effect of agriculture branch, is calculated by a subtraction of value of intermediate consumption from production of agriculture branch,
- **net value added** is value created by all agriculture units after deduction of fixed capital consumption.

Source

Published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR except data on meat production and apiculture taken from the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR, from the Slovak Association of Apiarists and the Society of Apiarists of Slovakia. Data on the consumption of fertilizers were taken from the Central Control and Testing Agricultural Institute. Economic accounts of agriculture are elaborated in cooperation with the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in following publications: Animal Production and Sales of Farming Products from Primary Production and Balance of Crops, Selected Economic Indicators and Employees in Agriculture, Census of Area Sown with Crops as of May 20; Final Data on Crops, Harvest of Fruit and Vegetables, Register of Farm Animals, Machines and Equipment in Agriculture as of Dec. 31, Gross Turnover – Economic Account – Selected Indicators on Agriculture, Structure of Employees in Agriculture and Farm Structure Survey 2003 – Complete Results I. and II., Farm Structure Survey 2005, 2007 – Complete Results, Farm Typology 2003, 2005 and 2007.

T 17–1. Využitie pôdy
 Use of land

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Celková výmera SR						Total area of the SR
k 1. 1. (ha)	4 903 380	4 903 467	4 903 397	4 903 572	4 903 704	as of January 1 (ha)
v tom						of which:
vodné plochy	93 321	93 381	93 325	93 661	94 575	Water area
pôdne plochy	4 810 059	4 810 086	4 810 072	4 809 911	4 809 129	Land area
v tom						of which:
lesné pozemky	2 004 927	2 005 234	2 006 939	2 007 144	2 008 257	Forest lands
ostatné pôdne plochy	863 752	865 577	872 563	865 829	870 524	Other land area
využitá poľnohosp. pôda	1 941 380	1 939 275	1 930 570	1 936 938	1 930 348	Utilized agriculture land
v tom						of which:
orná pôda	1 357 201	1 344 079	1 343 109	1 349 311	1 351 779	Arable land
trvalé porasty	25 634	25 260	24 591	24 579	22 369	Permanent crops
ostatné plochy vrátane domáчих záhradiek	34 435	34 399	34 368	31 464	31 007	Other area including kitchen gardens
trvalé trávne porasty	524 110	535 537	528 502	531 584	523 609	Permanent grassland and meadow
Štruktúra využitia ornej pôdy (%)						Structure of arable land utilization (per cent)
Využitá orná pôda spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Use of arable land in total
v tom						of which:
obilniny	58,95	55,05	58,65	59,10	56,81	Cereals
strukoviny na zrno	1,27	1,35	1,01	0,81	0,75	Legume
koreňové plodiny	4,01	3,57	2,86	1,95	0,97	Root crops
priemyselné plodiny	16,10	19,00	17,56	18,66	21,33	Industrial crops
zelenina	0,76	0,70	0,69	0,55	0,55	Vegetables
objemové krmoviny na ornej pôde	17,77	18,27	17,84	17,97	18,49	Green fodder from arable land
ostatné poľné plodiny	0,08	0,11	0,34	0,09	0,02	Other field crops
kvety a okrasné rastliny	0,01	0,02	0,03	0,01	0,02	Flowers and ornamental plants
osivá-sadivá	0,22	0,10	0,20	0,10	0,09	Seed and seedling
ladom ležiaca pôda	0,83	1,83	0,82	0,76	0,97	Fallow land

T 17-2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu (mil. Eur) v tom	1 202,1	1 185,1	1 257,1	1 330,3	952,1	Total (mill. EUR) of which:
rastlinná produkcia z toho	481,4	450,6	534,3	607,8	407,4	Crop production of which:
pšenica	105,5	98,7	153,7	147,3	89,8	Wheat
jačmeň	49,9	49,3	73,6	86,3	41,8	Barley
kukurica	67,9	65,6	70,7	74,6	64,7	Grain maize
strukoviny	4,9	4,2	3,3	1,5	1,9	Legume
zemiaky	6,0	7,0	10,3	6,0	5,0	Potatoes
cukrová repa	66,2	43,3	24,9	18,5	20,1	Sugar beet
repka	36,1	48,4	59,9	114,4	66,6	Rape
zelenina	8,2	6,7	6,4	14,9	12,3	Vegetables
ovocie	10,4	9,0	7,6	21,6	12,2	Fruit
hrozno	8,4	10,3	10,8	9,6	5,8	Grapes
chmeľ	1,7	1,1	1,06	2,0	1,3	Hop
krmoviny	43,3	32,0	35,5	45,0	31,1	Fodder
živočišna produkcia z toho	720,7	734,5	722,8	722,5	544,7	Livestock production of which:
hovádzí dobytok	125,0	130,9	126,0	119,1	113,1	Cattle
ošípané	161,4	166,2	139,9	115,6	92,6	Pigs
ovce a kozy	6,0	5,9	6,6	4,4	3,6	Sheep and goats
hydina	73,0	67,2	63,9	86,8	76,7	Poultry
mlieko	288,8	280,0	296,6	297,7	172,1	Milk
vajcia	28,3	35,1	38,6	42,9	43,8	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Eur)	25 077,7	26 806,0	30 343,8	34 595,0	27 391,5	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	10 043,4	10 192,1	12 897,6	15 806,4	11 720,3	of which: Crop
živočišna	15 034,4	16 614,0	17 446,2	18 788,6	15 671,2	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Eur)	1 046,8	1 025,4	1 117,4	1 222,7	899,6	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	419,2	389,9	475,0	558,7	384,9	of which: Crop
živočišna	627,6	635,5	642,5	664,0	514,7	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	40,0	38,0	42,5	45,7	42,8	Crop production
živočišna výroba	60,0	62,0	57,5	54,3	57,2	Livestock

T 17-2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obrátu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Tržby spolu (mil. Eur)	1 010,6	1 044,6	1 089,8	1 105,5	843,1	Receipts in total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	397,4	409,6	458,3	466,5	383,1	Crop production
z toho						of which:
pšenica	98,4	105,1	144,6	109,9	94,2	Wheat
jačmeň	48,0	49,3	67,5	70,0	40,1	Barley
kukurica	55,6	63,8	60,1	55,4	72,5	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,7	3,7	3,6	1,6	1,2	Legume
zemiaky	5,9	6,9	6,9	6,4	4,9	Potatoes
cukrová repa	62,6	44,9	25,1	18,4	19,5	Sugar beet
repka	35,4	46,9	59,0	112,2	67,4	Rape
zelenina	8,6	6,5	6,0	12,5	12,0	Vegetables
ovocie	9,0	8,0	8,3	16,1	11,1	Fruit
hrozno	7,1	9,1	9,7	8,7	4,9	Grapes
chmeľ	1,6	1,0	1,3	2,0	1,3	Hop
krmoviny	2,2	2,8	3,9	3,8	4,7	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	613,2	635,0	631,5	639,0	471,0	Livestock production
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	72,9	74,0	69,1	67,7	66,0	Cattle
ošípané	138,4	141,9	126,5	108,2	80,6	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,7	4,4	4,3	3,0	2,2	Sheep and goats
hydina	66,8	67,8	61,6	83,3	72,9	Poultry
mlieko	279,4	272,1	287,8	291,7	166,2	Milk
vajcia	22,8	32,2	37,0	36,6	36,1	Eggs

T 17-2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu (mil. Eur)	1 186,6	1 172,1	1 179,3	1 198,5	1 100,7	Total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	468,8	434,1	415,2	465,0	444,7	Crop production
z toho						of which:
pšenica	114,9	103,8	115,5	110,8	107,4	Wheat
jačmeň	50,9	51,3	58,8	62,2	42,6	Barley
kukurica	71,2	66,8	47,9	58,8	83,2	Grain maize
strukoviny	4,4	3,8	3,0	1,2	1,4	Legume
zemiaky	6,7	6,2	8,4	5,7	5,3	Potatoes
cukrová repa	37,5	29,6	18,5	16,1	16,2	Sugar beet
repka	38,1	42,5	51,6	65,3	65,2	Rape
zelenina	7,7	6,1	5,4	12,4	10,7	Vegetables
ovocie	9,2	8,3	6,7	18,5	11,6	Fruit
hrozno	9,1	11,2	11,7	10,7	7,9	Grapes
chmeľ	1,7	1,1	1,1	1,9	1,3	Hop
krmoviny	42,7	30,9	34,5	45,0	28,5	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	717,9	738,1	764,1	733,5	656,0	Livestock production
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	121,1	123,7	120,4	114,6	108,9	Cattle
ošípané	176,2	180,9	174,5	139,3	117,8	Pigs
ovce a kozy	5,9	5,5	6,6	4,1	4,3	Sheep and goats
hydina	77,0	76,3	68,8	88,2	92,6	Poultry
mlieko	255,8	249,8	260,9	243,1	214,3	Milk
vajcia	32,5	39,0	41,4	43,5	45,3	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Eur)	24 755,9	26 514,4	28 465,1	31 166,7	31 666,5	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	9 779,3	9 819,0	10 021,5	12 093,6	12 795,1	of which: Crop
živočíšna	14 976,6	16 695,4	18 443,6	19 073,0	18 871,4	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Eur)	1 033,4	1 014,2	1 048,3	1 101,5	1 040,0	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	408,2	375,6	369,0	427,4	420,2	of which: Crop
živočíšna	625,2	638,7	679,2	674,1	619,8	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	39,50	37,03	35,21	38,80	40,4	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	60,50	62,97	64,79	61,20	59,6	Livestock

T 17-2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Tržby spolu (mil. Eur)	997,6	1 033,2	1 022,3	1 024,5	974,8	Receipts in total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	386,9	394,6	356,1	361,2	418,2	Crop production
z toho						of which:
pšenica	107,1	110,5	108,7	80,2	112,7	Wheat
jačmeň	48,9	51,3	53,9	50,5	41,0	Barley
kukurica	58,3	65,0	40,8	43,7	93,1	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,3	3,3	3,2	1,2	0,9	Legume
zemiaky	6,5	6,2	5,6	6,1	5,2	Potatoes
cukrová repa	35,5	30,7	18,7	16,0	15,8	Sugar beet
repka	37,3	41,2	50,7	64,0	66,0	Rape
zelenina	8,0	5,9	5,1	10,4	10,4	Vegetables
ovocie	7,9	7,3	7,3	13,8	10,6	Fruit
hrozno	7,7	9,8	10,6	9,7	6,6	Grapes
chmeľ	1,6	1,0	1,2	¹⁾ 1,9	1,3	Hop
krmoviny	2,2	2,7	3,8	¹⁾ 3,9	4,3	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	610,7	638,7	666,2	663,3	555,4	Livestock production
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	70,6	69,9	66,0	65,1	63,6	Cattle
ošípané	151,1	154,4	157,7	130,4	102,6	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,7	4,1	4,3	2,8	2,6	Sheep and goats
hydina	70,5	77,0	66,4	84,7	88,0	Poultry
mlieko	247,4	242,7	253,1	238,2	207,0	Milk
vajcia	26,2	35,8	39,6	37,1	37,3	Eggs

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 17-3. Osevné plochy k 20. 5.
Sown areas as of May 20

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Osevná plocha spolu	1 355 272	1 343 776	1 342 805	1 349 311	1 351 779	Sown area in total
Obilniny spolu	799 752	739 979	787 670	797 461	767 981	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	647 221	586 687	630 111	648 672	629 012	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	375 801	350 879	360 786	374 402	380 317	Wheat
raž	24 488	12 846	21 241	26 190	20 186	Rye
jačmeň	206 044	185 200	210 697	213 852	196 824	Barley
ovos	20 170	20 757	22 219	18 173	17 040	Oats
kukurica na zrno	152 531	153 292	157 559	148 789	138 970	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	17 178	18 101	13 623	10 933	10 156	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	8 252	6 820	5 724	5 536	4 309	Edible
z toho						of which:
hrach	6 494	5 443	4 600	4 872	3 689	Peas
šošovica	1 003	686	428	468	347	Lentils
fazuľa	696	680	672	180	237	Beans
kŕmne	8 926	11 281	7 899	5 397	5 847	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	19 415	18 447	18 186	14 199	11 717	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	1 507	1 363	1 666	1 189	1 023	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	33 052	27 690	18 869	10 898	15 944	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	215 548	252 208	233 620	250 552	271 648	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	107 395	123 869	155 220	163 494	167 645	Rape
slnečnica	91 807	109 132	65 228	75 221	84 037	Sunflower
sója	10 663	12 280	7 910	5 482	9 700	Soya
Ľan	287	132	11	10	45	Flax
Tabak	957	995	656	20	19	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	10 023	9 187	9 021	7 244	7 467	Fresh vegetables
Kŕmne okopaniny	1 926	1 836	1 474	1 224	960	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde						Fodder on arable land
jednoročné	107 890	107 605	96 091	96 575	91 874	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	88 781	85 079	79 405	81 795	77 193	Green maize
viacročné	132 947	139 753	146 143	147 444	158 189	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	61 055	55 082	52 786	51 311	52 056	Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red doublecut
dvojkosná	6 786	6 565	5 679	4 962	4 731	clover

T 17-4. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
 Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	3 585	2 929	2 793	4 137	3 330	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	2 511	2 091	2 169	2 876	2 342	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	1 608	1 343	1 380	1 819	1 538	Wheat
raž	69	30	54	80	57	Rye
jačmeň	739	642	660	891	675	Barley
ovos	38	41	37	35	35	Oats
kukurica na zrno	1 074	838	624	1 261	988	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	35	33	23	18	15	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	17	14	12	10	7	Edible
z toho						of which:
hrach	15	12	11	9	7	Peas
šošovica	1	1	0	0	0,3	Lentils
fazuľa	1	1	1	0	0,2	Beans
kŕmne	18	19	11	8	8	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	301	263	288	245	216	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	24	19	26	18	19	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	1 733	1 371	846	679	899	Sugar-beet
Olejníny spolu	453	515	468	633	596	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	235	260	321	424	387	Rape
slničnica	195	229	133	192	187	Sunflower
sója	19	21	11	11	15	Soya
Ľan	–	0	–	–	–	Flax
Tabak	1	1	0	0	2	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	141	140	99	118	97	Fresh vegetables
Ovocie	63	61	45	75	69	Fruit
Hrozno	54	52	49	52	69	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	66	48	33	31	33	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde ¹⁾						Fodder on arable land ¹⁾
jednoročné	513	458	409	485	418	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	465	399	368	440	376	Green maize
viacročné	645	629	623	699	643	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	426	373	363	383	361	Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red doublecut
dvojkosná	30	27	22	22	19	clover
Trvalé trávne porasty ¹⁾	1 015	1 007	890	998	963	Permanent grassland and meadow ¹⁾

1) v prepočte na seno

1) In terms of hay

T 17–5. Hektárové úrody
Hectare yields

v t/ha Tons per hectare

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	4,51	4,00	3,56	5,18	4,33	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	3,92	3,59	3,46	4,46	3,72	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	4,31	3,85	3,82	4,87	4,06	Wheat
raž	2,84	2,41	2,63	3,10	2,87	Rye
jačmeň	3,62	3,48	3,14	4,18	3,45	Barley
ovos	2,00	2,12	1,79	2,06	2,17	Oats
kukurica na zrno	6,97	5,55	3,97	8,17	6,85	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	2,13	1,94	1,73	1,84	1,62	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	2,22	2,09	1,86	2,03	1,88	Edible
v tom						of which:
hrach	2,53	2,40	2,11	2,15	2,06	Peas
šošovica	1,29	1,10	0,70	0,86	0,95	Lentils
fazuľa	0,93	0,79	0,73	1,06	0,96	Beans
kŕmne	2,05	1,85	1,62	1,65	1,88	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	15,77	14,31	16,19	17,19	18,60	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	16,00	14,25	15,30	16,52	18,03	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	52,16	49,46	44,89	61,07	56,34	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	2,12	2,06	2,02	2,54	2,23	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	2,21	2,12	2,09	2,61	2,32	Rape
slničnica	2,14	2,10	2,05	2,57	2,26	Sunflower
sója	1,74	1,71	1,41	2,10	1,66	Soya
ľan	–	1,03	–	–	–	Flax
Tabak	1,11	0,73	0,67	0,11	0,11	Tobacco
Hrozno	4,12	4,42	4,27	5,35	4,51	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	39,04	28,97	20,92	32,65	36,29	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde ¹⁾						Fodder on arable land ¹⁾
jednoročné	4,85	4,29	4,24	5,31	4,86	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	5,32	4,72	4,63	5,81	4,87	Green maize
viacročné	5,14	4,78	4,48	4,96	4,06	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	7,05	6,93	6,95	7,60	7,00	Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red doublecut
dvojkosná	4,87	4,43	4,60	4,81	4,10	clover
Trvalé trávne porasty ¹⁾	2,04	1,99	1,78	1,98	1,89	Permanent grassland and meadow ¹⁾

¹⁾ v prepočte na seno

¹⁾ In terms of hay

T 17–6. Vybrané druhy zeleniny
Selected sorts of vegetables

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zberová plocha (ha)						Area harvested (hectares)
Kapusta (biela)	810	1 079	739	668	559	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	220	253	164	141	117	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	78	94	61	34	36	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	438	555	401	455	388	Carrots
Petržlen	334	381	277	247	241	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	359	334	196	166	151	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	106	102	95	68	70	Cucumbers
Paprika	601	568	467	365	383	Capsicum
Rajčiny	1 147	1 120	1 019	776	760	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	718	765	756	780	622	Onions
Cesnak	52	64	75	29	25	Garlic
Produkcia (tis. t)						Production (thous. t)
Kapusta (biela)	21	26	19	18	14	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	2	3	2	1	9	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	1	1	1	0	0	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	11	13	8	9	8	Carrots
Petržlen	4	6	2	3	2	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	5	5	2	2	2	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	4	5	3	3	4	Cucumbers
Paprika	9	9	8	5	7	Capsicum
Rajčiny	32	36	29	31	30	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	13	13	9	15	13	Onions
Cesnak	0	0	0	0	0	Garlic
Úroda (t/ha)						Yields (t per hectare)
Kapusta (biela)	26,07	24,58	25,60	27,28	24,85	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	11,43	11,56	11,77	9,68	10,21	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	18,10	14,80	15,00	13,20	13,60	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	25,76	23,36	19,43	20,74	20,48	Carrots
Petržlen	10,64	16,13	6,33	13,19	8,80	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	14,34	14,42	11,72	9,28	10,16	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	41,84	49,38	28,63	47,38	53,66	Cucumbers
Paprika	14,51	15,67	16,72	9,28	17,58	Capsicum
Rajčiny	28,29	31,76	28,62	39,40	34,08	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	17,45	17,15	11,83	19,20	20,60	Onions
Cesnak	3,15	4,32	5,83	3,13	3,31	Garlic

T 17–7. Vybrané druhy ovocia
Selected sorts of fruit

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Počet stromov (tis. kusov)						Number of trees (thous. pcs)
Jablone	7 690	7 652	7 535	7 612	7 760	Apple-trees
Hrušky	631	618	599	598	590	Pear-trees
Broskyne	723	731	709	674	694	Peach-trees
Marhule	392	415	421	432	423	Apricot-trees
Slivky a ringloty	893	899	940	948	913	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	365	369	381	381	396	Cherry-trees
Višne	163	154	162	157	157	Black cherry-trees
Orechy	238	247	248	251	268	Nut-trees
Produkcia (tis. t)						Production (thous. t)
Jablká	47	41	28	55	50	Apples
Hrušky	2	2	2	3	2	Pears
Broskyne	4	4	2	4	4	Peaches
Marhule	1	2	2	2	2	Apricots
Slivky a ringloty	5	6	7	7	7	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	1	2	2	2	2	Cherries
Višne	1	1	1	1	1	Black cherries
Orechy	1	1	1	1	1	Nuts
Úroda (z 1 stromu v kg)						Production (per tree in kg)
Jablká	6,15	5,41	3,73	7,18	6,40	Apples
Hrušky	3,53	3,92	3,69	4,73	3,80	Pears
Broskyne	4,99	6,04	3,37	6,22	6,29	Peaches
Marhule	3,20	4,29	3,59	4,83	4,93	Apricots
Slivky a ringloty	5,58	6,67	7,44	7,38	7,07	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	3,87	4,26	4,40	4,89	4,47	Cherries
Višne	5,30	5,31	4,51	4,78	4,04	Black cherries
Orechy	5,04	4,64	4,64	4,25	2,88	Nuts

T 17–8. Výmera zakrytých plôch a zavlažovanie
 Roofed areas and irrigation

v ha						Hectares
Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zakryté plochy spolu	71,6	68,3	51,9	49,9	108,7	Total roofed areas
Zavlažovateľná plocha	188 747,7	171 660,1	171 514,5	165 519,6	134 760,8	Irrigable area
z toho						of which:
zavlažovaná plocha	26 149,8	25 324,9	25 229,3	15 908,2	20 348,2	irrigated area

T 17–9. Vekové a odrodové zloženie vinohradov k 31. 12.
 Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31

v ha						Hectares
Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Rodiace vinohrady spolu	13 429	12 145	11 844	9 980	9 594	Bearing vineyards in total
v tom						of which:
4 až 20 ročné	5 289	4 562	4 585	3 956	3 834	4 – 20 year old
21 a viacročné	8 131	7 583	7 259	6 024	5 761	21 and older
Nerodiace vinohrady spolu	3 343	4 117	4 059	5 742	5 282	Non-bearing vineyards in total
v tom						of which:
novozaložené	1 939	2 209	2 171	2 980	2 998	New founded
mladé (1 – 4 ročné)	1 257	1 569	1 482	2 127	1 662	Young (1 – 4 year old)
podpníkové (do 4 rokov)	18	52	27	106	95	Undertrunk (till 4 years)
podpníkové (5 ročné a staršie)	129	287	379	529	527	Undertrunk (5 years and older)
z vinohradov rodiacich						From bearing vineyards
odrody muštové	12 059	11 476	11 184	9 681	9 322	Grape – wine kinds
odrody stolové	288	242	197	127	153	Table kinds
hybridy všetkých odrôd	1 082	427	463	172	119	Hybrids of all kinds

T 17–10. Bilancia obilia
 Balance of cereals

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zásoba k 1. 1.	1 523	1 415	886	727	1 713	Stock as of Jan. 1
v tom						of which:
pšenica	697	620	363	288	744	Wheat
raž	60	31	4	9	37	Rye
jačmeň	311	251	138	129	296	Barley
ovos	32	23	19	14	20	Oats
kukurica	395	460	348	275	595	Maize
ostatné obilniny	28	30	14	12	21	Other cereals
+ prírastok	4 122	3 405	3 295	4 651	4 059	+ Increase
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 853	1 556	1 620	2 022	1 828	Wheat
raž	77	38	64	89	68	Rye
jačmeň	857	752	770	1 001	830	Barley
ovos	46	49	44	43	42	Oats
kukurica	1 225	970	752	1 441	1 248	Maize
ostatné obilniny	64	40	45	55	43	Other cereals
– úbytok	4 230	3 935	3 453	3 661	4 515	– Decrease
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 930	1 813	1 696	1 565	2 020	Wheat
raž	106	65	59	61	78	Rye
jačmeň	917	865	778	834	846	Barley
ovos	55	53	49	38	41	Oats
kukurica	1 160	1 082	825	1 117	1 483	Maize
ostatné obilniny	62	57	46	46	47	Other cereals
Zásoba k 31. 12.	1 415	886	728	1 717	1 257	Stock as of Dec. 31
v tom						of which:
pšenica	620	363	288	745	552	Wheat
raž	31	4	9	37	27	Rye
jačmeň	251	138	129	296	280	Barley
ovos	23	19	14	20	21	Oats
kukurica	460	348	275	598	360	Maize
ostatné obilniny	30	14	13	21	17	Other cereals

T 17–11. Stavý hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.

Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch

Thousand pieces

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Kone	8	8	8	8	7	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	528	508	502	488	472	Cattle
z toho kravy	230	219	216	211	204	of which: Cows
Ošipané	1 108	1 105	952	748	741	Pigs
z toho prasnice	80	77	62	44	44	of which: Sows
Ovce	320	333	347	362	377	Sheep
z toho bahnice	233	229	231	248	255	of which: Ewes
Hydina	14 084	13 038	12 880	11 228	13 583	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 591	5 702	5 773	5 556	6 252	of which: Hens

T 17–12. Produkcia živočíšnych výrobkov

Livestock production

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Mäso spolu (t ž. hm.) ¹⁾	226 888	196 065	186 047	169 162	147 320	Meat in total (t of live weight) ¹⁾
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	49 760	40 497	40 248	37 490	33 269	Cattle
ošipané ²⁾	174 665	153 078	143 343	128 993	111 372	Pigs ²⁾
ovce a kozy	2 463	2 490	2 457	2 679	2 679	Sheep and goats
Jatočná hydina (t ž. hm.)	124 077	124 587	110 445	101 731	99 246	Slaughtered poultry (t of live weight)
Kravske mlieko (mil. l)	1 068	1 060	1 043	1 027	929	Cows milk (mill. l)
Vajcia (mil. kusov)	1 132	1 172	1 207	1 189	1 176	Eggs (mill. pcs)
Trhové ryby (t)	957	1 262	1 198	1 078	823	Market fishes (t)
Vlna (t) ³⁾	564	547	546	541	558	Wool (t) ³⁾
Ovčie mlieko (mil. l) ³⁾	9,1	8,4	8,5	8,9	8,9	Sheep milk (mill. l) ³⁾

1) jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní

2) vrátane domácich zakáľačiek

3) bez samozásobiteľov

1) Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses

2) Including home hog-killings

3) Without self-suppliers

T 17–13. Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat
 Livestock yields

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu (l)	5 380	5 505	5 778	5 850	5 602	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow (l)
Priemerná znáška vajec na 1 slepku (kusy)	202	206	209	204	199	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen (pcs)
Priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočných zvierat pri zabití (kg) ¹⁾						Average live weight of slaughtered animals at slaughter (kg) ¹⁾
hovädzieho dobytká	472	467	480	²⁾ 465	470	Cattle
teliat	71	65	66	²⁾ 68	71	Calves
ošípaných	108	109	111	²⁾ 110	109	Pigs
Odchov teliat na 100 kráv (kusy) ¹⁾	83,2	82,1	83,3	82,5	80,1	Reared calves per 100 cows (pcs) ¹⁾
Odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice (kusy) ¹⁾	16,6	17,1	17,4	17,9	18,2	Reared piglets per sow (pcs) ¹⁾
Odchov jahniat od 100 bahníc (kusy) ¹⁾	91,5	93,7	90,9	86,7	81,5	Reared lambs per 100 ewes (pcs) ¹⁾
Denné hmotnostné prírastky na kus vo výkrme (kg) ¹⁾						Daily weight increase per piece in fattening (kg) ¹⁾
hovädzieho dobytká	0,77	0,78	0,77	0,76	0,76	Cattle
ošípaných	0,56	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,58	Pigs

¹⁾ bez samozásobiteľov²⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Without self-suppliers²⁾ Adjusted data

T 17–14. Výlov rýb vo vnútrozemských vodách
Catches in inland waters

Tons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Ryby spolu	2 652	2 979	2 871	2 734	2 584	Fish in total
v tom						of which:
kapor	1 281	1 597	1 430	1 430	1 395	Carp
pstruhy	800	837	940	833	699	Trouts
karasy	76	116	82	94	76	Goldfish
amur biely	33	39	45	41	61	Grass carp
tolstolobiky	12	12	8	10	14	Silver and bighead carps
sumec	37	34	40	37	40	Wels catfish
štika	74	62	58	55	51	Pike
zubáče	83	65	68	63	62	Pikeperches
lipeň	13	8	6	6	6	Grayling
hlavátka	1	1	0	1	0	Huchen
pleskáče	106	95	76	70	82	Breams
sivoň	9	2	3	2	2	Brook trout
jalce	16	16	17	14	14	Chub, Ide, Dace
ostatné druhy rýb	111	95	98	78	82	Others

T 17–15. Včelárstvo
Apiculture

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Včelstvá						Colonies of bees as of
k 31. 10. (kusy)	276 533	246 479	247 678	215 666	232 189	Oct. 31 (pcs)
Výroba medu (t)	4 258	4 360	4 628	4 243	4 491	Production of honey (t)
Výroba vosku (t)	122	150	163	161	163	Production of bees-wax (t)
Priemerný výnos medu (kg) na 1 včelstvo (roj)	15,4	17,7	18,7	19,7	19,3	Average yield of honey (kg) per 1 colony (swarm)

T 17–16. Predaj živočíšnych výrobkov z prvovýroby
 Sales of animal products of primary producers

Ukazovateľ	Predaj vo fyzických jednotkách Sales in physical units					Indicator
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Jatočné zvieratá (tis. t ž. hm.)	180,7	183,1	184,0	156,1	137,2	Slaughtered animals (thousands t of live weight)
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	53,2	51,8	50,9	50,9	49,8	Cattle
teľce	1,8	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,5	Calves
ošípané	123,1	127,3	130,9	101,5	83,6	Pigs
ovce a kozy	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,3	2,3	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina (tis. t ž. hm)	115,4	115,0	112,3	103,4	92,3	Slaughtered poultry (thousands t of live weight)
kravské mlieko (mil. l)	945,7	940,3	941,9	925,9	830,1	Cows milk (mill. l)
Tržby za predané výrobky (mil. Eur)						Receipts from sold products (mill. EUR)
živočíšne výrobky	773,2	769,3	765,8	752,9	536,5	Animal products
jatočné zvieratá	246,4	245,9	218,0	196,0	153,0	Slaughtered animals
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	67,3	66,3	60,2	59,4	54,1	Cattle
teľce	4,9	4,2	3,1	2,7	3,0	Calves
ošípané	168,5	169,5	150,1	129,3	92,4	Pigs
ovce a kozy	5,7	5,8	4,6	4,6	3,5	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina	102,2	92,8	97,6	97,7	70,9	Slaughtered poultry

T 17–17. Úroveň poľnohospodárskej výroby
Level of agricultural production

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Výroba na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy						Production per 1 hectare of agricultural land
obilniny (kg)	1 848	1 510	1 447	2 135	1 725	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	155	136	149	126	119	Potatoes (kg)
olejniný (kg)	234	265	242	326	309	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	893	707	438	350	466	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá (kg ž. hm.)	117	101	96	87	76	Slaughtered animals (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	26	21	21	19	17	Cattle
ošípané	90	79	74	67	58	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	64	64	57	53	51	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
kravské mlieko (l)	550	547	540	530	482	Cows' milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	583	604	625	614	609	Eggs (pcs)
Výroba na 1 obyvateľa						Production per capita
obilniny (kg)	665	543	517	765	615	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	56	49	53	45	40	Potatoes (kg)
olejniný (kg)	84	95	87	117	110	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	322	254	157	126	166	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	42	36	34	31	27	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	9	8	7	7	6	Cattle
ošípané	32	28	26	24	21	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	23	23	20	19	18	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
mlieko (l)	198	197	193	190	172	Milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	210	217	224	220	217	Eggs (pcs)
Intenzita živočišnej výroby (stav na konci roka)						Intensity of animal production (as of end of year)
na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of agricultural land belongs:
koní	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Horses
hovädzieho dobytku	27,2	26,2	26,0	25,2	24,4	Cattle
z toho krávk	11,8	11,3	11,2	10,9	10,6	of which: Cows
oviec	16,5	17,1	18,0	18,7	19,5	Sheep
na 100 ha ornej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of arable land belongs:
ošípaných	81,7	82,2	70,9	55,5	54,8	Pigs
z toho prasnic	5,9	5,7	4,6	3,3	3,3	of which: Sows
hydiny	1 037,7	970,3	959,2	832,1	1 004,8	Poultry
z toho sliepok	412,0	424,3	430,0	411,8	462,5	of which: Hens
počet dobytčích jednotiek na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	32,2	31,3	30,4	28,4	28,2	Number of livestock units per 100 hectares of agricultural land
podiel na celkovom počte dobytčích jednotiek (%)						Share in total livestock units (per cent)
hovädzí dobytok	66,8	66,0	67,6	70,2	68,7	Cattle
ošípané	20,3	21,0	18,8	15,7	15,9	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,8	5,0	5,4	6,1	6,4	Sheep and goats
hydina	6,8	6,7	6,9	6,5	7,7	Poultry
kone	1,3	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,3	Horses

T 17–18. Spotreba priemyselných hnojív¹⁾
Consumption of fertilizers¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	Indicator
Spotreba NPK spolu (t č. ž.)	116 548	111 981	126 475	123 863	103 767	Consumption of fertilizers in total (t of pure nutrient)
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	81 317	78 681	88 935	87 737	77 058	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	18 053	16 850	20 055	18 396	14 733	Phosphate
draselné	17 178	16 450	17 485	17 729	11 976	Potash
Spotreba NPK na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (kg č. ž.)	64,9	62,2	70,1	67,9	57,00	Fertilizer consumption per 1 hectare of agricultural land (kg of pure nutrient)
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	45,3	43,7	49,3	48,1	42,3	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	10,0	9,4	11,1	10,1	8,1	Phosphate
draselné	9,6	9,1	9,7	9,7	6,6	Potash

¹⁾ bez záhumienkárov

¹⁾ Without private plot owners

T 17–19. Spotreba prípravkov na ochranu rastlín
Consumption of plant protection agents

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Pesticídy	3 507,7	3 802,2	3 865,0	3 902,6	3 867,1	Pesticides
Fungicídy a baktericídy	715,1	784,3	756,9	887,2	574,2	Fungicides and bactericides
Herbicídy spolu	2 093,4	2 177,7	2 245,9	1 984,8	2 346,8	Total herbicides
z toho						of which:
amidy	456,9	458,8	459,8	408,3	454,0	Amides
dinitriánilíny	172,0	208,1	161,2	148,6	84,6	Dinitroanilines
fenoxykyseliny	261,4	231,5	233,7	199,5	176,1	Phenoxy acids
iné herbicídy	793,8	871,4	951,5	860,1	1 076,8	Other herbicides
karbamáty	74,9	60,6	58,9	24,8	38,1	Carbamates
triazíny	123,3	116,5	136,4	105,3	165,6	Triasines
Insekticídy spolu	171,0	219,3	252,9	373,0	389,2	Total insecticides
z toho						of which:
biologické prípravky	1,3	9,6	2,6	2,7	1,8	Biological preparations
insekticídne min. oleje	1,3	2,3	0,3	0,2	0,0	Insecticide miner. oils
iné insekticídy	22,1	31,7	43,3	104,4	252,1	Other insecticides
karbamátové insektic.	12,4	14,1	14,0	42,1	1,6	Carbamate insecticides
organofosfáty	95,8	108,8	115,9	81,0	65,7	Organophosphates
pyretroidy	38,2	52,8	76,8	142,5	68,0	Pyretroides
Iné prípravky	528,1	620,9	609,2	657,7	556,9	Other preparations

v t

Tons

**T 17–20. Zamestnanci a mzdy podľa hlavných profesií v poľnohospodárstve
(v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami)**
Employees and earnings by main professions in agriculture
(in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)						Average registered number of employees (persons)
Zamestnanci spolu	48 362	44 630	41 723	38 370	35 023	Employees in total
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	8 772	8 172	7 757	7 273	6 786	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	13 333	12 378	11 586	10 634	9 473	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	6 701	6 078	5 387	4 933	4 423	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	5 133	4 668	4 348	3 898	3 598	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	10 034	9 342	8 920	8 266	7 660	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	4 389	3 992	3 725	3 366	3 083	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	31 307	26 464	24 987	24 940	23 331	Persons working upon contract
Mzdy a náhrady mzdy zamestnancov (tis. Eur)						Wages and compensations for days not worked of employees (thous. EUR)
Zamestnanci spolu	258 761	259 646	267 520	270 844	247 042	Employees in total
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	44 408	44 693	46 996	48 645	45 780	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	66 948	67 596	69 167	69 507	61 741	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	35 160	34 634	33 898	34 825	30 667	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	23 393	23 313	23 499	22 925	22 011	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	70 532	71 114	75 179	76 602	69 651	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	18 320	18 295	18 779	18 341	17 189	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	8 752	8 138	8 791	10 989	10 597	Persons working upon contract

T 17-21. Ekonomický účet za poľnohospodárstvo – účet výroby
 Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA) – production account

v mil. Eur, bežné ceny

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód EAA	Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
10	Rastlinná produkcia	1 267,7	964,4	980,0	1 066,6	1 150,3	Crop output
	z toho						of which:
01	obilniny (vr. osív)	630,0	435,9	413,6	525,5	579,6	Cereals (incl. seeds)
02	technické plodiny	265,5	220,6	231,5	204,4	288,5	Industrial crops
03	kŕmne plodiny	103,1	73,1	60,9	57,9	66,8	Forage plants
04	zelenina a záhradnícke výrobky	121,0	103,7	143,8	142,2	95,0	Vegetables and horticultural products
05	zemiaky (vr. sadbových)	61,2	35,2	46,8	58,3	35,1	Potatoes (incl. seeds)
06	ovocie	48,8	38,7	40,5	42,2	54,2	Fruits
13	Živočišna produkcia	1 014,8	980,8	965,1	997,2	1 077,2	Animal output
	z toho						of which:
11.1	hovädzí dobytok	138,1	148,2	142,7	133,3	243,0	Cattle
11.2	ošípané	287,2	260,2	238,5	219,7	178,5	Pigs
11.5	hydina	119,7	117,3	114,7	133,3	122,3	Poultry
12.1	mlieko	298,8	314,8	307,1	327,9	330,0	Milk
12.2	vajcia	81,9	61,5	68,3	101,3	85,3	Eggs
14	Produkcia poľnohospodárskych výrobkov (10+13)	2 282,6	1 945,2	1 945,1	2 063,7	2 227,5	Agricultural goods output (10+13)
15	Produkcia poľnohospodárskych služieb	80,2	89,3	85,6	92,8	105,8	Agricultural service output
16	Poľnohospodárska produkcia (14+15)	2 362,7	2 034,5	2 030,7	2 156,6	2 333,4	Agricultural output (14+15)
17	Nepoľnohospodárske vedľajšie činnosti (neoddeliteľné)	116,2	134,8	157,1	103,3	111,2	Non-agricultural secondary activities (inseparable)
18	Produkcia poľnohospodárskeho odvetvia (16+17)	2 478,9	2 169,3	2 187,8	2 259,9	2 444,6	Output of the agricultural industry (16+17)
19	Medzispotreba celkom	1 712,7	1 593,0	1 559,1	1 670,3	1 775,5	Total intermediate consump.
	z toho						of which:
19.01	osivo a sadba	98,1	90,3	106,5	127,4	125,1	Seeds and planting stock
19.02	energia a mazivá	209,5	194,7	208,1	213,8	216,7	Energy, lubricants
19.03	hnojivá a prostriedky zlepšujúce pôdu	72,9	93,6	101,7	112,2	164,3	Fertilisers and soil improvers
19.09	poľnohospodárske služby	80,2	89,3	85,6	92,8	105,8	Agricultural services
20	Hrubá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (18-19)	766,2	576,2	628,7	589,6	669,1	Gross value added at basic prices (18-19)
21	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	234,6	232,7	245,5	263,2	248,1	Fixed capital consumption
22	Čistá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (20-21)	531,6	343,5	383,1	326,4	420,9	Net value added at basic prices (20-21)

T 17–22. Štruktúra fariem
(z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
 The structure of farms
 (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy spolu	71 038	71 738	68 491	68 989	Farms in total
v tom					of which:
fyzických osôb	69 402	70 078	66 686	66 948	Natural persons
právnických osôb	1 636	1 660	1 805	2 041	Legal persons
rastlinnú výrobu	22 984	26 543	26 715	54 202	Crop production
živočíšnu výrobu	21 926	17 129	15 326	42 756	Animal production
kombinovanú výrobu	26 128	28 066	26 450	27 969	Combined production
Farmy podľa druhu vlastníctva					Farms by kind of ownership
súkromné tuzemské	70 209	70 974	67 722	68 170	Private inland
družstevné	722	644	603	605	Co-operative
štátne	57	20	18	14	State
obecné	5	32	43	48	Municipal
zahraničné	10	21	30	60	Foreign
medzinárodné s prevažujúcim súkromným sektorom	32	41	57	64	International with prevailing private sector
iné	3	6	18	28	Other

T 17–23. Zamestnanci na farmách právnických osôb
(z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
 The employees on farms of legal persons
 (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
					Persons
Vedúci zamestnanci	1 636	1 660	1 805	2 041	Heads
Ostatní vedúci zamestnanci	9 697	8 446	•	•	Other heads
Ostatní zamestnanci	72 958	62 544	56 024	50 617	Other employees

**T 17–24. Pracujúci na farmách fyzických osôb
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnej zisťovanej fariem)**
Workers on farms of natural persons
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách					Persons
Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Pracujúci na farmách (16 roční a starší)	173 875	178 882	166 927	163 690	Workers on farms (16 years and over)
hospodáriaci	69 402	70 078	66 686	66 948	Farming
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	102 638	105 708	95 794	92 610	Family members of the farming
z celkového počtu prac. na farmách ¹⁾ osoby so zamestnaneckým vzťahom	1 835	3 096	3 009	3 026	Non-family members of the farming From total number of employed in farms Employees (persons with labour contract)
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	2 095	2 495	2 323	2 279	Family members of the farming
osoby bez zamestnaneckého vzťahu	566	428	471	522	Non-family members of the farming
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 529	2 067	1 852	1 757	Family members of the farming Non-family members of the farming
osoby bez zamestnaneckého vzťahu	101 875	176 886	164 604	161 411	Persons without labour contract
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	101 557	102 541	95 323	92 088	Family members of the farming Non-family members of the farming
	298	997	1 157	1 269	

¹⁾ bez vedúcich fariem

¹⁾ Excluding heads of the farms

**T 17–25. Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnej zisťovanej fariem)**
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách					Persons
Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy právnických osôb					Farms of legal persons
Zamestnanci spolu	84 291	72 650	57 829	52 658	Employees in total
v tom vo veku					of which: Employees aged
do 24 rokov	3 456	2 593	1 631	1 746	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	13 154	10 526	7 565	6 050	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	25 639	20 711	14 601	11 587	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	32 528	29 385	23 813	21 225	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	8 973	9 102	9 801	11 405	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	541	333	418	645	65 years and more

**T 17–25. Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci spolu	1 636	1 660	1 805	2 041	Heads in total
v tom vo veku					of which: Heads aged
do 24 rokov	12	8	11	19	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	97	107	139	173	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	475	422	389	399	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	743	742	781	826	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	389	358	447	549	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	20	23	38	75	65 years and more
Farmy fyzických osôb					Farms of natural persons
Hospodáriaci spolu	69 402	70 078	66 686	66 948	Farming in total
v tom vo veku					of which: Farming aged
do 24 rokov	305	268	139	185	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	3 345	3 548	2 617	2 205	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	10 638	11 305	8 980	7 813	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	18 110	18 783	17 686	16 481	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	17 576	17 243	17 228	18 243	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	19 428	18 931	20 037	22 021	65 years and more

**T 17–26. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Trieda ekonomickej veľkosti (ESU)					Economic size of unit (ESU)
Farmy spolu	71 038	71 738	68 491	68 989	Total number of farms
v tom					of which:
I do 2 ESU	65 023	41 221	61 813	61 221	I less than 2 ESU
II od 2 do 4 ESU	1 944	19 421	2 240	2 909	II from 2 to less than 4 ESU
III od 4 do 6 ESU	636	5 251	789	938	III from 4 to less than 6 ESU
IV od 6 do 8 ESU	382	1 804	435	505	IV from 6 to less than 8 ESU
V od 8 do 12 ESU	461	1 260	514	563	V from 8 to less than 12 ESU
VI od 12 do 16 ESU	276	415	301	396	VI from 12 to less than 16 ESU
VII od 16 do 40 ESU	705	808	804	871	VII from 16 to less than 40 ESU
VIII od 40 do 100 ESU	503	558	593	602	VIII from 40 to less than 100 ESU
IX od 100 do 250 ESU	487	447	457	452	IX from 100 to less than 250 ESU
X 250 a viac ESU	621	553	545	532	X 250 ESU or more
Farmy podľa typu v triede I špecializované na					Farms by type in class I specialized by:
poľné plodiny	10 127	6 806	10 710	12 308	Field crops
záhradníctvo	91	85	200	162	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	1 439	3 393	4 429	3 994	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	11 966	1 916	7 816	9 026	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	3 193	3 056	3 119	2 745	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	11 005	11 847	15 230	12 986	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	9 822	4 980	6 989	6 822	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	17 154	8 890	13 302	13 048	Mixed crops-livestock production
nezaradené	226	249	18	130	Non classifiable
Farmy podľa typu v triede II špecializované na					Farms by type in class II specialized by:
poľné plodiny	765	3 980	989	1 202	Field crops
záhradníctvo	8	62	35	49	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	22	649	87	123	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	289	2 786	330	550	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	89	894	49	29	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	202	3 104	189	215	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	168	2 480	90	125	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	401	5 465	471	615	Mixed crops-livestock production

**T 17–26. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede III špecializované na					Farms by type in class III specialized by:
poľné plodiny	324	1 373	447	473	Field crops
záhradníctvo	6	26	9	18	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	12	150	41	47	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	99	445	92	152	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	35	256	12	12	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	52	790	42	51	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	21	554	15	34	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	87	1 657	131	151	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede IV špecializované na					Farms by type in class IV specialized by:
poľné plodiny	231	633	238	271	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	23	7	7	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	11	45	20	36	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	46	104	77	89	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	13	117	15	12	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	324	12	10	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	11	148	5	6	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	45	412	61	74	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede V špecializované na					Farms by type in class V specialized by:
poľné plodiny	277	512	312	315	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	7	13	9	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	8	61	27	35	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	64	172	72	93	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	70	12	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	102	23	15	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	15	60	6	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	277	49	72	Mixed crops-livestock production

**T 17–26. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede VI špecializované na					Farms by type in class VI specialized by:
poľné plodiny	175	217	193	237	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	13	2	8	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	9	17	17	26	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	55	54	49	90	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	8	17	7	2	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	9	21	7	11	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	2	35	2	1	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	15	42	24	21	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VII špecializované na					Farms by type in class VII specialized by:
poľné plodiny	459	478	497	537	Field crops
záhradníctvo	7	26	8	11	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	17	46	48	46	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	108	106	140	170	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	37	35	25	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	23	21	17	26	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	6	16	2	3	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	80	67	57	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VIII špecializované na					Farms by type in class VIII specialized by:
poľné plodiny	296	308	350	376	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	1	3	5	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	6	29	41	48	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	90	81	74	86	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	33	36	29	19	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	19	26	21	14	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	13	8	6	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	46	69	69	52	Mixed crops-livestock production

**T 17–26. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede IX špecializované na					Farms by type in class IX specialized by:
poľné plodiny	179	162	196	196	Field crops
záhradníctvo	2	3	3	2	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	2	21	24	19	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	105	94	94	122	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	21	24	20	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	29	35	21	21	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	30	20	10	7	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	116	91	85	65	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede X špecializované na					Farms by type in class X specialized by:
poľné plodiny	130	147	161	145	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	–	–	–	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	–	7	6	6	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	80	29	51	83	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	21	25	26	30	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	76	110	60	60	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	58	36	18	17	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	256	199	223	191	Mixed crops-livestock production

**T 17–27. Výmera obhospodarovanej poľnohospodárskej pôdy
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Used agricultural land area
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

v ha					Hectares
Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Obhospodarovaná poľnohospodárska pôda na farmách spolu	2 159 312	2 138 079	1 879 490	1 936 621	Utilized agricultural land of farms in total
v tom					of which:
orná pôda	1 343 212	1 329 379	1 319 045	1 356 244	Arable land
chmelnice	335	330	311	296	Hop-gardens
vinohrady	16 221	17 404	16 476	15 865	Vineyards
domáce záhradky	3 961	3 605	4 220	3 727	Kitchen gardens
ovocné sady	10 884	11 080	9 526	9 396	Orchards
					Permanent grassland and meadow
trvalé trávne porasty	784 650	775 453	529 911	551 089	

**T 17–28. Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy
(z výsledkov štruktúrálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Farms by size of used agricultural land
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

v ha					Hectares
Ukazovateľ	Poľnohospodárska pôda Agricultural land				Indicator
	2001	2003	2005	2007	
Farmy v intervale					Farms at interval
0,0001 – 0,5000	32 810	34 371	31 327	27 850	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	15 169	15 005	14 843	12 954	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	15 453	14 708	13 486	17 029	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 682	1 424	1 845	2 855	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 829	1 880	2 257	2 946	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	486	529	626	735	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	704	806	975	1 142	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	353	354	415	431	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	722	685	587	581	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)					Structure of farms (per cent)
0,0001 – 0,5000	47,5	49,3	47,2	41,9	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	21,9	21,5	22,4	19,5	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	22,3	21,1	20,3	25,6	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,4	2,0	2,8	4,3	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	2,6	2,7	3,4	4,4	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	1,1	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,0	1,2	1,5	1,7	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,5	0,5	0,6	0,6	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	1,1	1,0	0,9	0,9	over 1 000,0000

**T 17–28. Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy
(z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Farms by size of used agricultural land
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie
v ha

End of table
Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Orná pôda Arable land				Indicator
	2001	2003	2005	2007	
Farmy v intervale					Farms at interval
0,0001 – 0,5000	24 063	24 710	17 496	19 933	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	9 696	8 397	11 748	8 517	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	9 404	8 839	11 953	10 260	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 254	1 107	1 726	1 974	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 505	1 611	2 184	2 231	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	424	456	598	546	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	781	827	949	981	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	352	322	414	328	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	409	399	583	398	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)					Structure of farms (per cent)
0,0001 – 0,5000	50,3	52,9	36,7	44,1	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	20,3	18,0	24,6	18,8	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	19,6	18,9	25,1	22,7	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,6	2,4	3,6	4,4	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	3,1	3,4	4,6	4,9	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,9	1,0	1,3	1,2	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,6	1,8	2,0	2,3	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	0,7	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	0,9	0,9	1,2	0,9	over 1 000,0000

18. Forestry

Methodological notes

The branch of **forestry** includes basic data on forest land structure in classification by category of forest and by management type, basic data on work in silviculture activities, on regeneration and protection of forests, basic data on logging activities and timber deliveries. The data are given for state forest enterprises, military forests enterprises, forests of industrial and farming companies, municipal forests and organizations covering private forests as well as land associations (land-registers, composesorates, cottar forests and other) including entities non-incorporated in the Business or the Trade Register.

Definitions

Timber land includes all lands covered by forest tree species serving for the fulfilment of forest functions and the lands on which the forest stands were temporarily removed with aim of their regeneration or establishment of forest nurseries or forest seed plantation.

Commercial forests are those, whose main purpose is a production of quality timber while ensuring other roles of the forest.

Protective forests include forest stands with prevailing protective functions. The aim of economy is to guard permanent filling of relevant ecological functions.

Forests for special purposes are those having functions resulting from specific important social needs by which is conducted the way of management.

Land designed for afforestation comprises the whole area designed for afforestation including land taken over to be afforested (former non-forest – mainly agricultural – land). Unsuccessful afforestation increment comprises areas of unsuccessful plantations in surveyed and previous years.

Afforestation stands for land actually afforested by sowing and planting (including established plantations). It comprises areas afforested for the first time as well as enrichment planting recalculated per area of full afforestation.

Plant production includes the number of plants taken from forest tree nurseries for afforestation and sale purposes in observed year.

Forest tree nursery is the land designed for the production of planting stock.

Cleaning is usually the first silviculture intervention in young immature stands.

Thinning includes mainly regulations of stand composition, shape tending and stand stabilization.

Logging includes logged mass of wood in thousand cubic metres under bark that was received as a final assortment or as a green trunk including logged mass from so called “self-production”. The mass is included regardless of type of silviculture or logging interventions it was received from, including salvage felling. Self-production stands for volume of harvested timber left to the subject who felled it for a fee to cover self-supplying of inhabitants with fuel wood.

Timber deliveries comprise mass of wood (full-size timber, non full-size timber) in thousand cubic metres under bark designed for a sale to domestic and foreign customers and delivered for own consumption regardless of delivery place.

Source

Published data of selected indicators in forestry provides the National Forest Centre Zvolen.

Basic information on forestry can be obtained from annual publication of the Ministry of Agriculture of the Slovak Republic and the National Forest Centre in Zvolen – Report on Forestry in the Slovak Republic (Green Report).

T 18–1. Lesná pôda
 Forest land

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Lesná pôda k 31. 12. (ha)						Forest land, as of Dec. 31 (ha)
Porastová pôda	1 931 645	1 932 049	1 932 942	1 933 591	1 937 685	Timber land
v tom						of which:
podľa kategórií lesov						by category of forests
hospodárske	1 307 723	1 304 760	1 318 094	1 333 491	1 352 909	Commercial
ochranné	327 843	328 526	329 530	330 349	330 857	Protective
osobitného určenia	296 079	298 763	285 318	269 751	253 919	For special purposes
podľa druhu obhospodarovania						by management type
štátna	1 130 786	1 083 537	1 072 765	1 067 124	1 059 940	State
súkromná	121 372	139 961	139 824	139 080	134 390	Private
pozemkových spoločenstiev	459 162	492 065	502 677	519 361	531 828	Land associations
obecná	168 770	172 589	171 639	170 264	175 331	Municipal
cirkevná	47 449	38 817	40 810	32 530	31 107	Church
ostatná	4 106	5 080	5 227	5 232	5 088	Other
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie na začiatku roka (ha)	16 854	19 602	21 992	22 592	24 454	Land designed for afforestation at the beginning of year (ha)
Prírastok pôdy v priebehu roka	15 188	17 271	14 263	17 072	16 938	Increase of land during the year
v tom						of which from:
z ťažby	13 233	15 548	12 018	14 938	15 384	Logging
z neúspešného zalesňovania	1 769	1 533	1 995	1 746	1 286	Unsuccessful afforestation
z majetkových presunov	55	47	59	152	67	Property transfers
zo živelných pohrôm	117	130	175	216	180	Disasters
z prevodov, premien a rekonštrukcií	14	13	16	20	21	Transfers, transformations and reconstructions
Úbytok pôdy v priebehu roka	13 504	15 781	14 193	15 630	15 883	Decrease of land during the year
v tom						of which due to:
zalesňovaním	8 830	9 256	9 280	9 984	9 143	Afforestation
prirodzenou obnovou lesa	4 532	6 305	4 873	5 418	6 557	Natural regeneration of forests
majetkovými presunmi	142	220	40	228	183	Property transfers
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie ku koncu roka	19 285	22 189	23 031	25 439	26 857	Land designed for afforestation at the end of year

T 18–2. Zalesňovanie a pestovanie lesa
 Afforestation and silviculture

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zalesňovanie spolu (ha)	8 972	9 476	9 320	9 984	9 143	Afforestation in total (ha)
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 127	4 359	4 047	4 580	3 881	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 243	2 367	2 125	2 394	2 148	Spruce
jedľa	628	663	790	954	753	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	538	571	455	508	321	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	718	758	677	724	659	European larch
listnaté	4 845	5 117	5 273	5 404	5 262	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	987	1 042	873	722	567	Oak
buk	2 063	2 179	2 353	2 606	3 295	Beech
javor	269	284	326	360	349	Maple
topole a osika	1 077	1 138	1 215	1 166	403	Poplars and aspen
Produkcia sadeníc (tis. kusov)	151 400	153 311	¹⁾ 178 010	189 623	204 466	Plant production (thous. pcs)
Spotreba sadeníc pri zalesňovaní (tis. kusov)	41 840	44 226	42 511	45 682	45 715	Plant consumption in afforestation (thous. pcs)
Lesné škôlky (počet)	466	391	308	289	275	Forest tree nursery (number)
Lesné škôlky (ha)	623	623	¹⁾ 609	571	602	Forest tree nursery (ha)
Prečistky (ha)	29 079	28 383	¹⁾ 25 595	25 338	12 232	Cleaning (ha)
Prebierky (ha)	46 070	46 566	¹⁾ 42 513	40 750	40 222	Thinning (ha)
Prebierky (tis. m ³)	2 163	2 164	¹⁾ 1 933	1 948	1 779	Thinning (thous. m ³)

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 18–3. Ťažba a dodávky dřeva
 Logging and timber deliveries
v tis. m³Thous. m³

Ukazovatel	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Ťažba dřeva spolu	10 190	8 357	8 585	9 467	9 248	Total volume of logging
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	6 927	5 150	5 436	6 354	6 183	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	6 373	4 415	4 874	5 778	5 479	Spruce
jedľa	208	245	191	221	208	Fir
borovice všech						
druhův	277	414	308	283	442	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	69	76	63	72	53	European larch
listnaté	3 263	3 207	3 149	3 113	3 065	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	554	545	502	508	375	Oak
buk	1 892	1 859	1 941	1 948	1 887	Beech
hrab	163	160	148	130	157	Hornbeam
agát	195	192	143	161	119	Robinia
topole a osika	294	289	239	194	173	Poplars and aspen
Spracovaná kalamitná						Processed salvage
ťažba	6 533	4 266	4 771	6 115	5 586	felling caused by:
živelná	5 311	2 296	2 187	2 498	1 242	Disaster
exhalačná	116	178	111	89	51	Pollutants
hmyzová	875	1 185	2 025	2 827	3 191	Insect
ostatná	231	607	448	701	1 102	Other
Dodávky dřeva spolu	9 302	7 869	8 131	9 268	9 087	Timber deliveries in total
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	6 225	4 786	5 025	6 224	6 276	Coniferous species
listnaté	3 077	3 083	3 106	3 044	2 811	Non-coniferous species
Dodávky úžitkového dřeva	8 986	7 409	7 742	8 861	8 669	Deliveries of timberwood
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	6 063	4 574	4 818	6 011	6 052	Coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	5 369	4 298	4 483	5 610	5 398	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	90	84	112	112	75	Own consumption
vývoz	604	192	223	289	579	Export
listnaté	2 923	2 835	2 924	2 850	2 617	Non-coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	2 748	2 652	2 848	2 770	2 511	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	15	41	16	15	7	Own consumption
vývoz	160	142	60	65	99	Export
Dodávky palivového dřeva	316	460	389	407	418	Fuelwood deliveries
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	160	212	207	213	224	Coniferous species
listnaté	156	248	182	194	194	Non-coniferous species

T 18–4. Počet a veľkosť podnikov (subjektov) obhospodarujúcich les v roku 2009
 Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2009

Ukazovateľ	Počet podnikov Number of enterprises	Výmera lesných pozemkov (tis. ha) Area of forest land (thous. ha)	Priemerná výmera (ha) Average area (ha)	Indicators
Podniky (subjekty) spolu	8 322	1 808	217	Enterprises in total
z toho				of which:
vo vlastníctve štátu	5	792	158 400	State property
menej než 3 ha	–	–	–	less than 3 ha
3 až 5 ha	–	–	–	3 – 5 ha
6 až 10 ha	–	–	–	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	–	–	–	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	–	–	–	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	–	–	–	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	–	–	–	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	–	–	–	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	4	130	32 500	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	1	662	662 000	more than 100 000 ha
v súkromnom vlastníctve	8 317	1016	122	Private property
menej než 6 ha	3 031	7	2	less than 6 ha
6 až 10 ha	594	5	8	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	594	12	20	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	1 145	41	36	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	1 012	73	72	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1 547	363	235	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	393	502	1 277	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	1	13	13 000	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	–	–	–	more than 100 000 ha

19. Industry

Methodological notes

Industry includes activities connected with mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It is divided according to the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities Rev. 2 (2008), ownership, size category by number of employees and by the Main Industrial Groupings.

Industrial production index (IPI) is calculated according to the methodology valid in the European Union on the base of the Standard on Short-term Indicators. IPI calculation is based on the change of selected products volume expressed in physical terms and on the two-step weight system. The index expresses a change of industrial production in current year in comparison with base year. Data for IPI calculation are fully-range surveyed for industrial enterprises enrolled in the Business Register with 20 and more employees, for selected industrial enterprises up to 19 employees and for selected enterprises with non-industrial main activity.

Production of selected industrial commodities is given in the aggregation of products according to the list of industrial products PRODSLOV, which is elaborated on the base of international classification of products PRODCOM.

Turnover is given without value added tax and excise duty.

Data on financial indicators are presented in the part 12. Finance and currency.

Definitions

Turnover non-domestic include the sale to a foreign customer that is realized by the manufacturing enterprise or by an intermediary organization. The sold products are transported directly from the store of the manufacturing enterprise abroad.

Industrial production index expresses the change of production volume given in physical terms.

Production of selected industrial commodities includes the products intended for sale outside the enterprise as well as those consumed for manufacturing purposes (i. e. intra-plant

consumption) and for industrial services (i. e. adaptations, repairs, maintenance, installation, contract treatment) and they are intended for outside sale.

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover is expressed by volume of the turnover per one employee in industry per month.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publications Selected Indicators and Industrial Production Index; in publications Results of Quarterly Surveys in Industry of the SR and Production of Selected Goods; Results of Annual Surveys in Industry in the SR, Production and Sales of Selected Goods by Enterprises and Establishments and in the Yearbook of Industry.

T 19–1. Základné ukazovatele priemyslu¹⁾
 Basic indicators of industry¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur) ²⁾	61 229 887	68 682 815	Turnover (thous. EUR) ²⁾
Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Eur) ²⁾	8 562,00	11 599,39	Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (EUR) ²⁾
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	595 946	493 737	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)	728,61	754,27	Average nominal monthly wage (EUR)

¹⁾ údaje z ročných zisťovaní²⁾ v stálych cenách (december 2005 = 100)¹⁾ Data from annual surveys²⁾ At constant prices (December 2005 = 100)
T 19–2. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾
 Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	Turnover (thous. EUR, current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Average nominal monthly wage (EUR)		
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	
Priemysel spolu	73 951 386	57 909 812	595 946	493 737	728,61	754,27	Industry in total
Malé podniky	5 661 644	4 199 562	81 340	70 182	615,99	632,03	Small enterprises
0 – 9	999 723	457 555	15 020	9 032	582,79	551,63	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 387 977	1 136 230	29 862	29 769	581,63	619,65	10 – 19
20 – 49	3 273 944	2 605 777	36 458	31 381	657,80	666,91	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	12 729 358	10 501 360	127 857	111 388	709,14	705,89	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	12 729 358	10 501 360	127 857	111 388	709,14	705,89	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	49 626 285	40 130 124	275 080	236 861	836,53	860,96	Large enterprises
250 – 499	7 229 721	5 401 609	66 317	57 271	759,16	767,80	250 – 499
500 a viac	42 396 563	34 728 516	208 763	179 590	861,10	890,67	500 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	5 934 099	3 078 766	111 669	75 006	567,11	603,60	Self-employed persons²⁾

¹⁾ údaje z ročných zisťovaní²⁾ odhad¹⁾ Data from annual surveys²⁾ Estimate

**T 19–3. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní)
podľa ekonomickej činnosti^{1) 2)}**

 Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number)
by economic activity^{1) 2)}

SK NACE Rev. 2	2006	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	115,0	134,7	138,0	117,9	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	96,8	111,7	99,7	101,3	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	120,2	145,2	149,2	125,1	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,2	99,3	97,9	92,6	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	152,5	150,3	148,4	131,6	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	105,1	116,5	113,1	100,6	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	100,9	109,5	107,5	108,6	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	96,0	92,3	87,4	73,7	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	113,2	119,8	115,4	110,3	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumeny a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	104,5	111,9	115,6	89,6	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	114,7	121,4	112,0	91,3	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equip.
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	247,5	392,7	438,8	458,5	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	108,1	107,1	107,1	88,1	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	125,2	152,0	164,7	126,1	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	142,5	251,4	281,3	204,8	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	97,9	100,2	101,7	87,0	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	97,1	96,7	99,2	91,5	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

¹⁾ vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt
(priemerný mesiac roku 2005 = 100)

²⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení
priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Calculated from monthly data
(average month of 2005 = 100)

²⁾ Dividing into special aggregates
of the industrial branches

T 19–4. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
 Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity¹⁾

SK NACE Rev. 2	2006	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	115,0	117,2	102,4	85,4	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	96,8	115,4	89,3	101,7	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	120,2	120,8	102,8	83,9	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,2	98,1	98,6	94,6	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	152,5	98,6	98,7	88,7	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	105,1	110,8	97,1	88,9	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	100,9	108,5	98,2	101,0	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	96,0	96,1	94,7	84,3	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	113,2	105,8	96,3	95,6	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumeny a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	104,5	107,2	103,3	77,5	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	114,7	105,9	92,2	81,5	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equip.
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	247,5	158,6	111,8	104,5	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	108,1	99,1	100,0	82,3	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	125,2	121,4	108,4	76,5	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	142,5	176,4	111,9	72,8	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	97,9	102,3	101,5	85,6	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	97,1	99,6	102,6	92,3	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 19–5. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení¹⁾

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings¹⁾

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2006	2007	2008	2009	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	115,0	134,7	138,0	117,9	Industry in total
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	97,7	100,5	100,9	95,7	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	106,5	111,1	106,3	90,5	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	132,2	195,5	214,7	159,0	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	194,5	285,5	300,1	300,8	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	119,7	117,2	118,1	108,9	CN Consumer non-durables

¹⁾ vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2005 = 100)

¹⁾ Calculated from monthly data (average month of 2005 = 100)

T 19–6. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení

Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2006	2007	2008	2009	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	115,0	117,2	102,4	85,4	Industry in total
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	97,7	102,9	100,4	94,9	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	106,5	104,3	95,7	85,1	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	132,2	147,9	109,8	74,1	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	194,5	146,8	105,1	100,2	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	119,7	98,0	100,7	92,2	CN Consumer non-durables

T 19–7. Tržby z predaja do zahraničia podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾

 Turnover non-domestic of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách

Thous. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	36 889 680	29 412 833	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	141 872	117 663	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	36 415 445	28 503 450	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	1 011 922	862 647	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	819 908	694 133	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	1 464 941	1 210 781	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	2 344 183	1 631 753	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	1 269 170	1 000 577	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	68 743	160 440	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumeny a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	2 300 964	1 802 469	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	5 656 299	3 891 092	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	5 599 498	5 232 105	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	1 898 123	1 592 769	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	2 267 073	1 534 266	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	10 837 868	8 187 030	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	876 753	703 389	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	323 179	782 613	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	9 184	9 107	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 19–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
 Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách

Thous. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	65 629 587	53 237 261	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	553 446	500 426	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	53 079 914	41 218 222	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	3 995 249	3 337 721	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	596 034	821 205	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	2 308 445	1 636 938	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	4 046 143	2 812 248	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	1 959 544	1 595 245	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	277 137	265 115	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumených a plastov a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	4 426 398	3 459 362	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	7 667 036	5 195 530	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	6 195 664	6 223 500	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	2 269 667	1 955 460	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	2 903 513	1 839 111	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	13 613 821	10 224 457	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	2 004 926	1 573 220	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	11 258 247	10 685 780	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	737 980	832 833	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 19–9. Počet podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
 Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	2 507	2 510	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	44	41	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	2 261	2 273	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	268	274	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	263	237	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	210	206	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	6	6	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	51	61	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	14	14	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumených a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	264	281	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	446	452	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	65	69	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	117	119	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	201	194	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	134	137	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	222	223	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	113	108	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	89	88	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 19–10. Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
 Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v Eur, v bežných cenách

EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	12 446,96	11 686,22	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	5 461,28	5 476,32	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	11 312,45	10 301,82	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	9 675,88	8 743,90	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	1 867,49	2 300,76	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	9 273,99	10 220,38	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	127 961,51	90 694,26	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	17 349,69	14 795,45	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	9 063,88	9 630,74	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumeny a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	8 608,92	7 497,73	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	10 557,51	8 381,29	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	24 960,37	26 259,49	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	6 295,40	6 801,13	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	6 195,98	5 219,11	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	19 896,27	16 468,96	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	5 854,96	5 163,92	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	45 029,38	46 355,11	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	3 219,64	3 580,60	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ Členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 19–11. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾

 Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	439 395	379 630	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	8 445	7 615	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	391 014	333 422	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	34 409	31 810	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	26 597	29 744	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	20 743	13 347	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	2 635	2 584	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	9 412	8 985	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	2 548	2 294	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumených a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	42 847	38 449	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	60 518	51 658	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	20 685	19 750	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	30 044	23 960	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	39 051	29 365	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	57 020	51 736	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	28 536	25 388	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	20 835	19 210	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	19 101	19 383	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 19–12. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾

 Average nominal monthly earning of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	784,63	799,42	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	831,94	867,14	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	766,35	770,99	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	698,71	704,28	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	447,73	458,68	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	742,17	770,48	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	1 725,15	1 754,38	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	890,37	869,56	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	945,54	1 063,85	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumených a plastových a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	799,81	801,43	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	893,23	866,51	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	679,54	706,12	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	670,11	718,99	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	806,71	767,68	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	832,77	839,31	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	787,77	789,39	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 156,19	1 282,24	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	732,65	783,35	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ Členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 19–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení
Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách		Thous. EUR, at current prices	
Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2008	2009	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	65 317 452	52 836 770	Industry in total
v tom			of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	33 908 106	28 012 910	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	15 868 586	14 074 886	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	18 039 520	13 938 024	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	19 815 443	14 439 387	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	11 593 902	10 384 473	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	6 427 509	5 976 300	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	5 166 394	4 408 173	CN Consumer non-durables

T 19–14. Vybrané ukazovatele podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa sektora vlastníctva
Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership

Sektor vlastníctva	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Eur, b. c.)		Sektor of ownership
	Turnover (thous. EUR, current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (EUR, current prices)		
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	
Priemysel spolu	65 629 587	53 237 261	439 395	379 630	12 446,96	11 686,22	Industry in total
v tom							of which:
verejný sektor	6 815 614	6 697 693	25 334	26 568	22 419,19	21 008,02	Public sector
súkromný sektor	58 813 973	46 539 568	414 061	353 062	11 836,82	10 984,75	Private sector

T 19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
 Production of selected industrial commodities

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2007	2008	2009	Commodity (measure unit)
Hnedé uhlie a lignit (t)	2 111 275	2 423 071	2 571 895	Brown coal (t)
Vápenec (t)	9 615 139	4 991 866	5 098 507	Limestone (t)
Dolomit (t)	1 056 668	1 249 327	907 918	Dolomite (t)
Prírodné piesky (t)	587 032	531 026	396 564	Natural sands (t)
Štrk (t)	5 883 693	6 986 629	6 523 261	Gravel (t)
Bentonit (t)	121 347	96 056	92 919	Bentonite (t)
Ostatné nerasty (t)	555 933	434 202	243 036	Other minerals (t)
Hovädzie mäso (t)	14 218	13 393	12 598	Beef (t)
Bravčové mäso (t)	98 934	106 551	102 694	Pork (t)
Hydinové mäso vrátane drobov, pečienok a tukov (t)	71 472	78 691	67 421	Poultry meat incl. offals, livers and fats (t)
Rybie mäso vrátane výrobkov z neho (t)	9 250	8 753	7 764	Fishes meat incl. products thereof (t)
Zemiaky spracované alebo konzervované (vr. lupienkov; s výnimkou mrazených) (t)	1 288	1 182	719	Potatoes prepared or preserved (including crisps; excluding frozen) (t)
Ovocné a zeleninové šťavy (tis. l)	44 190	26 306	29 336	Fruits and vegetable juices (thous. l)
Zelenina a ovocie vrátane výrobkov z nich (t)	50 324	60 540	80 135	Vegetables and fruits incl. products thereof (t)
Džemy; marmelády; ovocné želé, pyré a pasty (t)	2 569	D	D	Jams; marmalades; fruit jellies and pastes (t)
Rafinované oleje a tuky (t)	54 446	57 038	97 101	Refined oils and fats (t)
Mlieko a smotana (tis. l)	282 545	292 846	322 099	Milk and cream (thous. l)
Maslo (t)	9 088	9 241	6 715	Butter (t)
Syry (t)	68 585	63 788	56 699	Cheese (t)
Bryndza (t)	3 623	4 047	3 338	Sheep cheese (t)
Jogurt, kyslé mlieko (t)	59 701	57 578	56 761	Yoghurt, acidified milk (t)
Múka (t)	344 645	331 818	309 417	Flour (t)
Chlieb (t)	101 044	104 444	105 270	Bread (t)
Cestoviny (t)	15 436	17 059	14 856	Pasta (t)
Liehoviny (tis. l alc 100%)	13 590	17 514	16 343	Spirits (thous. l alc 100%)
Víno vrátane šumivého (tis. l)	27 287	29 441	30 763	Wine incl. sparkling (thous. l)
Pivo zo sladu (tis. l)	358 843	355 979	295 326	Beer made from malt (thous. l)
Slad nepražený (t)	250 213	233 992	203 181	Malt; not roasted (t)
Minerálne vody a sódočky, nesladené (tis. l)	449 538	441 760	331 165	Mineral waters and aerated waters; unsweetened (thous. l)
Vody (vrátane minerálnych a sódočiek), s prídavkom cukru, nealkoholické nápoje (tis. l)	453 097	541 287	478 495	Waters, with added sugar, i. e. soft drinks (incl. mineral and aerated) (thous. l)
Sirupy (t)	27 908	27 770	25 151	Sirups (t)

T 19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
 Production of selected industrial commodities

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2007	2008	2009	Commodity (measure unit)
Bavlnené tkaniny (t)	D	D	D	Woven fabrics of cotton (t)
Pánska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	8 075	4 808	3 734	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Dámska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	3 787	2 901	2 197	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Detská vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	98	100	55	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Drevo ihličňanov (tis. m ³)	717	779	264	Coniferous wood (thous. m ³)
Drevo listnatých stromov (tis. m ³)	63	43	25	Wood of deciduous trees (thous. m ³)
Drevotrieskové dosky (tis. m ³)	736	783	452	Particle board of wood (thous. m ³)
Buničina (t 90 % sdt)	664 141	693 248	687 517	Pulp (M.T. 90 % sdt)
Škatule a debny z vlnitého papiera alebo vlnitej lepenky (t)	89 205	92 163	70 995	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard (t)
Papierové vreckovky a čistiace alebo kozmetické obrúsky (t)	14 772	18 887	19 843	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper (t)
Papierové utierky (t)	20 913	30 111	24 760	Hand towels of paper (t)
Hygienické vložky, tampóny a podobné výrobky (t)	32 874	31 668	30 052	Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles (t)
Vodík (tis. m ³)	142 059	156 878	191 873	Hydrogen (thous. m ³)
Dusík (tis. m ³)	524 536	521 225	500 575	Nitrogen (thous. m ³)
Kyslík (tis. m ³)	677 544	584 954	591 314	Oxygen (thous. m ³)
Náterové farby (t)	23 022	21 742	26 936	Paints (t)
Mydlo (t)	2 194	2 086	2 645	Soap (t)
Pracie a čistiace prípravky balené pre maloobchodný predaj (t)	10 412	12 161	11 514	Washing and cleaning preparations packed for retail trade (t)
Šampóny (Eur)	1 472 847	1 398 161	875 797	Shampoos (EUR)
Apretačné prostriedky používané v textilnom priemysle (t)	31 739	30 187	14 319	Finishing agents used in the textile industry (t)
Keramické stavebné tehly (m ³)	839 032	691 426	422 541	Non-refractory clay building bricks (m ³)
Cement (tis. t)	5 869	6 386	4 834	Cement (thous. t)
Vápno (t)	1 123 135	1 082 168	865 954	Quicklime (t)
Betón pripravený na liatie (tis. t)	3 319	5 655	4 291	Ready-mixed concrete (thous.t)
Výrobky zo žuly (t)	1 551	1 740	1 640	Products from granite (t)
Vrecúška a vrecia (vr. kornútov) z polymérov etylénu (t)	18 873	30 358	31 292	Sacks and bags from ethylene polymers (including cones) (t)

T 19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
 Production of selected industrial commodities

dokončenie

End of table

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2007	2008	2009	Commodity (measure unit)
Ingoty zo surovej ocele (tis. t)	4 800	D	D	Ingots of crude steel (thous. t)
Ferozliatiny (t)	D	117 318	51 305	Ferro-alloys (t)
Hliník a hliníkové zliatiny v primárnej forme (t)	350 699	352 421	322 082	Aluminium and aluminium alloys in primary form (t)
Hliníkové tyče, pruťy a profily zo zliatin hliníka (t)	21 672	21 029	26 055	Aluminium alloy bars; rods; profiles and hollow profiles (t)
Medené tyče, pruťy, profily a drôty (t)	1 523	1 122	D	Copper alloy bars, rods, profiles (t)
Klince zo železného alebo oceľového drôtu (t)	5 054	D	819	Nails from iron or steel wire (t)
Pružiny zo železa alebo ocele (t)	5 825	4 773	5 012	Iron or steel springs (t)
Ložiská (t)	67 396	84 897	62 850	Bearings (t)
Prevodovky (t)	11 621	9 214	5 519	Gearboxes (t)
Elektrické ohrievače vody (ks)	179 414	110 255	75 416	Electric water heaters (p/st)
Prietokové ohrievače vody, neelektrické (ks)	34 520	47 575	D	Non-electric instantaneous water heaters (p/st)
Elektrické motory (tis. ks)	16 428	15 283	14 166	Electric motors (thous. p/st)
Televízne prijímače (tis. ks)	6 817	D	D	Television receivers (thous. p/st)
Brzdy a servobrzdy a ich časti a súčasti – okr. namontovaných brzdových obložení (t)	13 113	28 701	35 878	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts – excl. mounted brake linings (t)
Spojky a ich časti a súčasti (t)	20 761	21 894	16 862	Clutches and parts thereof (t)
Regulačné nástroje a prístroje, hydraulické a pneumatické (ks)	34 043	23 873	15 026	Hydraulic or pneumatic controlling instruments or apparatus (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre spálne (ks)	347 764	345 798	245 155	Wooden bedroom furniture (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre jedálne a obývacie izby (ks)	1 381 452	1 263 630	1 318 714	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre kancelárie (ks)	208 561	193 193	89 676	Wooden office furniture (p/st)
Elektrická energia z výroby v tepelných zariadeniach (tis. kWh)	7 789 560	7 735 807	7 109 020	Electricity generated in thermal power plant units (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia z výroby vo vodných elektrárňach (tis. kWh)	4 586 989	4 503 402	4 727 013	Electricity generated in hydro-electric power plants (thous. kWh)
Teplo (tis. Eur)	471 392	522 572	589 497	Heat (Thous. EUR)
Voda pitná (tis. m ³)	280 383	276 312	271 887	Water drinking (thous. m ³)
Voda úžitková (tis. m ³)	426 106	410 468	369 806	Supply water (thous. m ³)
Voda povrchová (tis. m ³)	424 367	409 560	369 167	Superficial water (thous. m ³)
Voda podzemná (tis. m ³)	1 639	908	639	Underground water (thous. m ³)

20. Energy

Methodological notes

Data on energy sources have been taken from the producers, importers, exporters and fuel and energy traders. Data on use are obtained from statistical units consuming individual kinds of fuel and energy, from distributors and with calculations.

Balance of solid fuel includes hard coal, brown coal, coke, briquettes.

Balance of gaseous fuels includes natural gas, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas, oxygen steel furnace gas.

Balance of crude oil and petroleum product includes crude oil, NGL, refinery feedstock, refinery gas, ethane, LPG, gasolines, diesel oil, fuel oils, lubricants, waxes, bitumenes, petroleum coke, other refinery products.

Balance of renewables and wastes includes wood, wood waste, other biomass, municipal solid wastes, biogas, industrial wastes (solid, liquid and gaseous). Hydroenergy and windenergy are involved in electricity balance and geothermal heat in heat balance.

Definitions

Gross inland consumption includes primary production (brown coal, lignite, crude oil, natural gas, heat and electricity) and it is modified by recovered products, by balance of imports and exports and by drawing of stocks. It also includes the balance of imports and exports and drawing of the other resources stocks such as hard coal, coke, brown-coal briquettes, diesel oil, gasolines, light and heavy fuel oils, kerosene and other solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Transformation – input is amount of fuels transformed to obtain derived fuels or electricity and a part of fuels consumed for heat production. The total amount of fuels used in public power, central heating plants and heat plants is reported. Autoproducer's fuel consumption for electricity production is reported. There is also included a part of fuels which corresponds to heat sold from autoproducer's central heating plants and heat plants production. Fuels which were used for autoproducer's heat production for own consumption is reported in energy sector or other sectors which covers autoproducer's main activity.

Transformation – output is amount of produced fuels and energy obtained by upgrading of other fuels and energy. Individual items of output meet items of transformation – input.

Exchanges and transfers, backflows are amount of products which were reclassified to feedstocks or to other products and amount of products returned from petrochemical industry for further processing.

Consumption of the energy sector are fuels used by the energy industry to support the mining (mining coal, oil and gas production) or transformation activity.

Distribution and transmission losses figure a difference between fuels and energy input into the long-distance transport systems (pipelines, gas-lines and public electricity and heat distribution) and output from them (intra-plant losses being a part of consumption are excluded). Well-founded losses caused by depreciation or destruction are included.

Final consumption is calculated like: gross inland consumption

- transformation – input
- + transformation – output
- + exchanges and transfers, backflows
- consumption of the energy sector
- distribution and transmission losses.

Final non-energy consumption is energy products used as raw materials in the different sectors, i. e. is not consumed as a fuel or transformed into another fuel.

Final energy consumption is final consumption minus final non-energy consumption.

Consumption of fuels and energy is consumption including charging and operational consumption in the process of generation of electricity and production of heat as well as in the fuel improvement processes. Electricity consumption also includes consumption of energy for pumping.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR. More detailed information can be found in annual publication Energy.

T 20–1. Bilancia palív, elektriny a tepla
Balance of fuels, electricity and heat

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	254 108	264 459	Primary production
Dovoz	739 355	705 543	Import
Vývoz	221 207	204 685	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	-17 815	-894	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	754 441	764 423	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	694 028	681 616	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	90 081	90 822	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	73 106	73 018	of which: Public
autoproducenti	16 975	17 804	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	170 679	176 608	Nuclear plants
koksárne	66 641	61 753	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	59 180	50 522	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	285 095	281 004	Refineries
výroba tepla	22 352	20 907	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	492 100	474 891	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	49 936	47 870	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	37 811	35 789	of which: Public
autoproducenti	12 125	12 081	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	55 202	60 131	Nuclear plants
koksárne	65 854	57 763	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	25 342	20 508	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	275 940	269 856	Refineries
výroba tepla	19 826	18 763	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	75 644	71 577	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	13 709	14 398	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	463 160	471 723	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	54 127	53 432	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	41 033	39 629	of which: chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	409 033	418 291	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	153 704	150 591	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	46 541	43 896	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	10 222	10 827	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	18 310	19 626	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	20 841	19 127	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 926	1 535	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	7 535	6 545	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	1 798	1 644	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	23 800	23 149	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné			
zariadenia	12 936	14 036	Machinery and transport
inde nešpecifikované	9 795	10 206	equipment
Doprava	85 004	91 490	Transport
Ostatné	170 325	176 210	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	87 248	89 209	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	5 673	5 839	Agriculture
obchod a služby	77 404	81 162	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 20–2. Bilancia tuhých palív
 Balance of solid fuels

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	23 538	27 380	Primary production
Dovoz	165 025	148 367	Import
Vývoz	6 343	7 090	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	-15 481	-2 464	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	166 739	166 193	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	186 687	172 865	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	60 546	60 292	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	56 377	56 085	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 169	4 207	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	-	-	Nuclear plants
koksárne	66 641	61 753	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	59 180	50 522	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	-	-	Refineries
výroba tepla	320	298	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	52 653	45 422	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	-	-	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	-	-	of which: Public
autoproducenti	-	-	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	-	-	Nuclear plants
koksárne	52 653	45 422	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	-	-	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	-	-	Refineries
výroba tepla	-	-	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	-	-	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	-	-	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	-	-	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	56	23	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	-	-	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	32 649	38 727	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	2 077	2 140	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	-	-	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	30 572	36 587	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	22 127	24 362	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	13 044	14 118	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	245	251	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	0	0	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	5 537	6 632	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	11	0	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	27	28	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	-	11	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	-	-	-
a polygrafia	3 145	3 272	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	107	50	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	11	-	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	-	-	Transport
Ostatné	8 445	12 225	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	1 885	2 631	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	58	45	Agriculture
obchod a služby	6 502	9 549	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 20–3. Bilancia plynných palív
 Balance of gaseous fuels

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	4 550	3 659	Primary production
Dovoz	214 804	214 786	Import
Vývoz	6 270	6 459	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	4 321	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	213 084	216 307	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	40 566	38 707	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	20 456	20 207	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	16 135	15 605	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 321	4 602	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	20 110	18 500	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	38 543	32 849	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	13 201	12 341	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	25 342	20 508	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	–6 910	–7 663	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	–6 910	–7 663	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	41 663	41 270	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	2 461	5 048	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	160 027	156 468	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	13 695	12 205	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	13 695	12 205	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	146 332	144 263	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	59 277	55 157	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	23 638	21 030	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	1 240	1 570	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	3 296	5 598	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	9 230	6 765	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 366	974	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	5 490	4 413	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	971	876	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	4 081	4 227	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	5 930	5 946	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	4 035	3 758	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	760	340	Transport
Ostatné	86 295	88 766	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	46 486	49 498	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 137	1 257	Agriculture
obchod a služby	38 672	38 011	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 20–4. Bilancia ropy a ropných produktov¹⁾
 Balance of crude oil and petroleum products¹⁾

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	10 877	9 742	Primary production
Dovoz	308 357	306 285	Import
Vývoz	164 013	155 851	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	-2 490	-2 313	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	152 731	157 863	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	289 570	285 428	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	4 475	4 424	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	242	283	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 233	4 141	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	285 095	281 004	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	275 940	269 856	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	275 940	269 856	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	10 773	12 953	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	10 773	12 953	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	14 890	13 303	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	171	–	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	134 813	141 941	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	38 355	39 087	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	27 338	27 424	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	96 458	102 854	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	10 535	9 692	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	6 439	5 969	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	2 473	2 544	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	169	211	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	40	42	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	81	81	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	Paper and printing
a polygrafia	283	244	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné	–	–	Machinery and transport
zariadenia	42	46	equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 008	555	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	82 134	89 170	Transport
Ostatné	3 789	3 992	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	506	736	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	2 874	3 001	Agriculture
obchod a služby	409	255	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ vrátane rafinérského plynu, etánu a propánu-butánu

¹⁾ Included refinery gas, ethane and LPG

T 20–5. Bilancia obnoviteľných zdrojov palív a odpadov
 Balance of renewables and wastes

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	25 937	30 138	Primary production
Dovoz	2 281	2 222	Import
Vývoz	1 903	3 277	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	156	-438	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	26 471	28 645	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	6 156	7 716	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	4 604	5 899	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	352	1 045	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 252	4 854	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	-	-	Nuclear plants
koksárne	-	-	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	-	-	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	-	-	Refineries
výroba tepla	1 552	1 817	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	-	-	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	-	-	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	-	-	of which: Public
autoproducenti	-	-	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	-	-	Nuclear plants
koksárne	-	-	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	-	-	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	-	-	Refineries
výroba tepla	-	-	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	-3 863	-5 290	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	-3 863	-5 290	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	-	-	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	48	46	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	348	116	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	16 056	15 477	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	-	-	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	-	-	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	16 056	15 477	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	14 209	13 270	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	45	51	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	-	-	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	697	765	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	0	0	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	2	2	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	43	32	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	-	2	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	11 580	10 164	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné			
zariadenia	369	284	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 473	1 970	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	-	-	Transport
Ostatné	1 847	2 207	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	1 643	1 486	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	95	115	Agriculture
obchod a služby	109	606	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 20–6. Bilancia elektriny
 Balance of electricity

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	16 053	14 565	Primary production
Dovoz	48 888	33 883	Import
Vývoz	42 678	32 008	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	22 263	16 440	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	–	–	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	84 359	88 970	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	29 157	28 839	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	19 613	19 274	of which: Public
autoproducenti	9 544	9 565	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	55 202	60 131	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	13 069	12 647	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	5 090	3 611	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	88 463	89 152	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	–	–	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	88 463	89 152	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	44 975	45 222	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	9 814	8 697	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	8 737	9 006	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	6 386	5 630	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	3 420	2 992	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	378	346	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	1 872	1 948	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	652	554	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	4 111	4 522	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné			
zariadenia	6 397	7 686	Machinery and transport
inde nešpecifikované	3 208	3 841	equipment
			Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	2 110	1 980	Transport
Ostatné	41 378	41 950	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	16 567	16 312	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 278	1 195	Agriculture
obchod a služby	23 533	24 443	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 20–7. Bilancia tepla
 Balance of heat

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	173 153	178 975	Primary production
Dovoz	–	–	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	173 153	178 975	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	171 049	176 900	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	170 679	176 608	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	370	292	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	40 605	37 794	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	20 779	19 031	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	18 198	16 515	of which: Public
autoproducenti	2 581	2 516	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	19 826	18 763	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	5 918	4 288	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	5 639	5 623	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	31 152	29 958	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	–	–	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	31 152	29 958	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	2 581	2 888	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	1 492	1 664	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	181	194	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	–	2	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	63	82	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	94	120	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	Paper and printing
a polygrafia	600	720	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné	–	–	Machinery and transport
zariadenia	91	24	equipment
inde nešpecifikované	60	82	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	–	–	Transport
Ostatné	28 571	27 070	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	20 161	18 546	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	231	226	Agriculture
obchod a služby	8 179	8 298	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 20–8. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív v pôdohospodárstve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	2005	2006	2007	2008	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	401	498	565	1 400	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	6 964	5 540	3 819	3 946	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	514	493	334	300	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	6 117	3 777	3 742	4 735	Gasoline
Nafta	113 582	96 949	98 249	107 964	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	895	726	419	485	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	–	23	1	11	Heavy fuel oil

T 20–9. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v priemysle v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	5 036 734	5 135 484	4 868 125	4 476 744	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	3 080 294	2 876 576	2 694 491	3 111 603	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	1 976 503	2 197 725	1 781 542	1 703 086	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	25 835	29 964	21 044	40 352	Gasoline
Nafta	t	88 636	95 090	96 406	114 754	Diesel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m ³	3 329 926	3 093 582	3 008 073	2 859 982	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	15 284 167	16 734 943	16 450 335	16 556 336	Electricity

T 20–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v stavebníctve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	50	30	167	92	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	388	576	628	339	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	255	146	281	245	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	9 346	6 770	6 557	7 022	Gasoline
Nafta	t	54 910	58 546	53 980	62 783	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	t	1 146	1 545	865	771	Light fuel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m ³	23 380	23 158	25 526	29 523	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	76 851	74 062	90 250	122 024	Electricity

21. Construction

Methodological notes

The production of the **construction branch** covers construction production realized on the territory of the Slovak Republic and abroad by supplier construction enterprises with the major activity in the field of building and construction registered in the Slovak Republic (including self-employed persons) and by construction establishments of non-construction enterprises. Prevailing building and construction activity of the enterprise is determined by its registered appurtenance to divisions 41, 42, 43 of the Statistical classification of economic activities SK NACE Rev. 2 (in historical data to section 45 of Branch Classification of Economic Activities NACE Rev. 1.1).

Data on contractually agreed inland construction production are divided by persons or organizations placing orders for construction works and new construction, reconstructions and modernisations are structured into particular branches of construction types by the Classification of Types of Constructions. Data on construction production carried out by own employees by the Statistical Classification of Products by activity CPA 2008 (in historical data in section 45 of the Classification of Production CPA) are divided by individual kind of construction activities.

Data are presented in methodology and organization structure of the current year, at current prices and constant prices converted on the average of 2005.

Definitions

Construction production carried out by own employees is the value of construction production realized by employees included in the registered number of employees of the given construction enterprise as well as by persons working with the enterprise upon contract (including productive work of apprentices). Also the production within own capital construction as well as production for other suppliers of construction production including production produced abroad are included.

Contractually agreed construction production is the value of construction production based on a delivery contract for a customer. It is the sum of own performances from construction activity including the production carried out by sub-suppliers.

New construction, reconstructions and modernizations is the value of inland production connected with acquisition of the new tangible fixed assets and with rebuilding, extension or reconstruction of the existing ones.

Maintenance and repairs are the value of works realized on existing buildings or construction parts of tangible fixed assets removing partial depreciation or damage by repairs to make them functional.

Other construction production comprises all production that cannot be included in new construction, reconstructions, modernizations and repairs. It includes, for example, construction work for geological survey, removing of mined earth carried out by contractors and demolition work (in the site where another construction will not be erected instead), etc.

Workers carrying out construction work comprise employees (workers) from the average registered number of employees included in groups 7, 8, 9 of the Classification of Occupations who are involved fully or mainly in construction activities of the enterprise.

Average nominal monthly earning consists of basic (tarrif) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, payments for time not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, special premium payments for overtime, for the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages expressed in financial terms and other wages in the form of wage advantages which amount and periodicity are predetermined regardless to the situation in an enterprise.

Labour productivity is expressed as the amount of the construction production per one employee or worker engaged in construction work.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publication Construction Production, Employees and Wages in Construction Enterprises, in quarterly publication Stock of Orders and Financial Indicators of Construction Enterprises and in Yearbook of Construction.

T 21–1. Stavebná produkcia a tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar – súhrnné údaje
 Construction production and turnover – aggregate data

v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách 2005

Mill. EUR, at constant prices of 2005

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami	4 161,33	4 781,24	5 082,92	5 683,15	4 951,15	Construction production carried out by own employees
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv	5 472,99	6 147,41	6 757,05	8 139,88	6 848,43	Contractually agreed construction production
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	5 289,10	5 989,12	6 531,31	7 811,94	6 586,87	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	4 316,74	5 056,47	5 646,02	6 612,54	5 558,67	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	941,52	903,26	864,37	1 170,34	982,75	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	30,84	29,38	20,93	29,06	45,45	Other works
v zahraničí	183,89	158,29	225,74	327,95	261,56	Abroad production
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar²⁾	6 337,70	7 181,70	7 772,09	9 047,54	7 793,55	Turnover²⁾

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data²⁾ z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov²⁾ From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
T 21–2. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podľa vlastníckych sektorov
 Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sectors

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹⁾	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (v mil. Eur, stále ceny roku 2005)	4 161,33	4 781,24	5 082,92	5 683,15	4 951,15	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. EUR, constant prices of 2005)
z toho sektor						of which sector:
súkromný	4 148,63	4 774,11	5 074,72	5 672,60	4 942,85	Private
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)²⁾	143 426	157 201	166 566	182 139	184 717	Average registered number of employees (persons)²⁾
z toho sektor						of which sector:
súkromný	142 708	156 626	165 841	181 042	183 520	Private

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data²⁾ bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov²⁾ Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

T 21–3. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾
 Construction production carried out by own employees and average nominal monthly earning by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Stavebná produkcia (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny) Construction production (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (v Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2008	2009 ²⁾	2008	2009 ²⁾	
Spolu	6 430,78	5 751,22	556,64	560,13	Total
Malé podniky	1 745,04	1 475,62	564,90	568,42	Small enterprises
0 – 9	542,20	348,34	486,13	443,03	0 – 9
10 – 19	562,40	578,46	539,00	566,70	10 – 19
20 – 49	640,43	548,82	666,37	691,33	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	1 142,12	1 014,06	763,81	767,27	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	1 142,12	1 014,06	763,81	767,27	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 431,83	1 334,01	976,83	1 008,93	Large enterprises
250 – 499	325,17	259,79	947,78	983,16	250 – 499
500 a viac	1 106,66	1 074,22	991,43	1 022,01	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	2 111,80	1 927,53	341,68	349,25	Self-employed persons³⁾

¹⁾ bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

T 21–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov a produktivita práce zamestnancov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾
 Average registered number of employees and labour productivity per employee by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie (v Eur) Labour productivity from constr. production (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2008	2009 ²⁾	2008	2009 ²⁾	
Spolu	182 139	184 717	35 307	31 135	Total
Malé podniky	38 387	37 279	45 459	39 583	Small enterprises
0 – 9	12 488	10 881	43 419	32 013	0 – 9
10 – 19	12 910	15 086	43 562	38 344	10 – 19
20 – 49	12 989	11 312	49 306	48 517	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	23 561	22 868	48 475	44 344	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	23 561	22 868	48 475	44 344	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	14 631	14 593	97 863	91 414	Large enterprises
250 – 499	4 892	4 912	66 470	52 888	250 – 499
500 a viac	9 739	9 681	113 632	110 962	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	105 560	109 977	20 006	17 527	Self-employed persons³⁾

¹⁾ bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

T 21–5. Priemerný evidenčný počet robotníkov a produktivita práce robotníkov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

 Average registered number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet robotníkov na stavebných prácach (osoby) Average registered number of workers at construction work (persons)		Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie na robotníka (v Eur) Labour productivity from construction production per worker (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2008	2009 ²⁾	2008	2009 ²⁾	
Spolu	154 160	156 454	41 715	36 760	Total
Malé podniky	23 473	21 554	74 344	68 461	Small enterprises
0 – 9	6 894	5 680	78 651	61 327	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 868	7 875	71 481	73 455	10 – 19
20 – 49	8 711	7 999	73 520	68 611	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	15 943	15 850	71 638	63 979	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	15 943	15 850	71 638	63 979	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	9 184	9 073	155 905	147 030	Large enterprises
250 – 499	3 264	3 143	99 624	82 656	250 – 499
500 a viac	5 920	5 930	186 936	181 150	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	105 560	109 977	20 006	17 527	Self-employed persons³⁾

¹⁾ bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

T 21–6. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

 Turnover by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny) Turnover (mill. Eur, current prices)		Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar na zamestnanca (v Eur, bežné ceny) Turnover per one employee (EUR, current prices)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2008	2009	2008	2009	
Spolu	10 333,75	9 120,91	57 144	49 467	Total
Malé podniky	3 190,27	2 647,95	85 253	72 392	Small enterprises
0 – 9	990,96	782,94	82 374	79 237	0 – 9
10 – 19	844,63	800,21	67 912	53 043	10 – 19
20 – 49	1 354,68	1 064,80	104 576	91 706	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	2 128,12	1 870,20	90 501	81 126	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	2 128,12	1 870,20	90 501	81 126	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	2 268,70	2 157,33	158 208	146 003	Large enterprises
250 – 499	609,79	522,10	121 787	104 065	250 – 499
500 a viac	1 658,91	1 635,24	177 747	167 562	500 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	2 746,66	2 445,43	26 020	22 236	Self-employed persons²⁾

¹⁾ z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ odhad

¹⁾ From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Estimate

T 21–7. Základné ukazovatele v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny)	2 173,62	2 531,06	2 711,07	3 214,39	2 896,89	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. EUR, current prices)
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny)	3 119,64	3 645,55	3 991,80	5 270,79	4 587,06	Contractually agreed construction production (mill. EUR, current prices)
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	2 958,27	3 502,31	3 788,26	4 934,12	4 334,40	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	2 700,17	3 241,33	3 536,23	4 638,56	4 048,10	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	249,17	250,99	240,23	277,37	267,25	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	8,93	10,00	11,79	18,19	19,05	Other works
v zahraničí	161,38	143,24	203,54	336,68	252,66	Abroad production
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	47 339	47 044	47 884	51 181	48 773	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho						of which:
robotníci na stavebných prácach	32 131	31 712	31 652	33 838	32 922	Workers carrying out construction work
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca (v Eur)	600,15	663,07	722,23	799,98	821,96	Average nominal monthly earning per employee (EUR)
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda robotníka (v Eur)	497,49	534,03	570,80	641,26	661,38	Average nominal monthly earning per manual worker (EUR)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na zamestnanca (v Eur)	45 916	53 802	56 617	62 804	59 395	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per employee (EUR)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na robotníka (v Eur)	67 649	79 815	85 653	94 993	87 993	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per manual worker (EUR)

T 21–8. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku na novej výstavbe, rekonštrukciách a modernizáciách podľa Klasifikácie stavieb v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách Mill. EUR, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	4 638,56	4 048,10	Total
Budovy	2 930,63	2 264,31	Buildings
Bytové budovy	721,32	623,29	Residential buildings
v tom			of which:
jednobytové	50,85	27,44	One-dwelling
dvojbytové a viacbytové	497,28	517,04	Two-and more dwelling
ostatné budovy na bývanie	173,19	78,81	Residences for communities
Nebytové budovy	2 209,30	1 641,02	Non-residential buildings
v tom			of which:
hotely a podobné budovy	102,11	45,24	Hotels and similar buildings
budovy pre administratívu	277,74	234,52	Office buildings
budovy pre obchod a služby	486,24	330,44	Wholesale and retail trade buildings
budovy pre dopravu a telekomunikácie	15,53	11,33	Traffic and communication buildings
priemyselné budovy a sklady	918,83	558,22	Industrial buildings, warehouses
budovy na kultúru, vzdelávanie a zdravotníctvo	149,72	204,42	Education, hospital or institutional care buildings
ostatné nebytové budovy	259,14	256,85	Other non-residential buildings
Inžinierske stavby	1 707,93	1 783,79	Civil engineering works
Dopravná infraštruktúra	960,33	1 051,13	Transport infrastructures
v tom			of which:
cestné a miestne komunikácie	723,20	730,31	Highways, streets and roads
železnice a dráhy	113,99	92,07	Railways
letiská	7,16	38,40	Airfield runways
mosty, nadjazdy, tunely a podzemné dráhy	108,61	158,03	Bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
prístavy, vodné cesty, priehrady	7,37	32,31	Harbours and navigable canals
Potrubné rozvody, telekom. a elektr. rozvody a vedenia	458,40	423,96	Pipelines, communications and electricity lines
v tom			of which:
diaľkové potrubné, telekom. a elektrické rozvody	184,42	236,36	Long-distance pipelines, electr. and communication lines
miestne potrubné a káblové rozvody	273,98	187,60	Local pipelines and cables
Komplexné priemyselné stavby	36,10	73,38	Complex construction on industrial sites
Ostatné inžinierske stavby	253,10	235,32	Other civil engineering works
v tom			of which:
športové a rekreačné stavby	16,39	25,70	Sport and recreation constr.
ostatné inžinierske stavby inde neuvedené	236,72	209,62	Other civil engineering works not elsewhere classified

**T 21–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa
Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami**
Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification
of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách		Mill. EUR, at current prices		
Kód CPA	Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
41	Budovy a výstavba budov	942,07	711,20	Buildings and building construction works
42	Stavby a práce na stavbe inžinierskych stavieb	1 192,02	1 391,55	Constructions and construction works for civil engineering
42.1	Cesty a železnice; práce na stavbe ciest a železníc	885,13	972,54	Roads and railways; construction works for roads and railways
42.11	Cesty a diaľnice; práce na stavbe ciest a diaľnic	598,82	668,92	Roads and motorways; construction works for roads and motorways
42.12	Železnice a podzemné železnice; práce na stavbe železníc a podzem. železníc	67,88	92,95	Railways and underground railways; construction works for railways and underground railways
42.13	Mosty a tunely; práce na stavbe mostov a tunelov	218,44	210,66	Bridges and tunnels; construction works for bridges and tunnels
42.2	Výstavba a práce na stavbe inžinierskych sietí	148,33	187,52	Constructions and construction works for utility projects
42.21	Výstavba a práce na stavbe potrubných vedení pre kvapaliny	80,34	95,24	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for fluids
42.22	Výstavba a práce na stavbe elektrických a telekomunikačných sietí	67,99	92,28	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for electricity and telecommunications
42.9	Ostatné projekty inžinierskych stavieb a práce na stavbe ostatných projektov inžinierskych stavieb	158,55	231,49	Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects
42.91	Vodné diela a práce na stavbe vodných diel	13,71	87,35	Constructions and construction works for water projects
42.99	Ostatné projekty inžinierskych stavieb i.n. a práce na stavbe ostatných inž. stavieb i. n.	144,84	144,14	Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects n.e.c.
43	Špecializované stavebné práce	1 080,30	794,14	Specialised construction works
43.1	Demolačné práce a príprava staveniska	65,00	48,09	Demolition and site preparation works
43.11	Demolačné práce	25,87	15,25	Demolition works
43.12	Príprava staveniska	30,64	32,02	Site preparation works
43.13	Prieskumné vrty a vrtné práce	8,49	0,82	Test drilling and boring works
43.2	Elektrické, inštalačné a iné stavebno-montážne práce	430,40	326,26	Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation works
43.21	Elektroinštalačné práce	154,69	129,70	Electrical installation works

**T 21–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa
Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami**
Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification
of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód CPA	Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
43.22	Inštalátorske práce, inštalácie výhrevných a klimatizačných zariadení	180,37	112,68	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation works
43.22.1	Inštalácie rozvodov vody a kanalizácie, výhrevných, ventilačných a klim. zariadení	157,87	93,20	Water plumbing, drain laying, heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation works
43.22.2	Inštalácie rozvodov plynu	22,50	19,48	Gas fitting installation works
43.29	Ostatné stav.-inštalačné práce	95,34	83,88	Other constr. installation works
43.3	Kompletiizačné a dokončovacie práce	196,64	138,76	Building completion and finishing works
43.31	Omietacie práce	42,34	30,54	Plastering works
43.32	Stolárske inštalačné práce	14,05	9,40	Joinery installation works
43.33	Obkladanie stien a kladenie dlážkových krytín	39,71	28,25	Floor and wall covering works
43.33.1	Obkladanie stien a pokládka dlažieb	31,87	20,18	Tiling works
43.33.2	Kladenie ostatných dlážkových krytín, obkladanie a tapetovanie stien	7,83	8,07	Other floor laying and covering, wall covering and wall papering works
43.34	Maliarske, natieračské a sklenárske práce	24,63	14,19	Painting and glazing works
43.34.1	Maliarske a natieračské práce	23,64	13,91	Painting works
43.34.2	Sklenárske práce	0,99	0,28	Glazing works
43.39	Ostatné stavebné kompletiz. a dokončovacie práce	75,92	56,37	Other building completion and finishing works
43.9	Ostatné špecializované stavebné práce	388,25	281,03	Other specialised construction works
43.91	Pokrývačské práce	13,41	10,07	Roofing works
43.99	Ostatné špecializované stavebné práce i.n.	374,84	270,95	Other specialised construction works n.e.c.
43.99.1	Izolačné práce proti vode	15,42	11,82	Waterproofing works
43.99.2	Lešenárske práce	12,07	7,46	Scaffolding works
43.99.3	Pilotážne práce; základové práce	25,67	21,12	Pile driving works; foundation works
43.99.4	Betonárske práce	64,21	39,25	Concreting works
43.99.5	Práce na montáži ocelových konštrukcií	36,78	23,84	Structural steel components erection works
43.99.6	Murovanie a murárske práce	71,05	47,25	Masonry and bricklaying works
43.99.7	Práce na montáži a stavbe prefabrikovaných konštrukcií	20,79	5,37	Assembly and erection works of prefabricated constructions
43.99.9	Špecializované stav. práce i. n.	128,85	114,84	Specialised constr. works n.e.c.

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

Methodological notes

The branch of **internal trade** includes entrepreneurial subjects with the following prevailing activity:

- wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles,
- wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles,
- retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles.

Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes all activities (except manufacture and renting) related to motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks. Excludes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles include sale of new and used goods to next sale or processing, eventually wholesale on a fee or contract basis for commission. This division also includes usual manipulations involved in wholesale such as assembling, sorting and goods grading according to quality and size in large quantity, repack- ing, bottling, redistribution in lower quantity, storage, refrigeration, etc. Excludes wholesale of motor vehicles and accessories for motor vehicles.

Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods, eventually own products to final consumer for personal or domestic consumption or utilization, realized mainly in units of retail network (i. e. shops, stands, department stores, petrol stations), and also consignment sale, hawkers etc. This division also includes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Accommodation and food service activities include entrepreneurial subjects with pre- vailing activity:

- accommodation,
- food and beverage service activities.

Accommodation comprise the provision of short-stay accommodation in the hotel type es- tablishments, guest-houses (hotels, camping sites, youth hostels, tourist hostels and chalets, campuses, boarding houses, etc.).

Food and beverage service activities includes catering (nutrition, refreshment, eventually

social and entertaining activity) and activities of other specific purposes canteens (restaurants, fast food shoppings, buffets, confectioners, bars, nightclubs, beer parlors, wineroms, canteens, works, schools and students canteens, food production and deliveries, refreshment etc.).

Detailed classification all above mentioned activities is used by the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities.

Data on internal trade, catering and on hotels and restaurants are surveyed for incorporated legal persons and for natural persons running business on the base of the Trade Licence or another licence.

Data on retail network and on network of outlet centres of catering are surveyed for incorporated legal persons with 20 and more employees.

Definitions

Retail network consists of shops in which retail activity is carried out. Units of retail network are classified into assortment types by receipts in particular assortment (e. g. department stores, shopping centers, hypermarkets, general shops, supermarkets etc.).

Department store is retail unit, which forms a complex of selling departments under joint operation, concentrated in one object. Department store offers wide assortment of goods (minimum foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods), generally also community feeding and complementary services. Minimal extent of selling area is 1 500 m², in rural areas exceptionally 1 000 m².

Shopping centres is wide-assortment retail unit, which provide sale at least of three basic assortment group of goods (foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods) namely at least in two individual selling departments within one object. Selling departments have the same operator. Shopping centre has selling area greater than 250 m² and less than 1 000 m² (quantitative line 300, 600, 900 m²), in cities exceptionally as many as 1 500 m².

Hypermarket (indoor help-yourself department store) is high density help-yourself retail unit, offering wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods in the form of selfservice. Hypermarket is characterized by selling area above 2 500 m² and accumulating payment (cash boxes are situated at exit from selling hall and no in individual selling departments, how is it at department store). Hypermarket is located in single till two-storied hall, generally away from core city.

General shop is shop offering wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods and is not possible expressly defined centre of assortment. The proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff assortment is roughly acquitted, it comes to this, that proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff does not decrease in annual average below 40 % of turnover. The selling area of general shop is generally less than 1 000 m². Consumer's co-operatives in this assortment type show classic general shops with selling area 75, 100, 150 m².

Supermarket (big shop of foodstuff) is retail unit offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, supplemented by non-foodstuff convenience goods. The supermarket selling area are moving between 400 up to 2 500 m². Selfservice with accumulating payment is prevailing form of sales (cash partitions enclose the selling areas). Moreover they have also sales with attendant at the specialized selling sections (e. g. delicacies, meat- smoked-meat products, fruit-vegetable, etc.). Houses of foodstuff (they belong to the foodstuff of wide assortment) and supermarkets within department store and shopping centres are excluded.

Immobile stalls are places of business with a separate place for goods and shop-assistant but not for customers. Petrol stations and car services have no selling area too. Units for sales of fuels and construction materials do not report their selling area if they have no sales room and they sell directly on storage area.

Receipts in manufacturing units of retail trade are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

The network of outlet centres of catering consists of centres of catering providing catering services, social and entertaining activities as well as supplementary catering services. According to the period of operation the outlet centres are divided into year-round and seasonal ones. A seasonal unit operates less than 9 months during the year.

Receipts of outlet centres of catering are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publication Domestic Trade, Accommodation and Food Service Activities in the SR.

T 22–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za vnútorný obchod
Selected indicators on internal trade

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. EUR, v bežných cenách)	46 213	49 780	55 969	44 089	Turnover (mill. EUR, at current prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	299 657	314 999	320 574	285 652	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)	523	551	612	609	Average monthly earning (EUR)

T 22–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	5 065	5 128	3 944	45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom				of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	3 937	3 966	2 871	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	706	687	553	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a príslušenstva motorových vozidiel	410	454	503	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	13	21	17	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 22–3. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách				Persons
SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	25 056	25 308	22 801	45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom				of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	12 642	12 638	10 800	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	8 303	8 287	7 876	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a príslušenstva motorových vozidiel	3 981	4 214	3 945	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	130	169	180	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 22–4. Priemerná mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly earning in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur				EUR
SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	677	709	704	45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom				of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	781	837	843	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	592	581	572	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a príslušenstva motorových vozidiel	537	590	599	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	280	414	447	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 22–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	27 282	31 033	22 703	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom				of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	6 552	6 248	4 517	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	426	463	446	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	2 676	3 573	2 977	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom predomácnosť	4 561	4 687	4 265	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	1 160	1 322	1 395	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	1 286	1 640	893	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	4 782	7 373	4 957	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	5 840	5 726	3 253	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 22–6. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách				Persons
SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	131 514	134 761	107 167	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom				of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	45 448	44 002	33 668	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	1 155	1 575	1 786	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	10 052	10 287	9 687	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	15 376	16 983	12 236	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	2 995	3 734	3 740	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	6 386	6 402	4 985	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	14 720	16 246	16 185	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	35 382	35 531	24 881	469 Non-specialised wholesale

**T 22–7. Priemerná mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel
a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností**

Average monthly earning in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles
and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	641	714	708	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motor-cycles in total
v tom				of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	454	489	460	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	646	699	651	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	658	727	726	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom predomácnosť	872	883	1 004	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	1 154	1 111	1 108	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	1 147	1 052	1 029	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	773	978	909	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	588	687	639	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 22–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	17 432	19 808	17 441	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom				of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	7 128	7 077	7 161	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špecializovaných predajniach	565	609	542	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špecializovaných predajniach	2 311	2 435	1 763	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špecializovaných predajniach	455	525	539	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špecializovaných predajniach	1 397	2 661	1 860	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špecializovaných predajniach	330	315	334	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špecializovaných predajniach	3 420	3 804	3 590	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	254	142	51	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	1 573	2 239	1 602	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 22–9. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	158 429	160 505	155 684	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom				of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	75 753	72 844	73 948	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špecializovaných predajniach	6 348	6 699	5 854	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špecializovaných predajniach	2 807	2 841	2 460	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špecializovaných predajniach	4 490	4 407	4 390	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špecializovan. predajniach	12 871	17 703	17 151	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špecializovaných predajniach	3 553	4 334	4 666	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špecializovaných predajniach	31 411	30 675	32 648	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	2 132	1 075	510	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	19 064	19 928	14 056	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

**T 22–10. Priemerná mesačná mzda v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel
a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností**
Average monthly earning in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
by economic activities

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	457	510	527	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom				of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	413	458	492	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špecializovaných predajniach	366	397	399	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špecializovaných predajniach	595	602	620	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špecializovaných predajniach	574	626	736	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špecializovan. predajniach	521	617	611	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špecializovaných predajniach	583	498	594	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špecializovaných predajniach	577	643	611	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	295	315	385	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	365	411	373	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 22–11. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, b. c.) Turnover (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur) Average monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	
45 Veľkoobchod, maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	5 128	3 944	25 308	22 801	709	704	45 Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Malé podniky	2 592	2 084	12 893	12 578	689	678	Small enterprises
0 – 9	562	295	3 686	2 568	485	427	0 – 9
10 – 19	464	631	4 877	6 064	633	623	10 – 19
20 – 49	1 566	1 158	4 330	3 946	925	924	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	1 819	1 321	5 555	5 614	923	899	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	1 819	1 321	5 555	5 614	923	899	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	373	224	1 330	1 002	1 209	1 187	Large enterprises
250 a viac	373	224	1 330	1 002	1 209	1 187	250 and more
Živnostníci	345	315	5 530	3 608	423	359	Self-employed persons

T 22–11. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

dokončenie

End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	Turnover (mill. EUR, current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Average monthly earning (EUR)		
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	31 033	22 703	134 761	107 167	714	708	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motor-cycles in total
Malé podniky	16 922	10 625	73 185	54 741	806	745	Small enterprises
0 – 9	6 370	3 560	36 937	26 990	683	570	0 – 9
10 – 19	2 331	1 320	20 045	13 160	754	754	10 – 19
20 – 49	8 221	5 745	16 203	14 591	1 149	1 063	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	6 350	5 742	17 498	17 744	1 038	1 025	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	6 350	5 742	17 498	17 744	1 038	1 025	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	3 684	3 335	8 107	8 643	951	992	Large enterprises
250 a viac	3 684	3 335	8 107	8 643	951	992	250 and more
Živnostníci	4 077	3 002	35 971	26 038	318	318	Self-employed persons
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	19 808	17 441	160 505	155 684	510	527	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
Malé podniky	6 147	5 683	44 979	50 801	607	574	Small enterprises
0 – 9	3 508	2 317	24 386	19 876	584	588	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 214	2 370	15 016	26 228	622	554	10 – 19
20 – 49	1 425	996	5 577	4 697	666	624	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	1 869	1 590	11 214	11 432	669	680	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	1 869	1 590	11 214	11 432	669	680	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	5 717	5 380	43 834	46 365	580	584	Large enterprises
250 – 499	829	816	8 634	9 209	547	550	250 – 499
500 a viac	4 887	4 564	35 200	37 156	588	593	500 and more
Živnostníci	6 075	4 788	60 478	47 086	357	384	Self-employed persons

T 22–12. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2009
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m ²) Selling area (m ²)	Skladová plocha (m ²) Storage area (m ²)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	2 503 768	1 498 738	10 567	64 294	Total
z toho:					of which:
Obchodné domy	152 923	37 086	314	2 033	Department stores
Nákupné strediská	5 112	1 532	10	277	Shopping centres
Hypermarkety	472 915	195 801	2 021	12 616	Hypermarkets
Zmiešané predajne	166 462	99 654	522	6 401	General shops
Supermarkety	356 850	122 546	1 538	10 149	Supermarkets
Potraviny, široký sortiment	249 989	172 941	716	8 141	Foodstuffs, wide assortment
Mäso, údeniny	14 898	8 701	49	738	Butcher's
Chlieb, pečivo	20	15	1	7	Bakery
Cukrárne, lahôdky	1 108	335	9	142	Confectioner's, delicatessen
Nápoje	153	174	4	15	Beverages
Ovocie, zelenina	230	10 083	17	80	Fruit, vegetables
Ostatné špecializované predajne potravín	3 545	2 207	11	154	Other specialized food stores
Nepotraviny, široký sortiment	59 236	8 959	93	656	Non-foodstuffs, wide assortment
Textil, odevy	137 721	20 317	243	2 908	Drapery, clothes
Obuv, kožená galantéria	33 761	6 447	53	615	Footwear, leatherware
Bytový textil, koberce	30 000	3 420	20	208	Interior textiles, carpets
Textilná galantéria	2 832	700	1	20	Fancy goods
Zmiešané odevy	10 049	6 378	23	208	Combined clothes
Kuchynské potreby, sklo, porcelán	36	85	0	2	Kitchen utensils, glass, porcelain
Železiarsky tovar	9 882	8 131	24	212	Hardware
Elektrotovar	46 406	14 800	228	1 203	Electrical goods
Zmiešané domáce potreby	40 456	3 698	82	515	Combined utensils
Drogéria, parfuméria	48 110	21 332	158	1 790	Drugstore, perfumery
Foto – kino	210	38	0	10	Photographic equipment
Farby, laky	4 477	1 368	5	93	Paints, lacquers

T 22–12. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2009
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

dokončenie

End of table

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m ²) Selling area (m ²)	Skladová plocha (m ²) Storage area (m ²)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Papier, kancelárske potreby, kancelárska technika	15 313	7 124	80	616	Stationery, office equipment
Hračky, detský tovar	23 900	542	46	528	Toys, child's ware
Šport, poľovnícke potreby	14 212	2 568	45	471	Sport, hunter's equipment
Hodiny, klenoty	3 775	218	17	207	Clocks, jewellery
Nábytok	157 568	60 277	129	1 014	Furniture
Knihy, hudobniny, filatelia	17 562	840	33	459	Books, music, philately
Tabak, noviny	5 579	1 136	116	1 210	Tobacco, newspapers
Bižutéria, upomienkové predmety	135	15	2	15	Artificial jewellery, souvenirs
Motorové vozidlá, náhradné diely	187 234	107 606	1 403	3 454	Motor vehicles, spare parts
Lekárne, očná optika, zdravotnícke potreby	2 867	1 060	32	214	Pharmacies, optics, medical materials
Palivá	704	3 951	17	25	Fuels
Stavebniny	30 721	380 236	170	850	Building materials
Benzínové čerpadlá	43 492	18 576	1 657	693	Petrol stations
Ostatné špecializované nepotraviný	113 491	62 841	209	1 554	Other special non-food shops
Opravnice motorových vozidiel	34 902	103 380	328	3 019	Car-repair shops
Opravnice priemyselného tovaru	160	544	2	13	Consumer goods-repair shops

T 22–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in accomodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	378	389	315	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	1 056	1 130	857	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 22–14. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in accomodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	12 469	10 935	10 196	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	38 430	39 127	31 039	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 22–15. Priemerná mesačná mzda za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly earning in accomodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	484	506	527	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	311	332	341	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 22–16. Siet' odbytových stredísk pohostinstva s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2009
Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2009

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Miesta pri stoloch a stolíkoch Seats	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	71 177	230	6 726	Total
z toho:				of which:
Reštaurácie, salóniky	26 947	78	2 328	Restaurants, saloons
Motoresty	729	3	125	Motor inns
Denné bary, pizzerie	5 571	16	464	Daily bars, pizzerias
Jedálne so samoobsluhou	23 358	72	2 356	Cafeterias
Kaviarne, espressá	5 241	12	436	Cafés, espresso
Vínarne, pivárne	733	1	48	Wine-bars, beer yards
Nočné bary, varieté	1 897	2	80	Night-bars, variety
Hostince	1 126	2	81	Inns
Bistrá	1 536	31	492	Bistros
Bufety	1 425	10	225	Buffets
Sezónne strediská	2 614	3	91	Seasonal centres

23. Transport, Storage and Post Services

Methodological notes

The branch of transport includes entrepreneurial subjects providing services in the fields of public and non-public transport, post transport and financial services.

Public transport includes enterprises with transport as prevailing activity carrying out the inland or international transport of goods and passengers including supporting and auxiliary activities in the transport for external needs (excluding travel agencies).

Data on public transport are for all incorporated transport enterprises and self-employed persons enrolled in Trade Register.

Road transport of goods includes transport of goods by all freight means of transport registered in Register of Vehicles in the Slovak Republic, realized for hire or reward and own account. Transport activity for own account includes the transport of goods for own production. Transport activity for hire or reward account is paid transport service according to the legal relationship based on the agreement between transport operator and natural or legal persons whom the transport of goods, another things will be realized for payment.

Transport of goods given in tons and performances given in ton-kilometres are surveyed according to the Classification of Goods in Transport NST 2007 which contains 20 commodity groups.

Roads and motorways are divided into roads I., II. and III. class expressways and motorways.

Local communications include data for local roads for class I. to IV. and they are surveyed once within five years.

City transport ensured by the branches of the city transport companies in Bratislava, Banská Bystrica, Košice, Prešov and Žilina. In other towns of the Slovak Republic the city transport is carried out by companies of the road passenger transport.

Inland waterway transport, air transport and railway transport is presented for all enterprises regardless of their prevailing activity given in the Business Register, including licences.

Definitions

Roads and motorways are connected line structure serving for transport connection between residence units and centres of inland or international value. Cross-roads, resting places, bridges and tunnels are included.

Local communications include all accessible and used streets, roads and public places excluded from roads and motorways network lying in built-up municipal areas or in areas intended to be built-up.

Other land transport includes road transport, the city transport and taxi.

Transport of goods expresses real mass of transported goods (load) realized by means of particular kind of transport by the communication. It is surveyed according to the commodity groups.

Performances in ton-kilometres present value of total transported performances in ton-kilometres carried out by freight transport means of particular kind of transport. They are calculated (tons x kilometres) for every journey individually.

Net ton-kilometres in railway transport express a net transport performance of locomotives by actually covered distance.

Gross ton-kilometres of traction in railway transport represent product of gross weight of train and train-kilometres in goods resp. passengers transport.

Loading expresses a mass of loaded goods intended for inland transport or exports. Loading as activity is the beginning of transport process realized by the agreement.

Average static load in railway transport is a ratio of loading in tons and number of loaded train units.

Transported passengers present the total number of transported persons in national or international transport.

Passenger-kilometres express the value of transport performances in passenger transport. One passenger-kilometre is equal to transport of one person per 1 kilometre distance.

Seat-kilometres express carriage capacity of city transport. This indicator is a product of vehicle driven kilometres and average vehicle capacity rate for every journey individually.

Post office is the independent postal establishment on determined place carrying out receiving and delivery service. Some post offices also provide clearing service.

Post Partner is a contact point, in which an eligible person is allowed to pick up a postal item based on agreement with provider of mandatory postal service.

Dispatched letter items are all kinds of items containing paper documents or tiny objects sent by post offices or by mail boxes.

Deposits of financial services include deposits sent by post cheques (cash or direct), international cheques, deposits for the Post Bank, telecommunication remittances, coupons and others.

Withdrawals of financial services express the number of paid inland and international post cheques, withdrawals for the Post Bank, withdrawals of pensions as well lottery prizes.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except data on the length of roads, number of motor vehicles and performance data on posts, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR and from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications.

T 23–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za dopravu, skladovanie a poštové služby (SK NACE Rev. 2)
Selected indicators on transport, storage and post services (NACE Rev. 2)

Ukazovateľ	2009	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur) ¹⁾	5 334	Turnover (mill. EUR) ¹⁾
z toho		of which:
železničná doprava	479	Railway transport
cestná doprava ²⁾	1605	Road transport ²⁾
vodná doprava	39	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	76	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	1 779	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	433	Postal and courier activities
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov ¹⁾	112 172	Average registered number of employees persons ¹⁾
z toho		of which:
železničná doprava	15 365	Railway transport
cestná doprava ²⁾	36 726	Road transport ²⁾
vodná doprava	514	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	124	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	33 741	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	16 756	Postal and courier activities
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur) ¹⁾	685	Average monthly earning (EUR) ¹⁾
z toho		of which:
železničná doprava	746	Railway transport
cestná doprava ²⁾	548	Road transport ²⁾
vodná doprava	848	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	1 595	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	804	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	589	Postal and courier activities

¹⁾ vrátane živnostníkov

²⁾ bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy a taxislužby

¹⁾ Including self-employed persons

²⁾ Without city transport and taxi

T 23–2. Základné údaje o infraštruktúre k 31. 12.
Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31

v km Km

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Dĺžka železničných tratí spolu	3 658	3 658	3 629	3 623	3 623	Length of railway lines in total
z toho dvojkoľajné	1 019	1 018	1 019	1 016	1 015	of which: Double-tracked
z toho elektrifikované	1 556	1 577	1 578	1 577	1 577	of which: Electrified
Dĺžka ciest a diaľnic¹⁾	17 803	17 828	17 875	17 907	17 937	Length of roads and motorways¹⁾
z toho diaľnice	328	328	365	384	391	of which: Motorways
cesty I. triedy	3 341	3 359	3 366	3 434	3 316	1 st class roads
cesty II. triedy	3 734	3 742	3 742	3 686	3 644	2 nd class roads
Dĺžka miestnych komunikačných	25 942	25 942	25 942	25 942	25 942	Length of local communications
Dĺžka splavných tokov spolu	172	172	172	172	172	Length of navigable water courses in total
z toho kanály	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	of which: Canals

¹⁾ bez privádzáčov, vrátane rýchlostných ciest

¹⁾ Excluding feeder roads, including expressways

T 23–3. Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.
Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Vozidlá	1 801 117	1 841 275	1 989 824	2 158 181	2 236 608	Vehicles in total
v tom						of which:
osobné	1 303 704	1 333 749	1 433 926	1 544 888	1 589 044	Passenger cars
nákladné a dodávkové	160 089	172 781	196 141	227 218	246 667	Freight and vans
špeciálne	22 648	18 708	18 983	19 675	18 947	Special vehicles
ťahače	14 141	16 475	19 556	21 444	22 655	Road tractors
autobusy	9 113	8 782	10 480	10 537	9 400	Buses
traktory	46 544	43 888	44 098	45 387	45 769	Tractors
prívesy a návěsy (vr. autobusových)	188 411	188 256	199 329	211 555	218 724	Trailers and semi-trailers (included bus´)
motocykle (bez malých)	56 366	58 101	63 897	70 318	55 443	Motorcycles (excl. small)
ostatné	101	535	3 414	7 159	29 959	Others

T 23–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami zapísané v obchodnom registri (SK NACE Rev. 2)

Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees (NACE Rev. 2)

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Železničná doprava	16 964	16 640	16 057	15 886	15 340	Railway transport
Cestná doprava ²⁾	17 009	17 600	19 586	22 010	22 333	Road transport ²⁾
Vodná doprava	713	730	679	601	499	Inland waterway transport
Letecká doprava	798	720	849	886	98	Air transport
Skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	26 045	26 123	27 823	29 740	29 930	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
Poštové služby a služby kuriérov	17 816	17 730	17 515	17 256	16 696	Postal and courier activities

²⁾ bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy a taxislužby

²⁾ Without city transport and taxi

**T 23–5. Železničná doprava
Railway transport**

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						Freight transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	49 310	52 449	51 813	47 910	37 603	Transport of goods (thous.t)
Nakládka (tis. t)	18 590	18 588	18 023	15 739	12 314	Loading (thous. t)
Priemerné statické vyťaženie	38,7	30,7	29,3	27,3	30,1	Average static load
Čisté tonokilometre (mil.)	9 463	9 988	9 647	9 299	6 964	Net ton-kilometres (mill.)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	19 273	19 898	19 362	20 272	13 349	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)
Osobná doprava						Passenger transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	50 458	48 438	47 070	48 744	46 667	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	2 182	2 213	2 165	2 296	2 264	Performances (mill. passenger-km)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	6 593	6 881	6 571	6 308	6 327	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)

T 23–6. Železničná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
Railway public freight transport by commodity groups¹⁾

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu vrátane tranzitu	35 647	Transport of goods in total includ. transit
v tom		of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	1 709	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierne uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	5 418	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium	7 693	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
potravínové výrobky, nápoje a tabak		Food products, beverages and tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža a kožené výrobky	0	textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	272	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérské ropné výrobky	3 972	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	1 875	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	397	Other non-metallic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	2 962	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	23	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; communic. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	382	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuved.	36	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
druhotné suroviny; odpad	1 340	Secondary raw materials; wastes
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	194	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
tovar prepravovaný počas sťahovania domácností a kancelárií; prepravovaná batožina; ostat. nepredaj. tovar i.n.	0	Goods moved in the course of househ. and office; baggage trans.; other non-mark. goods n.e.c.
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	1	Grouped goods; mixture goods which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	1 565	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	33	Other goods n.e.c.
Tranzit	7 629	Transit

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as main activity, with 20 and more employees

T 23–7. Cestná doprava
Road transport

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Cestná doprava tovarov (pre cudzie a vlastné potreby)					Transport of goods by road (for hire or reward and own account)
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	181 422	179 296	199 218	163 148	Transport of goods (thous. t)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	111 469	115 026	136 533	116 959	Hire or reward
Výkony (mil. tkm)	22 114	27 050	29 094	27 484	Performances (mill. tkm)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	20 017	25 018	26 881	25 740	Hire or reward
Nákladná verejná doprava					Freight public transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	34 095	41 169	42 639	36 920	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	9 887	10 714	12 990	12 964	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná verejná doprava					Passenger public transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	403 270	384 637	365 519	323 142	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometre)	7 665	7 596	6 446	4 538	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

T 23–8. Vybrané ukazovatele v cestnej verejnej doprave podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov (bez MHD a taxi)

Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises
(without city transport and taxi)

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Výkony (mil. tkm)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)		Size group of enterprises by number of employees
	Performances (mill. tkm)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	
SPOLU	12 990	12 964	35 102	36 726	540	548	TOTAL
Malé podniky	5 193	4 887	9 570	9 389	528	508	Small enterprises
0 – 19	1 848	2 161	5 195	5 776	458	481	0 – 19
20 – 49	3 345	2 726	4 375	3 613	612	551	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	5 256	5 434	8 228	8 455	619	600	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	5 256	5 434	8 228	8 455	619	600	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 261	1 491	9 407	10 265	643	656	Large enterprises
250 a viac	1 261	1 491	9 407	10 265	643	656	250 and more
Živnostníci	1 280	1 152	7 897	8 617	349	412	Self-employed persons

T 23–9. Cestná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
Road public freight transport by commodity groups¹⁾

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu, prepravy v tretích krajinách a medzinárodnej kobotáže)	22 591	Transport of goods in total (without transit, cross trade transport and international cabotage)
z toho		of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	904	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierne uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	91	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium	3 398	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
potravínové výrobky, nápoje a tabak	2 158	Food products, beverages, tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža a kožené výrobky	351	Textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	749	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérské ropné výrobky	1 182	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	294	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	1 362	Other non-metallic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	770	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	332	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	172	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuved.	151	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
druhotné suroviny; odpad	809	Secondary raw materials; wastes
listy, balíky	11	Mail, parcels
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	261	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	347	Grouped goods; mixture goods, which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	315	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	8 927	Other goods n.e.c.
tranzit	1 272	Transit
preprava v tretích krajinách	1 662	Cross trade transport
medzinárodná kobotáž	837	International cabotage

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as main activity, with 20 and more employees

T 23–10. Vnútrozemská vodná doprava¹⁾
Inland waterway transport¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						Freight transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	1 526	1 713	1 806	1 767	2 192	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	680	936	843	979	1 230	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná doprava						Passenger transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	134	111	122	122	110	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo- kilometre)	4	3	4	3	3	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

¹⁾ za všetky podniky vykonávajúce vnútrozemskú vodnú dopravu

¹⁾ For all enterprises carrying out inland waterway transport

T 23–11. Vnútrozemská vodná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2009	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu a prepravy v tretích krajinách)	1 651 408	Transport of goods in total (without transit and international cross trade)
z toho		of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	21 251	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium, koks a rafinérské ropné výrobky	793 073	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	102 219	Coke and refined petroleum products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	219 681	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	40 390	Basic metals; metal products
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	214 727	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
	44 960	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
Tranzit	117 829	Transit
Preprava v tretích krajinách	49 309	Cross trade transport

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as main activity, with 20 and more employees

T 23–12. Mestská hromadná doprava
City transport

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Prepravené osoby spolu (tis.)	395 064	400 673	403 466	399 425	389 263	Transported passengers in total (thous.)
Električky						Trams
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	109 101	109 836	109 705	107 080	100 871	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 822	1 797	1 792	1 788	1 793	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Trolejbusy						Trolleybuses
						Transported passen. (thous.)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	58 032	59 071	60 655	62 038	62 745	(thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 075	1 085	1 104	1 099	1 111	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Autobusy						Buses
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	227 931	231 766	233 106	230 307	225 647	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	3 846	3 823	3 839	3 826	3 980	Seat-kilometres (mill.)

T 23–13. Letecká doprava
Air transport

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Letecká doprava spolu						Air transport total
Preprava tovaru (t) ¹⁾	506	82	194	312	7	Transport of goods (t) ¹⁾
Výkony (tis. tkm) ¹⁾	859	208	193	323	25	Performances (thous. tkm) ¹⁾
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	1 716	2 291	3 068	4 176	2 288	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	2 465	2 829	3 699	4 650	3 501	Performances (mill. pass.-km)
z toho za podniky s prevažujúcou činnosťou v leteckej doprave						of which: for enterprises with air transport as main activity
Preprava tovaru (t)	506	82	194	312	7	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	859	208	193	323	25	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	1 716	2 291	3 068	4 175	2 286	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	2 465	2 829	3 680	4 649	2 758	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 23–14. Potrubná doprava
Pipeline transport

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Prepravený tovar						Transport of goods
Zemný plyn (mil. m ³)	81 300	73 765	71 762	75 043	66 433	Natural gas (mill. m ³)

T 23–15. Pošty
Post offices

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Pošty k 31. 12.	1 564	1 565	1 565	1 543	1 548	Post offices as of Dec. 31
z toho						of which:
s vycleivacou funkciou	2	2	2	2	2	With clearing function
na vidieku	1 140	1 142	1 211	1 183	1 181	In rural areas
Pošta Partner	24	25	24	46	48	Post Partner
Počet obyvateľov na 1 poštu k 31. 12.	3 446	3 446	3 451	3 508	3 504	Number of inhabitants per 1 post office as of Dec. 31
Doručovacie rajóny k 31. 12.	6 139	5 923	5 190	5 111	5 077	Delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Počet obyvateľov na 1 doručovací obvod k 31. 12.	878	911	1 041	1 059	1 069	Number of inhabitants per 1 delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Podané listové zásielky vrátane period. listových zásielok (tis. kusov)	248 210	261 269	273 256	293 290	277 212	Dispatched letter items including periodical letter-post items (thous. pcs)
z toho do EÚ	6 544	14 625	12 623	14 882	15 546	of which: EU
Zásielky podané dolo- ručene (tis. kusov)	53 619	55 067	56 764	54 272	47 839	Dispatched registered items (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	1 672	1 788	2 023	2 403	2 007	of which: Abroad
Podané balíky. (tis. kusov)	5 416	4 404	4 714	5 497	5 215	Dispatched parcels (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	767	1 193	1 402	1 864	1 827	Abroad
Podané expresné zásielky (tis. kusov)	230	304	418	668	777	Dispatched express items (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	17	24	31	40	41	of which: Abroad
Vklady peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	49 806	52 785	56 165	61 151	56 510	Deposits of financial services in total (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	44 720	49 331	54 492	59 954	50 925	Post cheques
Výplaty peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	8 336	9 379	¹⁾ 24 877	23 294	21 948	Withdrawals of financial services (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	5 779	5 495	5 301	4 998	4 298	Post cheques
Sústredené inkaso platieb obyvateľstva (tis. kusov)	54 958	55 503	65 944	56 035	51 467	Collections paid by inhabitants (thous. pcs)

¹⁾ od roku 2007 vrátane dôchodkovej služby

¹⁾ Since 2007 including pensionable service

T 23–16. Iné poštové podniky
Other post enterprises

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Podané zásielky pre tuzemsko	14 585 520	15 930 442	4 150 580	Domestic service – dispatched items
Podané zásielky do zahraničia	122 574	277 659	148 650	International service – dispatched items
v tom				of which:
Európa	101 958	243 385	114 082	Europe
z toho EÚ	78 158	150 596	104 959	of which: EU
Amerika	8 880	11 467	9 942	America
Afrika	1 855	2 326	2 729	Africa
Ázia	8 299	19 783	21 207	Asia
Austrália	1 582	698	690	Australia
Podané balíky pre tuzemsko	5 627 664	7 368 835	6 828 780	Domestic service – dispatched parcels
Podané balíky do zahraničia	298 695	864 039	460 575	International service – dispatched parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	278 348	835 175	431 841	Europe
z toho EÚ	215 209	823 258	411 725	of which: EU
Amerika	10 710	13 692	13 616	America
Afrika	875	1 577	1 965	Africa
Ázia	6 852	12 422	11 883	Asia
Austrália	1 910	1 173	1 270	Australia
Dodané zásielky zo zahraničia	1 249 212	3 134 341	1 627 341	International service – received items
v tom				of which:
Európa	1 197 067	3 060 865	1 547 792	Europe
Amerika	20 477	26 138	24 571	America
Afrika	1 688	2 111	2 561	Africa
Ázia	22 008	40 617	47 615	Asia
Austrália	7 972	4 610	4 802	Australia
Dodané balíky zo zahraničia	1 958 799	2 409 797	2 219 614	International service – received parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	1 915 522	2 349 962	2 152 532	Europe
Amerika	27 831	36 251	38 726	America
Afrika	1 317	711	1 369	Africa
Ázia	11 510	21 347	25 304	Asia
Austrália	2 619	1 526	1 683	Australia

24. Information and Communication, Information Services

Methodological notes

The branch of **information and communication** includes enterprises registered in Business Register which provide publishing activities, motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities, programming and broadcasting activities, telecommunications, computer programming, consultancy and related activities.

The sectional survey on **information and communication technology** (ICT) includes all enterprises registered in Business Register regardless of the main activity. The individual survey is realized in enterprises of banking and insurance. Information and communication technology data in households were surveyed through individual survey on ICT in households.

Definitions

Main telephone lines are subscriber lines as a set of technical facilities for the public telephone services access network in both fixed network and exchange termination of the relevant service nodes.

Mobile telephones are lines of public radiotelephone network (NMT – Nordic Mobile Telephone, GSM – Global System of Mobile Communication, UMT – Universal Mobile Telecommunications System), which call number is registered in the organization which operate public radiotelephone network NMT, GSM, UMTS.

Digital exchanges are devices with electronic structural members, digital changing of signals and automatic controlled connecting processes.

Internet is a complex computer network providing communication among public and private networks on different types of communication media and different technical platforms.

Intranet is internal communications network within the organization working on the base of transmitting protocols TCP/IP.

E-mail is electronic transmission of messages, including text and attachments, from one computer to another located within or outside of the organization.

Web-side is the network information service going out from Internet defined by the www address.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except performance data on telecommunications, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in annual publications Survey on ICT Usage in Households and Survey on ICT Usage in Enterprises.

T 24–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za informácie a komunikáciu (SK NACE Rev. 2)
Selected indicators on information and communication (NACE Rev. 2)

Ukazovateľ	2009	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur)¹⁾	4 874	Turnover (mill. EUR)¹⁾
v tom		of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	509	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	223	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	108	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	2 267	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	1 405	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	362	Information service activities
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnaných osôb¹⁾	36 863	Average registered number of employed persons¹⁾
v tom		of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	4 542	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	1 243	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	890	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	9 546	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	15 064	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	5 578	Information service activities
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)¹⁾	1 520	Average monthly earning (EUR)¹⁾
v tom		of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	1 093	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	1 032	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	1 324	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	1 731	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	1 651	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	1 291	Information service activities

¹⁾ vrátane živnostníkov

¹⁾ Including self-employed persons

T 24–2. Telekomunikácie k 31. 12.
Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Hlavné telefónne prípojky v tom	1 197 044	1 167 390	1 150 763	1 097 807	1 013 365	Main telephone lines of which:
bytové	917 997	895 901	871 874	834 867	768 969	Residential
nebytové	279 047	271 489	278 889	262 940	244 396	Non-residential
Počet hlav. telef. prípoj. na 1 000 obyvateľov	222	217	213	203	187	Number of main teleph. lines per 1 000 inhab.
Prípojky ISDN	91 363	85 128	79 974	71 921	66 534	ISDN subscribers lines
Prípojky xDSL	104 487	182 391	277 838	336 369	367 723	XDSL subscribers lines
Mobilné telefóny	4 540 374	4 893 232	5 405 803	5 520 043	5 497 719	Mobile telephones
Počet mobilných telef. na 1 000 obyvateľov	842,5	908,0	1 000,9	1 019,9	1 015,8	Number of mobile phones per 1 000 inhab.
Nevybavené žiadosti o zriadenie telefónnych prípojok	4 534	4 532	3 016	1 895	1 554	Non-executed applications for setting up the phone lines
Verejné telef. automaty	13 724	10 710	8 178	7 387	6 960	Public payphones
Stanice satelitnej služby	218	317	378	402	388	Satellite stations in operation
Prípojky káblového systému	704 034	733 741	759 735	807 556	825 709	Cable television subscribers lines
Zákazníci internetu s pevným a mob. pripoj.	521 341	909 783	1 529 212	2 053 249	2 218 199	Internet subscribers with fixed and mobile access
Zákazníci internetu s dial-up pripojením	112 570	78 225	60 537	50 011	42 642	Dial-up Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu so širokopásm. pripojením	138 569	354 320	664 906	1 172 191	2 063 777	Broadband access Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu s pevným rádiovým prístupom	21 873	50 139	83 086	94 257	155 984	Radio access Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu cez kábl. TV rozvody	21 494	36 701	52 666	64 611	81 004	Cable modem Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu cez optický prístup FTTx	33 684	46 338	68 163	123 197	180 540	FTTx Internet subscribers
Televízne vysielače ¹⁾	1 062	1 086	1 093	1 093	1 125	TV transmitters ¹⁾
Rozhlasové vysielače	182	195	242	260	264	Radio transmitters

¹⁾ vrátane vykrývačov

¹⁾ Including gap filling

**T 24-3. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov
10 a viac**

Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	99,3	99,1	98,8	Enterprises with computers
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	99,1	99,4	99,5	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	99,3	98,5	97,8	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Podniky s prístupom na internet	98,4	98,3	99,2	Enterprises with Internet access
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	98,4	98,3	99,3	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	97,9	98,0	99,5	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	77,3	76,6	79,9	Of which the enterprises with broadband Internet connection
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	73,6	69,8	81,6	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	78,5	80,6	80,9	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky, ktoré nakúpili výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	3,3	5,2	12,5	Of which enterprises which bought product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	2,3	2,4	5,6	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	4,4	7,3	17,3	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky, ktoré predali výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	2,0	2,7	6,9	Of which enterprises which sold product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	3,1	3,4	14,5	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication

T 24–4. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch finančníctva a poisťovníctva (SK NACE Rev. 2 K) s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac
Information and communication technology in enterprises of finance and insurance (NACE Rev.2 K) with 10 and more employees

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	100,0	100,0	100,0	Enterprises with computers
Podniky s prístupom na internet	96,4	99,0	94,1	Enterprises with access to Internet
z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	91,2	89,7	98,4	of which: Enterprises with broadband Internet connection

T 24–5. Využívanie informačných a komunikačných technológií v domácnostiach a jednotlivcami
Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Domácnosti s osobnými počítačmi	55,4	63,2	64,0	Households with computers
z toho				of which:
PC s internetom	62,3	74,5	97,2	PC with Internet
Jednotlivci vo veku od 16 do 74 rokov				Individuals 16 – 74 ages
Využívanie PC za posledné 3 mesiace				Used PC in the last 3 months
doma	47,7	59,8	87,2	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	33,6	38,4	50,5	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	12,2	11,7	16,0	at place of education
na iných miestach (letisko, hotel, atď.)	5,1	5,6	9,3	at other places (airport, hotel, etc.)
Prístup na internet za posledné 3 mesiace				Access the Internet in the last 3 months
doma	33,5	48,6	80,2	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	28,7	33,8	48,3	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	12,0	11,7	16,5	at place of education
vo verejných úradoch	0,4	0,4	0,8	at public offices
v internetových kaviarňach	6,7	5,6	9,5	at Internet cafe

25. Selected Market Services

Methodological notes

Area of **selected market services** covers those entrepreneurial entities that provide paid services to enterprises and the population mainly in the field of real property, legal and accounting activities, activities of head offices and management consultancy activities, architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy, advertising and market research, other professional and technical activities, rental and leasing activities, employment activities, tourism, security and investigation activities, services to building and landscape activities, office administrative, office support and other business support activities, education (other education and educational support activities), creative, arts and entertainment activities, libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities, gambling and betting activities, sports activities and amusement and recreation activities, repair of computers and personal and household goods, other personal service activities (such as laundry and dry-cleaning, hairstyling and cosmetic care, funeral services, body relaxation activities and other services prevalingly of personal character).

Data on selected market services include data for legal persons and data for natural persons.

Turnover for selected market services is surveyed without value added tax and is divided according to the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities. The number of enterprises includes only legal persons.

Definitions

Turnover for selected market services expresses the value of receipts from selling of own products, services and business goods realised in the reference period and specified for inland and foreign customers. The indicator includes receipts of enterprise from its all entrepreneurial activities.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

T 25–1. Základné ukazovatele za vybrané trhové služby
Basic indicators for selected market services

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Počet podnikov	12 903	13 589	Number of enterprises
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, v bežných cenách)	8 256 456	7 983 201	Turnover (thous. EUR, at current prices)
v tom sektor			of which ownership:
súkromný	7 849 612	7 526 482	Private
verejný	406 844	456 719	Public
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, v stálych cenách)	5 962 895	5 682 524	Turnover (thous. EUR, at constant prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	131 534	123 667	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom sektor			of which ownership:
súkromný	127 525	119 234	Private
verejný	4 009	4 133	Public
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)	706	737	Average monthly wages (EUR)

**T 25–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej
štruktúry podnikov**
Turnover for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách			thous. EUR, current prices
Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2008	2009	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	8 256 456	7 983 201	Total
Malé podniky	4 053 456	4 297 664	Small enterprises
0 – 9	2 073 035	2 124 125	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 014 266	1 224 361	10 – 19
20 – 49	966 155	949 178	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	1 639 819	1 586 350	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	1 639 819	1 586 350	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 144 686	1 120 663	Large enterprises
250 – 499	281 111	261 600	250 – 499
500 a viac	863 575	859 063	500 and more
Živnostníci	1 418 495	978 524	Self-employed persons

T 25–3. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Average registered number of employees for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v osobách

Persons

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2008	2009	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	131 534	123 667	Total
Malé podniky	57 691	51 303	Small enterprises
0 – 9	25 495	20 966	0 – 9
10 – 19	14 792	16 932	10 – 19
20 – 49	17 404	13 405	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	29 626	29 557	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	29 626	29 557	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	26 650	26 082	Large enterprises
250 – 499	8 563	7 614	250 – 499
500 a viac	18 087	18 468	500 and more
Živnostníci	17 567	16 725	Self-employed persons

T 25–4. Priemerná mesačná mzda za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Average monthly earning for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v Eur

EUR

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2008	2009	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	706	737	Total
Malé podniky	737	755	Small enterprises
0 – 9	660	621	0 – 9
10 – 19	835	817	10 – 19
20 – 49	766	887	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	773	844	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	773	844	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	756	802	Large enterprises
250 – 499	503	618	250 – 499
500 a viac	875	879	500 and more
Živnostníci	412	389	Self-employed persons

T 25–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za vybrané trhové služby
Turnover for selected market services

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách thous. EUR, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar	8 256 456	7 983 201	Turnover in total
v tom			of which:
činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	871 487	839 952	Real estate activities
právne a účtovnícke činnosti	735 001	731 932	Legal and accounting activities
vedenie firiem, poradenstvo	525 562	594 410	Activities of head offices, consultancy activities
architektonické a inžinierske činnosti, technické testovanie	1 121 578	990 733	Architectural and engineering activities, technical testing
reklama a prieskum trhu	680 485	823 995	Advertising and market research
ostatné odborné a technické činnosti	494 361	465 780	Other professional and technical activities
prenájom a lízing	407 849	374 677	Rental and leasing activities
sprostredkovanie práce	191 989	127 090	Employment activities
činnosti cestovných agentúr a kancelárií	386 715	352 376	Travel agency and tour operator activities
bezpečnostné a pátracie služby	236 293	250 490	Security and investigation activities
údržba zariadení a krajinná úprava	205 542	222 910	Services to buildings and landscape activities
administratívne a pomocné činnosti	571 319	560 967	Office administrative and other support activities
vzdelávanie	137 700	120 619	Education
umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 323 447	1 209 573	Arts, entertainment and recreation
oprava počítačov, zariadení a potrieb pre domácnosti	215 380	169 362	Repair of computers, equipments and goods for households
ostatné osobné služby	151 748	148 335	Other personal service activities

26. Tourism

Methodological notes

The activities of accommodation establishments, tourism and foreign tourism are surveyed within the framework of **tourism**.

Foreign visitors accommodated in the tourism establishments are surveyed by the country of residence.

Data on accommodation and tourist services have been obtained from statistical units entered in the Business Register and from natural persons entered in the Trade Register.

The region Vysoké Tatry is created by 30 cadastral units of towns and municipalities in districts of Liptovský Mikuláš, Kežmarok and Poprad (town Poprad is introduced separately in the table 26–2.).

Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No. 3166.

Definitions

Accommodation establishments of tourism are those which provide temporary accommodation for visitors regularly or occasionally. They include hotels, boatels, motels, guest houses, tourist hostels, cottage camps, campsites, other collective accommodations and accommodation in private. Only complete cottage camps and campsites are considered to be as accommodation establishment but individual cottages, cabins or tents of provider are not.

Beds in accommodation establishments of tourism include all beds determined for overnight lodging of visitors including occasional beds. The beds intended for the owner and for staff of accommodation establishment are excluded.

Places on free area are basic camp units for tents, tent and passenger car, caravans, motor caravan multiplied by 4. Four people can be accommodated per one camp unit.

A visitor in accommodation establishment of tourism is a person (except staff and owner) using services of temporary accommodation establishment regardless of country of permanent residence. Children are also included in the number of visitors. The visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport event, training, course, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives,

participation in church events, etc. Also accommodation of children in out-door schooling and in summer and winter holiday camps for children are included. Domestic and foreign employees working in Slovakia who use the accommodation establishment temporarily as a hostel are not considered to be visitors. The period of temporary accommodation should not exceed 1 year.

Overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism express the number of overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism for certain time period.

Receipts for accommodation services include the receipts with value added tax obtained from overnight stays of visitors (domestic and foreign), receipts from setting of the tent, motor vehicle or caravan, connecting to electric network, etc., (regardless of the way of the payments for accommodation). Receipts from services relating to accommodation (e. g. washing and cleaning of laundry, using of bathroom, etc.) are also included. Receipts from services of personal character e. g. cosmetics, hairdresser's, manicure and chiropody services are excluded.

Foreign visitor accommodated in an accommodation establishment is a person who visits the country and is not the resident of the country. Children are also included in the number of visitors. Foreign visitor can use accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport event, training, course, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded.

Participant in the active tourism is foreign visitor using services of tourism during travelling in the Slovak Republic and he is not the resident of the Slovak Republic.

Participant in the passive tourism is the Slovak citizen using services of tourism during travelling abroad.

Participant in the active or passive foreign tourism is a person travelling for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport event, training, course, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps

and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. A temporary stay of participant in the active or passive foreign tourism must not be longer than 1 year.

Source

More detailed information can be obtained from quarterly publications Basic Indicators of Tourism Accommodation Establishments on the SR and in annual publication Organized Tourism of the SR.

T 26–1. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení

Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Ubytovacie zariadenia spolu^{1), 2)}	2 490	3 182	3 434	3 292	Accommodation establishments in total^{1), 2)}
z toho hotely, motely, botely	485	578	596	619	of which: Hotels, motels, boatels
Lôžka ¹⁾	124 323	146 655	151 991	150 607	Beds ¹⁾
z toho v hoteloch, moteloch, boteloch	51 816	56 354	58 357	62 357	of which: in hotels, motels, boatels
Návštevníci	3 583 879	3 777 754	4 082 645	3 381 354	Visitors
z toho zahraniční	1 611 808	1 684 526	1 766 529	1 298 075	of which: From abroad
Prenocovania	11 137 565	11 566 632	12 464 104	10 391 069	Overnight stays
Tržby za ubytovacie služby (mil. Eur)	231,8	254,1	281,5	230,5	Receipts from accommodation services (mill. EUR)
Využitie stálych lôžok (%)	28,8	27,7	26,9	22,4	Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)

¹⁾ k 31. 12. vrátane kempingov

²⁾ register ubytovacích zariadení bol v roku 2007 aktualizovaný

¹⁾ As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

²⁾ Register of accommodation establishments was updated in year 2007

T 26–2. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení vo vybraných mestách v roku 2009

Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected towns in 2009

Mesto (región) Town	Ubytovacie zariadenia ¹⁾ Accommodation establishments ¹⁾	Lôžka (miesta) spolu ¹⁾ Beds in total ¹⁾	Návštevníci Visitors	Prenocovania návštevníkov Overnight stays of visitors	Využitie stálych lôžok (%) Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)
Bratislava	109	14 180	649 724	1 331 361	26,8
Banská Bystrica	26	1 438	40 351	90 473	19,3
Košice	62	4 348	115 550	220 178	20,8
Liptovský Mikuláš	61	2 378	48 553	163 423	23,3
Nitra	34	2 108	69 031	166 039	23,1
Piešťany	41	5 359	87 464	565 309	35,8
Poprad	28	1 881	54 141	117 388	22,7
Trenčianske Teplice	26	1 920	42 926	279 642	46,4
Vysoké Tatry (región) ²⁾	296	15 767	356 768	1 255 746	32,5
Žilina	38	2 512	73 158	155 423	17,7

¹⁾ k 31.12. vrátane kempingov

²⁾ pozri metodické vysvetlivky

¹⁾ As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

²⁾ See methodological notes

T 26–3. Zahraniční návštěvníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
 Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Návštevníci spolu (osoby)	1 611 808	1 684 526	1 766 529	1 298 075	Visitors in total (persons)
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	14 848	16 260	16 036	14 671	Belgium
Bulharsko	5 051	5 924	6 891	5 626	Bulgaria
Česko	455 381	490 986	537 180	425 414	Czech Republic
Dánsko	12 154	14 788	10 794	7 810	Denmark
Fínsko	11 369	10 606	10 295	7 941	Finland
Francúzsko	41 095	41 301	43 958	34 045	France
Grécko	3 381	4 708	4 591	3 748	Greece
Holandsko	26 238	27 621	24 113	20 759	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	15 375	20 839	19 545	13 360	Croatia
Maďarsko	121 981	93 797	90 123	56 111	Hungary
Nemecko	190 422	176 059	164 694	133 989	Germany
Nórsko	5 678	5 184	5 153	4 174	Norway
Poľsko	224 159	243 917	308 437	164 712	Poland
Rakúsko	60 560	62 661	62 052	50 065	Austria
Rumunsko	11 344	16 172	20 685	17 513	Romania
Rusko	19 509	22 730	25 982	23 382	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	12 388	12 641	14 338	12 614	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	63 137	63 193	66 628	42 315	United Kingdom
Srbsko ¹⁾	5 232	6 584	4 647	3 301	Serbia ¹⁾
Španielsko	11 429	14 166	17 693	17 549	Spain
Švajčiarsko	10 527	11 977	10 549	10 152	Switzerland
Švédsko	8 550	10 923	15 763	10 616	Sweden
Taliansko	60 971	58 184	54 722	50 982	Italy
Ukrajina	30 785	34 612	28 858	20 618	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	66 393	78 598	68 406	45 878	Other European countries
Kanada	5 579	5 977	6 762	4 177	Canada
Spojené štáty	29 569	31 977	28 739	20 815	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	3 970	5 743	5 955	5 145	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	2 998	5 868	3 851	2 462	Africa in total
Izrael	8 105	10 502	11 171	8 232	Israel
Japonsko	15 878	13 496	13 743	11 351	Japan
Turecko	2 144	2 882	3 173	2 863	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	47 364	55 296	53 280	40 402	Rest of Asia
Austrália ²⁾	6 808	6 293	5 433	4 014	Australia ²⁾

¹⁾ do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

²⁾ do roku 2007 Austrália a Oceánia

¹⁾ Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

²⁾ Up to 2007 Australia and Oceania

T 26–4. Prenocovania zahraničných návštevníkov v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Prenocovania spolu (počet)	5 133 533	5 198 696	5 261 476	3 769 136	Overnight stays in total (number)
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	42 033	41 128	39 143	35 435	Belgium
Bulharsko	11 366	15 223	18 348	13 292	Bulgaria
Česko	1 515 676	1 610 881	1 704 632	1 300 870	Czech Republic
Dánsko	37 410	47 558	30 532	20 702	Denmark
Fínsko	32 158	29 487	24 732	18 751	Finland
Francúzsko	89 837	87 577	95 660	75 680	France
Grécko	8 319	11 036	10 525	8 195	Greece
Holandsko	72 259	72 267	58 756	53 063	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	36 799	46 929	40 929	29 444	Croatia
Maďarsko	327 311	247 703	225 271	136 921	Hungary
Nemecko	893 988	777 872	682 274	527 821	Germany
Nórsko	13 685	13 353	11 567	10 295	Norway
Poľsko	719 752	762 890	941 975	479 774	Poland
Rakúsko	172 924	163 149	158 594	122 449	Austria
Rumunsko	35 630	46 231	64 441	45 619	Romania
Rusko	97 045	113 361	111 132	88 213	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	22 354	26 720	25 379	23 050	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	139 698	141 701	148 710	95 184	United Kingdom
Srbsko ¹⁾	15 147	23 116	14 718	10 923	Serbia ¹⁾
Španielsko	23 858	30 892	35 725	37 781	Spain
Švajčiarsko	23 436	26 773	23 208	21 172	Switzerland
Švédsko	18 578	24 825	34 202	22 633	Sweden
Taliansko	119 039	120 994	115 502	110 885	Italy
Ukrajina	143 624	161 797	120 046	76 346	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	176 426	189 871	169 917	110 159	Other European countries
Kanada	14 311	15 398	16 915	10 473	Canada
Spojené štáty	75 274	77 490	63 707	49 984	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	11 924	14 419	15 116	12 337	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	10 306	13 409	15 218	10 229	Africa in total
Izrael	54 553	63 606	65 095	52 570	Israel
Japonsko	26 323	21 957	26 460	18 995	Japan
Turecko	5 324	6 185	7 833	6 526	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	128 784	135 438	126 472	121 361	Rest of Asia
Austrália ²⁾	16 117	13 908	13 700	9 082	Australia ²⁾

¹⁾ do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

²⁾ do roku 2007 Austrália a Oceánia

¹⁾ Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

²⁾ Up to 2007 Australia and Oceania

T 26–5. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
 Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci Foreign visitors				Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu	106 384	135 294	175 203	156 139	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	78	1 409	87	147	Belgium
Bulharsko	52	2 289	1 008	18	Bulgaria
Česko	8 932	11 598	16 029	8 713	Czech Republic
Dánsko	892	749	2 847	2 265	Denmark
Fínsko	2 378	1 980	342	1 104	Finland
Francúzsko	2 539	2 770	1 931	2 213	France
Grécko	219	296	60	54	Greece
Holandsko	885	1 218	1 239	678	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	161	726	265	286	Croatia
Maďarsko	3 077	3 445	2 087	1 203	Hungary
Nemecko	45 058	31 446	83 149	77 139	Germany
Nórsko	634	660	93	43	Norway
Poľsko	3 714	6 266	7 211	4 809	Poland
Rakúsko	17 864	14 383	12 284	10 639	Austria
Rumunsko	245	524	605	823	Romania
Rusko	849	5 757	5 276	2 883	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	506	1 086	113	177	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 108	15 188	5 481	12 882	United Kingdom
Srbsko ¹⁾	154	230	380	234	Serbia ¹⁾
Španielsko	351	784	227	494	Spain
Švajčiarsko	253	243	35	48	Switzerland
Švédsko	94	205	591	528	Sweden
Taliansko	1 737	1 694	1 459	1 837	Italy
Ukrajina	3 954	10 372	9 043	8 280	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	1 150	6 948	6 373	5 229	Other European countries
Kanada	266	221	149	2 106	Canada
Spojené štáty	989	7 157	10 589	3 563	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	15	13	2	38	Other American countries
Egypt	32	21	11	18	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	2	19	–	2	Rest of Africa
Izrael	429	168	217	416	Israel
Japonsko	2 678	4 393	577	221	Japan
Turecko	6	5	45	153	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	1 002	858	771	381	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	81	173	4 627	6 515	Australia and Oceania

¹⁾ do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora¹⁾ Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

T 26–5. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
 Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

 dokončenie
 v pobytových dňoch

 End of table
 Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Zahranční návštevníci				Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu	667 867	543 331	512 308	387 754	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	295	7 870	386	498	Belgium
Bulharsko	268	17 618	7 022	90	Bulgaria
Česko	35 543	47 368	72 038	31 579	Czech Republic
Dánsko	3 938	3 010	6 773	2 437	Denmark
Fínsko	9 036	8 258	1 534	3 864	Finland
Francúzsko	3 076	3 755	3 684	3 389	France
Grécko	819	671	211	255	Greece
Holandsko	4 972	4 936	3 692	2 122	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	648	1 957	1 374	1 021	Croatia
Maďarsko	10 170	10 905	6 408	3 833	Hungary
Nemecko	419 886	164 856	204 395	161 303	Germany
Nórsko	2 103	2 030	332	192	Norway
Poľsko	12 871	27 041	27 920	18 089	Poland
Rakúsko	45 884	27 834	24 443	19 450	Austria
Rumunsko	1 229	2 571	2 790	2 406	Romania
Rusko	5 280	44 066	34 209	19 228	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1 081	2 630	232	547	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	35 296	32 832	12 379	28 716	United Kingdom
Srbsko ¹⁾	349	848	1 198	641	Serbia ¹⁾
Španielsko	873	1 826	877	967	Spain
Švajčiarsko	931	692	173	203	Switzerland
Švédsko	192	903	896	1 082	Sweden
Taliansko	3 686	3 798	1 988	4 437	Italy
Ukrajina	28 152	69 087	51 796	44 607	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	5 011	31 018	21 612	15 934	Other European countries
Kanada	2 171	695	364	2 355	Canada
Spojené štáty	11 401	12 967	14 484	6 785	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	39	44	10	189	Other American countries
Egypt	128	63	57	80	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	11	66	–	16	Rest of Africa
Izrael	8 035	426	1 094	2 467	Israel
Japonsko	3 675	5 035	748	389	Japan
Turecko	22	23	315	712	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	10 518	1 930	1 908	1 200	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	278	3 702	4 966	6 671	Australia and Oceania

¹⁾ do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

¹⁾ Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

T 26–6. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
 Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov / Travel abroad of citizens				Indikator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu	485 881	578 227	630 461	527 302	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	98	481	415	472	Belgium
Bulharsko	40 686	63 745	51 318	45 488	Bulgaria
Česko	4 107	9 259	6 779	8 137	Czech Republic
Dánsko	99	102	12	37	Denmark
Fínsko	4 271	150	129	138	Finland
Francúzsko	11 045	11 431	16 144	13 870	France
Grécko	105 686	102 451	109 282	79 932	Greece
Holandsko	362	188	393	506	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	101 928	122 904	138 461	111 976	Croatia
Maďarsko	11 257	13 132	8 567	11 711	Hungary
Nemecko	433	2 097	1 481	1 242	Germany
Nórsko	405	324	307	280	Norway
Poľsko	3 216	3 667	4 257	6 715	Poland
Rakúsko	18 231	21 208	24 395	20 417	Austria
Rumunsko	120	120	114	197	Romania
Rusko	129	610	680	363	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	375	760	289	346	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 813	3 221	2 199	2 441	United Kingdom
Srbsko ¹⁾	6 985	7 532	98	506	Serbia ¹⁾
Španielsko	13 129	20 447	20 408	16 703	Spain
Švajčiarsko	426	1 284	929	895	Switzerland
Švédsko	624	104	128	70	Sweden
Taliansko	42 388	49 040	49 518	50 077	Italy
Ukrajina	81	108	47	27	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	2 304	2 608	11 171	6 881	Other European countries
Kanada	171	110	108	190	Canada
Spojené štáty	201	192	771	766	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	4 332	3 435	4 681	3 538	Other American countries
Egypt	42 556	59 891	73 119	59 366	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	35 132	38 708	43 498	35 717	Rest of Africa
Izrael	3 600	3 644	5 030	5 809	Israel
Japonsko	79	108	146	113	Japan
Turecko	22 682	27 173	48 597	35 525	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	5 649	7 472	6 751	6 671	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	281	521	239	180	Australia and Oceania

¹⁾ do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora¹⁾ Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

T 26–6. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
 Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

 dokončenie
 v pobytových dňoch

 End of table
 Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov Travel abroad of citizens				Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Spolu	4 340 524	5 064 410	5 669 262	4 576 656	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	374	2 138	1 648	1 524	Belgium
Bulharsko	432 359	640 904	501 624	443 685	Bulgaria
Česko	11 710	22 223	21 253	22 816	Czech Republic
Dánsko	642	838	46	141	Denmark
Fínsko	11 841	1 170	551	499	Finland
Francúzsko	72 220	75 571	92 676	78 866	France
Grécko	1 081 133	1 067 254	1 151 057	875 041	Greece
Holandsko	1 550	814	1 218	2 090	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	839 042	1 023 035	1 195 598	880 758	Croatia
Maďarsko	70 940	73 228	19 316	19 917	Hungary
Nemecko	1 767	6 769	6 281	4 912	Germany
Nórsko	4 929	3 622	2 589	2 883	Norway
Poľsko	5 481	5 997	12 660	12 262	Poland
Rakúsko	63 877	68 354	82 110	65 701	Austria
Rumunsko	996	871	947	1 340	Romania
Rusko	1 046	2 100	4 385	2 384	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1 941	3 485	1 291	1 736	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	18 882	16 458	12 229	13 895	United Kingdom
Srbsko ¹⁾	50 487	51 608	766	4 566	Serbia ¹⁾
Španielsko	130 903	200 577	191 477	174 321	Spain
Švajčiarsko	2 695	6 957	4 736	4 040	Switzerland
Švédsko	1 986	306	569	274	Sweden
Taliansko	342 590	393 129	380 687	383 464	Italy
Ukrajina	745	809	511	377	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	19 110	16 047	85 893	51 014	Other European countries
Kanada	1 628	831	1 168	1 171	Canada
Spojené štáty	1 537	1 492	7 677	6 502	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	52 921	41 394	58 502	40 029	Other American countries
Egypt	436 565	587 816	755 239	615 233	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	341 880	354 118	443 139	368 337	Rest of Africa
Izrael	29 388	29 257	41 481	46 018	Israel
Japonsko	958	1 250	1 736	1 404	Japan
Turecko	241 651	283 521	518 678	372 486	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	60 760	74 535	66 700	73 843	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	3 990	5 931	2 824	3 127	Australia and Oceania

¹⁾ do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

¹⁾ Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

27. Environment

Methodological notes

In total number of **protected territories** are included all categories of protected territories of a nature and of a landscape: protected landscape areas, national parks, natural reserves, national natural reserves, natural monuments, national natural monuments and protected areas.

Some protected territories from categories natural reserve, national natural reserve, natural monument, national natural monument and protected area are also located in the area of protected landscape areas or national parks, therefore their area is included into the area of these categories, too.

Penalties for air pollution as well as in the sector of water management, waste management and nature protection are imposed on legal entities for breaking their duties provided by the relevant laws and administrative orders.

Environmental expenditures are financial resources spent in surveyed period on the erecting, purchase or provision of intangible and tangible fixed assets, used on protection of environment (i. e. protection of the air, waters, land and other factors of environment) as well as on the expenditures connected with this assets operation.

Intensity of **immission load** in interaction with ecological factors is expressed by zones of endangered forests – categories A, B, C:

Zone A comprises areas with a strong long-term load in the localities exposed to intensive air streams from immission sources (local and from long-distance pollutant transport).

Zone B includes areas under the same immission conditions as Zone A but under better ecological conditions in the localities partially protected against direct air streams from immission sources.

Zone C comprises areas under more favourable ecological conditions with a lower immission load.

Endangered zones are those parts of forest ecosystems where intensity of load together with ecological conditions and climatic factors causes their dynamic damages. Attributes of these zones are the level of immission load and longevity of stands of a specific species composition derived from the model for mature spruce stands.

Degrees of damage to stands are derived from the state of stands and are based on the

evaluation of defoliation and depigmentation of trees. A qualification scale of the international health monitoring is applied:

0 – Healthy trees, damage (0 – 10 %)

1 – Slightly damaged trees (10,1 – 25,0 %)

2 – Medium damaged trees (25,1 – 60,0 %)

3 – Heavily damaged trees (60,1 – 90,0 %)

4 – Dying and dead trees (90,1 – 100 %)

Abiotic injurious factors (drought, wind, snow) are important from the point of view of volume of salvage felling. Together with immissions produce conditions for further activation of biotic factors.

The most important biotic injurious factors are insect, vertebrate animals (mainly game animals) and fungal diseases.

Categorization of game to commercial and predacious animals is from practical point of view relative and is important mainly from economic standpoint. For this reason a notion of “predacious animals” started to be used under which belong individual game species (predators) that cause damage to commercial game (it is a component of the food chain). Division of game into furred and feathered one is a species division and is of biological importance.

Data on **xenobiotics** in foodstuff were received from records on individual cases during the reference year.

As a limit is defined the highest acceptable amount of xenobiotics in the given foodstuff; is determined by the Bulletin of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic, Part 9 to 13, of July 15, 1996.

Values presented as average represent an average content of xenobiotics in concerning foodstuff calculated from individual contents.

Data on **waste** originating in the territory of the Slovak Republic are surveyed according to the Act No. 223/2001 Code of Acts, by the Decree No. 283/2001 Code of Acts and by the Decree No. 284/2001 Code of Acts.

The separate table shows the amount of municipal waste and similar waste not treated by municipality and which was produced in activities of legal or natural persons entitled to enterprising in particular branches of the economy of the SR.

Data on **emissions of major pollutants** by economic activities cover pollution of air by injurants produced by industry, energetics, agriculture, transport, housing and municipal spheres.

The quality of air depends on the level of emissions from individual sources of air pollution and is expressed as immissions monitored by individual monitoring stations.

Data on emissions for energetics and process combustion include data for emissions from process combustion and from stationary units for fuel combustion with thermal output of 0,2 to 5 MW which are the part of technological units.

Local heating facilities also include central heating with the output up to 0,2 MW.

Emissions from industrial technological processes are the sum of emissions from relevant technological processes and emissions from combustion processes which are the part of the source (boiler house).

Levels of emissions and weighted emissions in selected districts with largest specific emissions are only for stationary sources of pollution.

Levels of **immissions in selected localities** are assessed on the basis of a continual measurement done at individual monitoring stations.

Data on regional air pollution are presented for the four monitoring stations (Chopok, Liesek, Stará Lesná, Starina), which are the part of the European monitoring network EMEP.

Levels of **surface ozone** in selected monitoring station are assessed on the basis of the eight-hour concentration (time of measurement is from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.). The target value for the protection of human health is $120 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$.

Regional pollution of precipitation informs on acidity and chemical composition of precipitation obtained from regional monitoring stations and from city station in Bratislava.

Water-supply and sewage systems include waterworks activities related to the administration and operation of water-supply and sewage systems, i. e. production and supplies of drinking water and drainage of waste water and its purification.

Length of dikes protecting against flooding is measured in the axis of a dike and on each bank separately.

Values of individual pollutants drained off into the water courses are presented for the water companies as well as for the river-basin companies.

Values of the **water pollution** are shown for producers monitored by the water and sewage companies as well as river-basin ones.

Definition

Protected territory is geographically defined territory determined or controlled and administered for the purpose to reach the specific aims of protection.

Current expenditures are the sum of internal and external environmental expenditures.

Hunting ground is continual hunting land up to 500 ha at least.

Xenobiotics in foodstuff are those that are not a natural component of foodstuffs and they are not characteristic for the given kind of foodstuff or their amount can have a negative impact on the human health.

Waste is an thing, its owner wants to get rid of or movable things, which must be removed from the point of view of care on proper living conditions and protection of environment.

Municipal waste is the waste originating in municipalities and is treated further by the municipality. Households waste and waste produced in activities of municipality, legal entities, transport, recreation and sport are included.

Mobile sources of air pollution are the road, railway, water and air transport equipment with explosion engine or other driving engines.

Stationary sources of air pollution are all the other sources emitting pollutants.

PM₁₀ are dust particles with aerodynamic diameter of beads less than 10 μm .

Regional air pollution is a pollution of the atmosphere boundary layer in the countryside sufficiently far from the local industrial and urban sources. Injurants in this layer of the atmosphere are getting involved into the global circulation.

Dike is an inflating construction damming up the river-bed or, exceptionally, valley that serves for formation of a reservoir to get a permanent or temporary inflation of the water for various waterworks purposes.

Water reservoirs are these from which water offtake for public water supply is realized.

Controllable volume of water reservoirs is a total controllable capacity of reservoirs where it is possible, regardless of tributaries to the reservoir, to accumulate and to empty the water as necessary.

Retentive volume of water reservoirs is a controllable protective capacity of the reservoir.

Reserve volume of water reservoirs is a part of the total reservoir capacity that serves for improving flow and for securing water taking in drought areas.

Area endangered by floods includes the area that is endangered by the high water. High

water is 10 years old water (Q 10) and 100 years old water (Q 100). We give approximate figures.

Area protected against floods includes the area that would be flooded because of higher flows of the water in water-courses in case that the retentive volume of reservoirs, adjustments to water courses or protecting dikes were not built.

Production of drinking water includes total amount of drinking water produced in own watermanagement facilities under the administration of water companies and municipalities after adding an amount of drinking water taken from other watermanagement organizations or from other water suppliers (legal persons) and after subtracting an amount of drinking water delivered free of charge to watermanagement organizations.

Invoiced water includes the volume of drinking water sold to direct customers.

Non-invoiced water includes losses of the water in the pipe network, own water consumption or possible free water supplies, e. g. for fire protection purposes.

Waste water treatment plants are facilities purifying waste water, applying mechanical and biological way of purification or the so-called third stage of purification applying mechanical and biological additional purification. Waste water treatment plants do not include facilities for rough pre-purification of waste water (sand-traps, oil-traps, etc.), septic tanks, cesspools and simple facilities that are not observed and served regularly.

Suspended solid pollutants are substances determined by water filtration and dehydration of the rest (on filter) at 105 °C to constant weight.

Oil pollutants are the substances extracted from water excluding polar substances that can be separated from the extract by a standard way.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is the volume of oxygen consumed in aerobic biochemical decomposition process of organic compounds present in the water for the period of 5 days at standard conditions.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a consumption of oxygen (O₂) by dichromate method.

Source

Data on protected territories and national parks are provided by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Data on hunting ground, hunting and spring stock of game are taken from materials of the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR. Further information can be obtained in these organizations.

Data on municipal waste and environmental expenditures are the results of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on waste in the economy of the SR are taken from administrative sources of the Ministry of Environment of the SR. More detailed information can be obtained in the publication Waste in the Slovak Republic and Environment in the Slovak Republic.

All data on air quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute, where further information is available.

Since 2009 data on water – supply and sewage systems are taken from the Water Research Institute (WRI) as administrative data.

Data on water management are obtained from the surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR and data on water quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and from the Public Health Authority of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the organizations mentioned above.

T 27–1. Chránené územia
 Protected territories

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Národné parky						National parks
počet	9	9	9	9	9	Number
rozloha (ha)	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné oblasti						Protected landscape areas
počet	14	14	14	14	14	Number
rozloha (ha)	522 579	522 579	522 579	522 582	522 582	Area (ha)
Prírodné rezervácie						Natural reserves
počet	602	603	603	605	608	Number
rozloha (ha)	¹⁾ 96 561	¹⁾ 96 602	97 011	97 155	97 349	Area (ha)
Prírodné pamiatky						Natural monuments
počet	288	¹⁾ 289	290	300	310	Number
rozloha (ha)	¹⁾ 1 599	¹⁾ 1 599	1 665	1 659	1 648	Area (ha)
Chránené areály						Other preserved localities
počet	179	¹⁾ 169	170	168	165	Number
rozloha (ha)	5 474	5 445	5 247	5 239	5 253	Area (ha)

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data
T 27–2. Národné parky a chránené krajinné oblasti k 31. 12. 2009
 National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2009

Kategória	Názov Name	Plocha (ha) Area (ha)	% plochy SR % of area SR	Category
Národné parky	Tatranský národný park	73 800	1,51	National parks
	Národný park Nízke Tatry	72 842	1,49	
	Veľká Fatra	40 371	0,82	
	Slovenský kras	34 611	0,71	
	Poloniny	29 805	0,61	
	Národný park Malá Fatra	22 630	0,46	
	Muránska planina	20 318	0,41	
	Národný park Slovenský raj	19 763	0,40	
Pieninský národný park	3 750	0,08		
Chránené krajinné oblasti	Štiavnické vrchy	77 630	1,58	Protected landscape areas
	Kysuce	65 462	1,34	
	Malé Karpaty	64 610	1,32	
	Horná Orava	58 738	1,20	
	Biele Karpaty	44 568	0,91	
	Ponitrie	37 665	0,77	
	Strážovské vrchy	30 979	0,63	
	Záhorie	27 522	0,56	
	Východné Karpaty	25 307	0,52	
	Latorica	23 198	0,47	
	Poľana	20 360	0,42	
	Vihorlat	17 485	0,36	
	Cerová vrchovina	16 771	0,34	
Dunajské luhy	12 284	0,25		

T 27–3. Pokuty
 Penalties

v Eur

EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Pokuty uložené za znečisťovanie ovzdušia	193 919	109 308	140 941	153 987	98 266	Penalties for air pollution
Pokuty uložené na úseku vodného hospodárstva	301 899	484 001	458 541	446 093	267 978	Penalties in water management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku odpadového hospodárstva	248 058	370 411	408 949	322 180	349 870	Penalties in waste management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku ochrany prírody	58 156	84 213	132 643	77 242	78 490	Penalties in sector of nature protection

T 27–4. Náklady na ochranu životného prostredia¹⁾
 Environmental expenditures together¹⁾

v tis. Eur

Thous. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Investície na ochranu životného prostredia	281 362	332 426	292 154	321 256	279 597	Environmental investments
z toho						of which:
hradené zo štátnych zdrojov	34 090	37 926	28 490	33 803	23 500	Covered by state budget
hradené zo zahraničných zdrojov ²⁾	26 615	54 374	52 920	80 988	53 373	Covered by foreign investor ²⁾
Bežné náklady na ochranu životného prostredia	501 230	772 666	579 293	479 118	448 594	Current expenditures
Vnútropodnikové náklady	213 800	483 679	185 253	212 987	199 943	Internal expenditures
v tom						of which:
mzdové náklady	35 451	36 878	33 856	38 754	46 513	Salaries
ostatné náklady	178 350	446 801	151 396	174 233	153 431	Others
Náklady organizácie na ochranu život. prostredia hradené iným subjektom	287 430	288 987	394 040	266 130	248 650	External environmental expenditures
v tom						of which:
poplatky a platby štátnym orgánom a organizáciám	144 236	133 876	201 138	84 749	45 795	Charges and payment to public companies
platby súkromným osobám a organizáciám	143 195	155 111	192 902	181 381	202 856	Payment to private persons and companies
Výnosy z ochrany životného prostredia spolu	261 033	265 705	268 829	396 294	355 312	Incomes from the protection of environment total
z toho						of which:
tržby za predaj výrobkov, prístrojov a komponentov	1 742	2 163	2 812	1 545	6 024	Sales of products, instruments and environmental components
tržby za predaj technológií	•	418	D	D	2 922	Sales of environmental technologies
tržby za poskytnuté služby	186 327	149 588	191 146	264 647	275 486	Provided services on protection

¹⁾ podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami vrátane nákladov obcí

²⁾ nezahŕňa náklady obcí

¹⁾ Enterprises with 20 and more employees including expenditures of municipalities

²⁾ Excluding expenditures of municipalities

T 27–5. Plocha drevín a ich veková štruktúra k 31. 12. 2009
Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2009

Ukazovateľ	Výmera spolu (ha) Area in total (ha)	z toho of which:				Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous		listnaté Non-coniferous		
		ha Ha	% Per cent	ha Ha	% Per cent	
Plocha drevín	1 927 011	771 864	40,1	1 155 147	59,9	Tree species area
v tom						of which:
do 40 rokov	447 636	188 097	42,0	259 539	58,0	up to 40 years
od 41 do 80 rokov	638 261	245 063	38,4	393 198	61,6	from 41 to 80 years
od 81 do 120 rokov	653 371	255 495	39,1	397 876	60,9	from 81 to 120 years
nad 120 rokov	187 743	83 209	44,3	104 534	55,7	more than 120 years

T 27–6. Poškodenie lesov imisiami k 31. 12. 2009
Damage to forests caused by immissions as of Dec. 31, 2009

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Výmera poškodených lesov imisiami Area of damaged forests				Indicator
	spolu Total	pásmo ohrozenia Zone			
		A	B	C	
Ihličnaté	3 803	47	170	2 447	Coniferous
z toho					of which:
smrek	2 843	10	63	1 771	Spruce
jedľa	520	6	73	342	Fir
borovica	172	27	31	101	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	268	4	3	233	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	895	18	21	744	Non-coniferous
z toho					of which:
buk	746	6	4	635	Beech
dub	21	0	4	17	Oak
javor	13	1	0	12	Maple
hrab	39	0	1	28	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	76	11	12	52	Other non-coniferous species

T 27-7. Stupeň poškodenia lesov podľa drevín k 31. 12. 2009

Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2009

Ukazovateľ	Plocha drevín (ha) Area of tree species (ha)	Stupeň poškodenia (%) Degree of damage (per cent)					Indicator
		0	1	2	3	4	
Ihličnaté	771 864	2,1	55,2	40,7	1,5	0,5	Coniferous
z toho							of which:
smrek	491 385	1,2	56,5	40,2	1,2	0,9	Spruce
jedľa	77 435	0,6	44,2	54,6	0,6	0,0	Fir
borovica	135 649	5,1	55,7	35,9	3,3	0,0	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	67 395	2,7	57,6	39,7	0,0	0,0	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	1 155 147	14,5	61,0	23,8	0,7	0,0	Non-coniferous
z toho							of which:
buk	608 472	17,8	65,4	16,5	0,2	0,1	Beech
dub	207 067	2,9	58,0	38,7	0,4	0,0	Oak
hrab	111 243	28,4	57,6	13,6	0,4	0,0	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	187 468	8,2	47,9	40,0	3,9	0,0	Other non-coniferous species

T 27-8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2009

Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2009

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho		Indicator
		of which:		
		ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	
Poškodenie abiotickými škodlivými činiteľmi	1 242 196	924 454	317 742	Damage caused by abiotic injurious factors
v tom				of which:
sucho	83 769	54 065	29 704	Drought
vietor	1 075 995	826 018	249 977	Wind
sneh	73 626	37 676	35 950	Snow
námraza	1 432	263	1 169	Icing
iné	83 769	54 065	29 704	Other
Poškodenie biotickými škodlivými činiteľmi				Damage caused by biotic injurious factors
rastlinné	338 591	328 837	9 754	Plants
v tom				of which:
hniloba	50 880	43 693	7 187	Decay
tracheomykózy	2 089	0	2 089	Tracheomycosis
iné hubové ochorenia	285 622	285 144	478	Other fungal disease

T 27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2009

Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2009

dokončenie
m³End of table
M³

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho of which:		Indikator
		ihličnaté Coniferous	Listnaté Non-coniferous	
živočíšne	x	x	x	Animals
odhryz výhonkov (ha)	726	290	436	Browsing (ha)
lúpanie a obhryz kôry (ha)	485	194	291	Bark stripping and bark browsing (ha)
listožravý a cicavý hmyz (ha)	583	572	11	Leaf-eating insect (ha)
podkôrný a drevokazný hmyz (m ³)	3 191 158	3 185 995	5 163	Ligniperdous insect (m ³)
iné biotické (m ³)	165	12	153	Other biotic (m ³)

T 27–9. Údaje o poľovných revíroch k 31. 12.

Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31

v ha

Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Rozloha Area				Indikator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Poľovné revíry spolu	4 414 407	4 459 036	4 529 512	4 448 017	Hunting ground in total
v tom na					of which on:
poľnohospodárskej pôde	2 314 076	2 334 243	2 386 691	2 349 582	Agricultural land
lesnej pôde	1 971 828	1 995 349	2 026 515	1 991 872	Forest land
vodných plochách	53 076	51 137	52 514	48 241	Water area
iných pozemkoch	75 427	78 307	63 792	58 322	Other land

T 27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri

Hunting and spring stock of game

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indikator
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009	
Úžitková zver							Commercial game
z toho							of which:
Jeleň	15 185	16 889	18 854	41 287	44 316	46 207	Deer
Daniel škvrnitý	2 890	3 210	3 654	8 125	9 068	10 511	Fallow deer

T 27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
 Hunting and spring stock of game
dokončenie
v kusochEnd of table
Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009	
Muflón	3 032	3 621	4 049	9 909	10 867	11 491	Mouflon
Srnec hôrny	22 723	24 704	27 035	89 439	92 680	96 650	Roe deer
Sviňa divá	25 758	29 700	31 473	27 124	29 290	31 652	Wild boar
Zajac poľný	39 892	34 470	32 570	202 724	203 123	205 028	Brown hare
Jarabica poľná	535	462	342	13 285	13 453	12 562	Grey partridge
Bažant	160 126	135 332	115 730	182 287	190 279	200 863	Pheasant
Kamzík	10	12	11	645	661	882	Chamois
Hlucháň	1	0	1	1 471	1 474	1 343	Capercaillie
Tetrov	0	0	0	1 183	1 234	1 011	Black grouse
Hus divá	539	497	580	•	5 535	5 269	Wild goose
Sluka lesná	705	740	589	•	•	207	Woodcock
Morka divá	45	96	91	266	290	280	Wild turkey-hen
Jariabok	38	20	20	7 188	7 660	8 002	Hazel grouse
Škodná zver srstnatá							Furred predators
z toho							of which:
Medveď	25	34	27	1 739	1 939	1 940	Bear
Vlk	123	121	130	1 322	1 563	1 698	Wolf
Rys	•	•	0	1 213	1 447	1 558	Lynx
Líška	21 163	16 948	18 331	•	•	•	Fox
Mačka divá	•	0	0	1 701	2 375	2 480	Wild cat
Jazvec	922	662	814	•	6 592	7 249	Badger
Vydra	•	0	0	480	680	742	Otter
Kuna skalná	663	505	550	•	6 519	7 506	Rock marten
Kuna lesná	502	357	463	•	6 868	7 948	Marten
Tchor tmavý	309	150	114	•	3 213	3 564	Polecat
Ondatra	66	0	0	•	•	•	Muskrat
Škodná zver pernatá							Predacious birds
z toho							of which:
Jastrab veľký	•	0	0	•	•	•	Goshawk
Sojka	3 302	3 027	2 677	•	•	•	Jay-bird
Straka	8 122	7 135	7 573	•	•	•	Magpie

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

v mg/kg

Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Ťažké kovy v požívatinách						Heavy metals in foodstuffs
Olovo						Lead
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0164	0,0140	0,0196	0,0184	0,0133	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0121	0,0169	0,0162	0,0201	0,0171	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0160	0,0169	0,0147	0,0251	0,0181	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0240	0,0266	0,0241	0,0293	0,0466	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0109	0,0162	0,0226	0,0288	0,0190	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0195	0,0133	0,0135	0,0170	0,0160	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0127	0,0151	0,0108	0,0208	0,0149	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0181	0,0182	0,0182	0,0301	0,0150	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0170	0,0030	0,0187	0,0240	0,0430	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	•	•	•	•	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0057	0,0058	0,0053	0,0067	0,0058	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	1,0000	1,0000	limit

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
1. pokračovanie
v mg/kg1st continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0294	0,0216	0,0545	0,0055	0,0264	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0171	0,0145	0,0191	0,0270	0,0228	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0279	0,0156	0,0418	0,0254	0,0359	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Kadmium						Cadmium
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0141	0,0116	0,0184	0,0165	0,0142	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0014	0,0024	0,0029	0,0021	0,0020	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	•	•	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0126	0,0093	0,0093	0,0095	0,0081	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0139	0,0139	0,0166	0,0156	0,0126	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0023	0,0029	0,0027	0,0027	0,0052	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	•	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0026	0,0020	0,0029	0,0022	0,0034	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0016	0,0030	0,0021	0,0031	0,0021	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0088	0,0027	0,0027	0,0085	0,0018	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
2. pokračovanie
v mg/kg2nd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0020	0,0010	0,0024	0,0029	0,0540	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	•	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	•	•	•	•	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0013	0,0009	0,0008	0,0009	0,0010	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0031	0,0015	0,0015	0,0013	•	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0031	0,0020	0,0016	0,0019	0,0024	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0098	0,0119	0,0153	0,0115	0,0085	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	limit
Ortuť						Mercury
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0006	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	0,0008	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0005	0,0006	0,0009	0,0003	0,0007	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0007	0,0007	0,0011	0,0005	0,0007	average
limit	0,0300	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0013	0,0009	0,0009	0,0005	0,0012	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0021	0,0016	0,0015	0,0020	0,0009	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
3. pokračovanie
v mg/kg3rd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0008	0,0007	0,0018	0,0004	0,0008	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0011	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0013	0,0007	0,0009	0,0010	0,0005	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0002	0,0002	0,0012	0,0006	•	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	•	•	•	•	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0005	0,0004	0,0006	0,0003	0,0006	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	•	•	•	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0010	0,0005	0,0003	0,0197	0,0200	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	•	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0016	0,0007	0,0015	0,0015	0,0009	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	•	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0009	0,0008	0,0007	0,0004	0,0011	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Chróm						Chrome
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0424	0,0523	0,0818	0,0146	0,0824	average
limit	4,0000	4,0000	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0230	0,0681	0,0610	0,0310	0,0443	average
limit	4,0000	4,0000	•	•	•	limit

T 27–12. Komunálny odpad z obcí podľa podskupín katalógu odpadov
 Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue

Podskupina	2006	2007	¹⁾ 2008	2009	Subgroup
Komunálny odpad spolu	1 623 306	1 668 648	1 772 426	1 745 494	Total municipal waste
v tom					of which:
separovane zbierané					Separately collected
zložky kom. odpadov	86 208	109 888	132 920	125 694	fractions of waste
odp. zo záhrad a parkov	98 110	96 206	101 559	96 690	Garden and park waste
iné komunálne odpady	1 339 670	1 372 967	1 451 054	1 431 963	Other municipal waste
drobné stavebné odpady	99 318	89 587	86 893	91 147	Change demolitions waste

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data
T 27–13. Odpad vo vybraných odvetviach podľa kategórií ekonomických činností
 Waste selected sections of economic activity

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	NACE Rev. 2
Odpad spolu	9 701 382	6 777 713	Total waste
z toho			of which:
A Poľnohosp., lesníctvo a rybolov	788 788	508 199	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
z toho			of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	742 270	476 391	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Ťažba a dobývanie	150 860	198 163	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	4 469 017	2 465 268	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 150 662	840 968	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dod. vody; čist. a odvod odp. vôd, odpady a služby odstraň. odpadov	794 489	660 080	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manag. and remediation activity
F Stavebníctvo	1 301 760	1 189 487	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch.; oprava motor. vozidiel a motocyklov	486 109	356 436	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcykles
H Doprava a skladovanie	175 232	169 151	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravov. služby	1 731	9 816	I Accomodation and food service act.
J Informácie a komunikácia	7 752	5 032	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	380	410	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	7 750	22 584	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedec. a techn. činnosti	41 101	101 036	M Profession. scientific and techn. activ.
N Administratívne a podporné služby	33 169	17 230	N Administrative and support serv. act.
O Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	33 879	26 948	O Public administr. and defence; compulsory social security
P Vzdelenie	1 105	1 174	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	106 176	111 234	Q Human health and social work activ.
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	4 389	1 005	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 377	1 636	S Other service activities

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – tuhé emisie
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates

Zdroj emisií	2004	2005	2006	¹⁾ 2007	2008	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	51,8	60,9	54,2	39,5	37,8	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	9,8	11,0	10,9	4,7	3,7	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	41,9	49,8	43,3	34,8	34,1	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	6,6	11,0	7,3	0,9	0,7	Power stations
teplárne	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,3	0,4	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	21,5	28,7	27,0	26,8	26,9	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	12,0	8,4	7,3	6,0	5,3	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	6,4	4,0	4,0	3,2	2,9	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,2	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,4	1,2	0,7	0,9	0,9	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	2,5	1,5	1,3	0,7	0,6	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,2	0,2	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	1,0	1,0	1,1	0,7	0,7	Other stationary sources

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid siričitý

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – sulphur dioxide

1. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok1st continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2004	2005	2006	¹⁾ 2007	2008	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	96,9	89,0	87,8	70,6	69,4	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	0,9	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,3	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	96,0	88,8	87,5	70,3	69,1	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	45,9	42,2	40,9	33,4	36,2	Power stations
teplárne	8,7	8,1	5,6	5,2	4,7	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	5,4	5,1	5,5	3,7	3,8	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	32,2	30,1	31,2	25,0	22,6	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	11,5	10,9	10,8	9,1	8,5	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	1,9	1,8	1,3	1,8	1,6	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,4	1,8	1,8	2,1	2,2	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	15,1	13,8	15,8	11,6	9,9	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	9,8	9,1	11,6	8,4	8,1	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	4,2	3,4	3,3	3,0	1,6	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,7	0,6	0,7	0,2	0,2	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	3,3	2,9	3,9	2,6	1,6	Other stationary sources

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxidy dusíka

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – nitrogen oxides

2. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok2nd continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisí	2004	2005	2006	¹⁾ 2007	2008	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	98,1	98,0	86,1	96,1	94,5	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	40,9	41,8	33,8	49,0	48,5	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	57,2	56,2	52,4	47,1	46,0	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	10,1	9,9	8,4	7,1	6,5	Power stations
teplárne	5,8	5,6	5,0	4,8	4,5	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	7,6	8,9	8,3	7,8	8,0	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	26,5	25,4	26,3	23,3	22,4	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	9,6	9,2	10,6	8,3	7,0	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,8	1,0	0,9	0,9	0,8	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	6,4	6,3	6,6	6,3	7,0	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,0	5,8	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	3,8	3,2	3,0	2,5	2,6	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,1	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,3	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	6,8	6,2	3,9	3,8	4,4	Other stationary sources

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid uhoľnatý
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – carbon monoxide

dokončenie
v tis. t/rok

End of table
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2004	2005	2006	¹⁾ 2007	2008	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	309,8	299,4	281,9	248,4	241,9	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	113,1	108,7	88,4	65,0	63,5	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	196,7	190,8	193,6	183,4	178,4	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	1,1	1,1	1,5	1,4	1,5	Power stations
teplárne	1,1	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	32,7	41,8	40,9	37,0	37,4	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	149,3	133,4	146,7	141,2	135,9	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	110,2	95,2	111,4	104,1	93,0	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	14,6	15,1	15,1	15,8	16,4	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	17,6	16,5	13,8	15,8	20,8	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	3,3	3,3	3,5	2,4	3,6	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,4	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	1,9	1,7	1,6	1,1	2,4	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	10,0	12,9	2,9	2,3	2,1	Other stationary sources

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–15. Emisie a merné emisie v okresoch s najväčšími mernými emisiami v roku 2008¹⁾
 Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2008¹⁾

Znečisťujúca látka Okres	(t/rok) (Tons/year)	(t/rok/km ²) (Tons/year/km ²)	Pollutant District
Tuhé emisie			Particulates
Košice	3 055,96	12,58	Košice
Námestovo	1 146,71	1,66	Námestovo
Čadca	1 175,56	1,54	Čadca
Kysucké Nové Mesto	247,89	1,42	Kysucké Nové Mesto
Prievidza	1 355,79	1,41	Prievidza
Bytča	386,18	1,37	Bytča
Púchov	493,81	1,32	Púchov
Považská Bystrica	570,07	1,23	Považská Bystrica
Žilina	965,99	1,19	Žilina
Žarnovica	495,64	1,16	Žarnovica
Oxid siričitý (SO₂)			Sulphur dioxide (SO₂)
Košice	9 910,38	40,78	Košice
Prievidza	35 194,26	36,66	Prievidza
Bratislava	8 301,71	22,56	Bratislava
Žiar nad Hronom	1 808,87	3,49	Žiar nad Hronom
Žilina	1 401,34	1,72	Žilina
Zvolen	1 007,28	1,33	Zvolen
Martin	962,92	1,31	Martin
Rožňava	1 405,26	1,20	Rožňava
Vranov nad Topľou	900,98	1,17	Vranov nad Topľou
Revúca	751,39	1,03	Revúca
Oxidy dusíka (NO_x)			Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
Košice	8 665,49	35,66	Košice
Bratislava	4 111,78	11,17	Bratislava
Prievidza	4 190,12	4,36	Prievidza
Ilava	1 198,01	3,35	Ilava
Michalovce	3 134,91	3,08	Michalovce
Ružomberok	1 354,59	2,09	Ružomberok
Šaľa	653,73	1,84	Šaľa
Revúca	1 332,32	1,83	Revúca
Malacky	1 688,60	1,78	Malacky
Žiar nad Hronom	840,89	1,62	Žiar nad Hronom
Oxid uhoľnatý (CO)			Carbon monoxide (CO)
Košice	94 378,09	388,39	Košice
Žiar nad Hronom	14 602,50	28,19	Žiar nad Hronom
Ilava	2 322,07	6,49	Ilava
Spišská Nová Ves	3 175,54	5,41	Spišská Nová Ves
Ružomberok	2 803,90	4,33	Ružomberok
Revúca	2 958,33	4,05	Revúca
Trenčín	2 641,12	3,91	Trenčín
Žilina	3 084,18	3,78	Žilina
Dolný Kubín	1 848,60	3,76	Dolný Kubín
Rimavská Sobota	4 935,19	3,35	Rimavská Sobota

¹⁾ len zo stacionárnych zdrojov

¹⁾ From stationary sources only

T 27–16. Imisie vo vybraných lokalitách v roku 2009 – priemerné ročné koncentrácie
 Immissions in selected localities in 2009 – annual average concentrations

v $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$			
Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)	Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂)	Oxid uhoľnatý ¹⁾ Carbon monoxide ¹⁾ (CO)	Olovo ²⁾ Lead ²⁾ (Pb)
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	25,8	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské myto	31,8	40,9	2 162	•
Bratislava, Jesenihoa	27,6	13,6	•	•
Bratislava, Mamateyova	23,3	28,6	•	8,0
Košice, Strojárska/Amurská ⁴⁾	26,5	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	38,8	49,5	3 397	27,9
Jelšava, Jesenského	21,9	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	33,3	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	25,8	•	•	•
Žiar nad Hronom, Dukelských hrdinov	37,9	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	36,4	30,3	2 603	•
Veľká Ida, Letná	51,3	•	3 521	39,9
Strážske, Mierová	22,9	•	•	•
Kropachy, Lorenzova/SNP ⁴⁾	38,4	0,9	2 110	115,5
Nitra, J. Kráľa	21,6	23,1	2 100	•
Nitra, Janíkovce	29,1	15,2	•	•
Humenné, Nám. slobody	24,9	11,7	•	•
Prešov, Solivarská/A. g. L. Svobodu ⁴⁾	³⁾ 32,5	³⁾ 15,6	2 420	•
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	37,0	•	•	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	32,4	•	•	9,4
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	32,2	•	•	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	30,8	•	•	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	23,3	33,2	2 196	•
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	22,1	•	•	•
Trnava, Kollárova	28,6	38,8	2 823	•
Martin, Jesenského	41,8	33,3	2 788	•
Ružomberok, Riadok	46,3	•	•	12,7
Žilina, Obežná	33,9	33,3	•	•

¹⁾ maximálna hodnota 8 hodinového kĺzavého priemeru

²⁾ olovo je v ng/m^3
³⁾ 75 – 90% platných meraní

⁴⁾ zmena stanice – údaje sú zlučené

¹⁾ Maximum value of the 8 hour moving average

²⁾ Lead is in ng/m^3
³⁾ 75 – 90% of eligible measures

⁴⁾ Change of station – summarised data

T 27–17. Počty prekročení imisných limitov v roku 2009
 Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2009

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)	Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)		Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂)
	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie hod. limitu Exceeded hourly limit	prekročenie hod. limitu Exceeded hourly limit
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	19	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	53	•	•	–
Bratislava, Jeseniouva	18	•	•	–
Bratislava, Mamateyova	11	–	–	–
Košice, Strojárska/Amurská ²⁾	15	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	76	–	–	13
Jelšava, Jesenského	25	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	40	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	26	•	•	•
Žiar nad Hronom, Dukelských hrdinov	51	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	60	–	–	–
Veľká Ida, Letná	166	•	•	•
Strážske, Mierová	17	•	•	•
Kropachy, Lorenzova	72	–	–	–
Nitra, J. Kráľa	15	–	–	–
Nitra, Janíkovce	27	•	•	–
Humenné, Nám. slobody	16	•	•	–
Prešov, Solivarská/A. g. L. Svobodu ²⁾	45	•	•	¹⁾ –
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	55	–	–	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	39	1	–	•
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	43	3	–	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	48	–	–	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	27	–	–	–
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	16	–	–	•
Trnava, Kollárova	32	•	•	–
Martin, Jesenského	76	•	•	–
Ružomberok, Riadok	94	–	–	•
Žilina, Obežná	64	•	•	–
Limitná hodnota (µg/m ³) Limit value (µg/m ³)	50	125	350	200
Povolený počet prekročení Allowable number of exceedances	35	3	24	18

¹⁾ 75 – 90% platných meraní

²⁾ zmena stanice – údaje sú zluččené

¹⁾ 75 – 90% of eligible measures

²⁾ Change of station – summarised data

T 27–18. Regionálne znečistenie ovzdušia v roku 2009
Regional air pollution in 2009

v $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$				$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Oxid siričitý-S Sulphur dioxide-S	Oxidy dusíka-N Nitrogen oxides-N	Sírany-S v atmosférickom aerosole ¹⁾ Sulphates-S in atmospheric aerosol ¹⁾	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK ročný priemer denné maximum	0,24 3,04	0,67 2,32	0,28 1,72	CHOPOK Annual average Daily maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ ročný priemer denné maximum	• •	• •	• •	STARÁ LESNÁ Annual average Daily maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY ročný priemer denné maximum	• •	• •	• •	TOPOĽNÍKY Annual average Daily maximum
STARINA ročný priemer denné maximum	0,60 5,19	1,10 7,70	0,79 3,22	STARINA Annual average Daily maximum

¹⁾ uvádza sa maximálna mesačná hodnota

¹⁾ Maximum monthly value

T 27–19. Hodnoty prízemného ozónu vo vybraných monitorovacích staniciach
Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Ročný priemer ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Annual average ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			
	2006	2007	2008	2009
Banská Bystrica – Námestie Slobody	42	•	•	53
Bratislava – Mamateyova	50	49	48	48
Hnúšťa	49	•	•	•
Humenné, Námestie Slobody	62	56	55	59
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	46	48	53	50
Košice – Ďumbierska	49	57	56	81
Ružomberok – Riadok	42	•	•	•
Stará Lesná	73	68	74	61
Starina	62	62	59	58
Topoľníky	60	58	60	59
Žilina – Obežná	44	44	46	48

T 27–20. Regionálne znečistenie zrážok v roku 2009
 Regional pollution of precipitation in 2009

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Množstvo zrážok (mm) ¹⁾ Amount of precipitation (mm) ¹⁾	Hodnota pH pH value	Vodivosť (μS/cm) Conductivity (μS/cm)	Sírany (mg S/l) Sulphates (mg S/l)	Dusičnany (mg N/l) Nitrates (mg N/l)	Chloridy (mg/l) Chlorides (mg/l)	Regionálna monitorovacia stanica
CHOPOK							CHOPOK
ročný priemer	1 519,8	4,83	12,50	0,42	0,26	0,11	Annual average
mesačné maximum	69,6	4,16	41,20	3,42	3,55	2,25	Monthly maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ							STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	828,7	4,88	11,91	0,40	0,25	0,17	Annual average
mesačné maximum	43,6	4,18	39,47	2,94	2,63	4,74	Monthly maximum
TOPOLNÍKY							TOPOLNÍKY
ročný priemer	589,4	5,01	14,58	0,45	0,38	0,16	Annual average
mesačné maximum	47,7	4,44	34,73	3,17	2,40	1,51	Monthly maximum
STARINA							STARINA
ročný priemer	789,2	4,80	15,80	0,64	0,42	0,15	Annual average
mesačné maximum	27,5	4,24	41,83	3,79	2,31	1,66	Monthly maximum
BRATISLAVA – KOLIBA							BRATISLAVA – KOLIBA
ročný priemer	769,8	5,07	17,34	0,57	0,49	0,14	Annual average
mesačné maximum	111,4	4,52	24,43	0,87	0,72	0,27	Monthly maximum

¹⁾ ročná suma¹⁾ Annual sum

T 27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.

Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Dĺžka vodných tokov (km)	29 917	29 935	29 939	32 063	32 149	Length of water courses (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	3 041	3 041	3 042	3 332	3 332	Dunaj
Váhu	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	Váh
Hrona	6 461	6 477	6 479	6 481	6 501	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	10 466	10 468	10 469	12 301	12 368	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka upravených vodných tokov (km)	8 189	¹⁾ 8 199	8 203	8 310	8 306	Length of water courses regulated (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	1 597	1 597	1 598	1 698	1 698	Dunaj
Váhu	3 063	¹⁾ 3 069	3 063	3 075	3 077	Váh
Hrona	1 869	1 869	1 871	1 868	1 862	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	1 660	¹⁾ 1 664	1 661	1 669	1 669	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka ochranných hrádzí proti povodňiam (km)	3 125	3 135	3 135	3 135	3 136	Length of dike protecting against floods (km)
Dĺžka odvodňovacích kanálov (km)	1 605	1 605	1 605	1 605	1 605	Length of drainage canals (km)
Dĺžka plavebných kanálov (km)	25	25	25	31	25	Length of shipping canals (km)
Čerpacie stanice	70	72	72	72	73	Water pumping stations
Hate spolu	215	216	217	215	215	Weirs in total
v tom						of which:
pevné	40	40	40	36	36	Stationary
pohyblivé a kombinované	175	176	177	179	179	Mobile and combined
Plavebné komory	12	12	12	15	15	Shipping chambers
Vodné nádrže spolu	290	291	292	272	272	Water reservoirs in total
z toho						of which:
vodárenské nádrže	7	7	8	7	7	Waterworks reservoirs
Celkový objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	2 005	2 005	2 013	2 008	2 008	Total volume of reservoirs (mill. m ³)
z toho						of which:
vodárenských nádrží	163	163	174	174	174	Waterworks reservoirs

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.

Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Ovládateľný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	1 536	1 536	1 537	1 541	1 541	Controllable volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Retenčný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	248	249	249	249	249	Retentive volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Zásobný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	1 339	1 339	1 348	1 347	1 347	Reserve volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Plocha nádrží (km ²)	231	231	232	216	216	Area of water reservoirs (km ²)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 10 (km ²)	1 878	1 878	1 888	1 888	1 899	Area endangered by floods Q 10 (km ²)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 100 (km ²)	3 991	3 991	3 998	3 998	3 984	Area endangered by floods Q 100 (km ²)
Plocha územia chráneného proti povodňami Q 10 a viac (km ²)	5 775	5 775	5 777	5 777	5 764	Area protected against flooding Q 10 and more (km ²)
Dodávky povrchovej vody – ročne (mil. m ³)	511	356	299	296	273	Deliveries of surface water – annual (mill. m ³)
Dodávky povrchovej vody za úhradu spolu – ročne (mil. m ³)	509	356	299	296	262	Charged deliveries of surface water in total – annual (mill. m ³)
v tom pre						of which to:
verejné vodovody	51	53	51	50	48	Public water-supply systems
poľnohospodárstvo	2	1	1	1	1	Agriculture
priemysel a ostatných odberateľov	456	302	247	245	213	Industry and others
Odpadové vody vypúšťané do vodných tokov – ročne (mil. m ³)	658	551	400	347	489	Sewage water discharged into water courses – annual (mill. m ³)

T 27–22. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie k 31. 12.

Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Verejné vodovody	2 207	2 354	2 406	2 415	2 286	Public water-supply systems
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete bez prípojok (km)	25 660	26 166	26 992	27 558	27 532	Length of water-supply system excluding pipe connections (km)
Výroba pitnej vody – ročne (mil. m ³)	352	338	326	319	314	Production of drinking water – annual (mill. m ³)
Voda fakturovaná spotrebiteľom – ročne (mil. m ³)	241	225	225	221	215	Water invoiced to consumers – annual (mill. m ³)
Voda nefakturovaná – ročne (mil. m ³)	114	113	101	103	103	Non-invoiced water – annual (mill. m ³)
Obyvatelia zásobovaní vodou z verejných vodovodov (tis. osôb)	4 605	4 654	4 679	4 726	4 682	Population supplied by water from water-supply systems (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	85,4	86,3	86,6	87,3	86,3	Share on total population (per cent)
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete bez prípojok (km)	7 542	7 723	8 587	9 399	9 658	Length of sewage system excl. pipe connections (km)
Množstvo odpadových vôd vypúšťaných do verejnej kanalizácie – ročne (mil. m ³)	468	451	420	409	427	Volume of waste water discharged into public sewage system – annual (mill. m ³)
z toho čistených	444	432	410	400	418	of which: treated
Obyvatelia bývajúci v domoch napojených na verejnú kanalizáciu (tis. osôb)	3 034	3 042	3 146	3 212	3 225	Population living in houses connected up to public sewage system (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	56,3	56,4	58,2	59,4	59,4	Share on total population inhabitants (per cent)
Čistiarne odpadových vôd	442	454	500	612	587	Waste water treatment plants
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd (tis. m ³ /deň)	2 194,5	2 200,7	2 233,6	2 211,6	2 243,6	Capacity of waste water treatment plants (thous. m ³ /day)

T 27–23. Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do tokov v roku 2009
 Waste water discharged into water courses in 2009

Zdroje vypúšťanej odpadovej vody	Objem v (tis. m ³ /rok) Volume (thous. m ³ /year)	Nerozpustné látky (t/rok) Insoluble solids (t/year)	BSK ₅ (t/rok) BOD (t/year)	CHSK (t/rok) COD (t/year)	Celkový dusík (t/rok) Total nitrogen (t/year)	Sources of discharged waste water
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – spolu	620 390	7 707	5 546	25 660	7 109	Total waste water discharged into water courses
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – čistená	587 383	7 216	5 245	24 832	7 067	Waste water discharged into watercourses – treated
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	377 483	4 387	3 266	11 113	6 206	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	51	3	13	27	1	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	203 263	2 738	1 904	13 478	818	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	29 019	246	64	573	146	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	12 360	296	7	32 633	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	56 217	905	794	7 759	162	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	80 418	998	920	4 336	426	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	177	2	1	9	7	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	12 887	130	23	154	5	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	68	1	1	3	0	by construction
inými aktivitami	6 585	88	62	214	42	by other activities
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – nečistená	33 007	491	301	827	41	Waste water discharged into water courses – untreated
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	5 496	268	266	630	13	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	236	0	0	0	0	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	21 033	178	23	163	27	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	613	4	1	7	0	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	4 270	40	2	11	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priem.	0	0	0	0	0	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	0	0	0	0	0	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	0	0	0	0	0	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	7 145	21	4	19	0	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	0	0	0	0	0	by construction
inými aktivitami	6 241	45	12	35	1	by other activities

T 27–24. Produkované znečistenie odpadových vôd v roku 2009
 Generation of waste water in 2009

v t/rok

Tons/year

Zdroje odpadovej vody	Neroz- pustné látky Insoluble solids	BSK ₅ BOD	CHSK COD	Celkový dusík Total- nitrogen	Waste water sources
Odpadová voda spolu	99 148	105 900	241 465	12 861	Total waste water
v tom					of which:
voda z verejnej kanalizácie	83 478	75 724	162 090	11 806	Water from public sewage
odpadová voda produkovaná poľnohospodárskou výrobou	36	82	171	3	Waste water generated by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	14 004	28 899	72 293	975	by other manufacture
z toho					of which:
výrobou kovov	16	3	22	0	by manufacture of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	209	59	173	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	10 369	19 630	48 938	320	by manufacture of pulp and paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	1 796	5 438	12 663	584	by manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	67	77	78	0	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	31	9	30	1	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	0	0	0	0	by construction
inými aktivitami	1 630	1 196	6 911	77	by other activities

T 27–25. Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v roku 2009
 Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in 2009

Ukazovateľ					Indicator
Medzinárodné povodie	Dunaj				River basin
Čiastkové povodie	Morava	Dunaj	Váh	Hron	Partial river basin
Počet odberových miest	18	16	86	25	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	17	14	66	24	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	18	6	24	18	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which
všeobecné ukazovatele	10	3	14	12	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	–	–	2	1	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	3	2	3	2	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	5	1	5	3	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators
Medzinárodné povodie	Dunaj				River basin
Čiastkové povodie	Ipeľ	Slaná	Bodrog	Hornád	Partial river basin
Počet odberových miest	19	12	34	18	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	16	11	28	16	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	17	8	21	11	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which:
všeobecné ukazovatele	11	4	12	7	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	2	–	–	1	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	3	2	3	1	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	1	2	6	2	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators

T 27–25. Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v roku 2009
 Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in the year 2009

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ			Indicator
Medzinárodné povodie	Dunaj	Visla	River basin
Čiastkové povodie	Bodva	Dunajec a Poprad	Partial river basin
Počet odberových miest	6	10	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	5	7	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	8	5	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom			in which:
všeobecné ukazovatele	3	1	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	1	–	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	2	2	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	2	2	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators

T 27–26. Kvalita vody v ústiach významných vodných tokov v roku 2009
 Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2009

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok				Indicator
	Dunaj	Malý Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Kontrolná stanica	Szob	Trstice	Komárno	Komoča	Check point
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	11,2	12,9	12,3	11,9	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,1	7,9	8,1	8,2	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	23,5	16,9	14,9	19,3	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	•	•	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	95,6	89,3	90,1	83,1	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO ₂ /l)	10,6	9,7	9,8	9,1	Dissolved oxygen (mgO ₂ /l)
BSK (mgO ₂ /l)	•	2,0	1,4	3,3	BOD (mgO ₂ /l)
Chemická spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO ₂ /l)	10,2	11,3	10,3	14,5	COD (Cr-method) (mgO ₂ /l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	2,0	2,3	1,8	2,0	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH ₄) (mg/l)	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,3	Ammonium (NH ₄) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,3	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,0	0,0	0,0	•	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,0	0,0	0,1	•	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,6	0,6	1,1	•	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	0,6	•	1,4	8,7	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	0,1	•	0,2	0,4	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	0,6	0,7	1,0	•	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	5,0	•	10,0	9,5	Zinc (µg/l)
	Hron	Hornád	Laborec	Ondava	
Kontrolná stanica	Kamenica	Ždaňa	Ižkovce	Brehov	Check point
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	11,2	10,5	12,4	10,9	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,1	7,8	7,8	7,9	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	14,6	28,7	8,5	27,1	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	•	•	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	91,2	89,6	94,5	78,5	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO ₂ /l)	10,2	10,3	10,4	8,9	Dissolved oxygen (mgO ₂ /l)
BSK (mgO ₂ /l)	1,5	2,7	1,9	2,2	BOD (mgO ₂ /l)
Chem. spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO ₂ /l)	11,1	18,2	14,6	21,8	COD (Cr-method) (mgO ₂ /l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	2,0	2,2	1,0	1,5	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH ₄) (mg/l)	0,0	0,2	0,2	0,2	Ammonium (NH ₄) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,0	0,0	•	•	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,0	0,1	•	•	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,1	0,4	•	•	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	1,4	3,9	6,1	11,1	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	0,7	1,6	•	•	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	0,7	2,1	•	•	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	5,8	63,0	8,7	24,1	Zinc (µg/l)

28. Science and Technology

Methodological notes

Research and development (R&D) surveys are realized by legal and natural persons in which research and development is their prevailing activity, as well as legal and natural persons whose prevailing activity is different from research and development, but their R&D potential calculated to the full time equivalent (FTE) is equal at least to one man/year.

R&D activities include basic research, applied research and experimental development.

Methodology and content of R&D statistics is comparable with international statistics of the European Union.

Industrial legal protection statistics contains patents, utility models, designs and trademarks.

Surveys methodology about **innovation** in the SR is harmonized with EU countries. The surveys were a sample surveys in enterprises with 10 and more employees in industry and selected services. Selective sample included approximately one third from total number of enterprises in the given branches and size classes of enterprises.

Data are presented in the prices and by methodology of the current year.

Definitions

The number of **R&D personnel** includes only persons employed directly in the field of research and development as well as persons providing direct services to research and development. Total number of R&D employees includes also pedagogical staff at higher education institutions who within the framework of their work to a certain extent participate in research and development.

Category of “researchers” comprises employees essentially important to the creation and use of the scientific knowledge.

Technicians and equivalent personnel include employees participating in research projects by performing scientific and technical tasks usually under the supervision of researchers.

Supporting staff includes qualified and non-qualified workers, secretaries and other employees participating in the work on R&D projects. There are also included other managers and

administrative workers dealing with personnel and financial matters whose activities are qualified as a direct service supporting research.

Expenditures on research and development comprise total amount of expenditures spent in organization on R&D activities, i. e. they are internal expenditures. Expenditures spent out of the organization include only those serving for support to the internal research and development (for instance purchase of equipment for R&D. Depreciation of buildings, machines and equipment is excluded from statistical observation of internal expenditures on R&D.

Capital expenditures are resources for supplying tangible and intangible property. Lands, buildings are expenditures on lands obtained for R&D needs (e. g. industrial lands, location for laboratories, semi-operational facilities) and buildings obtained by construction or purchase, expenditure for reconstruction or modernization of buildings etc. Machines and equipments are expenditure on machines and equipments obtained for R&D needs (e. g. machines, computers with software etc.).

Current expenditures comprise costs of own activities of organizations and workplaces for research and development and costs for tasks solved by the own capacity of organization and workplace. (It is a sum of operational and financial costs related to R&D activities).

Patent is a protective document granted by the state giving the patent proprietor the exclusive right for exploitation of his invention during the fixed period. According to the Act No. 435/2001 Code of Acts on patents, supplementary protection certificates and on amendment of other acts in wording of later regulation (The Patent Act), patents shall be granted for inventions which are new, involve an inventive activity and are susceptible of industrial application after performing preliminary and substantive examination.

Classification of inventions by subject is based on the International Patent Classification.

Utility model is a form of protection of new technical solutions which are results of an inventive activity from any technical field (not comply with the strict terms for the granting of a patent). Rights and obligations from creation and application of utility models is governed by the Act No. 517/2007 Code of Acts on utility models and on amendment of some acts in wording of the Act No. 495/2008 Code of Acts.

Design shall mean the appearance of a whole or a part of a product resulting from the features of, in particular, the lines, contours, colours, shape, texture or materials of a product itself or its ornamentation. Applications of designs must meet, according to the Act No. 444/2002 Code of Acts on designs, formal and substantive requirements. Among the basic requirements

for the registration of design into the Register and certification belong the novelty and specific character of design.

Trademark is verbal, figurative, three-dimensional or combined sign which is capable of distinguishing goods and services on the market. The Act No 506/2009 Code of Acts on trademarks defines the conditions for the so-called registrability of a trademark and specifies in details the exclusions from registration as well as the signs that cannot serve as a trademark. For example, signs which are devoid of any distinctive character, indications containing official names of states, signs that designate the kind of goods or services, well-known geographical indications, deceptive denominations, signs identical with a trademark already registered for another person for identical goods or services.

The new definition of innovation based on the revised Oslo manual methodology (third edition, 2005) includes four types of innovation: product innovation, process innovation, organisational innovation and marketing innovation. According to the previous edition of the Oslo manual (1997), innovation covered product innovation and process innovation only. In order to preserve the continuity with the previous definition, the term of **technological innovation** is used for the sum of product innovations and process innovations; the term of **non-technological innovation** is used for the sum of organisational innovations and marketing innovations.

Innovation is a new or significantly improved product (good, service) introduced to the market or introduction of a new or significantly improved process within an enterprise or introducing of new organisational or marketing methods. Innovations are based on the results of new technological developments, new combinations of existing technology or the utilization of other knowledge acquired by the enterprise. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprises; however purely selling innovation wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process.

Product innovation was realized when a product (good, service) which is new or significantly improved with respect to their fundamental characteristics, technical specifications, incorporated software or other immaterial components, intended uses or user friendliness. Changes of a solely aesthetic nature and pure sale of product innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises are not included.

Process innovation includes new or significantly improved production technologies or new

and significantly improved methods of supplying services and delivering products. The outcome of such innovations should be significant with respect to the level of output, quality of products or costs of production and distribution. Purely organizational or managerial changes are not included.

Organisational innovation is the implementation of a new organisational method in the firm's business practices, workplace organisation or external relations in order to improve use of knowledge in the firm, to improve the quality of products and services or increase efficiency of workflows.

Marketing innovation is the implementation of a new marketing concept or strategy involving significant changes in product design or packaging, product promotion, product placement or pricing.

Enterprises with innovation activity are enterprises that have had any kind of innovation activity during the surveyed period, i. e. have introduced new products or processes or have had on-going or abandoned innovation activity or have introduced new organisational or marketing methods.

Source

Published data on R&D and on innovations are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on industrial legal protection are kept by the Statistical Office of the SR from the informational system of the Industrial Property Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained from annual publications Yearbook of Science and Technology and from monothematic publication Innovation Activity of Enterprises in the Slovak Republic.

T 28–1. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja (VV)
 Research and development (R&D) personnel

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja k 31. 12. spolu (osoby)	22 294	23 120	23 437	23 641	25 388	R&D personnel – total as of Dec. 31 (persons)
Pracovné zaradenie (osoby)						Occupation (persons)
výskumníci	17 526	18 816	19 375	19 814	21 832	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	2 986	3 038	2 932	2 698	2 491	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 782	1 266	1 130	1 129	1 065	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (osoby)						Qualification structure (persons)
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou v tom	18 167	19 388	19 941	20 415	22 497	Higher qualified people of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	66	103	151	166	168	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokoškolským vzdelaním	9 581	9 848	9 798	9 544	9 964	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (PhD. DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	8 520	9 437	9 992	10 705	12 365	Higher qualification (PhD., Dr. Professor, Associate Prof.)
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	•	146	199	330	217	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	3 842	3 350	3 112	2 723	2 534	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	285	236	185	173	140	Basic education
Stav zamestnancov výskumu a vývoja v FTE ekvivalente spolu (človekoroky)	14 403,6	15 027,9	15 421,0	15 576,1	15 951,6	R&D personnel in full-time equivalent – total (man/years)
Pracovné zaradenie (FTE) (človekoroky)						Occupation (FTE) (man/years)
výskumníci	10 920,6	11 775,9	12 354,2	12 587,3	13 290,0	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	2 244,8	2 283,5	2 237,9	2 117,0	1 880,2	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 238,2	968,5	828,9	871,8	781,4	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (FTE) (človekoroky)						Qualification structure (FTE) (man/years)
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou v tom	11 316,0	12 111,1	12 665,7	12 991,0	13 717,4	Higher qualified people of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	48,5	68,9	120,9	128,1	135,7	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokoškolským vzdelaním	6 326,1	6 501,9	6 605,9	6 616,4	6 537,1	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (PhD. DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	4 941,4	5 540,3	5 938,9	6 246,5	7 044,6	Higher qualification (PhD., Dr. Professor, Associate Prof.)
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	•	93,6	178,2	271,8	168,9	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	2 853,9	2 622,9	2 427,7	2 165,5	1 956,6	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	233,7	200,3	149,4	147,8	108,7	Basic education

T 28–2. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja v FTE podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
 Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and fields of science

v človekorokoch

Man/years

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja spolu	14 403,6	15 027,9	15 421,0	15 576,1	15 951,6	R&D personnel – total
Sektor						Sektor
Podnikateľský sektor	3 524,0	3 144,0	2 698,9	2 743,0	2 625,4	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	3 717,4	3 731,7	4 214,0	4 206,9	3 957,0	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	7 146,3	8 137,6	8 493,1	8 608,7	9 362,2	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	15,9	14,6	15,0	17,5	7,0	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						Field of science
Prírodné vedy	4 232,6	4 087,4	4 331,0	4 096,0	3 290,4	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	4 681,9	4 760,6	4 791,5	5 081,7	5 606,2	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	1 536,5	2 118,4	2 001,1	2 003,2	2 234,8	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	1 286,5	1 271,5	1 354,1	1 265,7	1 070,0	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	1 774,7	1 967,1	2 297,8	2 466,4	2 370,2	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	891,4	822,9	645,5	663,1	1 380,0	Humanities

T 28–3. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj
 Expenditures on research and development

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (mil. Eur)	249,1	267,7	282,6	316,5	303,0	Expenditures on R&D in total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	26,5	27,7	28,9	29,3	31,1	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	222,6	239,9	253,8	287,2	271,9	Current expenditures
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Expenditures on R&D in total (per cent)
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	10,64	10,37	10,22	9,25	10,28	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	89,36	89,63	89,78	90,75	89,72	Current expenditures
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj z HDP (%)	0,51	0,49	0,46	0,47	0,48	Share of expenditures on R&D in GDP (per cent)

T 28–4. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	249,1	267,7	282,6	316,5	303,0	Expenditures on R&D in total
Sektor						Sector
Podnikateľský sektor	124,1	115,2	111,8	135,7	124,4	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	73,9	87,7	99,9	103,8	102,7	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	50,9	64,5	70,6	76,8	75,8	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,1	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						Field of science
Prírodné vedy	72,1	74,9	82,8	82,0	70,3	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	104,9	108,3	115,1	147,5	153,8	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	22,8	27,7	27,6	25,3	23,3	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	24,8	28,1	25,7	27,3	20,4	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	17,6	20,3	23,7	24,7	20,6	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	6,8	8,3	7,8	9,7	14,6	Humanities

T 28–5. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sociálno-ekonomických cieľov
Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	249,1	267,7	282,6	316,5	303,0	Expenditures on R&D in total
Výskum a využitie Zeme	8,8	13,6	15,7	16,3	14,5	Exploration and exploitation of the Earth
Životné prostredie	7,6	7,8	8,3	16,1	11,1	Environment
Výskum a využitie vesmíru	0,0	2,4	1,0	1,2	1,2	Exploration and exploitation of Space
Doprava, telekomunikácie a iné infraštruktúry	16,3	12,1	13,6	18,5	23,7	Transport, telecommunication and other infrastructures
Energia	1,4	6,9	9,2	7,2	3,5	Energy
Priemyselná výroba a technológie	67,3	61,2	63,2	70,0	90,6	Industrial production and technology
Zdravie	13,7	32,1	28,5	28,8	24,3	Health
Poľnohospodárstvo	29,4	24,8	31,5	41,9	13,9	Agriculture
Vzdelávanie	•	•	•	•	4,1	Education
Kultúra, rekreácie, náboženstvo a masmédiá	•	•	•	•	2,0	Culture, recreation, religion and mass media
Politické a sociálne systémy, štruktúry a procesy	2,1	4,0	5,2	5,3	2,5	Political and social systems, structures and processes
Všeobecný pokrok poznania	99,0	93,4	95,2	101,5	109,5	General advancement of knowledge
Iný civilný výskum	•	7,9	8,6	6,0	•	Other civil exploration
Obrana	3,5	1,4	2,6	3,7	2,0	Defence

T 28–6. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa činností výskumu a vývoja
 Expenditures on research and development by R&D activities

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	249,1	267,7	282,6	316,5	303,0	Expenditures on R&D in total
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	116,2	126,9	130,7	138,5	140,9	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	77,0	78,9	69,3	86,7	73,3	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	55,9	61,8	82,7	91,3	88,8	Experimental development
Bežné výdavky spolu	222,6	239,9	253,8	287,2	271,9	Current expenditures in total
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	103,2	113,9	118,6	126,1	123,6	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	70,7	73,8	64,0	79,9	66,5	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	48,6	52,2	71,2	81,2	81,8	Experimental development

T 28–7. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj vo vybraných oblastiach vykonávania VV
 Expenditures on research and development in selected fields of R&D performance

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj v oblasti:						Expenditures on R&D in the field of:
Informačné a komunikačné technológie	•	28,0	12,5	13,6	14,8	Information and Communic. Technologies
z toho						of which:
softvér	•	13,1	8,9	1,9	2,3	Software
Biotechnológie	17,2	7,4	7,4	9,9	8,3	Biotechnology
Nové materiály	•	6,5	7,2	22,4	10,7	New materials
Nanotechnológie a nanomateriály	•	2,0	2,6	2,5	2,6	Nanotechnology and nanomaterials
Podiel vybranej oblasti na celkových výdavkoch na výskum a vývoj (%)						Share of selected field on total R&D expenditures (per cent)
Informačné a komunikačné technológie	•	11,67	4,93	4,74	5,44	Information and Communic. Technologies
z toho						of which:
softvér	•	5,46	3,51	0,66	0,85	Software
Biotechnológie	7,73	3,08	2,92	3,45	3,05	Biotechnology
Nové materiály	•	2,71	2,84	7,80	3,94	New materials
Nanotechnológie a nanomateriály	•	0,83	1,02	0,87	0,96	Nanotechnology and nanomaterials

T 28–8. Prihlášky priemyselnej ochrany
Applications concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Patenty spolu	250	283	346	240	239	Patents in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	155	193	240	165	176	Domestic
zahraničné	95	90	106	75	63	Foreign
z toho PCT	56	58	69	36	45	of which: PCT
Prihlášky PCT zo SR	25	24	33	29	21	PCT Applications from SR
Úžitkové vzory spolu	377	341	321	325	331	Utility models in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	278	273	252	250	237	Domestic
zahraničné	99	68	69	75	94	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	137	93	121	118	94	Designs in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	104	80	77	86	67	Domestic
zahraničné	33	13	44	32	27	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	9 013	8 287	7 993	7 252	5 725	Trademarks in total
v tom						of which:
národné domáce	2 739	2 828	2 889	2 867	2 192	National domestic
národné zahraničné	1 146	1 080	1 031	949	655	National foreign
medzinárodné	5 128	4 379	4 073	3 436	2 878	International

T 28–9. Udelené a zapísané druhy priemyselnej ochrany
Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Patenty spolu	560	543	574	566	554	Patents in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	52	72	89	89	66	Domestic
zahraničné	508	471	485	477	488	Foreign
z toho PCT	387	373	421	419	448	of which: PCT
Úžitkové vzory spolu	310	277	332	102	250	Utility models in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	230	216	251	82	184	Domestic
zahraničné	80	61	81	20	66	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	150	126	100	93	116	Designs in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	94	105	70	71	74	Domestic
zahraničné	56	21	30	22	42	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	4 296	3 755	3 905	3 486	3 097	Trademarks in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	2 872	2 542	2 828	2 470	2 235	Domestic
zahraničné	1 424	1 213	1 077	1 016	862	Foreign

T 28–10. Prihlášky patentov podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Applications concerning inventions according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	Total		Total		Total		
	2007		2008		2009		
Spolu	346	240	242	167	239	176	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	4	4	6	6	3	2	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	8	8	2	1	4	3	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	9	7	1	1	6	5	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	56	54	29	28	22	21	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	29	5	17	2	13	2	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddelovanie, miešanie	4	4	3	1	–	–	Separating and mixing
Tváranie kovov	5	3	1	–	3	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	20	10	8	5	5	2	Material processing
Tlač	2	2	–	–	2	2	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	28	23	19	16	21	19	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	10	9	9	7	14	13	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	21	6	16	3	17	2	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	2	2	3	2	6	4	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	3	1	6	6	1	1	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, koža	23	1	7	1	10	3	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	3	2	6	3	3	2	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	1	1	2	2	–	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	1	1	1	1	2	2	Paper
Stavby	14	14	18	11	13	9	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	1	1	2	2	3	3	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	17	16	14	13	30	29	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	10	10	9	7	7	6	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	14	10	7	6	7	7	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	3	2	2	2	3	3	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	24	14	17	9	10	7	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	12	9	15	13	14	12	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	3	3	10	9	2	2	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	1	1	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	12	11	10	8	14	11	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	6	6	2	2	4	4	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–11. Zahraníčné prihlášky patentov a PCT podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia

Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Subject	
	2007		2008		2009			
Spolu	37	69	39	36	18	45	Total	
Poľnohospodárstvo	–	–	–	–	–	1	Agriculture	
Potraviny a tabak	–	–	1	–	–	1	Foodstuffs and tobacco	
Osobné a domáce potreby	2	–	–	–	1	–	Personal and domestic articles	
Zdravie a zábava	1	1	1	–	1	–	Health and amusement	
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	5	19	3	12	–	11	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations	
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	–	–	2	–	–	–	Separating and mixing	
Tvárenie kovov	–	2	1	–	–	–	3	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	1	9	2	1	1	2	Material processing	
Tlač	–	–	–	–	–	–	Printing	
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	3	2	1	2	2	–	Transporting, conveying and storing	
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology	
Anorganická chémia	–	1	1	1	1	–	Inorganic chemistry	
Organická chémia	1	14	2	11	1	14	Organic chemistry	
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	–	–	1	–	1	1	Macromolecular compounds	
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	1	1	–	–	–	–	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke	
Liehoviny, cukor, kože	4	18	1	5	2	5	Spirits, sugar industry, leather	
Hutníctvo	1	–	2	1	–	1	Metallurgy	
Textil a ohybné materiály	–	–	–	–	–	–	Textiles and flexible materials	
Papier, sprac. papiera	–	–	–	–	–	–	Paper	
Stavby	–	–	5	2	2	2	Building	
Vrty a baníctvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	Drilling and mining	
Motory a čerpadlá	1	–	1	–	1	–	Engines and pumps	
Strojárstvo všeobecne	–	–	1	1	–	1	Engineering in general	
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	3	1	1	–	–	–	Lighting and heating	
Zbrane a strelivo	1	–	–	–	–	–	Weapons and blasting	
Meranie, optika, fotografia	10	–	8	–	2	1	Measuring, optics and photography	
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	2	1	2	–	–	2	Horology, regulating, computing	
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	–	–	1	–	–	–	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching	
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering	
Elektrotechnika	1	–	2	–	3	–	Electricity	
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique	

T 28–12. Udelené patenty podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
 Granted patents according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	Total		Total		Total		
	2007		2008		2009		
Spolu	574	85	566	89	554	66	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	5	2	5	–	5	3	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	10	1	5	1	9	2	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	16	1	10	1	4	1	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	20	5	18	2	13	3	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	79	2	86	3	71	–	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	24	5	25	3	12	2	Separating and mixing
Tváranie kovov	17	2	13	–	14	3	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	17	1	24	5	22	4	Material processing
Tlač	3	–	2	–	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	45	7	29	7	37	6	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	–	–	2	2	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	17	7	23	11	9	5	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	146	10	120	17	195	8	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	13	2	13	4	16	4	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	20	5	14	4	13	3	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, koža	21	2	19	2	18	1	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	10	1	16	–	17	1	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	2	–	12	4	6	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	4	–	11	4	3	–	Paper
Stavby	30	1	48	4	23	–	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	2	2	1	1	4	1	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	11	10	6	3	11	5	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	13	4	12	3	7	2	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	17	3	8	–	12	4	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	5	2	3	2	2	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	11	4	15	4	8	3	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	1	1	3	1	1	1	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	3	1	–	–	2	–	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	1	–	–	–	2	1	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	8	3	18	3	15	1	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	3	1	7	–	1	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–13. Prihlášky ochranných známk podľa krajiny pôvodu
Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Country
Spolu	3 885	3 907	3 920	3 821	2 847	Total
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	14	49	4	13	21	Austria
Austrália	–	3	1	–	–	Australia
Kanada	11	6	4	6	8	Canada
Čile	1	4	1	–	1	Chile
Čína	4	15	7	9	3	China
Cyprus	20	43	17	45	13	Cyprus
Česká republika	623	477	471	383	314	Czech Republic
Nemecko	72	88	81	79	39	Germany
Dánsko	1	5	1	1	–	Denmark
Španielsko	2	2	2	6	1	Spain
Fínsko	3	2	–	2	7	Finland
Francúzsko	38	50	73	43	25	France
Veľká Británia	19	25	40	63	23	Great Britain
Chorvátsko	9	14	21	11	1	Croatia
Maďarsko	16	8	5	12	9	Hungary
Švajčiarsko	23	28	36	49	24	Switzerland
Írsko	2	2	–	–	4	Ireland
Taliansko	5	10	22	6	2	Italy
Japonsko	8	14	15	6	7	Japan
Kórejská republika	8	7	7	17	16	Republic of Korea
Holandsko	15	12	16	26	7	Netherlands
Poľsko	29	21	49	31	6	Poland
Rumunsko	2	2	–	4	1	Romania
Ruská federácia	5	7	1	–	–	Russian Federation
Švédsko	2	–	–	1	4	Sweden
Slovensko	2 739	2 828	2 889	2 872	2 192	Slovakia
Taiwan	4	3	2	7	–	Taiwan
Spojené štáty americké	185	132	121	90	73	United States
Ostatné krajiny	25	50	34	39	46	Other countries

T 28–14. Zapísané ochranné známky podľa krajiny pôvodu
 Registered trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Country
Spolu	4 296	3 755	3 905	3 486	3 097	Total
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	10	19	27	13	8	Austria
Austrália	6	–	2	1	–	Australia
Kanada	13	11	4	7	8	Canada
Čile	6	1	3	–	–	Chile
Čína	2	5	14	7	9	China
Cyprus	26	22	29	32	29	Cyprus
Česká republika	586	634	503	466	361	Czech Republic
Nemecko	90	76	78	73	71	Germany
Dánsko	5	2	2	1	–	Denmark
Španielsko	15	2	3	1	3	Spain
Fínsko	3	2	2	–	4	Finland
Francúzsko	50	46	51	77	34	France
Veľká Británia	31	19	37	33	55	Great Britain
Chorvátsko	14	6	12	19	5	Croatia
Maďarsko	8	14	5	6	13	Hungary
Švajčiarsko	32	25	28	42	41	Switzerland
Írsko	3	3	2	–	2	Ireland
Taliansko	7	6	14	16	5	Italy
Japonsko	33	15	14	15	6	Japan
Kórejská republika	26	11	7	14	14	Republic of Korea
Holandsko	45	18	15	18	15	Netherlands
Poľsko	34	50	17	35	34	Poland
Rumunsko	4	2	2	1	2	Romania
Ruská federácia	–	5	5	1	–	Russian Federation
Švédsko	3	3	–	–	1	Sweden
Slovensko	2 872	2 542	2 828	2 470	2 235	Slovakia
Taiwan	4	6	3	4	4	Taiwan
Spojené štáty americké	326	190	146	105	92	United States
Ostatné krajiny	42	20	52	29	46	Other countries

T 28–15. Inovačná činnosť podnikov
 Innovation activity of enterprises

Ukazovateľ	2004	2006	2008	Indicator
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)
všetky podniky	21,1	22,7	33,6	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	14,9	17,4	29,3	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	32,7	31,8	46,6	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	57,4	56,6	67,9	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa druhu inovácií v SR spolu (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by type of innovation – SR total (per cent)
všetky druhy inovácií spolu ¹⁾	21,1	22,7	33,6	All kind of innovations – total ¹⁾
technologické inovácie	21,1	22,7	19,9	Technological innovations
inovácia produktu (len)	3,7	5,0	3,8	Product innovation only
inovácia procesu (len)	7,1	8,1	6,5	Process innovation only
inovácia produktu a procesu	9,2	8,6	8,6	Product and process innovation
nedokončené alebo zastavené inovačné aktivity (len)	1,1	1,0	1,0	Ongoing or abandoned innovation activities only
netechnologické inovácie	10,3	15,1	13,7	Non-technological innovations
bez inovačnej aktivity	78,9	77,3	66,4	Without innovation activity
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov v priemysle a vybraných službách (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises in industry and selected services (per cent)
priemysel	26,9	26,8	37,0	Industry
služby	17,9	22,0	35,1	Services
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)
všetky podniky	3,1	2,9	1,2	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	3,3	3,2	1,4	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	2,7	6,6	1,9	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	3,2	2,1	1,0	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)				Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises in industry and services (per cent)
priemysel	2,8	2,8	1,3	Industry
služby	4,2	3,5	1,1	Services

¹⁾ netechnologické inovácie sa do roku 2006 nezapočítavali do inovačnej činnosti

¹⁾ Non-technological innovations were not included into innovation activity up to the year 2006

29. Criminality and Justice

Methodological notes

Data on **criminality** are surveyed within the Registration Statistical System of Criminality. Announcements on a suspicion from commission of crimes, data on crimes and data on known perpetrators of criminal acts are registered in the system.

The statistical tables also contain the data registered by the Railway Police of the SR, the Administration of Military Police of the General Staff of the Army of the Slovak Republic and the General Directorate of the Union for Prison and Justice Guards of the SR. Data about agenda flow and results of judgement are taken from department of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Definitions

Criminal offence is for society dangerous act, of which characters defined in Criminal Act.

Homicide is a criminal offence by which perpetrator knowingly murders another person.

Robbery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when in purpose of getting possession of the things owned by another person he uses violence or the treat of immediate violence.

Battery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he causes damage of health to another person with consequence of disability to work of this person in duration at least 7 days.

Violence criminality includes violence criminal offences: homicide, robbery, battery, blackmail, common coerce, burglary etc.

Moral criminality includes criminal offences relating to the laws on morality breaking: rape, sexual abuse, imperiling of morality, procuring, etc.

Economic criminality is specific kind of criminality causing economic damages to the country, to legal and natural persons by breaking the enactments of economic rules.

Cases mean an indication of cases registered in particular register and being on the agenda at the courts. One case can involve more persons.

Criminal cases are cases being on the agenda at the courts on the basis of suit ceded to the courts by the prosecutor's office, within which the decisions on guilt, punishment, protective measures and compensation of damages caused by criminal activity are made.

Fill is total number of criminal cases that entered the courts during the calendar year, eventually cases registered in particular register as a consequence of application of revisions. In civil cases and in care for minor children, fill represents the number of proposals recommended to the court to be dealt with and the courts register them into a particular register.

Defendant is a person against whom a legal action was brought to the court.

Settled is total number of cases completed in the course of the calendar year by legal decision on conviction, acquittal, abolition of the criminal prosecution or conveying to another body.

Unsettled is number of cases that were not completed legally for some reason in the course of the calendar year. The data is always referring to December 31, of given year.

The main part of **civil cases** consists of cases regulated by the Civil Code, the Act on Family, the Act on Land and by the Labour Code.

Sued person is a person sued for committing particular criminal offence, if particular bodies started criminal charge. Accompanying the term “sued for committing a serious criminal offence” there is used the term “detaining”, which is directed in written by a judge on submission of prosecutor.

Convict is a person on whom a sentence was passed that came into force.

Sentence without suspension is sentence to imprisonment in penitentiary institutions administered by the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Suspended sentence is sentence to imprisonment that is suspended for 1 to 5 year's probation.

Banned profession is forbidden to operate in certain occupations, professions, functions or activities. The duration of this sentence is limited to the period of 1 to 10 years. The sentence can be passed on convicted juveniles only in case if it does not prevent them from the preparation for their future profession.

Habitual offender is person on whom the sentence was passed by the court taking into account his/her previous conviction as an exacerbating circumstance.

In addition to the duration of sentence to imprisonment without suspension according to the seriousness of the committed crime, the court imposes also the **rank of patrol** into groups 1st till 3rd to convicts while serving their sentences. It is executed that the higher is the rank of the reformatory and reclamation group the smaller is the extent of rights of convicts and the larger is the extent of limitations.

Source

Statistical data source on criminality are administrative data of the Ministry of Interior of the SR. Data on justice are taken from materials of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

More detailed information is given in annual publication Selected Indicators on Criminality and Fires or in above mentioned ministries.

T 29–1. Kriminalita
 Criminality

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Trestné činy zistené	123 563	115 152	110 802	104 758	104 905	Recorded criminal offences
z toho						of which:
vraždy	106	89	89	94	84	Homicides
lúpeže	1 919	1 594	1 429	1 371	1 358	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	3 896	3 200	2 967	2 702	2 618	Battery
Trestné činy objasnené	54 009	47 481	45 969	45 680	49 453	Criminal offences cleared up
z toho						of which:
spáchané pod vplyvom alkoholu	6 843	6 315	6 658	6 533	6 153	Committed under alcohol
vraždy	30	23	31	29	26	Homicides
lúpeže	156	128	132	129	145	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	769	650	578	590	647	Battery
Páchatelia trestných činov	51 619	53 573	53 481	52 573	56 265	Perpetrators
z toho ženy	7 430	7 484	7 211	7 354	8 254	of which: women
v tom						of which:
ešte netrestaní	43 075	44 871	44 762	43 247	45 278	Not convicted before
recidivisti	8 544	8 702	8 719	9 326	10 987	Habitual offenders
z toho						of which:
deti a mladiství	7 734	6 887	7 356	6 196	6 031	Children and juveniles
Škody spôsobené kriminalitou						Damages caused by
spolu (mil. Eur)	1 935,6	474,2	557,8	454,2	496,4	criminality (Mill. EUR)

T 29–2. Vývoj počtu trestných činov v základných skupinách a druhoch
 Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Trestné činy spolu	123 563	115 152	110 802	104 758	104 905	Criminal offences in total
v tom						of which:
všeobecné trestné činy	88 951	84 107	80 400	74 852	71 655	General crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	71,99	73,0	72,6	74,2	68,3	Share in total number
v tom						of which:
majetkové trestné činy	65 306	63 077	60 045	54 754	52 399	Property crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	52,85	54,8	54,2	53,8	49,9	Share in total number
násilné trestné činy	12 906	10 896	9 620	9 030	8 337	Crimes of violence
podiel na celkovom počte	10,4	9,5	8,7	9,1	7,9	Share in total number
mravnostné trestné činy	794	798	805	840	791	Moral crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,8	Share in total number
ostatné trestné činy	9 945	9 336	9 930	10 126	10 128	Other crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	8,0	8,1	9,0	9,8	9,7	Share in total number
hospodárske trestné činy	19 245	19 168	17 895	16 974	19 518	Economic crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	15,6	16,6	16,2	15,8	18,6	Share in total number
zostávajúce trestné činy	15 367	11 877	12 507	12 932	13 638	Another crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	12,4	10,3	11,3	11,1	13,0	Share in total number
vojenské trestné činy	•	•	•	102	94	Military crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	•	•	•	1,0	0,9	Share in total number

T 29–3. Pohyb agendy na súdoch
 Cases settled by courts

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Trestné veci						Criminal cases
						Suits and proposed sentences
Obžaloby						
nápad	31 784	26 194	30 489	32 197	35 115	Fill
vybavené	28 880	27 858	29 465	32 575	35 078	Settled
nevybavené	20 234	18 570	19 594	19 592	19 392	Unsettled
Osoby obvinené v trestných veciach						Persons sued for crimes
nápad	40 330	31 785	36 704	38 589	41 411	Fill
vybavené	36 299	34 579	35 877	39 188	41 757	Settled
nevybavené	28 228	25 434	26 261	26 225	25 618	Unsettled
Občianskoprávne veci						Civil cases
nápad	100 561	93 606	103 052	100 471	107 296	Fill
vybavené	109 073	107 354	105 325	109 044	111 188	Settled
nevybavené	120 553	106 839	104 566	95 996	92 104	Unsettled
Veci agendy starostlivosti o maloleté deti						Cases of care for minor children
nápad	38 411	37 128	36 013	38 218	40 069	Fill
vybavené	36 707	40 299	39 032	38 135	39 570	Settled
nevybavené	21 946	23 186	19 991	17 055	17 554	Unsettled

T 29–4. Výsledky trestného konania súdov a právoplatne uložené tresty
 Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Osoby obžalované spolu	31 466	32 083	33 739	35 847	38 974	Defendants in total
z toho						of which:
spod obžaloby oslobodené	1 490	1 509	1 605	1 666	1 721	Discharged
stíhanie zastavené	1 524	2 244	1 603	1 283	1 216	Abolished criminal prosecution
veci postúpené inému orgánu	172	245	171	139	142	Cases conveyed to another body
Odsúdení spolu	27 729	25 764	27 067	28 681	30 953	Convicts in total
z toho						of which:
ženy	3 607	3 611	3 560	4 055	4 582	Women
mladiství	1 932	1 584	1 923	2 126	2 026	Juveniles
recidivisti uznaní súdom	2 831	1 892	1 339	8 013	9 144	Habitual offenders
Odsúdení na						Persons sentenced to:
nepodmienečný trest odňatia slobody	5 204	5 397	5 430	5 391	5 933	Imprisonment without suspension
podmienečný trest odňatia slobody	19 957	17 717	17 430	19 364	20 771	Imprisonment suspended for probation
peňažný trest	1 316	1 320	1 184	1 681	1 708	Fine
trest zákazu činnosti	323	336	514	721	688	Banned profession
iný trest	271	489	1 919	960	1 231	Other sentence
od potrestania upustené	658	505	590	564	622	No sentence
Uložené ochranné opatrenia						Protective measures
Ochranné liečenie uložené osobám spolu	548	761	865	975	1 062	All persons imposed a protective treatment of which: Treatment of alcoholics
z toho protialkoholické	210	472	506	591	592	Juveniles imposed a protective reclamation
Ochranná výchova uložená mladistvým	8	10	9	8	13	

T 29–5. Odsúdení za vybrané trestné činy
 Persons convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	27 729	25 764	27 067	28 681	30 953	Convicts in total
z toho						of which:
za výrobu a šírenie drog	590	727	786	906	1 079	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	2 091	1 897	2 036	2 262	3 047	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	59	48	78	50	46	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	1 525	1 435	1 425	1 566	1 489	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	259	190	247	232	265	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	9 372	7 455	7 642	7 978	9 027	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

T 29–6. Odsúdení mladiství za vybrané trestné činy
 Juveniles convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu z toho za	1 932	1 584	1 923	2 126	2 026	Convicts in total of which of:
výrobu a šírenie drog	65	51	52	75	51	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	4	7	–	3	1	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	3	5	4	6	1	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	108	88	107	114	116	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	83	18	62	46	71	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	987	756	948	989	967	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

T 29–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávných veciach
 Civil cases

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Občianskoprávne spory – vybavené spolu v tom	144 556	115 322	111 861	125 835	116 065	Settled civil cases in total of which:
obchodné spory	29 745	23 587	23 259	26 286	25 437	Commercial disputes
pracovné spory	4 374	3 585	2 808	2 623	2 125	Labour disputes
spory z rodinného práva	7 433	8 633	5 847	6 623	6 439	Family law disputes
spory o náhradu škody podľa občianskeho zákonníka	6 375	6 222	5 961	6 900	6 331	Recompense disputes by Civil Code
spory z užívania bytov a iných obytných miestností	16 383	9 619	7 254	6 906	6 143	Disputes over usage of dwellings and other residential rooms
spory z vlastníctva	17 839	15 324	15 117	20 183	14 572	Property disputes
iné práva upravené občianskym zákonníkom	47 802	41 653	43 814	49 045	48 499	Other rights regulated by Civil Code
ostatné práva občiansko- právnej povahy upravené inými zákonmi	4 705	1 631	2 935	1 859	2 286	Other civil rights regulated by other laws
preskúmanie rozhodnutí vo veciach dôchodkového zabezpečenia a nemo- cenského poistenia spolu	7 286	3 288	2 979	2 744	2 384	Revision of verdicts on old age and sickness insurance cases in total
prieskumné konanie rozhodnutí orgánov štátnej správy	2 614	1 780	1 887	2 666	1 849	Investigation proceedings of verdicts of state administration bodies

T 29–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávných veciach¹⁾
 Civil cases¹⁾

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Rozhodnutia vo veciach starostlivosti o maloleté deti						Verdicts about care for minor children
Právne prípady, o ktorých rozhodol súd	32 736	32 797	30 895	29 909	31 414	Legal cases settled by the court
Práva spolu, o ktorých rozhodol súd	70 446	59 554	57 858	57 073	59 989	Rights in total settled by the court
v tom						of which:
výchova vrátane výchovných opatrení	25 401	•	•	•	•	Custody including educational measures
rodičovské práva	116	•	•	•	•	Parental rights
rodičovské práva a povinnosti	•	26 816	26 796	26 349	27 235	Parental rights and duties
náhradná starostlivosť	•	2 415	2 677	2 596	2 592	Substitute care
styk rodičov s deťmi	1 579	•	•	•	•	Contact of parents with children
osvojenie	536	1 182	1 056	879	915	Adoption
výživné (na deti)	35 123	27 653	25 564	25 444	27 207	Maintenance (children's)
určenie a zapretie otcovstva	817	•	•	•	•	Determination and denial of paternity
určenie rodičovstva	•	768	813	867	912	Determination of parent
schválenie dôležitých úkonov za maloletého	3 332	•	•	•	•	Authorisation of important operations on behalf of juveniles
povolenie na uzavretie manželstva maloletého	195	118	208	243	246	Permits to juveniles to contract marriage
rozhodnutie o mene a priezvisku dieťaťa	521	391	449	426	485	Verdicts about the name and surname of a child
poručníctvo, opatrovníctvo	•	211	295	269	397	Establishment of curator or guardian care
Rozhodnutia o rozvođe a neplatnosti manželstva						Verdicts about divorce and annulment of marriage
Vybavené návrhy	14 346	14 007	13 048	13 412	13 415	Settled divorce actions
z toho						of which:
rozvedené manželstvá	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	Dissolved marriages

¹⁾ Prijaté nové zákony:
 č. 36/2005 Z. z. o rodine o zmene niektorých zákonov
 č. 305/2005 Z. z. o sociálnoprávnej ochrane detí a sociálnej kuratele a o zmene a dopl. niekt. zákonov

¹⁾ New legislation:
 No. 35/2005 on family in wording of later regulation
 No. 305/2005 on social and law protection of children and social curator in wording of later regulation

T 29–8. Obvinení a odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon väzby a výkon trestu odňatia slobody
Sued and convicts in penitentiary institutions

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Väzni spolu						Prisoners in total
stav ku koncu roka	8 897	8 249	7 986	8 166	9 316	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	9 328	8 721	8 265	8 235	8 856	Average annual number
stav k 1. septembru	9 289	8 657	8 235	8 313	9 033	Status as of September 1
v tom						of which:
obvinení						Sued
stav ku koncu roka	2 846	2 243	1 849	1 553	1 621	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	3 004	2 477	2 040	1 754	1 626	Average annual number
odsúdení						Convicts
stav ku koncu roka	6 051	6 006	6 137	6 613	7 695	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	6 324	6 244	6 225	6 481	7 230	Average annual number
Nástup výkonu trestu spolu	5 549	5 609	5 369	5 465	6 065	Entry of imprisonment in total
v tom						of which:
z väzby	2 332	2 395	2 020	1 944	1 925	From custody
z občianskeho života	3 217	3 214	3 349	3 521	4 140	From civil life

T 29–9. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
I. skupina						1 st group
spolu	2 754	2 702	2 850	3 254	3 923	Total
z toho muži	2 594	2 502	2 655	3 023	3 632	of which: Men
II. skupina						2 nd group
spolu	2 572	2 636	2 645	2 757	3 189	Total
z toho muži	2 492	2 542	2 558	2 671	3 078	of which: Men
III. skupina						3 rd group
spolu	599	574	531	495	471	Total
z toho muži	589	558	517	481	458	of which: Men
Mladiství						Juveniles
spolu	126	94	111	107	112	Total
z toho muži	124	92	110	105	109	of which: Men

T 29–10. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia, vzdelania a pohlavia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Rok	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny				Spolu	z toho muži	Indikator
		I.	II.	III.	mladiství			
	Year	Reformatory and reclamation groups				Total	of which: Men	
		I.	II.	III.	Juveniles			
Negramotní	2005	39	68	11	7	125	120	Illiterates
	2006	55	113	7	4	179	164	
	2007	70	94	8	7	179	165	
	2008	59	70	7	6	142	123	
	2009	60	70	2	7	139	121	
Neúplné základné	2005	420	522	170	64	1 176	1 126	Unfinished basic
	2006	450	504	97	54	1 105	1 067	
	2007	507	453	91	59	1 110	1 067	
	2008	490	406	77	49	1 022	964	
	2009	602	413	68	44	1 127	1 074	
Základné	2005	872	904	186	53	2 015	1 914	Basic education
	2006	856	886	231	36	2 009	1 866	
	2007	927	1 000	202	42	2 171	2 034	
	2008	1 138	1 116	177	50	2 481	2 314	
	2009	1 218	1 305	194	60	2 777	2 582	
Stredoškolské (bez maturity)	2005	1 049	918	190	1	2 158	2 099	Secondary education (without leaving exam)
	2006	971	936	198	–	2 105	2 021	
	2007	937	924	182	3	2 046	2 015	
	2008	1 053	971	183	2	2 209	2 153	
	2009	1 415	1 159	150	1	2 725	2 617	
Stredoškolské (s maturitou)	2005	336	144	39	1	520	497	Secondary education (with leaving exam)
	2006	345	184	35	–	564	485	
	2007	379	157	43	–	579	508	
	2008	473	177	46	–	696	665	
	2009	568	230	53	–	851	810	
Vysokoškolské	2005	38	16	3	–	57	55	Higher education
	2006	25	13	6	–	44	43	
	2007	30	17	5	–	52	51	
	2008	41	17	5	–	63	61	
	2009	60	12	4	–	76	73	
Spolu	2005	2 754	2 572	599	126	6 051	5 799	Total
	2006	2 702	2 636	574	94	6 006	5 694	
	2007	2 850	2 645	531	111	6 137	5 840	
	2008	3 254	2 757	495	107	6 613	6 280	
	2009	3 923	3 189	471	112	7 695	7 277	

T 29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Rok Dĺžka trestu	Nápravno-výchovné skupiny				Year Extent of sentence
	I.	II.	III.	mladiství	
	Reformatory and reclamation groups				
	I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2005					2004
do 6 mesiacov	261	97	–	36	up to 6 months
1 roku	446	393	4	33	1 year
2 rokov	625	588	3	34	2 years
3 rokov	519	411	16	14	3 years
5 rokov	442	416	40	6	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	376	456	259	3	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	79	203	207	–	15 years
25 rokov	6	8	50	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	20	–	life imprisonment
2006					2005
do 6 mesiacov	243	99	1	12	up to 6 months
1 roku	518	482	2	20	1 year
2 rokov	550	593	5	19	2 years
3 rokov	424	386	10	23	3 years
5 rokov	453	370	27	17	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	435	495	227	3	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	74	203	204	–	15 years
25 rokov	5	8	73	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	25	–	life imprisonment
2007					2006
do 6 mesiacov	214	75	0	8	up to 6 months
1 roku	526	426	3	18	1 year
2 rokov	546	640	4	24	2 years
3 rokov	457	371	6	31	3 years
5 rokov	500	368	22	28	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	517	531	179	2	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	86	218	199	–	15 years
25 rokov	4	16	89	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment
2008					2007
do 6 mesiacov	218	120	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	431	495	4	18	1 year
2 rokov	598	585	2	28	2 years
3 rokov	551	380	8	25	3 years
5 rokov	693	346	16	15	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	669	593	153	1	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	89	207	176	1	15 years
25 rokov	5	31	107	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment

¹⁾ trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

¹⁾ Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

T 29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

dokončenie

End of table

Rok Dĺžka trestu	Nápravovýchovné skupiny				Year Extent of sentence
	I.	II.	III.	mladiství	
	Reformatory and reclamation groups				
	I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2009					2009
do 6 mesiacov	261	121	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	632	520	1	15	1 year
2 rokov	728	691	2	21	2 years
3 rokov	538	413	4	34	3 years
5 rokov	755	453	12	18	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	900	696	122	4	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	102	258	169	1	15 years
25 rokov	7	37	129	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	32	–	life imprisonment

¹⁾ trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

¹⁾ Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

T 29–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa veku a pohlavia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Vek odsúdených					Age of convicts		Indicator
	do 18 rokov	do 21 rokov	do 25 rokov	do 30 rokov	do 45 rokov	muži do 65 ženy do 60	muži nad 65 ženy nad 60	
	up to 18 years	up to 21 years	up to 25 years	up to 30 years	up to 45 years	Men up to 65 Women up to 60	Men over 65 Women over 60	
2005 spolu	69	430	872	1 160	2 453	1 037	30	2005 total
z toho muži	68	422	845	1 118	2 332	988	26	of which: Men
2006 spolu	46	439	844	1 180	2 405	1 051	41	2006 total
z toho muži	42	432	806	1 123	2 255	1 002	34	of which: Men
2007 spolu	52	419	863	1 124	2 522	1 097	60	2007 total
z toho muži	51	409	835	1 083	2 374	1 035	53	of which: Men
2008 spolu	57	406	890	1 307	2 631	1 258	64	2008 total
z toho muži	56	392	850	1 259	2 477	1 189	57	of which: Men
2009 spolu	61	445	1 108	1 476	3 078	1 474	53	2009 total
z toho muži	59	435	1 068	1 401	2 889	1 380	45	of which: Men

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

Methodological notes

Killed persons are persons who died in the place of accident or in the place of fire, when being transported to hospital or by 24 hours after the accident.

Material loss is level of arose loss set by the police on the basis of the values indicated by parties involved in the accident. Since 2009 has been established reporting of an accident if the damage exceeded 3 990 EUR only. Road traffic accidents without death or injury of persons with lower damage can be not reported to the police.

Direct material loss is sum of losses calculated from residual value of tangible fixed assets, materials and other means destroyed by the fire, estimated.

Rescued valuables are sum of values of tangible fixed assets and other valuables rescued from fire.

Evacuees persons (animals) presents the number of persons (animals) evacuated before flood yet, resp. tightly before flood from area, where expects expansion of the flood.

Rescue persons (animals) presents the number of persons (animals), which as a consequence of flood get to the immediate danger at the area, where are processing the flood.

Source

Source of statistical data on traffic accidents and natural disasters is the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Environment of the SR, the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps and his section the Institute of Fire Technics and Expertises.

More detailed information can be found in publication Selected Indicators on Criminality, Fires and Floods, on the Ministry of Interior of the SR, on the Ministry of Environment of the SR resp. on the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps.

T 30–1. Cestné dopravné nehody
 Road traffic accidents

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Nehody spolu	59 991	62 040	61 071	59 008	25 989	Accidents in total
v tom						of which:
s usmrtením	492	519	568	509	303	Fatally injured
s ťažkým zranením	1 625	1 659	1 650	1 471	1 141	Severely injured
s ľahkým zranením	5 786	5 810	6 282	6 363	5 021	Slightly injured
len s hmotnou škodou	52 088	54 052	52 571	50 665	19 524	Only material losses
Usmrtené osoby	560	579	627	558	347	Killed persons
Ťažko zranené osoby	1 974	2 032	2 036	1 806	1 408	Severely injured persons
Ľahko zranené osoby	8 516	8 660	9 274	9 234	7 126	Slightly injured persons
Hmotné škody (mil. Eur)	132,8	140,5	149,9	149,6	101,8	Material losses (mill. EUR)

T 30–2. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa zavinenia
 Road traffic accidents by cause

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Nehody spolu	59 991	62 040	61 071	59 008	25 989	Total accidents
z toho zavinené						of which caused by:
vodičom motorového vozidla	53 396	54 968	53 730	51 857	22 527	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	2 227	2 487	2 699	2 741	2 255	of which: Under alcohol
vodičom nemotorového vozidla	849	871	731	546	358	Drivers of non-motor vehicles
chodcom	996	989	957	926	684	Pedestrians
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	216	188	199	200	142	of which: Under alcohol
technickou závadou vozidla	216	267	239	203	97	Technical defects in vehicles
závadou komunikácie	368	513	223	205	158	Road defect
lesnou a domácou zverou	2 265	2 339	2 920	3 049	991	Wild and domestic animals

T 30–3. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa hlavných príčin
 Road traffic accidents by main causes

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Nehody spolu	59 991	62 040	61 071	59 008	25 989	Total accidents
z toho zavinené vodičom motorového vozidla	53 396	54 968	53 730	51 857	22 527	of which caused by: Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho						of which:
nesprávny spôsob jazdy	19 221	19 961	18 862	18 070	4 218	Irregular driving
porušenie základných povinností	17 396	19 063	20 959	20 545	10 423	Trespass against basic duties
neprimeraná rýchlosť	9 351	8 589	7 888	7 583	4 610	Inadequate speed
nedanie prednosti	6 038	5 916	4 818	4 616	2 733	Not giving way
nesprávne predbiehanie	1 326	1 375	1 167	1 016	537	Irregular overtaking

T 30–4. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa miesta vzniku
 Road traffic accidents by place of origin

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Nehody spolu	59 991	62 040	61 071	59 008	25 989	Total accidents
v tom						of which:
v obci	43 399	45 455	44 451	42 937	17 761	In municipality
mimo obce	16 592	16 585	16 620	16 071	8 228	Out of municipality
z toho						of which:
na diaľnici	1 338	1 341	1 517	1 439	848	Motorway
na cestách I. triedy	13 352	13 218	13 343	13 024	5 536	First class road
na cestách II. triedy	5 877	5 658	5 967	5 893	2 717	Second class road
na cestách III. triedy	4 892	4 780	4 871	4 848	2 582	Third class road
na miestnych komunikáciách	28 895	30 845	29 979	28 542	11 974	Local communications

T 30–5. Požiare
 Fires

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Požiare	11 294	10 260	14 366	11 045	11 991	Fires
Usmrtené osoby	64	49	53	68	56	Killed persons
Zranené osoby	166	185	234	232	245	Injured persons
Priame hmotné škody (mil.Eur)	27,0	27,1	46,9	43,5	38,8	Direct material losses (mill. EUR)
Uchránené hodnoty (mil. Eur)	102,0	107,3	183,1	193,9	226,5	Rescued valuables (mill. EUR)

T 30–6. Výskyt požiarov v jednotlivých odvetviach hospodárstva
 Fires by branches of the economy

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Požiare spolu	11 294	10 260	14 366	11 045	11 991	Fires in total
v tom						of which:
priemysel	252	276	319	244	220	Industry
stavebníctvo	38	52	70	76	73	Construction
poľnohospodárstvo	2 481	1 552	3 018	1 633	1 798	Agriculture
lesné hospodárstvo	362	292	521	224	399	Forestry
doprava a telekomunikácie	1 259	1 162	1 295	1 203	1 321	Transport and telecommunications
bytové hospodárstvo	1 821	1 830	2 048	1 983	1 932	Housing economy
ostatné odvetvia	5 081	5 096	7 095	5 682	6 248	Other branches

T 30–7. Usmrtené a zranené osoby pri požiaroch podľa sledovaných kategórií
 Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator		
Deti	a	2	2	2	6	6	Infant	a
vo veku od 0 – 15 rokov	b	–	11	30	21	38	between 0 – 15 years	b
Civilné osoby od 15	a	30	32	38	42	32	Civil persons	a
do 60 rokov	b	101	124	139	139	154	between 15 – 60 years	b
Civilné osoby	a	13	15	13	20	18	Civil persons	a
nad 60 rokov	b	25	33	39	47	30	over 60 years	b
Požiarníci z povolania	a	–	–	–	–	–	Professional firemen	a
	b	19	16	26	24	22		b
Ostatní požiarníci	a	–	–	–	–	–	Other firemen	a
	b	–	1	–	1	1		b

a) usmrtené osoby b) zranené osoby

a) Killed persons b) Injured persons

T 30–8. Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách
 Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Celkový rozsah zaplaveného územia (ha)	11 220	30 730	340	3 570	6 867	Total area of float (hectares)
z toho						of which:
intravilány obcí a miest	983	3 590	181	441	679	Area of villages and towns
poľnohospodárska pôda	10 190	23 796	149	2 834	5 028	Agricultural area
Zaplavené a poškodené						Flooded and damaged:
obce a mestá	337	512	60	188	165	Villages and towns
obytné domy (pivnice, suterény)	3 017	7 844	693	1 675	2 618	Dwelling houses (cellars, basements)
značne poškodené obytné domy	171	220	1	21	47	Dwelling houses extensive damaged
zničené a neobývateľné obytné domy	40	46	0	9	84	Dwelling houses destroyed and unsafe for habitation
administratívne budovy, strediská ap.	94	129	28	56	86	Administrative buildings, centres and the like
poľnohospodárske budovy, objekty, závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	19	308	19	27	130	Farm buildings, objects, factories, services, stores and the like
závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	82	161	9	43	177	Factories, services, stores and the like
garáže a hospodárske objekty	518	1 760	228	260	881	Garages and economic objects
poškodené úseky železníc (m)	250	227	100	4	210	Damaged sectors of railways (m)
poškodené cesty a diaľnice (km)	1,4	24,9	0,8	2	–	Damaged roads and motorways (km)
poškodené cesty I. až III. tr. (km)	150	390	23	48	171	Damaged roads of 1 st to 3 rd category (km)
poškodené miestne komunikácie (km)	2 378	1 239	348	84	91	Damaged local communications (km)
poškodené chodníky (m)	12 932	21 470	866	11 570	4 447	Damaged pavements (m)
poškodené a zničené mosty	144	341	51	186	73	Damaged and destroyed bridges
poškodené a zničené lávky	139	424	25	184	65	Damaged and destroyed footbridges
poškodené vodné zdroje	1 369	1 830	116	643	162	Damaged water resources
poškodené vodovodné siete (m)	1 211	10 820	707	7 715	929	Damaged water nets (m)
poškodené kanalizačné siete (m)	10 068	10 174	1 530	2 949	643	Damaged sewage nets (m)
poškodené čistiarne odpadových vôd	27	40	2	16	8	Damaged sewage disposal plants
poškodené brehové opevnenia vodných tokov (km)	151	562	230	138	37	Damaged stream side strength water courses (km)
poškodené ochranné hrádze (m)	155	28 474	5	3 695	688	Damaged cofferdams (m)
poškodené hate, stupne, kaskády	47	114	0	83	39	Damaged dams, stages, cascades
poškodené úseky elektrických rozvodných sietí (m)	1 856	1 688	100	2 188	184	Damaged electric supply network (m)

T 30–8. Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách
 Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
poškodené rozvody plynu (m)	280	9 272	0	1 194	90	Damaged instrument panel gas (m)
zaplavené záhradné domčeky	130	434	21	188	172	Submerged garden houses
zaplavené automobily	17	54	4	17	46	Submerged cars
zaplavené a poškodené iné objekty	260	42	10	1	26	Submerged and damaged other objects
Evakuované						Evacuated:
materiál (t)	14	174	237	34	162	Material (t)
osoby	216	915	37	691	271	Persons
zachránené osoby	66	97	0	2	39	Rescue persons
zranené osoby	•	6	0	0	2	Injured persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	200	319	0	64	65	Livestock (pcs)
drobné domáce zvieratá (kusy)	438	2 824	0	245	664	Little home animals (pcs)
Usmrtené a uhynuté						Killing and dead:
osoby	•	1	0	2	3	Persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	3	59	0	10	9	Livestock (pcs)
hydina a drobné zvieratá (kusy)	218	896	12	35	191	Poultry and little animals (pcs)

31. International Surveys

Methodological notes

The data are taken from the sources below.

Starting from the year 2004, Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic provides its users selected indicators in which uniform methodology of compilation for international comparisons is ensured. Included among them are especially structural indicators compiled by Eurostat from national statistics.

Source of data is mentioned below the tables.

Definitions

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could expect to live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Education attainment level expresses the share of the people aged 25 – 64 having completed at least upper secondary education from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate expresses a share employed persons aged 15 – 64 from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate of older workers is employed persons aged 55 – 64 as share of the total population of the same age group.

Unemployment rate is presented by the labour force sample survey (methodology of the International Labour Organization ILO).

Long-term unemployment rate is defined as share of the unemployed for 12 months and more in the economically active population.

The volume index of **gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards** is expressed in relation to the European Union average set to equal 100 (EU 27 = 100).

The calculation of the annual **growth rate of GDP** volume is intended to allow comparison of the dynamics of economic development both over time and between economies of different sizes.

For measuring the growth rate of GDP in terms of volumes, the GDP at current prices are valued in the prices of the previous year and the thus computed volume changes are imposed

on the level of a reference year, this is called a chain-linked series. Accordingly, price movements will not inflate the growth rate.

Gross domestic expenditures on research and development are consequently composed of: business enterprise expenditures, higher education expenditures, government expenditures and private non-profit expenditures.

Total **emissions** of six **greenhouse gases** listed in the Kyoto Protocol converted into an aggregate value using CO₂ equivalents and expressed by means of indices as a percentage change since the base year of 1990 (i. e. index 1990 = 100). The indicator is compiled to monitor the fulfilment of the targets to reduce the emissions according to the Kyoto Protocol and the Council Decision for the years 2008 to 2012.

The indicator **energy intensity of the economy** is the ratio between the gross inland consumption of energy and the gross domestic product for a given calendar year. It measures the energy consumption of an economy and its overall energy efficiency. The GDP figures are taken at constant prices to avoid the impact of the inflation, with base period 1995 (ESA 95).

Comparative price levels are the ratio between purchasing power standards and market exchange rate for each country. The ratio is shown in relation to the EU average (EU 27 = 100). If the index of the comparative price levels shown for a country is higher (lower) than 100, the country concerned is relatively “expensive” (“cheap”) as compared with the EU average.

Source

1. Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 2009
2. Working database of Eurostat, data as of July 28, 2010
3. Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichs, 2010
4. Working database of Faostat, data as of August 2, 2010
5. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online – U. N., data as of August 2, 2010

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2009
 Surface area, population and population density in 2009

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Európa			
Slovensko	49 035	110	5 406
Albánsko	28 748	110	3 155
Andorra	468	183	86
Belgicko	30 528	349	10 647
Bielorusko	207 600	46	9 634
Bosna a Hercegovina	51 197	74	3 767
Bulharsko	110 879	68	7 545
Cyprus	9 251	94	871
Česko	78 867	131	10 369
Čierna Hora	13 812	45	624
Dánsko	43 094	127	5 470
Estónsko	45 228	30	1 340
Fínsko	338 145	16	5 326
Francúzsko	551 500	113	62 343
Grécko	131 957	85	11 161
Holandsko	41 543	399	16 592
Chorvátsko	56 594	78	4 416
Írsko	70 273	64	4 515
Island	103 000	3	323
Lichtenštajnsko	160	224	36
Litva	65 300	50	3 287
Lotyšsko	64 589	35	2 249
Luxembursko	2 586	188	486
Macedónsko	25 713	79	2 042
Maďarsko	93 028	107	9 993
Malta	316	1 293	409
Moldavsko	33 851	106	3 604
Monako	2	16 406	33
Nemecko	357 022	230	82 167
Nórsko	386 224	12	4 812
Poľsko	312 685	122	38 074
Portugalsko	92 090	116	10 707
Rakúsko	83 871	100	8 364
Rumunsko	238 391	89	21 275
Rusko	17 098 242	8	140 874
San Marino	61	514	31
Slovinsko	20 273	100	2 020
Spojené kráľovstvo	242 900	253	61 565
Španielsko	505 992	89	44 904

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2009

Surface area, population and population density in 2009

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Srbsko	88 361	111	9 850
Švajčiarsko	41 284	183	7 568
Švédsko	450 295	21	9 249
Taliansko	301 318	199	59 870
Ukrajina	603 500	76	45 708
Vatikán	0,44	1 782	1

Ázia

Afganistan	652 090	43	28 150
Arménsko	29 743	104	3 083
Azerbajdžan	86 600	102	8 832
Bahrajn	741	791	1 068
Bangladéš	143 998	1 127	162 221
Bhután	38 394	18	697
Brunej Darussalam	5 765	69	400
Čína	9 596 961	140	1 345 751
Filipíny	300 000	307	91 983
Gruzínsko	69 700	61	4 260
India	3 287 263	364	1 198 003
Indonézia	1 904 569	121	229 965
Irak	438 317	70	30 747
Irán	1 648 195	45	74 196
Izrael	22 072	325	7 170
Japonsko	377 915	336	127 156
Jemen	527 968	45	23 580
Jordánsko	89 342	71	6 316
Kambodža	181 035	82	14 805
Katar	11 586	122	1 409
Kazachstan	2 724 900	6	15 637
Kórea, ľudovodemokratická republika	120 538	198	23 906
Kórea, republika	99 678	485	48 333
Kirgizsko	199 951	27	5 482
Kuvajt	17 818	168	2 985
Laos	236 800	27	6 320
Libanon	10 400	406	4 224
Malajzia	329 847	83	27 468
Maledívy	298	1 038	309
Mongolsko	1 564 100	2	2 671
Myanmar	676 578	74	50 020
Nepál	147 181	199	29 331
Omán	309 500	9	2 845

zdroj údajov: 1

Source: 1

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2009

Surface area, population and population density in 2009

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Pakistan	796 095	227	180 808
Palestína	6 020	711	4 277
Saudská Arábia	2 149 690	12	25 721
Singapur	699	6 777	4 737
Spojené arabské emiráty	83 600	55	4 599
Srí Lanka	65 610	308	20 238
Sýria	185 180	118	21 906
Tadžikistan	143 100	49	6 952
Thajsko	513 120	132	67 764
Timor	14 874	76	1 134
Turecko	783 562	95	74 816
Turkménsko	488 100	10	5 110
Uzbekistan	447 400	61	27 488
Vietnam	331 689	266	88 069
Afrika			
Alžírsko	2 381 741	15	34 895
Angola	1 246 700	15	18 498
Benin	112 622	79	8 935
Botswana	582 000	3	1 950
Burkina Faso	274 222	57	15 757
Burundi	27 834	298	8 303
Čad	1 284 000	9	11 206
Džibutsko	23 200	37	864
Egypt	1 002 000	83	82 999
Eritrea	117 600	43	5 073
Etiópia	1 104 300	75	82 825
Gabon	267 668	6	1 475
Gambia	11 295	151	1 705
Ghana	238 533	100	23 837
Guinea	245 857	41	10 069
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	45	1 611
Južná Afrika	1 221 037	41	50 110
Kamerun	475 442	41	19 522
Kapverdy	4 033	125	506
Keňa	580 367	69	39 802
Komory	2 235	302	676
Kongo	342 000	11	3 683
Kongo, demokratická republika	2 344 858	28	66 020
Lesotho	30 355	68	2 067
Libéria	111 369	36	3 955

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2009

Surface area, population and population density in 2009

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Líbya	1 759 540	4	6 420
Madagaskar	587 041	33	19 625
Malawi	118 484	129	15 263
Mali	1 240 192	10	13 010
Maroko	466 550	72	31 993
Maurícius	2 040	631	1 288
Mauritánia	1 025 520	3	3 291
Mozambik	801 590	29	22 894
Namíbia	824 292	3	2 171
Niger	1 267 000	12	15 290
Nigéria	923 768	167	154 729
Pobrežie slonoviny	322 463	65	21 075
Réunion	2 510	329	827
Rovníková Guinea	28 051	24	676
Rwanda	26 338	380	9 998
Senegal	196 722	64	12 534
Seychely	455	185	84
Sierra Leone	71 740	79	5 696
Somálsko	637 657	14	9 133
Stredoafriická republika	622 984	7	4 422
Sudán	2 505 813	17	42 272
Ostrov Svätej Heleny	308	14	4
Svätý Tomáš a Princov ostrov	964	169	163
Svazijsko	17 364	68	1 185
Tanzánia	945 087	46	43 739
Togo	56 785	117	6 619
Tunisko	163 610	63	10 272
Uganda	241 038	136	32 710
Zambia	752 618	17	12 935
Zimbabwe	390 757	32	12 253

Amerika

Antigua a Barbuda	442	198	88
Argentína	2 780 400	14	40 276
Bahamy	13 943	25	342
Barbados	430	595	256
Belize	22 966	13	307
Bermuda	54	1 201	65
Bolívia	1 098 581	9	9 863
Brazília	8 514 877	23	193 734
Dominikánska republika	48 310	209	10 090
Dominika	751	89	67
Ekvádor	283 561	48	13 625
Falklandské ostrovy	12 173	0	3

zdroj údajov: 1

Source: 1

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2009
 Surface area, population and population density in 2009

dokončenie

End of table

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Grenada	344	302	104
Grónsko	2 166 086	0	57
Guatemala	108 889	129	14 027
Guyana	214 969	4	762
Haiti	27 750	362	10 033
Honduras	112 492	66	7 466
Chile	756 102	22	16 970
Jamajka	10 991	247	2 719
Kanada	9 984 670	3	33 573
Kolumbia	1 138 914	40	45 660
Kostarika	51 100	90	4 579
Kuba	109 886	102	11 204
Martinique	1 102	367	405
Mexiko	1 964 375	56	109 610
Nikaragua	120 340	48	5 743
Panama	75 517	46	3 454
Paraguaj	406 752	16	6 349
Peru	1 285 216	23	29 165
Salvádor	21 041	293	6 163
Spojené štáty	9 629 091	33	314 659
Surinam	163 820	3	520
Svätá Lucia	539	319	172
Svätý Vincent	389	281	109
Trinidad a Tobago	5 130	261	1 339
Uruguaj	176 215	19	3 361
Venezuela	912 050	31	28 583
Oceánia			
Austrália	7 692 024	3	21 293
Cookove ostrovy	236	84	20
Fidži	18 274	46	849
Francúzska Polynézia	4 000	67	269
Kiribati	726	135	98
Mikronézia	702	158	111
Nová Kaledónia	18 575	13	250
Nový Zéland	270 467	16	4 266
Papua-Nová Guinea	462 840	15	6 732
Samoa	2 831	63	179
Šalamúnove ostrovy	28 896	18	523
Tonga	747	139	104
Vanuatu	12 189	20	240

zdroj údajov: 1

Source: 1

T 31–2. Obyvateľstvo podľa vekových skupín
 Population by age groups

Krajina Country	v %						Per cent	
	0 – 14 roční 0 – 14 years old		15 – 64 roční 15 – 64 years old		65 a viac roční 65 years old and more			
	2004	2009	2004	2009	2004	2009		
Slovensko	17,6	15,4	70,9	72,5	11,5	12,1		
Belgicko	17,3	•	65,6	•	17,1	•		
Bulharsko	14,2	13,4	68,8	69,2	17,1	17,4		
Cyprus	20,0	17,1	68,0	70,2	11,9	12,7		
Česko	15,2	14,1	70,9	71,0	13,9	14,9		
Dánsko	18,9	18,3	66,2	65,9	14,9	15,9		
Estónsko	16,0	14,9	67,8	67,9	16,2	17,1		
Fínsko	17,6	16,7	66,8	66,5	15,6	16,7		
Francúzsko	18,8	18,5	65,0	65,0	16,2	16,5		
Grécko	14,5	14,3	67,7	67,0	17,8	18,7		
Holandsko	18,5	17,7	67,6	67,3	13,8	15,0		
Írsko	20,9	20,9	68,0	68,0	11,1	11,0		
Litva	17,7	15,1	67,3	68,9	15,0	16,0		
Lotyšsko	15,4	13,7	68,4	69,0	16,2	17,3		
Luxembursko	18,7	18,0	67,3	68,1	14,0	14,0		
Maďarsko	15,9	14,9	68,6	68,8	15,5	16,4		
Malta	18,2	15,9	68,8	70,1	13,0	14,1		
Nemecko	14,7	13,6	67,3	66,0	18,0	20,4		
Poľsko	17,2	15,3	69,8	71,1	13,0	13,5		
Portugalsko	15,7	15,3	67,4	67,1	16,8	17,6		
Rakúsko	16,3	15,1	68,1	67,5	15,5	17,4		
Rumunsko	16,4	15,2	69,2	70,0	14,4	14,9		
Slovinsko	14,6	14,0	70,4	69,7	15,0	16,4		
Spojené kráľovstvo	18,2	•	65,8	•	16,0	•		
Španielsko	14,5	14,8	68,5	68,6	16,9	16,6		
Švédsko	17,8	16,7	65,0	65,6	17,2	17,8		
Taliansko	14,1	14,1	66,6	65,9	19,2	20,1		
EÚ 27	16,4	•	67,3	•	16,4	•		
Chorvátsko	16,2	15,3	67,0	67,0	16,4	17,2		
Macedónsko	20,4	18,1	68,7	70,4	10,7	11,5		
Turecko	29,0	26,3	65,3	66,9	•	•		
Island	22,6	20,8	65,6	67,5	11,8	11,6		
Nórsko	19,9	19,0	65,4	66,3	14,7	14,7		
Švajčiarsko	16,5	15,3	67,7	68,1	15,7	16,6		

T 31–3. Sobášnosť
 Marriages

Krajina Country	Počet sobášov na 1 000 obyvateľov Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	4,8	5,2	4,9	4,8	5,1	5,2
Belgicko	4,0	4,2	4,1	4,3	4,3	^{p)} 4,3
Bulharsko	3,9	4,0	4,3	4,3	3,9	3,6
Cyprus	7,7	7,2	7,8	6,8	8,1	7,7
Česko	4,8	5,0	5,1	5,2	5,5	5,0
Dánsko	6,5	7,0	6,7	6,7	6,7	6,8
Estónsko	4,2	4,5	4,6	5,2	5,2	4,6
Fínsko	5,0	5,6	5,6	5,4	5,6	5,8
Francúzsko	4,6	4,5	4,5	4,3	4,3	^{p)} 4,1
Grécko	5,5	4,6	5,5	5,2	5,5	^{p)} 4,8
Holandsko	4,9	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,3	^{p)} 4,5
Írsko	5,1	5,1	5,1	5,2	5,2	•
Litva	4,9	5,6	5,8	6,3	6,8	7,2
Lotyšsko	4,3	4,5	5,5	6,4	6,8	5,7
Luxembursko	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,1	4,1	3,9
Maďarsko	4,5	4,3	4,4	4,4	4,1	^{p)} 4,0
Malta	5,9	6,0	5,9	6,2	6,1	6,0
Nemecko	4,6	4,8	4,7	4,5	4,5	^{p)} 4,6
Poľsko	5,1	5,0	5,4	5,9	6,5	6,8
Portugalsko	5,2	4,7	4,6	4,5	4,4	^{p)} 4,1
Rakúsko	4,6	4,7	4,8	4,5	4,3	4,2
Rumunsko	6,2	6,6	6,6	6,8	8,8	7,0
Slovinsko	3,4	3,3	2,9	3,2	3,2	^{p)} 3,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,1	5,2	5,2	•	^{p)} 4,4	•
Španielsko	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,6	4,5	4,2
Švédsko	4,4	4,8	4,9	5,0	5,2	5,5
Taliansko	4,6	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,2	^{p)} 4,1
EÚ 27	4,9	4,9	4,9	•	^{p)} 4,9	•
Chorvátsko	5,0	5,1	5,0	5,0	5,2	5,3
Macedónsko	7,1	6,9	7,1	7,3	7,6	7,2
Turecko	6,8	8,8	9,1	8,7	9,1	9,0
Island	5,1	5,0	5,4	5,5	5,5	^{p)} 5,2
Nórsko	4,9	4,1	4,8	4,7	5,0	5,3

T 31–4. Rozvodovosť
 Divorces

Krajina Country	Počet rozvodov na 1 000 obyvateľov Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	2,0	2,0	2,1	2,4	2,3	2,3
Belgicko	3,0	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,8	3,3
Bulharsko	1,5	1,9	1,9	1,9	2,1	1,9
Cyprus	2,0	2,2	2,0	2,3	2,1	2,1
Česko	3,8	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,0	3,0
Dánsko	2,9	2,9	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,7
Estónsko	2,9	3,1	3,0	2,8	2,8	2,6
Fínsko	2,6	2,5	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,5
Francúzsko	2,1	2,2	2,5	2,2	•	•
Grécko	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,3	1,2	•
Holandsko	1,9	1,9	2,0	1,9	2,0	2,0
Írsko	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,9	0,8	•
Litva	3,1	3,2	3,3	3,3	3,4	3,1
Lotyšsko	2,1	2,3	2,8	3,2	3,3	2,7
Luxembursko	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,5	2,3	2,0
Maďarsko	2,5	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5
Nemecko	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3
Poľsko	1,3	1,5	1,8	1,9	1,7	1,7
Portugalsko	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,3	2,4	•
Rakúsko	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,4
Rumunsko	1,5	1,6	1,5	1,5	1,7	1,7
Slovinsko	1,2	1,2	1,3	1,2	1,3	1,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,8	2,8	2,6	2,4	2,4	•
Španielsko	1,1	1,2	1,7	•	2,8	2,4
Švédsko	2,4	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,3	2,3
Taliansko	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,9	0,9
EÚ 27	2,0	2,0	2,1	•	•	•
Chorvátsko	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,0	1,1	1,1
Macedónsko	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6
Turecko	0,7	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,4
Island	1,8	1,9	1,9	1,6	1,7	1,7
Nórsko	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1
Švajčiarsko	2,3	2,4	2,9	2,8	2,6	2,6

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–5. Pôrodnosť
 Natality

Krajina Country	Počet živonarodených na 1 000 obyvateľov Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	10,0	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,6	11,3
Belgicko	11,3	11,4	11,6	11,4	11,7	^{p)} 11,7
Bulharsko	9,0	9,2	9,6	9,8	10,2	10,7
Cyprus	11,2	10,9	11,3	10,9	11,6	^{p)} 12,2
Česko	9,6	10,0	10,3	11,1	11,5	11,3
Dánsko	12,0	11,9	12,0	11,7	11,8	11,4
Estónsko	10,4	10,7	11,1	11,8	12,0	11,8
Fínsko	11,0	11,0	11,2	11,1	11,2	11,3
Francúzsko	12,8	12,8	13,1	12,8	12,9	^{p)} 12,7
Grécko	9,6	9,7	10,0	10,0	10,5	^{p)} 10,5
Holandsko	11,9	11,5	11,3	11,1	11,2	^{p)} 11,2
Írsko	15,2	14,8	15,4	16,2	17,0	^{p)} 16,8
Litva	8,9	8,9	9,2	9,6	10,4	11,0
Lotyšsko	8,8	9,3	9,7	10,2	10,6	9,6
Luxembursko	11,9	11,5	11,7	11,4	11,5	11,3
Maďarsko	9,4	9,7	9,9	9,7	9,9	^{p)} 9,6
Malta	9,7	9,6	9,6	9,5	10,0	10,0
Nemecko	•	8,3	8,2	8,3	^{p)} 8,3	^{p)} 7,9
Poľsko	9,3	9,5	9,8	10,2	10,9	10,9
Portugalsko	10,4	10,4	10,0	9,7	9,8	9,4
Rakúsko	9,7	9,5	9,4	9,2	9,3	9,1
Rumunsko	10,0	10,2	10,2	10,0	10,3	10,4
Slovinsko	9,0	9,1	9,4	9,8	↗ 10,8	^{p)} 10,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	12,0	12,0	12,4	12,7	12,9	^{p)} 12,8
Španielsko	10,6	10,7	10,9	11,0	11,4	^{p)} 10,8
Švédsko	11,2	11,2	11,7	11,7	11,9	12,0
Taliansko	9,7	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,6	^{p)} 9,5
EÚ 27	10,4	10,4	10,6	10,6	10,9	^{p)} 10,7
Chorvátsko	9,1	9,6	9,3	9,4	9,9	•
Macedónsko	14,5	14,4	14,5	14,6	15,2	^{p)} 15,8
Turecko	11,5	11,0	11,1	11,1	11,2	^{p)} 11,5
Island	19,1	18,9	^{p)} 18,7	↗ 18,1	17,8	17,6
Nórsko	12,4	12,3	12,6	12,4	12,7	12,8
Švajčiarsko	9,9	9,8	9,8	9,9	10,0	^{p)} 10,1

T 31–6. Úmrtnosť
 Mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých na 1 000 obyvateľov Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	9,6	9,9	9,9	10,0	9,8	9,8
Belgicko	9,7	9,9	9,6	9,5	9,5	^{p)} 9,6
Bulharsko	14,2	14,6	14,7	14,8	14,5	14,2
Cyprus	7,1	7,2	6,6	6,9	6,5	^{p)} 6,7
Česko	10,5	10,5	10,2	10,1	10,1	10,2
Dánsko	10,3	10,1	10,2	10,2	9,9	9,9
Estónsko	13,1	12,9	12,9	13,0	12,4	12,0
Fínsko	9,1	9,1	9,1	9,3	9,2	9,3
Francúzsko	8,3	8,5	8,3	8,3	8,5	^{p)} 8,5
Grécko	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,8	9,6	^{p)} 9,8
Holandsko	8,4	8,4	8,3	8,1	8,2	^{p)} 8,1
Írsko	6,9	6,6	6,4	6,4	6,4	^{p)} 6,6
Litva	12,0	12,8	13,2	13,5	13,1	12,6
Lotyšsko	13,8	14,2	14,5	14,5	13,7	13,3
Luxembursko	7,8	7,8	8,0	8,1	7,4	7,3
Maďarsko	13,1	13,5	13,1	13,2	13,0	^{p)} 13,0
Malta	7,5	7,8	7,9	7,6	7,9	7,8
Nemecko	•	10,1	10,0	10,1	^{p)} 10,3	^{p)} 10,3
Poľsko	9,5	9,6	9,7	9,9	10,0	10,1
Portugalsko	9,7	10,2	9,6	9,8	9,8	9,8
Rakúsko	9,1	9,1	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,3
Rumunsko	11,9	12,1	12,0	11,7	11,8	12,0
Slovinsko	9,3	9,4	9,1	9,2	↗ 9,1	^{p)} 9,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	9,7	9,7	9,4	9,4	9,4	^{p)} 9,1
Španielsko	8,7	8,9	8,4	8,6	8,6	^{p)} 8,5
Švédsko	10,1	10,2	10,0	10,0	9,9	9,7
Taliansko	9,4	9,7	9,5	9,6	9,8	^{p)} 9,8
EÚ 27	9,6	9,8	9,6	9,7	9,7	^{p)} 9,7
Chorvátsko	11,2	11,7	11,3	11,8	11,8	•
Turecko	6,2	6,2	^{p)} 6,2	↗ 6,6	6,4	6,4
Island	6,2	6,2	6,3	6,2	6,3	^{p)} 6,3
Macedónsko	8,8	9,0	9,1	9,6	9,3	^{p)} 9,3
Nórsko	9,0	8,9	8,9	8,9	8,7	8,6
Švajčiarsko	8,1	8,2	8,1	8,1	8,0	^{p)} 8,1

T 31–7. Prírodný prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva
 Natural increase (decrease) in population

Krajina Country	Prírodný prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase (decrease) in population per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,8	1,5
Belgicko	1,5	1,6	2,0	1,9	2,2	^{p)} 2,0
Bulharsko	-5,2	-5,5	-5,1	-4,9	-4,3	-3,6
Cyprus	4,2	3,7	4,7	4,1	5,1	^{p)} 5,5
Česko	-0,9	-0,6	0,1	1,0	1,4	1,0
Dánsko	1,6	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,9	1,4
Estónsko	-2,7	-2,2	-1,8	-1,2	-0,5	-0,2
Fínsko	1,9	1,9	2,0	1,8	2,0	2,0
Francúzsko	4,5	4,3	4,8	4,5	4,5	^{p)} 4,3
Grécko	0,1	0,2	0,6	0,2	0,9	^{p)} 0,7
Holandsko	3,5	3,2	3,0	2,9	3,0	^{p)} 3,1
Írsko	8,3	8,2	8,9	9,8	10,6	^{p)} 10,2
Litva	-3,2	-3,9	-4,0	-3,9	-2,6	-1,6
Lotyšsko	-5,1	-4,9	-4,7	-4,3	-3,1	-3,6
Luxembursko	4,1	3,8	3,7	3,4	4,1	4,0
Maďarsko	-3,7	-3,8	-3,2	-3,5	-3,1	^{p)} -3,4
Malta	2,2	1,8	1,6	1,9	2,1	2,2
Nemecko	•	-1,8	-1,8	-1,7	-2,0	^{p)} -2,3
Poľsko	-0,2	-0,1	0,1	0,3	0,9	0,9
Portugalsko	0,7	0,2	0,3	-0,1	0,0	-0,5
Rakúsko	0,6	0,4	0,4	0,2	0,3	-0,1
Rumunsko	-2,0	-1,9	-1,8	-1,7	-1,5	-1,6
Slovinsko	-0,3	-0,3	0,4	0,6	[✓] 1,7	^{p)} 1,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,2	2,3	2,9	3,2	3,5	^{p)} 3,7
Španielsko	1,9	1,8	2,5	2,4	2,8	^{p)} 2,2
Švédsko	1,2	1,1	1,6	1,7	1,9	2,3
Taliansko	0,3	-0,2	0,0	-0,2	-0,1	^{p)} -0,4
EÚ 27	0,8	0,6	1,0	1,0	1,2	^{p)} 1,0
Chorvátsko	-2,1	-2,1	-2,0	-2,4	-1,9	•
Macedónsko	2,7	2,0	1,9	1,5	1,9	^{p)} 2,3
Turecko	12,9	12,6	^{p)} 12,4	[✓] 11,4	11,4	11,2
Island	8,3	8,2	8,3	8,4	9,0	^{p)} 9,5
Nórsko	3,4	3,4	3,7	3,5	3,9	4,2
Švajčiarsko	1,7	1,6	1,7	1,8	2,0	^{p)} 2,0

T 31–8. Dojčenská úmrtnosť
 Infant mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených Infant deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live-births					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	7,9	6,8	7,2	6,6	6,1	5,9
Belgicko	4,1	3,8	3,7	4,0	4,0	^{p)} 3,4
Bulharsko	12,3	11,6	10,4	9,7	9,2	8,6
Cyprus	4,1	3,5	4,6	3,1	3,7	^{p)} 5,3
Česko	3,9	3,7	3,4	3,3	3,1	2,8
Dánsko	4,4	4,4	4,4	3,8	4,0	4,0
Estónsko	7,0	6,4	5,4	4,4	5,0	5,0
Fínsko	3,1	3,3	3,0	2,8	2,7	2,6
Francúzsko	4,2	4,0	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,8
Grécko	4,0	4,1	3,8	3,7	3,5	^{p)} 3,5
Holandsko	4,8	4,4	4,9	4,4	4,1	^{p)} 3,8
Írsko	5,1	4,8	4,0	3,7	3,1	•
Litva	6,7	7,9	6,8	6,8	5,9	4,9
Lotyšsko	9,4	9,4	7,8	7,6	8,7	6,7
Luxembursko	4,9	3,9	2,6	2,5	1,8	1,8
Maďarsko	7,3	6,6	6,2	5,7	5,9	^{p)} 5,6
Malta	5,7	5,9	6,0	3,6	6,5	9,9
Nemecko	4,2	4,1	3,9	3,8	3,9	^{p)} 3,5
Poľsko	7,0	6,8	6,4	6,0	6,0	5,6
Portugalsko	4,1	3,8	3,5	3,3	3,4	^{p)} 3,3
Rakúsko	4,5	4,5	4,2	3,6	3,7	3,7
Rumunsko	16,7	16,8	15,0	13,9	12,0	11,0
Slovinsko	4,0	3,7	4,1	3,4	2,8	^{p)} 2,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,3	5,0	5,1	4,9	4,8	^{p)} 4,7
Španielsko	3,9	4,0	3,8	3,8	3,7	^{p)} 3,5
Švédsko	3,1	3,1	2,4	2,8	2,5	2,5
Taliansko	3,9	3,9	3,8	4,2	3,7	^{p)} 3,7
EÚ 27	5,3	5,1	4,9	4,7	•	•
Chorvátsko	6,3	6,1	5,7	5,2	5,6	4,5
Macedónsko	11,3	13,2	12,8	11,5	10,3	^{p)} 9,7
Turecko	38,3	24,6	23,6	22,6	15,6	16,0
Island	2,4	2,8	2,3	1,4	2,0	2,5
Nórsko	3,4	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,1	2,7
Švajčiarsko	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,4	3,9	^{p)} 4,0

T 31–9. Stredná dĺžka života
 Life expectancy

v rokoch

Age in years

Krajina Country	Rok Year	0 roční 0 years old		45 roční 45 years old		65 roční 65 years old	
		Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women
Slovensko	2007	70,6	78,4	28,1	34,9	13,6	17,5
Belgicko	2007	77,1	82,6	34,0	38,8	17,3	21,0
Bulharsko	2007	69,5	76,7	27,5	33,7	13,3	16,4
Cyprus	2007	77,8	82,2	34,8	38,3	17,4	19,6
Česko	2007	73,8	80,2	30,7	36,2	15,1	18,5
Dánsko	2007	76,2	80,6	33,0	36,6	16,5	19,2
Estónsko	2007	67,2	78,8	26,2	35,5	13,1	18,5
Fínsko	2007	76,0	83,1	33,2	39,2	17,0	21,3
Francúzsko	2006	77,3	84,4	34,4	40,6	18,2	22,6
Grécko	2007	77,1	81,8	34,2	37,9	17,4	19,4
Holandsko	2007	78,1	82,5	34,5	38,6	17,1	20,7
Írsko	2007	77,4	82,1	34,3	38,1	17,1	20,1
Litva	2007	64,9	77,2	24,8	34,4	12,9	17,9
Lotyšsko	2007	65,8	76,5	25,2	33,7	12,8	17,2
Luxembursko	2007	76,7	82,2	33,3	38,1	16,4	20,3
Maďarsko	2007	69,4	77,8	26,9	34,3	13,7	17,8
Malta	2007	77,5	82,2	34,4	38,5	16,7	20,3
Nemecko	2007	77,1	82,7	34,0	38,7	17,4	20,7
Poľsko	2007	71,0	79,8	28,8	36,2	14,6	19,0
Portugalsko	2007	75,9	82,2	33,1	38,4	16,8	20,2
Rakúsko	2008	77,6	83,0	34,3	38,9	17,5	20,8
Rumunsko	2007	69,7	76,9	28,1	33,9	13,9	16,9
Slovinsko	2007	74,7	82,0	31,8	38,1	15,9	20,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	2006	77,3	81,7	34,3	38,0	17,4	20,1
Španielsko	2007	77,8	84,3	34,6	40,4	17,8	22,0
Švédsko	2007	79,0	83,1	35,4	39,0	17,9	20,8
Taliano	2006	78,5	84,2	35,2	40,2	17,9	21,8
Island	2007	79,6	83,4	36,2	39,2	18,4	21,0
Chorvátsko	2007	72,3	79,3	29,5	35,5	14,0	17,7
Macedónsko	2007	71,8	75,9	29,1	32,5	13,3	15,2
Nórsko	2007	78,3	82,9	34,9	38,9	17,5	20,8
Švajčiarsko	2007	79,5	84,4	36,0	40,4	18,6	22,2
Japonsko	2006	79,0	85,5	35,6	41,9	18,5	23,4
Spojené štáty	2006	75,1	80,2	33,1	37,0	17,0	19,7

T 31–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – spolu
 Education attainment level – total

	v %						Per cent
Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Slovensko	86,7	87,0	87,9	88,8	89,1	89,9	
Belgicko	62,0	64,3	66,1	66,9	68,0	69,6	
Bulharsko	71,2	71,7	72,5	75,5	77,4	77,5	
Cyprus	64,7	64,4	66,6	69,5	72,1	73,1	
Česko	88,5	89,1	89,9	90,3	90,5	90,9	
Dánsko	80,5	81,2	81,0	81,6	↗ 75,5	77,6	
Estónsko	88,5	88,9	89,1	88,5	89,1	88,5	
Fínsko	76,0	77,6	78,8	79,6	80,5	81,1	
Francúzsko	65,1	65,8	66,7	67,3	68,5	69,6	
Grécko	55,7	59,0	60,0	59,0	59,8	61,1	
Holandsko	69,2	70,9	71,8	72,4	73,2	73,3	
Írsko	62,2	63,0	65,2	66,5	67,9	70,0	
Litva	86,1	86,6	87,6	88,3	88,9	90,6	
Lotyšsko	83,2	84,6	84,5	84,5	85,0	85,8	
Luxembursko	59,1	63,2	65,9	65,5	65,7	67,9	
Maďarsko	74,1	75,3	76,4	78,1	79,2	79,7	
Malta	19,8	23,6	25,3	26,1	26,7	27,5	
Nemecko	83,5	83,9	↗ 83,1	83,2	84,4	85,3	
Poľsko	82,3	83,6	84,8	85,8	86,3	87,1	
Portugalsko ^{p)}	22,8	25,2	26,5	27,6	27,5	28,2	
Rakúsko	79,0	80,2	80,6	80,3	80,1	81,0	
Rumunsko	70,5	71,5	73,1	74,2	75,0	75,3	
Slovinsko	78,1	79,7	80,3	81,6	81,8	82,0	
Spojené kráľovstvo	70,2	70,7	71,8	72,7	73,4	73,4	
Španielsko	43,2	45,0	48,5	49,4	50,4	51,0	
Švédsko	82,1	82,9	83,6	^{p)} 84,1	^{p)} 84,6	^{p)} 85,0	
Taliano	46,4	49,3	50,4	51,3	52,3	53,3	
EÚ 27	67,2	68,4	69,4	70,0	70,8	71,5	
Chorvátsko	70,0	71,2	72,8	74,1	75,3	75,9	
Island	•	•	•	25,3	25,8	26,6	
Turecko	•	•	•	57,6	60,5	59,2	
Macedónsko	59,6	61,0	62,9	63,3	63,9	64,1	
Nórsko	86,4	87,4	88,2	↗ 78,5	78,7	80,0	

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–10. Dosiagnutá úroveň vzdelania – muži
 Education attainment level – men

 pokračovanie
 v %

 Continuation
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	90,3	90,7	91,1	91,9	91,9	92,7
Belgicko	62,0	64,7	66,3	66,9	68,1	69,5
Bulharsko	70,7	71,3	72,0	75,4	77,4	77,6
Cyprus	67,3	66,6	68,8	71,0	73,2	74,7
Česko	92,8	93,3	93,6	93,7	93,9	94,1
Dánsko	83,1	83,7	82,4	83,4	↗ 76,9	78,9
Estónsko	86,8	87,1	87,1	85,8	87,0	86,7
Fínsko	74,5	75,8	76,7	77,5	78,3	78,8
Francúzsko	67,3	67,8	68,7	69,0	70,2	70,8
Grécko	57,1	60,3	61,0	58,3	58,9	59,9
Holandsko	72,6	74,3	75,2	75,1	75,7	75,5
Írsko	59,4	60,0	62,2	63,2	64,6	66,7
Litva	84,5	85,2	86,5	86,7	87,2	89,3
Lotyšsko	80,1	81,9	81,3	80,2	81,3	82,5
Luxembursko	63,2	67,9	70,0	68,9	69,2	71,5
Maďarsko	78,1	79,4	80,3	81,7	82,9	83,2
Malta	22,7	27,4	31,1	31,1	31,1	30,9
Nemecko	87,4	87,5	↗ 86,6	86,5	87,4	88,2
Poľsko	83,8	84,8	85,8	86,5	87,0	87,7
Portugalsko ^{p)}	21,0	23,2	24,2	25,4	24,8	^{p)} 25,6
Rakúsko	85,1	85,2	85,8	86,6	86,4	86,7
Rumunsko	76,7	77,5	78,5	79,4	80,1	80,1
Slovinsko	81,8	83,1	83,1	83,8	84,0	84,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	75,6	75,5	75,9	76,5	76,5	76,9
Španielsko	43,7	45,2	48,4	49,2	50,2	50,5
Švédsko	80,4	80,8	81,5	^{p)} 82,1	^{p)} 82,8	^{p)} 83,3
Taliansko	47,0	49,2	50,2	50,9	51,6	52,4
EÚ 27	69,7	70,5	71,3	71,7	72,2	72,7
Chorvátsko	76,6	77,7	79,7	79,8	80,7	80,6
Macedónsko	•	•	•	64,7	67,5	66,4
Turecko	•	•	•	32,0	32,3	32,9
Island	64,5	66,9	67,5	65,9	66,3	66,2
Nórsko	86,4	87,6	88,4	↗ 79	79,3	80,4

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – ženy
 Education attainment level – women

 dokončenie
 v %

 End of table
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	83,2	83,4	84,7	85,7	86,5	87,2
Belgicko	62,1	63,9	65,9	67,0	67,8	69,6
Bulharsko	71,6	72,0	72,9	75,5	77,5	77,5
Cyprus	62,3	62,3	64,6	68,2	70,9	71,5
Česko	84,3	84,9	86,3	86,8	87,2	87,7
Dánsko	78,0	78,7	79,6	79,8	↗ 74,0	76,3
Estónsko	90,0	90,4	90,9	90,9	91,0	90,0
Fínsko	77,6	79,5	81,0	81,8	82,7	83,4
Francúzsko	63,0	63,9	64,8	65,6	66,9	68,5
Grécko	54,3	57,8	58,9	59,7	60,8	62,2
Holandsko	65,8	67,5	68,4	69,6	70,6	71,1
Írsko	65,0	66,1	68,1	69,8	71,3	73,3
Litva	87,4	87,9	88,6	89,8	90,5	91,7
Lotyšsko	86,0	87,0	87,4	88,3	88,2	88,8
Luxembursko	55,0	58,5	61,7	62,1	62,4	64,3
Maďarsko	70,2	71,6	72,7	74,6	75,8	76,4
Malta	17,0	19,7	19,5	21,0	22,3	24,0
Nemecko	79,6	80,2	↗ 79,7	80,0	81,4	82,5
Poľsko	80,9	82,4	83,9	85,1	85,7	86,6
Portugalsko ^{p)}	24,6	27,0	28,6	29,8	30,0	30,8
Rakúsko	72,9	75,2	75,4	74,2	74,0	75,4
Rumunsko	64,5	65,6	67,7	69,1	70,0	70,7
Slovinsko	74,4	76,2	77,4	79,3	79,5	80,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	64,5	65,7	67,5	68,8	70,2	70,1
Španielsko	42,7	44,8	48,5	49,7	50,6	51,4
Švédsko	83,9	85,0	85,7	^{p)} 86,1	^{p)} 86,5	^{p)} 86,7
Taliansko	45,8	49,4	50,6	51,7	53,0	54,3
EÚ 27	64,7	66,2	67,5	68,4	69,3	70,2
Chorvátsko	63,8	64,9	66,3	68,7	70,1	71,4
Macedónsko	•	•	•	50,3	53,4	51,9
Turecko	•	•	•	18,5	19,2	20,2
Island	54,7	55,1	58,2	60,4	61,3	61,9
Nórsko	86,4	87,3	88,0	↗ 77,9	78,0	79,6

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti – spolu
 Employment growth – total

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	-0,2	1,4	2,3	2,1	2,8	-2,4
Belgicko	0,9	1,4	1,2	1,6	1,9	-0,4
Bulharsko	2,6	2,7	3,3	2,8	3,3	-2,9
Cyprus	3,8	3,6	1,8	3,3	2,6	-0,7
Česko	0,3	1,0	1,9	2,7	1,2	-1,2
Dánsko	-0,6	1,0	2,1	2,9	1,9	-3,4
Estónsko	0,0	2,0	5,4	0,7	0,2	-10,0
Fínsko	0,4	1,4	1,8	2,2	1,6	-2,8
Francúzsko	0,1	0,6	1,0	1,4	0,6	-1,3
Grécko ^{p)}	2,2	0,9	2,0	1,4	0,1	-1,2
Holandsko	-0,9	0,5	1,7	2,5	1,4	-1,1
Írsko	3,4	4,9	4,3	3,7	-1,1	-8,2
Litva	0,0	2,5	1,8	2,8	-0,5	-6,9
Lotyšsko	1,2	1,6	4,9	3,6	0,9	-13,6
Luxembursko	2,2	2,9	3,7	4,4	4,7	0,9
Maďarsko	-1,4	-0,2	0,6	-0,3	-1,3	-2,8
Malta	-0,6	1,5	1,3	3,2	2,6	-0,6
Nemecko	0,4	-0,1	0,6	1,7	1,4	0,0
Poľsko	1,2	^{*)} 2,2	3,2	4,4	3,8	^{p)} 0,4
Portugalsko	-0,1	-0,3	0,5	0,0	0,4	-2,5
Rakúsko	1,4	1,5	1,4	1,8	1,8	-0,9
Rumunsko	-1,7	-1,5	0,7	0,4	-0,2	-1,8
Slovinsko	0,3	-0,2	1,5	3,0	2,8	-2,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,0	1,3	0,7	0,7	0,1	-1,9
Španielsko	3,5	4,1	3,9	3,0	-0,6	-6,7
Švédsko	-0,7	0,3	1,7	2,5	0,9	-2,0
Taliansko	0,4	0,6	2,0	1,3	0,3	-1,7
EÚ 27	0,7	0,9	1,6	1,8	0,9	-1,8
Chorvátsko	1,7	^{p)} 0,8	^{p)} -0,6	^{p)} 3,5	^{p)} 1,1	^{p)} -2,5
Turecko ^{p)}	3,0	1,4	1,3	1,1	2,2	0,4
Island	-0,4	3,3	^{p)} 5,1	^{p)} 4,5	^{p)} 0,8	^{p)} -6,0
Nórsko	0,5	1,2	3,6	4,1	3,1	-0,4

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti – muži
 Employment growth – men

pokračovanie

Continuation

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	0,9	2,6	3,2	2,0	2,7	-2,3
Belgicko	0,8	0,5	0,7	1,1	1,1	-1,1
Bulharsko	2,8	3,4	2,9	3,0	3,5	-3,1
Cyprus	5,6	3,8	0,6	2,1	2,6	-1,2
Česko	0,3	1,7	1,9	3,1	1,6	-1,2
Dánsko	-1,2	0,9	1,9	2,9	1,7	-4,5
Estónsko	-1,4	0,5	6,5	1,5	0,3	-13,6
Fínsko	0,5	1,0	1,9	2,1	2,0	-4,5
Francúzsko	-0,2	0,1	0,6	0,8	0,3	-1,8
Grécko	1,6	0,6	1,3	1,3	-0,4	-2,1
Holandsko	-1,2	-0,3	1,4	1,8	0,9	-1,8
Írsko	3,2	4,3	4,2	2,8	-2,5	-11,5
Litva	1,1	2,2	0,8	3,3	-0,7	-11,6
Lotyšsko	1,0	2,3	4,3	3,6	0,2	-17,5
Luxembursko	1,4	1,5	1,3	3,0	6,6	1,1
Maďarsko	-1,3	-0,3	0,9	0,1	-1,6	-3,4
Malta	0,3	0,3	1,9	1,0	0,7	-1,0
Nemecko	0,3	↗ -1,1	0,5	1,4	1,2	-0,8
Poľsko	1,7	3,1	3,3	4,0	3,9	0,0
Portugalsko	-0,3	-1,0	0,7	-0,3	0,2	-3,7
Rakúsko	1,2	1,0	1,2	2,1	0,8	-2,2
Rumunsko	-2,4	-0,6	0,2	1,0	0,4	-1,6
Slovinsko	-0,1	-0,4	1,8	3,6	2,3	-2,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	0,8	1,0	0,6	0,9	-0,2	-2,8
Španielsko	2,3	↗ 2,7	2,9	2,0	-2,3	-9,1
Švédsko	-0,6	↗ 1,0	2,0	2,5	1,1	-2,6
Taliansko	-1,6	0,7	1,5	1,1	-0,5	-2,0
EÚ 27	0,3	0,7	1,4	1,6	0,5	-2,7
Chorvátsko	1,8	0,2	-1,3	5,1	0,6	-4,6
Turecko	•	•	•	1,0	1,4	-1,2
Island	0,1	3,7	7,4	5,0	0,5	-9,1
Nórsko	0,5	1,5	3,7	3,7	3,1	-0,9

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti – ženy
 Employment growth – women

dokončenie

End of table

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	-1,6	-0,1	1,2	2,2	2,9	-2,4
Belgicko	1,0	2,6	1,8	2,3	2,9	0,5
Bulharsko	2,4	1,9	3,9	2,6	3,0	-2,7
Cyprus	1,5	3,3	3,2	4,8	2,6	0,0
Česko	0,4	0,2	1,9	2,1	0,7	-1,2
Dánsko	0,1	1,2	2,2	3,0	2,2	-2,1
Estónsko	1,3	3,6	4,3	0,0	0,1	-6,2
Fínsko	0,3	1,8	1,8	2,3	1,2	-1,0
Francúzsko	0,5	1,1	1,4	2,2	0,9	-0,7
Grécko	3,2	1,5	3,3	1,5	1,0	0,3
Holandsko	-0,5	1,4	2,1	3,4	2,1	-0,4
Írsko	3,6	5,8	4,5	4,9	0,7	-3,8
Litva	-1,2	2,7	2,9	2,2	-0,2	-2,1
Lotyšsko	1,4	0,8	5,6	3,6	1,7	-9,6
Luxembursko	3,4	4,8	6,9	6,4	2,3	0,8
Maďarsko	-1,6	-0,1	0,3	-0,7	-0,9	-2,1
Malta	-2,9	4,2	0,1	7,9	6,7	0,1
Nemecko	0,6	↗ 1,1	0,7	1,9	1,7	0,9
Poľsko	0,6	1,1	3,1	5,0	3,7	0,9
Portugalsko	0,2	0,5	0,3	0,2	0,7	-1,2
Rakúsko	1,7	2,1	1,7	1,4	2,9	0,7
Rumunsko	-0,8	-2,6	1,3	-0,4	-1,0	-2,1
Slovinsko	0,8	0,0	1,1	2,3	3,4	-1,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,1	1,5	0,8	0,4	0,4	-0,8
Španielsko	5,5	↗ 6,3	5,4	4,5	1,9	-3,4
Švédsko	-0,8	↗ -0,5	1,4	2,4	0,7	-1,4
Taliansko	3,8	0,3	2,6	1,5	1,4	-1,2
EÚ 27	1,2	1,3	1,9	2,1	1,5	-0,7
Chorvátsko	1,5	1,5	0,3	1,5	1,6	0,1
Turecko	•	•	•	1,4	4,5	4,9
Island	-1,1	2,8	2,6	3,8	1,2	-2,3
Nórsko	0,4	0,9	3,5	4,4	3,1	0,2

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–12. Miera zamestnanosti – spolu
 Employment rate – total

	v %						Per cent
Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Slovensko	56,7	57,7	59,4	60,7	62,3	60,2	
Belgicko	60,5	61,1	61,0	62,0	62,4	61,6	
Bulharsko	55,1	55,8	58,6	61,7	64,0	62,6	
Cyprus	69,4	68,5	69,6	71,0	70,9	69,9	
Česko	64,1	64,8	65,3	66,1	66,6	65,4	
Dánsko	76,0	75,9	77,4	77,1	78,1	75,7	
Estónsko	62,9	64,4	68,1	69,4	69,8	63,5	
Fínsko	68,3	68,4	69,3	70,3	71,1	68,7	
Francúzsko	63,4	63,7	63,7	64,3	64,9	64,2	
Grécko	59,6	60,1	61,0	61,4	61,9	61,2	
Holandsko	73,1	73,2	74,3	76,0	77,2	77,0	
Írsko	65,5	67,6	68,6	69,1	67,6	61,8	
Litva	61,4	62,6	63,6	64,9	64,3	60,1	
Lotyšsko	62,2	63,3	66,3	68,3	68,6	60,9	
Luxembursko	62,5	63,6	63,6	64,2	63,4	65,1	
Maďarsko	56,6	56,9	57,3	57,3	56,7	55,4	
Malta	53,4	53,9	53,6	54,6	55,3	54,9	
Nemecko	64,3	66,0	67,5	69,4	70,7	70,9	
Poľsko	51,4	52,8	54,5	57,0	59,2	59,3	
Portugalsko	68,0	67,5	67,9	67,8	68,2	66,3	
Rakúsko	66,5	68,6	70,2	71,4	72,1	71,6	
Rumunsko	58,7	57,6	58,8	58,8	59,0	58,6	
Slovinsko	65,6	66,0	66,6	67,8	68,6	67,5	
Spojené kráľovstvo	71,5	71,7	71,6	71,5	71,5	69,9	
Španielsko	60,9	↗ 63,3	64,8	65,6	64,3	59,8	
Švédsko	72,4	↗ 72,5	73,1	74,2	74,3	72,2	
Taliansko	57,7	57,6	58,4	58,7	58,7	57,5	
EÚ 27	62,8	63,5	64,5	65,4	65,9	64,6	
Chorvátsko	54,9	55,0	55,6	57,1	57,8	56,6	
Macedónsko	•	•	39,6	40,7	41,9	43,3	
Turecko	•	•	44,6	44,6	44,9	44,3	
Island	83,2	83,8	84,6	85,1	83,6	78,3	
Nórsko	75,3	74,8	75,4	76,8	78,0	76,4	
Švajčiarsko	77,4	77,2	77,9	78,6	79,5	79,2	

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–12. Miera zamestnanosti – muži
 Employment rate – men

 pokračovanie
 v %

 Continuation
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	62,9	64,6	67,0	68,4	70,0	67,6
Belgicko	67,9	68,3	67,9	68,7	68,6	67,2
Bulharsko	58,7	60,0	62,8	66,0	68,5	66,9
Cyprus	79,9	79,2	79,4	80,0	79,2	77,6
Česko	72,1	73,3	73,7	74,8	75,4	73,8
Dánsko	79,9	79,8	81,2	81,0	81,9	78,3
Estónsko	65,8	67,0	71,0	73,2	73,6	64,1
Fínsko	70,3	70,3	71,4	72,1	73,1	69,5
Francúzsko	69,3	69,2	68,9	69,2	69,6	68,5
Grécko	74,0	74,2	74,6	74,9	75,0	73,5
Holandsko	80,2	79,9	80,9	82,2	83,2	82,4
Írsko	75,2	76,9	77,7	77,4	74,9	66,3
Litva	65,2	66,1	66,3	67,9	67,1	59,5
Lotyšsko	67,4	67,6	70,4	72,5	72,1	61,0
Luxembursko	72,8	73,3	72,6	72,3	71,5	73,2
Maďarsko	63,1	63,1	63,8	64,0	63,0	61,1
Malta	75,0	73,8	73,3	72,9	72,5	71,5
Nemecko	70,0	71,3	72,8	74,7	75,9	75,6
Poľsko	56,8	58,9	60,9	63,6	66,3	66,1
Portugalsko	74,4	73,4	73,9	73,8	74,0	71,1
Rakúsko	73,0	75,4	76,9	78,4	78,5	76,9
Rumunsko	64,1	63,7	64,6	64,8	65,7	65,2
Slovinsko	69,9	70,4	71,1	72,7	72,7	71,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	77,6	77,7	77,5	77,5	77,3	74,8
Španielsko	73,6	⁄ 75,2	76,1	76,2	73,5	66,6
Švédsko	74,0	⁄ 74,4	75,5	76,5	76,7	74,2
Taliansko	70,3	69,9	70,5	70,7	70,3	68,6
EÚ 27	70,2	70,8	71,6	72,5	72,8	70,7
Chorvátsko	62,3	61,7	62,0	64,4	65,0	62,4
Macedónsko	•	•	48,3	48,8	50,7	52,8
Turecko	•	•	66,9	66,8	66,6	64,5
Island	86,4	86,9	88,1	89,1	87,3	80,0
Nórsko	78,0	77,8	78,4	79,5	80,5	78,3
Švajčiarsko	84,4	83,9	84,7	85,6	85,4	84,5

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–12. Miera zamestnanosti – ženy
 Employment rate – women

 dokončenie
 v %

 End of table
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	50,6	50,9	51,9	53,0	54,6	52,8
Belgicko	53,0	53,8	54,0	55,3	56,2	56,0
Bulharsko	51,6	51,7	54,6	57,6	59,5	58,3
Cyprus	59,7	58,4	60,3	62,4	62,9	62,5
Česko	56,1	56,3	56,8	57,3	57,6	56,7
Dánsko	72,0	71,9	73,4	73,2	74,3	73,1
Estónsko	60,3	62,1	65,3	65,9	66,3	63,0
Fínsko	66,2	66,5	67,3	68,5	69,0	67,9
Francúzsko	57,7	58,4	58,6	59,7	60,4	60,1
Grécko	45,5	46,1	47,4	47,9	48,7	48,9
Holandsko	65,7	66,4	67,7	69,6	71,1	71,5
Írsko	55,8	58,3	59,3	60,6	60,2	57,4
Litva	57,8	59,4	61,0	62,2	61,8	60,7
Lotyšsko	57,4	59,3	62,4	64,4	65,4	60,9
Luxembursko	51,9	53,7	54,6	56,1	55,1	56,8
Maďarsko	50,5	51,0	51,1	50,9	50,6	49,9
Malta	31,6	33,7	33,4	35,7	37,4	37,7
Nemecko	58,5	60,6	62,2	64,0	65,4	66,2
Poľsko	46,1	46,8	48,2	50,6	52,4	52,8
Portugalsko	61,7	61,7	62,0	61,9	62,5	61,6
Rakúsko	60,1	62,0	63,5	64,4	65,8	66,4
Rumunsko	53,5	51,5	53,0	52,8	52,5	52,0
Slovinsko	61,3	61,3	61,8	62,6	64,2	63,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,5	65,8	65,8	65,5	65,8	65,0
Španielsko	47,9	✓ 51,2	53,2	54,7	54,9	52,8
Švédsko	70,8	✓ 70,4	70,7	71,8	71,8	70,2
Taliansko	45,2	45,3	46,3	46,6	47,2	46,4
EÚ 27	55,4	56,3	57,3	58,3	59,1	58,6
Chorvátsko	47,8	48,6	49,4	50,0	50,7	51,0
Macedónsko	•	•	30,7	32,3	32,9	33,5
Turecko	•	•	22,7	22,8	23,5	24,2
Island	80,0	80,5	80,8	80,8	79,6	76,5
Nórsko	72,5	71,7	72,2	74,0	75,4	74,4
Švajčiarsko	70,3	70,4	71,1	71,6	73,5	73,8

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – spolu
 Employment rate of older workers – total

	v %						Per cent
Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Slovensko	26,0	30,3	33,1	35,6	39,2	39,5	
Belgicko	30,1	31,8	32,0	34,4	34,5	35,3	
Bulharsko	33,3	34,7	39,6	42,6	46,0	46,1	
Cyprus	51,3	50,6	53,6	55,9	54,8	56,0	
Česko	42,5	44,5	45,2	46,0	47,6	46,8	
Dánsko	61,8	59,5	60,7	58,6	57,0	57,5	
Estónsko	51,5	56,1	58,5	60,0	62,4	60,4	
Fínsko	51,1	52,7	54,5	55,0	56,5	55,5	
Francúzsko	37,5	38,5	38,1	38,2	38,2	38,9	
Grécko	39,4	41,6	42,3	42,4	42,8	42,2	
Holandsko	44,6	46,1	47,7	50,9	53,0	55,1	
Írsko	49,5	51,6	53,1	53,8	53,7	51,0	
Litva	46,1	49,2	49,6	53,4	53,1	51,6	
Lotyšsko	45,9	49,5	53,3	57,7	59,4	53,2	
Luxembursko	30,4	31,7	33,2	32,0	34,1	37,6	
Maďarsko	30,4	33,0	33,6	33,1	31,4	32,8	
Malta	31,2	30,8	29,8	28,5	29,2	28,1	
Nemecko	41,4	45,4	48,4	51,5	53,8	56,2	
Poľsko	26,1	27,2	28,1	29,7	31,6	32,3	
Portugalsko	50,1	50,5	50,1	50,9	50,8	49,7	
Rakúsko	27,4	31,8	35,5	38,6	41,0	41,1	
Rumunsko	37,0	39,4	41,7	41,4	43,1	42,6	
Slovinsko	30,1	30,7	32,6	33,5	32,8	35,6	
Spojené kráľovstvo	56,1	56,8	57,3	57,4	58,0	57,5	
Španielsko	41,0	↗ 43,1	44,1	44,6	45,6	44,1	
Švédsko	69,0	↗ 69,4	69,6	70,0	70,1	70,0	
Taliansko	30,2	31,4	32,5	33,8	34,4	35,7	
EÚ 27	40,5	42,3	43,5	44,6	45,6	46,0	
Chorvátsko	29,9	32,6	34,3	35,8	36,7	38,4	
Macedónsko	•	•	27,9	28,8	31,7	34,6	
Turecko	•	•	27,7	27,2	27,5	28,2	
Island	78,9	84,3	84,3	84,7	82,9	80,2	
Nórsko	66,1	65,5	67,4	69,0	69,2	68,7	
Švajčiarsko	65,2	65,1	65,7	67,2	68,4	68,4	

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – muži
 Employment rate of older workers – men
pokračovanie
v %Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	42,8	47,8	49,8	52,5	56,7	54,9
Belgicko	39,3	41,7	40,9	42,9	42,8	42,9
Bulharsko	42,5	45,5	49,5	51,8	55,8	54,1
Cyprus	70,9	70,8	71,6	72,5	70,9	71,7
Česko	56,7	59,3	59,5	59,6	61,9	59,6
Dánsko	69,3	65,6	67,1	64,9	64,3	64,1
Estónsko	53,5	59,3	57,5	59,4	65,2	59,4
Fínsko	52,0	52,8	54,8	55,1	57,1	54,6
Francúzsko	42,4	41,5	40,4	40,4	40,5	41,4
Grécko	56,4	58,8	59,2	59,1	59,1	57,7
Holandsko	56,4	56,9	58,0	61,5	63,7	65,4
Írsko	64,7	65,7	67,0	67,9	66,1	60,9
Litva	55,7	59,1	55,7	60,8	60,2	56,0
Lotyšsko	53,1	55,2	59,5	64,6	63,1	53,1
Luxembursko	38,3	38,3	38,7	35,6	38,7	45,6
Maďarsko	37,8	40,6	41,4	41,7	38,5	39,9
Malta	53,1	50,8	49,4	45,9	46,4	45,3
Nemecko	49,8	53,5	56,4	59,7	61,8	63,9
Poľsko	34,3	35,9	38,4	41,4	44,1	44,3
Portugalsko	58,9	58,1	58,2	58,6	58,5	57,5
Rakúsko	36,8	41,3	45,3	49,8	51,8	51,0
Rumunsko	42,7	46,7	50,0	50,3	53,0	52,3
Slovinsko	41,2	43,1	44,5	45,3	44,7	46,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,3	65,9	66,0	66,3	67,3	66,2
Španielsko	58,5	⁄ 59,7	60,4	60,0	60,9	56,7
Švédsko	71,1	⁄ 72,0	72,3	72,9	73,4	73,2
Taliansko	42,2	42,7	43,7	45,1	45,5	46,7
EÚ 27	50,1	51,6	52,7	53,9	55,0	54,8
Chorvátsko	40,6	43,0	44,4	48,4	49,0	50,1
Macedónsko	•	•	39,0	38,6	43,0	47,6
Turecko	•	•	41,6	40,6	41,0	41,1
Island	83,9	88,9	88,7	89,3	88,4	84,3
Nórsko	71,1	70,8	73,1	73,8	74,1	72,8
Švajčiarsko	76,6	74,9	74,9	76,4	77,0	77,1

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – ženy
 Employment rate of older workers – women

 dokončenie
 v %

 End of table
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	12,2	15,6	18,9	21,2	24,2	26,1
Belgicko	21,2	22,1	23,2	26,0	26,3	27,7
Bulharsko	25,3	25,5	31,1	34,5	37,7	39,2
Cyprus	32,6	31,5	36,6	40,3	39,4	40,8
Česko	29,6	30,9	32,1	33,5	34,4	35,0
Dánsko	54,2	53,5	54,3	52,4	49,8	50,9
Estónsko	50,0	53,7	59,2	60,5	60,3	61,2
Fínsko	50,1	52,7	54,3	55,0	55,8	56,3
Francúzsko	32,7	35,7	35,8	36,0	36,0	36,6
Grécko	24,0	25,8	26,6	26,9	27,5	27,7
Holandsko	32,5	35,2	37,2	40,1	42,2	44,7
Írsko	34,0	37,3	39,1	39,6	41,1	41,0
Litva	38,8	41,7	45,1	47,9	47,8	48,3
Lotyšsko	40,5	45,3	48,7	52,4	56,7	53,3
Luxembursko	22,2	24,9	27,8	28,6	29,3	29,1
Maďarsko	24,5	26,7	27,1	26,2	25,7	27,0
Malta	11,0	12,4	10,8	11,6	12,5	11,2
Nemecko	33,1	37,5	40,6	43,6	46,1	48,7
Poľsko	19,1	19,7	19,0	19,4	20,7	21,9
Portugalsko	42,4	43,7	42,8	44,0	43,9	42,7
Rakúsko	18,5	22,9	26,3	28,0	30,8	31,7
Rumunsko	32,1	33,1	34,5	33,6	34,4	34,1
Slovinsko	19,6	18,5	21,0	22,2	21,1	24,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	47,3	48,0	49,0	48,9	49,0	49,2
Španielsko	24,5	↗ 27,4	28,7	30,0	31,1	32,3
Švédsko	66,8	↗ 66,7	66,9	67,0	66,7	66,7
Taliansko	18,9	20,8	21,9	23,0	24,0	25,4
EÚ 27	31,4	33,6	34,9	35,9	36,8	37,8
Chorvátsko	21,0	23,8	25,7	24,2	25,5	28,0
Macedónsko	•	•	17,5	19,6	21,1	22,4
Turecko	•	•	14,8	14,7	14,8	16,0
Island	73,8	79,6	79,8	79,8	77,2	76,0
Nórsko	61,1	60,1	61,6	64,0	64,2	64,6

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – spolu

Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – total

v %	Per cent					
Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	16,0	14,4	11,7	10,0	8,4	10,4
Belgicko	7,0	7,1	7,0	6,3	5,9	6,6
Bulharsko	10,7	8,9	7,9	6,1	5,0	6,0
Cyprus	4,0	4,3	3,9	3,3	3,1	4,4
Česko	7,0	6,8	6,2	4,8	3,9	5,8
Dánsko	5,1	4,2	3,2	3,1	2,5	5,0
Estónsko	8,2	7,0	5,2	4,0	4,6	12,0
Fínsko	7,2	6,8	6,2	5,4	4,9	6,4
Francúzsko	7,9	7,9	7,7	7,0	6,5	7,8
Grécko	8,7	8,4	7,5	7,1	6,6	8,3
Holandsko	3,9	4,1	3,4	2,6	2,3	2,8
Írsko	3,6	3,5	3,6	3,8	5,1	10,1
Litva	10,4	7,6	5,2	3,9	5,0	12,1
Lotyšsko	9,4	8,3	6,0	5,3	6,6	14,9
Luxembursko	4,1	3,8	3,8	3,3	3,9	4,2
Maďarsko	5,2	6,1	6,5	6,5	6,9	8,7
Malta	4,8	4,9	4,9	4,7	4,7	5,4
Nemecko	9,5	10,2	9,4	8,0	6,9	7,1
Poľsko	16,1	15,1	11,8	8,1	5,9	6,8
Portugalsko	5,7	6,8	6,8	7,2	6,8	8,7
Rakúsko	4,1	4,3	4,0	3,7	3,1	3,9
Rumunsko	6,2	5,6	5,7	4,9	4,4	5,4
Slovinsko	5,1	5,4	5,1	4,2	3,7	5,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,3	3,3	3,8	3,6	3,9	5,5
Španielsko	8,7	7,7	7,3	7,0	9,8	15,9
Švédsko	5,7	5,7	5,1	4,3	4,1	5,9
Taliansko	6,5	6,2	5,5	4,9	5,6	6,4
EÚ 27	7,8	7,6	7,0	6,1	5,9	7,6
Chorvátsko	11,2	10,1	9,1	8,0	6,9	7,3
Turecko	•	7,2	6,9	6,9	7,8	10,3
Nórsko	3,2	3,4	2,6	1,8	1,7	2,2
Japonsko	4,2	4,0	3,7	3,5	3,7	4,7
Spojené štáty	4,4	4,0	3,6	3,6	4,6	7,9

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – muži
 Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – men
pokračovanie
v %Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	14,8	13,3	10,4	8,5	7,1	9,5
Belgicko	6,2	6,2	6,2	5,6	5,4	6,4
Bulharsko	11,0	9,0	7,6	5,7	4,7	5,9
Cyprus	3,0	3,5	3,4	2,7	2,6	4,4
Česko	5,5	5,1	4,8	3,6	2,9	4,9
Dánsko	4,5	3,8	2,6	2,6	2,3	5,4
Estónsko	8,8	7,7	5,6	4,4	4,7	14,7
Fínsko	7,0	6,5	5,8	5,2	4,6	6,9
Francúzsko	6,9	6,9	6,9	6,4	5,8	7,4
Grécko	5,4	5,0	4,6	4,4	4,2	6,0
Holandsko	3,7	3,8	3,1	2,3	2,0	2,7
Írsko	4,0	3,8	3,8	4,0	6,1	12,7
Litva	9,8	7,4	5,4	4,0	5,2	14,8
Lotyšsko	9,8	8,6	6,9	5,6	7,1	17,6
Luxembursko	3,0	2,9	2,6	2,6	3,4	3,7
Maďarsko	5,0	5,8	6,1	6,2	6,7	8,8
Malta	4,7	4,5	4,2	4,1	4,3	5,1
Nemecko	9,8	10,6	9,7	8,0	6,9	7,5
Poľsko	15,3	13,9	10,9	7,6	5,4	6,3
Portugalsko	5,0	6,0	5,7	6,0	5,9	8,1
Rakúsko	3,8	3,9	3,6	3,2	2,9	4,1
Rumunsko	6,9	6,0	6,6	5,6	5,3	6,1
Slovinsko	4,8	5,0	4,1	3,3	3,2	5,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,6	3,6	4,0	3,7	4,2	6,3
Španielsko	6,4	5,8	5,3	5,3	8,5	15,5
Švédsko	5,9	5,8	5,0	4,1	3,9	6,1
Taliansko	5,0	4,8	4,3	3,8	4,4	5,5
EÚ 27	7,1	7,0	6,4	5,5	5,5	7,5
Chorvátsko	9,7	9,0	7,6	6,8	5,5	6,0
Turecko	•	7,4	7,1	↗ 7,1	7,9	10,5
Nórsko	3,5	3,6	2,7	1,8	1,8	2,6
Japonsko	4,4	4,1	3,9	3,6	3,8	4,9
Spojené štáty	4,4	3,8	3,5	3,6	4,8	8,8

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – ženy
 Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – women

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	17,4	15,7	13,2	11,8	10,0	11,6
Belgicko	8,1	8,2	7,9	7,2	6,5	6,7
Bulharsko	10,3	8,8	8,3	6,5	5,3	6,1
Cyprus	5,2	5,5	4,7	4,0	3,6	4,5
Česko	8,9	9,0	8,0	6,4	5,3	7,0
Dánsko	5,8	4,7	4,0	3,6	2,8	4,5
Estónsko	7,6	6,3	4,7	3,5	4,5	9,4
Fínsko	7,4	7,0	6,6	5,7	5,3	5,9
Francúzsko	9,0	8,9	8,6	7,7	7,2	8,4
Grécko	13,8	13,3	11,6	11,1	10,0	11,5
Holandsko	4,1	4,4	3,8	3,1	2,5	2,9
Írsko	3,0	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,8	6,5
Litva	11,0	7,8	5,1	3,9	4,8	9,4
Lotyšsko	9,0	7,9	5,2	5,0	6,2	12,2
Luxembursko	5,6	5,1	5,3	4,2	4,6	4,9
Maďarsko	5,3	6,4	6,9	6,8	7,1	8,7
Malta	5,2	5,8	6,4	6,2	5,5	6,1
Nemecko	9,0	9,7	9,2	8,1	7,0	6,6
Poľsko	16,9	16,6	12,8	8,7	6,6	7,3
Portugalsko	6,5	7,7	8,1	8,7	7,9	9,3
Rakúsko	4,6	4,7	4,6	4,3	3,4	3,7
Rumunsko	5,3	5,1	4,7	4,1	3,4	4,5
Slovinsko	5,4	5,9	6,2	5,3	4,2	5,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,0	3,1	3,6	3,5	3,6	4,7
Španielsko	12,1	10,5	10,2	9,4	11,5	16,4
Švédsko	5,5	5,5	5,1	4,4	4,4	5,6
Taliansko	8,8	8,4	7,4	6,6	7,2	7,8
EÚ 27	8,5	8,4	7,7	6,8	6,5	7,7
Chorvátsko	12,9	11,5	10,7	9,4	8,4	8,7
Turecko	•	6,4	6,4	↗ 6,5	7,3	9,8
Nórsko	2,8	3,3	2,5	1,8	1,6	1,8
Japonsko	3,9	3,8	3,5	3,3	3,5	4,4
Spojené štáty	4,4	4,2	3,7	3,6	4,4	6,9

T 31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – spolu

Long-term unemployment rate – total

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	11,8	11,7	10,2	8,3	6,6	6,5
Belgicko	4,1	4,4	4,2	3,8	3,3	3,5
Bulharsko	7,2	6,0	5,0	4,1	2,9	3,0
Cyprus	1,2	1,2	0,9	0,7	0,5	0,6
Česko	4,2	4,2	3,9	2,8	2,2	2,0
Dánsko	1,2	1,1	0,8	0,6	0,5	0,5
Estónsko	5,0	4,2	2,9	2,3	1,7	3,8
Fínsko	2,1	2,2	1,9	1,6	1,2	1,4
Francúzsko	3,8	3,8	3,9	3,4	2,9	3,3
Grécko	5,6	5,1	4,8	4,1	3,6	3,9
Holandsko	1,6	1,9	1,7	1,3	1,0	0,8
Írsko	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,7	3,4
Litva	5,8	4,3	2,5	1,4	1,2	3,2
Lotyšsko	4,6	4,1	2,5	1,6	1,9	4,6
Luxembursko	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,2	1,6	1,2
Maďarsko	2,7	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,6	4,2
Malta	3,4	3,3	2,8	2,7	2,5	3,0
Nemecko	5,5	↗ 5,7	5,5	4,7	3,8	3,4
Poľsko	10,3	10,3	7,8	4,9	2,4	2,5
Portugalsko	3,0	3,7	3,9	3,8	3,7	4,3
Rakúsko	1,4	1,3	1,3	1,2	0,9	1,0
Rumunsko	4,8	4,0	4,2	3,2	2,4	2,2
Slovinsko	3,2	3,1	2,9	2,2	1,9	1,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,0	1,0	1,2	1,3	1,4	1,9
Španielsko	3,4	↗ 2,2	1,8	1,7	2,0	4,3
Švédsko	1,4	•	1,1	0,8	0,8	1,1
Taliansko	4,0	3,8	3,4	2,9	3,1	3,5
EÚ 27	4,2	•	3,7	3,1	2,6	3,0
Chorvátsko	7,4	7,4	6,7	5,9	5,3	5,1
Turecko	•	•	2,7	2,3	2,3	2,8
Island	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,4
Nórsko	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,5	0,3	0,5
Japonsko	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,2	1,3	1,4
Spojené štáty	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,6	1,5

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – muži
 Long-term unemployment rate – men

pokračovanie
v %

Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	11,3	11,2	9,4	7,5	5,8	5,8
Belgicko	3,7	3,9	3,7	3,3	3,0	3,4
Bulharsko	7,3	6,1	4,8	3,7	2,7	2,8
Cyprus	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,8	0,5	0,5
Česko	3,4	3,4	3,1	2,1	1,7	1,6
Dánsko	1,1	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,4	0,6
Estónsko	5,6	4,2	3,2	2,8	2,0	4,5
Fínsko	2,3	2,4	2,1	1,7	1,3	1,6
Francúzsko	3,3	3,3	3,6	3,2	2,8	3,3
Grécko	3,0	2,6	2,6	2,2	2,1	2,4
Holandsko	1,5	1,9	1,6	1,2	0,9	0,8
Írsko	2,0	1,9	1,8	1,7	2,3	4,8
Litva	5,5	4,2	2,5	1,4	1,0	3,6
Lotyšsko	4,8	4,4	3,0	1,9	1,9	5,5
Luxembursko	0,8	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,2	0,9
Maďarsko	2,8	3,2	3,3	3,3	3,6	4,2
Malta	3,6	3,4	3,0	2,8	2,6	3,4
Nemecko	5,7	↗ 6,0	5,7	4,8	3,9	3,6
Poľsko	9,6	9,3	7,1	4,6	2,0	2,2
Portugalsko	2,6	3,2	3,4	3,2	3,2	3,7
Rakúsko	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,0	0,9	1,1
Rumunsko	5,5	4,6	4,7	3,6	2,9	2,5
Slovinsko	3,1	2,9	2,5	1,8	1,6	1,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,2	1,3	1,5	1,6	1,7	2,3
Španielsko	2,2	↗ 1,4	1,2	1,1	1,4	3,7
Švédsko	1,6	•	1,2	0,9	0,8	1,2
Taliansko	2,9	2,9	2,6	2,2	2,4	2,8
EÚ 27	3,9	•	3,5	2,8	2,4	2,9
Chorvátsko	6,0	6,5	5,8	4,8	4,2	4,1
Turecko	•	•	2,3	2,0	2,0	2,5
Island	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,5
Nórsko	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,5	0,3	0,6
Japonsko	2,0	1,8	1,8	1,6	1,6	1,8
Spojené štáty	0,8	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,7	1,7

T 31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – ženy
 Long-term unemployment rate – women

 dokončenie
 v %

 End of table
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	12,4	12,3	11,2	9,3	7,6	7,4
Belgicko	4,7	5,0	4,9	4,3	3,7	3,6
Bulharsko	7,1	6,0	5,3	4,5	3,1	3,1
Cyprus	1,6	1,8	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,6
Česko	5,3	5,3	4,9	3,6	2,8	2,5
Dánsko	1,3	1,2	0,9	0,7	0,5	0,5
Estónsko	4,4	4,2	2,6	1,7	1,4	3,0
Fínsko	2,0	2,0	1,8	1,4	1,1	1,1
Francúzsko	4,2	4,3	4,2	3,6	3,0	3,4
Grécko	9,4	8,9	8,1	7,0	6,0	6,0
Holandsko	1,6	1,9	1,8	1,4	1,0	0,9
Írsko	1,0	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,7
Litva	6,2	4,5	2,5	1,3	1,4	2,8
Lotyšsko	4,3	3,7	1,9	1,2	1,9	3,6
Luxembursko	1,3	1,2	1,6	1,1	2,1	1,6
Maďarsko	2,6	3,2	3,4	3,6	3,7	4,1
Malta	3,0	3,4	2,4	2,4	2,5	2,4
Nemecko	5,2	↗ 5,3	5,3	4,7	3,7	3,2
Poľsko	11,1	11,4	8,6	5,4	2,8	2,9
Portugalsko	3,5	4,3	4,5	4,5	4,2	4,9
Rakúsko	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,4	0,9	1,0
Rumunsko	3,8	3,4	3,6	2,7	1,8	1,8
Slovinsko	3,4	3,3	3,5	2,7	2,1	1,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	0,9	1,4
Španielsko	5,0	↗ 3,4	2,8	2,5	2,9	5,0
Švédsko	1,2	•	1,0	0,8	0,7	1,0
Taliansko	5,5	5,2	4,5	3,9	4,0	4,3
EÚ 27	4,6	•	4,0	3,3	2,8	3,1
Chorvátsko	9,0	8,4	7,8	7,3	6,5	6,3
Turecko	•	•	3,6	3,1	3,1	3,8
Island	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,1	0,4
Nórsko	0,6	0,8	0,7	0,4	0,3	0,4
Japonsko	1,0	1,0	0,8	0,7	0,9	0,9
Spojené štáty	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,6	1,3

T 31–16. Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (EÚ 27 = 100)
 Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU 27 = 100)

	v %						Per cent
Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Slovensko	57	60	63	68	72	72	
Belgicko	121	120	118	116	115	115	
Bulharsko	34	34	36	38	41	•	
Cyprus	90	91	91	93	96	98	
Česko	75	76	77	80	80	80	
Dánsko	126	124	124	121	120	117	
Estónsko	57	62	65	69	67	62	
Fínsko	116	114	114	118	117	111	
Francúzsko	110	111	109	108	108	107	
Grécko ^{P)}	94	92	93	93	94	95	
Holandsko	129	131	131	133	134	130	
Írsko	142	144	145	148	135	131	
Litva	50	53	55	59	62	53	
Lotyšsko	46	49	52	56	57	49	
Luxembursko	253	254	272	275	276	267	
Maďarsko	63	63	63	63	64	63	
Malta	77	78	77	77	76	78	
Nemecko	116	117	116	116	116	116	
Poľsko	51	51	52	54	56	•	
Portugalsko	77	79	79	78	78	78	
Rakúsko	127	124	125	123	124	122	
Rumunsko	34	35	38	42	•	•	
Slovinsko	86	87	88	89	~ 91	~ 86	
Spojené kráľovstvo	124	122	120	117	116	116	
Španielsko	101	102	105	105	103	104	
Švédsko	126	122	123	125	122	120	
Taliansko	107	105	104	103	102	102	
EÚ 27	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Chorvátsko	56	57	57	60	63	•	
Macedónsko	27	28	30	32	34	•	
Turecko	40	42	44	45	46	•	
Island	131	130	123	122	121	120	
Nórsko	164	176	184	179	191	177	
Švajčiarsko	135	133	136	141	141	144	

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–17. Miera rastu HDP
 GDP growth rate

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	5,0	6,7	8,5	10,6	6,2	-4,7
Belgicko	3,2	1,8	2,8	2,9	1,0	-3,0
Bulharsko	6,6	6,2	6,3	6,2	6,0	-5,0
Cyprus	4,2	3,9	4,1	5,1	3,6	-1,7
Česko	4,5	6,3	6,8	6,1	2,5	-4,1
Dánsko	2,3	2,4	3,4	1,7	-0,9	-4,9
Estónsko	7,2	9,4	10,0	7,2	-3,6	-14,1
Fínsko	4,1	2,9	4,4	5,3	0,9	-8,0
Francúzsko	2,5	1,9	2,2	2,4	0,2	-2,6
Grécko ^{p)}	4,6	2,2	4,5	4,5	2,0	-2,0
Holandsko	2,2	2,0	3,4	3,9	1,9	-3,9
Írsko	4,6	6,2	5,4	6,0	-3,0	-7,1
Litva	7,4	7,8	7,8	9,8	2,8	-14,8
Lotyšsko	8,7	10,6	12,2	10,0	-4,2	-18,0
Luxembursko	4,4	5,4	5,6	6,5	0,0	-4,1
Maďarsko	4,9	3,5	4,0	1,0	0,6	-6,3
Malta	0,7	3,9	3,6	3,8	1,7	-1,5
Nemecko	1,2	0,8	3,2	2,5	1,3	-4,9
Poľsko	5,3	3,6	6,2	6,8	5,0	1,7
Portugalsko	1,6	0,8	1,4	2,4	0,0	-2,6
Rakúsko	2,5	2,5	3,6	3,7	2,2	-3,9
Rumunsko	8,5	4,2	7,9	6,3	7,3	-7,1
Slovinsko	4,3	4,5	5,8	6,8	3,5	-7,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,0	2,2	2,8	2,7	-0,1	-4,9
Španielsko	3,3	3,6	4,0	3,6	0,9	-3,6
Švédsko	4,2	3,2	4,3	3,3	-0,4	-5,1
Taliansko	1,5	0,7	2,0	1,5	-1,3	-5,0
EÚ 27	2,5	2,0	3,2	2,9	0,7	-4,2
Chorvátsko	4,2	4,2	4,7	5,5	2,4	-5,8
Macedónsko	4,1	4,1	4,0	5,9	^{p)} 4,9	^{p)} -0,7
Turecko	9,4	8,4	6,9	4,7	0,4	-4,5
Island	7,7	7,5	4,6	6,0	1,0	-6,5
Nórsko	3,9	2,7	2,3	2,7	1,8	-1,6
Švajčiarsko	2,5	2,6	3,6	3,6	1,9	-1,6
Japonsko	2,7	1,9	2,0	2,4	-1,2	-5,2
Spojené štáty	3,6	3,1	2,7	2,1	0,4	-2,4

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–18. Produktivita práce na zamestnanú osobu (EÚ–27 = 100)
 Labour productivity per person employed (EU–27 = 100)

Krajina Country	HDP v parite kúpnej sily na pracujúcu osobu GDP in PPS per person employed					
	2004	^a 2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	65,4	68,5	71,4	75,7	79,2	78,8
Belgicko	131,7	129,7	128,4	126,7	125,4	123,9
Bulharsko	33,7	33,5	34,6	35,0	37,2	^{p)} 37,2
Cyprus	82,8	82,8	83,8	86,1	87,2	88,6
Česko	68,0	68,5	69,3	71,5	71,9	71,7
Dánsko	108,6	106,7	106,5	102,8	101,0	100,5
Estónsko	57,4	60,5	61,3	65,0	63,8	63,8
Fínsko	112,9	110,5	110,0	113,3	111,8	107,0
Francúzsko	120,6	122,1	121,1	121,4	121,2	120,3
Grécko ^{p)}	101,1	98,7	99,6	99,7	102,1	101,9
Holandsko	112,2	113,9	113,8	114,2	114,5	110,8
Írsko	135,2	134,2	134,7	137,3	130,1	135,0
Litva	53,3	54,4	56,2	59,1	62,0	55,6
Lotyšsko	45,7	47,9	48,8	51,2	52,0	49,9
Luxembursko	169,6	169,4	179,7	179,1	175,7	167,7
Maďarsko	67,4	67,5	67,9	68,2	71,2	70,1
Malta	90,0	90,6	90,4	88,8	86,9	87,6
Nemecko	108,1	109,3	109,1	108,2	106,9	105,0
Poľsko	61,5	61,3	60,7	61,7	62,0	^{p)} 65,1
Portugalsko	69,3	72,3	72,5	73,1	73,5	73,8
Rakúsko	117,5	115,0	115,9	114,4	114,0	111,4
Rumunsko	34,4	35,9	39,6	43,2	50,2	47,1
Slovensko	82,0	83,8	84,0	84,0	84,3	80,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	113,8	112,4	112,1	110,4	109,7	110,0
Španielsko	102,0	101,2	102,6	103,2	103,6	110,7
Švédsko	114,9	111,4	112,5	114,2	112,3	111,4
Taliansko	112,1	110,9	110,0	110,2	109,4	109,5
EÚ 27	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Chorvátsko	69,5	^{p)} 70,4	^{p)} 72,1	^{p)} 74,6	^{p)} 76,0	^{p)} 78,0
Macedónsko	51,4	54,4	56,7	58,1	58,1	^{p)} 58,1
Turecko ^{p)}	53,9	58,0	61,4	62,5	63,5	63,4
Island	107,6	105,4	^{p)} 98,7	^{p)} 96,7	^{p)} 97,9	^{p)} 101,2
Nórsko	142,3	152,6	156,6	150,1	158,2	146,1
Švajčiarsko	105,0	104,1	105,5	^{p)} 108,8	^{p)} 109,1	^{p)} 109,0

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–19. Hrubé domáce výdavky na vedu a výskum
Gross domestic expenditures on research and development

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	0,57	0,51	0,51	0,49	0,46	0,47
Belgicko	1,88	1,86	1,83	1,86	1,90	^{p)} 1,92
Bulharsko	0,50	0,50	0,49	0,48	0,48	^{p)} 0,49
Cyprus	0,35	0,37	0,40	0,43	0,44	^{p)} 0,46
Česko	1,25	1,25	1,41	1,55	1,54	1,47
Dánsko	2,58	2,48	2,46	2,48	^{p)} 2,55	^{p)} 2,72
Estónsko	0,77	0,85	0,93	1,14	1,11	^{p)} 1,29
Fínsko	3,44	3,45	3,48	3,48	3,48	3,73
Francúzsko	2,17	ⁿ⁾ 2,15	2,10	2,10	^{p)} 2,04	^{p)} 2,02
Grécko	0,57	^{p)} 0,55	0,59	^{p)} 0,58	^{p)} 0,58	•
Holandsko	1,76	ⁿ⁾ ^{p)} 1,81	^{p)} 1,79	^{p)} 1,78	^{p)} 1,71	^{p)} 1,63
Írsko	1,17	1,23	1,25	1,25	^{p)} 1,28	^{p)} 1,43
Litva	0,67	0,75	0,75	0,79	0,81	0,80
Lotyšsko	0,38	0,42	0,56	0,70	0,59	0,61
Luxembursko	1,65	1,63	1,56	1,65	^{p)} 1,58	^{p)} 1,62
Maďarsko	0,93	ⁿ⁾ 0,87	0,94	1,00	0,97	1,00
Malta	0,26	ⁿ⁾ 0,53	0,57	0,61	^{p)} 0,58	^{p)} 0,54
Nemecko	2,52	2,49	2,49	2,53	2,53	^{p)} 2,63
Poľsko	0,54	0,56	0,57	0,56	0,57	^{p)} 0,61
Portugalsko	0,74	ⁿ⁾ 0,77	0,81	^{p)} 1,02	1,21	^{p)} 1,51
Rakúsko	^{p)} 2,26	2,26	^{p)} 2,45	2,47	2,54	^{p)} 2,67
Rumunsko	0,39	0,39	0,41	0,45	0,52	0,58
Slovinsko	1,27	1,40	1,44	1,56	1,45	1,66
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,75	1,68	1,73	1,75	1,82	^{p)} 1,88
Španielsko	1,05	1,06	1,12	1,20	1,27	1,35
Švédsko	3,85	3,62	^{p)} 3,6	3,74	3,61	^{p)} 3,75
Taliansko	1,11	1,10	1,09	1,13	1,18	^{p)} 1,18
EÚ 27 ^{p)}	1,86	1,82	1,82	1,85	1,85	1,90
Chorvátsko	0,97	1,05	0,87	0,76	0,81	0,90
Turecko	0,48	0,52	0,59	0,58	0,72	•
Island	2,82	•	2,77	2,99	2,70	2,65
Nórsko	1,71	1,59	1,52	1,52	1,65	^{p)} 1,62
Japonsko	3,20	3,17	3,32	3,40	3,44	•

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–20. Priemerná mesačná výška starobného dôchodku
 Average monthly level of old-age pension

Eur						EUR
Krajina Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	247	262	283	313	333	^{p)} 390
Belgicko	1 803	1 834	1 863	1 888	1 910	1 889
Bulharsko	•	•	•	140	143	149
Cyprus	757	800	811	848	876	^{p)} 901
Česko	470	475	488	562	616	670
Dánsko	2 252	2 334	2 404	2 584	2 665	2 752
Estónsko	226	247	272	292	331	357
Fínsko	1 742	1 828	1 884	1 972	2 064	2 139
Francúzsko	2 472	2 507	2 564	2 631	2 703	^{p)} 2 785
Grécko	1 029	1 078	1 131	1 200	1 072	1 122
Holandsko	2 137	2 156	2 202	2 262	2 307	^{p)} 2 361
Írsko	867	857	876	909	1 001	1 227
Litva	235	250	270	299	319	^{p)} 374
Lotyšsko	284	254	241	241	275	^{p)} 286
Luxembursko	2 193	2 314	2 343	2 434	2 478	2 539
Maďarsko	364	379	402	432	426	462
Malta	675	662	660	699	730	763
Nemecko	2 201	2 246	2 275	2 298	2 325	^{p)} 2 317
Poľsko	368	337	335	379	423	444
Portugalsko	923	957	1 025	1 087	1 115	1 137
Rakúsko	2 434	2 478	2 525	2 555	2 634	2 689
Rumunsko	75	62	66	81	91	119
Slovinsko	791	785	798	713	630	^{p)} 666
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 439	2 284	2 395	2 475	2 542	^{p)} 2 538
Španielsko	1 180	1 191	1 194	1 214	^{p)} 971	^{p)} 995
Švédsko	2 459	2 462	2 515	2 556	2 599	^{p)} 2 688
Taliansko	2 379	2 396	2 415	2 428	^{p)} 2 443	^{p)} 2 468
EÚ 27	•	•	•	1 845	^{p)} 1 852	^{p)} 1 881
Island	1 232	1 342	1 347	1 565	1 411	1 545
Nórsko	2 310	2 226	2 208	2 404	2 471	2 629
Švajčiarsko	3 742	3 701	3 667	3 759	3 706	3 651

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–21. Starobné dôchodky
 Old-age pensions

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	5,6	5,5	5,6	5,6	5,4	^{p)} 5,3
Belgicko	7,2	7,3	7,2	7,3	7,2	7,0
Bulharsko	•	•	•	6,0	5,6	5,4
Cyprus	5,0	5,4	5,2	5,4	5,4	^{p)} 5,4
Česko	6,3	6,3	6,1	6,3	6,2	6,2
Dánsko	6,8	7,0	7,0	7,3	7,3	7,5
Estónsko	4,3	4,3	4,3	4,1	4,2	4,1
Fínsko	6,6	6,8	6,8	7,0	7,0	6,9
Francúzsko	10,1	10,2	10,3	10,4	10,5	^{p)} 10,6
Grécko	7,6	7,5	7,5	7,9	6,8	6,8
Holandsko	8,0	8,1	8,1	8,2	8,1	^{p)} 8,0
Írsko	2,9	2,8	2,8	2,8	2,9	3,5
Litva	5,5	5,3	5,2	5,0	4,8	^{p)} 5,0
Lotyšsko	7,0	6,4	5,7	5,3	5,2	^{p)} 4,5
Luxembursko	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,1	3,9	3,7
Maďarsko	5,9	6,0	6,0	6,2	6,2	6,4
Malta	6,2	6,3	6,3	6,5	6,6	6,6
Nemecko	8,7	9,0	9,0	9,1	8,9	^{p)} 8,7
Poľsko	7,2	7,2	6,9	6,7	6,8	6,4
Portugalsko	7,5	7,9	8,4	8,9	9,0	9,0
Rakúsko	9,2	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,5	9,4
Rumunsko	5,4	4,8	4,9	4,9	4,8	5,1
Slovinsko	7,5	7,4	7,4	6,4	5,3	^{p)} 5,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	8,8	8,7	8,7	8,9	8,9	^{p)} 8,8
Španielsko	7,1	7,0	6,9	6,8	^{p)} 5,3	^{p)} 5,3
Švédsko	8,6	8,5	8,4	8,5	8,2	^{p)} 8,2
Taliansko	11,1	11,2	11,2	11,3	^{p)} 11,3	^{p)} 11,3
EÚ 27	•	•	•	8,9	^{p)} 8,7	^{p)} 8,6
Island	4,2	4,6	4,4	4,3	4,2	4,4
Nórsko	5,3	5,4	5,2	5,0	4,7	4,9
Švajčiarsko	9,3	9,6	9,5	9,6	9,3	9,2

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–22. Informačné technológie
 Information technologies

Krajina Country	Podiel domácností s prístupom na internet (%)			Podiel podnikov s prístupom na internet (%) ¹⁾		
	Percentage of households having access to the Internet			Percentage of enterprises having access to the Internet ¹⁾		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	46	58	62	99	98	99
Belgicko	60	64	67	98	99	98
Bulharsko	19	25	30	88	92	94
Cyprus	39	43	53	93	94	96
Česko	35	46	54	98	98	99
Dánsko	78	82	83	99	100	99
Estónsko	53	58	63	99	99	99
Fínsko	69	72	78	100	100	100
Francúzsko	49	62	63	98	97	98
Grécko	25	31	38	96	97	96
Holandsko	83	86	90	99	99	96
Írsko	57	63	67	98	98	98
Litva	44	51	60	98	98	99
Lotyšsko	51	53	58	91	93	93
Luxembursko	75	80	87	97	98	98
Maďarsko	38	48	55	95	96	97
Malta	54	59	64	97	98	98
Nemecko	71	75	79	98	97	99
Poľsko	41	48	59	96	98	97
Portugalsko	40	46	48	94	96	97
Rakúsko	60	69	70	99	99	99
Rumunsko	22	30	38	82	83	90
Slovinsko	58	59	64	99	99	97
Spojené kráľovstvo	67	71	77	98	99	98
Španielsko	45	51	54	96	97	97
Švédsko	79	84	86	98	99	98
Taliano	43	47	53	98	98	98
EÚ 27	54	60	65	97	97	97
Chorvátsko	41	45	50	96	99	97

¹⁾ podniky s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac bez finančného sektora
zdroj údajov: 2

¹⁾ Enterprises with 10 and more employees without financial sector
Source: 2

T 31–23. Emisie skleníkových plynov¹⁾
 Greenhouse gas emissions¹⁾

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Ciel' Target
Slovensko	70,4	69,5	69,2	66,3	67,8	92,0
Belgicko	99,7	97,1	93,5	89,4	91,4	92,5
Bulharsko	53,6	53,3	54,3	57,2	55,4	92,0
Česko	75,2	74,8	75,6	75,9	72,8	92,0
Dánsko	98,1	92,1	103,4	96,4	92,1	79,0
Estónsko	47,2	45,5	44,4	51,7	47,5	92,0
Fínsko	113,0	96,4	112,2	110,0	98,8	100,0
Francúzsko	98,0	98,7	95,8	94,0	93,5	100,0
Grécko	121,4	124,2	120,3	123,3	118,6	125,0
Holandsko	102,4	99,7	98,0	97,1	97,1	94,0
Írsko	121,0	123,8	122,8	121,7	121,3	113,0
Litva	44,5	46,5	48,0	51,5	49,2	92,0
Lotyšsko	42,5	43,8	45,4	47,4	45,9	92,0
Luxembursko	100,3	100,8	100,2	97,1	94,9	72,0
Maďarsko	68,5	69,2	67,7	65,6	63,4	94,0
Nemecko	81,1	79,3	79,8	77,7	77,7	79,0
Poľsko	68,6	69,2	71,5	71,0	70,2	94,0
Portugalsko	140,8	144,0	136,5	132,8	130,3	127,0
Rakúsko	115,0	117,5	113,5	110,0	109,6	87,0
Rumunsko	55,9	53,7	55,4	54,9	52,4	92,0
Slovinsko	97,8	99,3	100,4	101,1	104,6	92,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	84,8	84,3	83,7	82,4	80,9	87,5
Španielsko	145,1	150,2	147,5	151,4	140,0	115,0
Švédsko	97,6	93,8	93,2	91,7	88,7	104,0
Taliansko	111,1	110,8	108,7	106,9	104,8	93,5
Island	112,1	110,6	126,6	133,8	144,9	110,0
Nórsko	110,1	108,0	107,5	111,1	108,2	101,0
Švajčiarsko	100,9	102,3	101,4	97,8	100,8	92,0

¹⁾ index základného roku = 100
zdroj údajov: 2

¹⁾ Index base year = 100
Source: 2

T 31–24. Index priemyselnej produkcie¹⁾
 Industrial production index¹⁾

v percentách, 2005 = 100

Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	99,4	100,0	115,0	134,1	138,6	118,9
Belgicko ^{p)}	100,9	100,0	105,0	108,0	107,3	92,4
Bulharsko	93,5	100,1	106,1	116,3	117,0	^{p)} 96,6
Cyprus	99,5	100,0	100,5	105,1	109,5	99,4
Česko ^{p)}	96,2	100,0	108,4	119,9	117,6	101,6
Dánsko	97,6	100,0	104,1	102,1	100,9	85,8
Estónsko	90,1	100,0	110,0	117,0	110,9	82,0
Fínsko	101,0	100,0	110,2	115,3	116,5	92,0
Francúzsko	99,9	100,0	100,8	102,0	99,8	87,5
Grécko	101,7	100,0	100,9	103,2	98,8	•
Holandsko ^{p)}	99,5	100,0	101,5	103,9	105,4	97,3
Litva	93,4	100,1	106,5	109,1	115,1	98,3
Lotyšsko	93,4	100,1	106,5	107,7	103,6	86,8
Luxembursko	97,8	100,0	101,9	101,4	96,3	80,9
Maďarsko	93,6	100,0	109,9	118,6	118,4	97,7
Malta	•	100,0	108,9	118,4	^{p)} 109,5	^{p)} 96,0
Nemecko	97,1	100,0	105,4	111,4	112,0	93,7
Poľsko	96,5	100,0	112,1	122,5	125,7	121,0
Portugalsko	103,9	100,0	103,2	103,4	99,2	90,6
Rakúsko	96,2	100,0	107,1	113,3	115,9	101,4
Rumunsko	103,3	100,0	109,3	120,6	123,7	^{p)} 117,0
Slovinsko	96,6	100,0	105,7	113,3	116,0	^{p)} 97,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	101,6	100,0	100,6	101,1	98,1	87,8
Španielsko	99,8	99,9	103,6	106,2	98,5	82,6
Švédsko	97,6	100,0	103,1	106,6	103,8	85,1
Taliansko	101,8	99,9	103,1	105,7	102,3	83,5
Chorvátsko	95,7	100,0	104,2	109,3	110,6	100,4
Turecko ^{p)}	94,8	100,1	105,9	110,7	109,8	103,5
Nórsko	100,0	100,0	97,8	96,7	97,2	93,3

¹⁾ indexy zahŕňajú ťažbu nerastných surovín, priemyselnú výrobu a výrobu elektriny, plynu a vody a nezahŕňajú stavebníctvo
zdroj údajov: 2

¹⁾ Index numbers cover mining, manufacturing and production of electricity, gas and water, and do not cover construction
Source: 2

T 31–25. Energetické zaťaženie hospodárstva
 Energy intensity of the economy

v kgoe/1 000 EUR

Kgoe/1 000 EUR

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	769,9	729,1	680,7	620,1	538,2	519,7
Belgicko	237,1	229,3	224,1	215,5	198,7	199,8
Bulharsko	1 250,3	1 139,3	1 129,3	1 091,0	1 011,7	944,2
Cyprus	243,0	215,5	208,9	212,1	210,7	213,4
Česko	685,8	660,2	601,2	587,6	552,4	525,3
Dánsko	117,9	111,9	106,5	110,1	105,7	103,1
Estónsko	708,9	687,5	617,0	548,4	571,2	570,5
Fínsko	266,0	257,4	231,4	241,3	228,1	217,8
Francúzsko	180,8	179,4	176,5	170,7	165,0	166,7
Grécko	192,4	186,8	186,1	179,0	171,4	170,0
Holandsko	191,5	191,6	184,8	174,6	178,9	171,6
Írsko	122,0	123,0	110,6	107,7	103,9	106,5
Litva	577,2	547,4	478,3	434,0	428,1	417,5
Lotyšsko	409,4	387,0	356,7	327,3	306,5	308,7
Luxembursko	176,5	185,6	179,6	170,1	157,8	154,6
Maďarsko	465,0	435,3	443,9	424,0	407,5	401,4
Malta	214,4	217,4	212,1	194,8	197,8	194,9
Nemecko	167,2	166,1	163,4	159,2	152,0	151,1
Poľsko	463,8	442,1	432,1	427,0	398,8	383,5
Portugalsko	198,6	201,3	204,5	188,9	189,2	181,5
Rakúsko	153,0	151,7	154,0	147,6	140,8	138,1
Rumunsko	847,0	768,3	730,9	703,4	657,3	614,6
Slovinsko	293,0	289,6	283,5	269,6	252,4	257,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	134,2	131,0	128,4	122,9	115,2	113,7
Španielsko	195,6	198,1	195,4	187,1	183,9	176,4
Švédsko	177,8	177,5	168,7	157,7	152,1	152,1
Taliansko	151,2	150,5	151,4	147,3	143,8	142,6
EÚ 27	187,2	184,8	181,3	175,7	169,1	167,1
Chorvátsko	333,0	320,0	309,6	296,5	293,4	279,0
Turecko	259,9	245,4	235,6	244,5	250,5	245,3
Island	336,5	322,6	311,1	357,7	•	•
Nórsko	142,9	142,3	130,9	130,3	127,3	136,9
Švajčiarsko	96,7	95,4	93,1	93,7	86,7	88,5

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
 Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

v %		Per cent					
Krajina Country		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	A	103	93	106	104	85	80
	B	104	86	116	110	97	89
	C	102	101	96	97	73	71
Belgicko	A	102	99	102	97	56	57
	B	105	102	113	106	103	107
	C	100	97	95	92	31	30
Bulharsko	A	95	81	100	81	85	66
	B	109	92	121	91	97	68
	C	75	66	71	68	68	63
Cyprus	A	101	99	102	91	88	85
	B	95	93	102	83	78	73
	C	105	104	102	98	97	96
Česko	A	95	85	103	95	88	91
	B	93	75	110	97	88	95
	C	97	94	96	93	87	88
Dánsko	A	99	101	103	102	101	101
	B	93	97	101	100	94	95
	C	102	102	104	104	104	104
Estónsko	A	96	94	97	105	99	112
	B	85	85	86	107	88	123
	C	102	99	104	103	105	105
Fínsko	A	104	102	102	106	102	103
	B	107	100	99	112	103	109
	C	103	104	103	102	102	100
Francúzsko	A	102	93	101	97	93	92
	B	102	88	104	98	92	90
	C	101	99	96	96	95	95
Grécko	A	97	88	95	96	86	84
	B	96	85	93	95	84	81
	C	101	103	105	102	95	95
Holandsko	A	95	90	95	93	91	94
	B	97	93	104	97	92	98
	C	94	89	92	92	91	92
Írsko	A	94	96	98	96	95	93
	B	97	101	115	95	87	86
	C	94	95	95	96	96	94

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
 Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Litva	A	101	106	106	109	93	109
	B	103	110	102	102	68	97
	C	99	103	110	115	115	120
Lotyšsko	A	106	106	107	119	108	120
	B	117	113	113	135	116	136
	C	97	100	102	106	101	105
Luxembursko	A	103	96	96	91	58	58
	B	116	102	123	104	107	101
	C	99	95	89	88	46	48
Maďarsko	A	97	88	114	102	98	95
	B	93	81	127	112	106	102
	C	103	99	94	86	85	85
Malta	A	97	96	93	90	94	92
	B	92	89	97	92	103	95
	C	101	101	90	87	88	89
Nemecko	A	96	92	101	97	95	96
	B	93	83	102	94	88	90
	C	100	100	100	100	100	100
Poľsko	A	96	94	101	95	91	96
	B	92	86	100	88	81	90
	C	102	104	102	104	104	105
Portugalsko	A	100	93	101	94	98	95
	B	99	91	103	88	98	91
	C	101	96	99	102	99	100
Rakúsko	A	98	97	102	98	96	98
	B	98	96	111	105	99	103
	C	98	97	96	94	95	95
Rumunsko	A	98	106	125	109	110	87
	B	95	101	136	109	106	71
	C	104	113	108	110	117	113
Slovinsko	A	109	100	107	102	98	102
	B	112	85	116	107	98	104
	C	107	109	102	99	97	101

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spojené kráľovstvo	A	100	97	98	98	96	94
	B	102	97	98	98	95	90
	C	98	98	97	98	98	97
Španielsko	A	103	112	107	96	103	102
	B	101	114	107	92	103	102
	C	108	109	107	104	103	102
Švédsko	A	99	97	101	97	92	96
	B	100	98	105	99	86	96
	C	98	97	99	96	95	96
Taliansko	A	95	91	101	99	95	94
	B	92	88	105	101	95	93
	C	99	97	96	95	95	95
EÚ 27	A	99	96	103	98	95	94
	B	98	93	106	98	94	92
	C	101	100	100	99	96	96
Chorvátsko	A	110	86	94	90	94	91
	B	114	80	90	83	87	82
	C	101	104	106	111	115	116
Macedónsko	A	86	94	105	106	105	107
	B	83	92	103	105	102	98
	C	97	99	109	106	115	137
Turecko	A	102	103	105	110	110	100
	B	105	102	104	110	111	103
	C	92	105	107	110	107	89
Island	A	103	104	105	104	107	111
	B	94	88	116	125	133	133
	C	103	105	104	103	106	110
Nórsko	A	96	95	100	97	96	97
	B	100	106	117	104	103	100
	C	95	93	95	95	95	96
Svet	A	102	105	110	112	113	115
	B	101	105	111	112	113	116
	C	104	105	108	111	111	112

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

T 31–27. Obilniny
Cereals

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	2 929	2 793	4 137	4,00	3,56	5,18
Belgicko	2 606	2 622	3 112	8,21	8,34	8,58
Bulharsko	5 532	3 203	7 016	3,57	2,09	4,09
Cyprus	67	64	57	1,13	1,46	1,32
Česko	6 394	7 161	8 383	4,16	4,52	5,35
Dánsko	8 632	8 220	9 095	5,78	5,68	6,02
Estónsko	619	879	864	2,21	3,13	2,69
Fínsko	3 790	4 135	4 229	3,29	3,65	3,54
Francúzsko	61 584	59 330	70 094	6,83	6,56	7,29
Grécko	4 693	4 654	5 252	3,91	3,91	4,39
Holandsko	1 675	1 520	1 964	7,85	7,16	8,31
Írsko	2 090	2 006	2 385	7,47	7,19	7,60
Litva	1 858	3 017	3 422	1,93	3,01	3,35
Lotyšsko	1 159	1 535	1 689	2,26	2,94	3,10
Luxembursko	161	148	191	5,60	5,20	6,11
Maďarsko	14 467	9 670	16 948	5,10	3,49	5,80
Malta	12	14	11	4,03	4,25	4,44
Nemecko	43 475	40 632	50 105	6,49	6,18	7,12
Poľsko	21 776	27 143	27 664	2,60	3,25	3,22
Portugalsko	1 167	1 103	1 292	3,12	3,50	3,64
Rakúsko	4 469	4 767	5 757	5,72	5,85	6,81
Rumunsko	15 760	7 816	16 827	3,10	1,64	3,25
Slovinsko	497	535	583	5,11	5,34	5,47
Spojené kráľovstvo	20 832	19 130	24 281	7,28	6,63	7,42
Španielsko	19 036	23 963	23 889	3,04	3,86	3,58
Švédsko	4 128	5 058	5 314	4,29	5,15	4,90
Taliansko	20 207	20 351	21 624	5,32	5,17	5,27
EÚ 27	269 614	261 467	316 186	4,69	4,58	5,21
Chorvátsko	3 036	2 536	3 728	5,42	4,56	6,63
Macedónsko	602	469	613	3,24	2,62	3,54
Turecko	34 637	29 250	29 280	2,66	2,38	2,60
Nórsko	1 169	1 202	1 347	3,67	3,85	3,55
Švajčiarsko	1 013	1 014	1 021	6,16	6,42	6,51
Spojené štáty	338 609	415 166	403 772	6,41	6,70	6,62
Svet	2 237 269	2 348 996	2 525 107	3,28	3,38	3,54

T 31–28. Zemiaky
 Potatoes

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	263	288	245	14,31	16,19	17,19
Belgicko	2 593	3 190	2 804	38,55	46,95	44,14
Bulharsko	386	299	353	15,78	13,32	16,26
Cyprus	128	156	132	29,72	24,72	23,26
Česko	692	821	770	23,05	25,72	25,83
Dánsko	1 361	1 626	1 705	35,26	38,56	41,94
Estónsko	153	192	125	13,26	17,20	10,98
Fínsko	576	702	684	20,56	25,70	26,12
Francúzsko	6 363	7 183	6 808	40,19	45,44	43,59
Grécko	896	930	848	19,84	19,95	25,31
Holandsko	6 240	6 870	6 923	40,05	43,79	45,57
Írsko	383	399	372	33,29	34,10	30,99
Litva	457	576	716	7,91	10,91	14,80
Lotyšsko	551	642	673	12,22	15,93	17,81
Luxembursko	16	20	22	27,65	31,85	36,02
Maďarsko	564	563	658	24,99	22,17	26,01
Malta	18	14	19	22,50	20,21	27,14
Nemecko	10 031	11 644	11 369	36,57	42,35	43,76
Poľsko	8 982	11 791	10 462	15,04	20,70	19,06
Portugalsko	611	639	567	14,77	15,43	14,57
Rakúsko	655	669	757	29,86	29,49	33,20
Rumunsko	4 016	3 712	3 649	14,19	13,62	14,05
Slovinsko	107	131	100	18,08	22,85	22,66
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 864	5 635	5 999	41,59	40,19	41,66
Španielsko	2 515	2 518	2 365	28,84	28,23	27,80
Švédsko	778	789	853	27,78	27,66	31,72
Taliansko	1 783	1 782	1 604	24,61	25,63	22,72
EÚ 27	56 981	63 779	61 583	25,07	28,54	28,77
Chorvátsko	275	296	256	16,38	17,07	17,04
Macedónsko	188	181	191	14,09	13,11	14,10
Turecko	4 397	4 246	4 225	27,61	27,64	28,29
Island	14	13	13	20,00	18,26	17,56
Nórsko	378	330	400	26,93	22,80	27,83
Švajčiarsko	391	491	408	32,36	41,72	36,69
Spojené štáty	19 713	20 373	18 722	43,67	44,59	44,24
Svet	305 646	323 543	314 140	16,53	17,23	17,27

T 31–29. Produkcia zeleniny a ovocia
 Production of vegetables and fruit

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Zelenina ¹⁾ Vegetables ¹⁾			Ovocie ²⁾ Fruit ²⁾		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	353	309	334	146	127	156
Belgicko	1 815	1 782	1 727	680	682	681
Bulharsko	835	560	572	444	500	484
Cyprus	131	126	133	217	194	202
Česko	278	251	252	295	284	326
Dánsko	253	255	255	71	71	71
Estónsko	61	71	62	6	7	7
Fínsko	234	246	234	17	16	18
Francúzsko	5 193	5 091	5 197	10 144	9 314	8 508
Grécko	3 738	3 606	3 456	3 493	3 359	3 304
Holandsko	4 104	4 309	4 372	640	709	603
Írsko	230	225	225	22	23	23
Litva	231	289	311	126	57	91
Lotyšsko	175	156	132	50	40	36
Luxembursko	1	1	1	28	23	23
Maďarsko	1 779	1 733	1 713	1 386	1 270	1 311
Malta	86	86	86	13	9	9
Nemecko	3 744	3 909	3 470	2 656	2 956	2 802
Poľsko	5 397	6 014	5 507	3 251	1 731	3 881
Portugalsko	2 269	2 337	2 450	1 963	1 635	1 647
Rakúsko	530	555	580	1 118	1 179	1 203
Rumunsko	4 143	3 120	3 823	2 429	1 987	2 211
Slovinsko	80	66	80	260	271	235
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 507	2 370	2 350	420	416	408
Španielsko	12 840	12 695	12 785	17 441	15 027	15 835
Švédsko	343	318	305	36	38	40
Taliansko	14 713	14 341	13 687	18 015	16 790	17 653
EÚ 27	66 063	64 819	64 100	65 367	58 714	61 766
Chorvátsko	272	289	268	381	427	405
Macedónsko	555	580	604	420	429	487
Turecko	25 759	25 732	27 136	12 179	12 289	12 825
Spojené štáty	36 766	38 823	36 432	26 020	26 021	28 203
Svet	898 922	913 009	916 102	550 675	561 428	572 407

1) vrátane melónov

2) bez melónov
zdroj údajov: 4

1) Including melons

2) Excluding melons
Source: 4

T 31–30. Stav hovádzieho dobytku k 31. 12.
 Cattle as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch

Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	608	593	540	528	508	488
Belgicko	2 778	2 739	2 699	2 669	2 649	2 613
Bulharsko	691	728	672	622	628	602
Cyprus	58	59	61	56	55	55
Česko	1 474	1 428	1 397	1 391	1 402	1 363
Dánsko	1 724	1 646	1 570	1 535	1 566	1 564
Estónsko	254	257	250	250	245	242
Fínsko	1 000	969	959	949	927	915
Francúzsko	19 597	19 320	19 310	19 418	19 359	19 887
Grécko	573	603	605	618	629	628
Holandsko	3 759	3 767	3 799	3 749	3 763	3 890
Írsko	7 000	7 016	6 983	6 916	6 704	6 720
Litva	779	812	792	800	839	788
Lotyšsko	388	379	371	385	377	399
Luxembursko	190	187	185	184	192	196
Maďarsko	770	739	723	708	702	705
Malta	19	18	19	20	19	19
Nemecko	13 644	13 196	13 035	12 748	12 687	12 970
Poľsko	5 489	5 353	5 483	5 606	5 696	5 757
Portugalsko	1 395	1 389	1 443	1 441	1 407	1 443
Rakúsko	2 067	2 052	2 008	2 002	2 003	2 000
Rumunsko	2 878	2 897	2 808	2 862	2 934	2 819
Slovinsko	473	450	451	453	454	480
Spojené kráľovstvo	10 517	10 551	10 770	10 579	10 304	10 107
Španielsko	6 548	6 653	6 463	6 184	6 585	6 020
Švédsko	1 607	1 628	1 605	1 590	1 560	1 547
Taliansko	6 505	6 504	6 304	6 255	6 117	6 283
EÚ 27	92 784	91 933	91 306	90 517	90 311	90 500
Chorvátsko	444	466	471	485	483	467
Macedónsko	260	255	248	255	254	254
Turecko	9 804	9 788	10 069	10 526	10 871	11 037
Island	66	65	66	69	71	71
Nórsko	957	943	934	923	906	891
Spojené štáty	96 100	94 888	95 438	96 702	97 003	96 669
Svet	1 336 639	1 344 221	1 350 572	1 362 050	1 360 614	1 347 473

zdroj údajov: 4

Source: 4

T 31–31. Stavý ošípaných k 31. 12.
 Pigs as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch

Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	1 554	1 443	1 149	1 108	1 105	749
Belgicko	6 539	6 355	6 318	6 295	6 255	6 269
Bulharsko	996	1 032	931	943	1 013	889
Cyprus	491	488	471	453	467	465
Česko	3 363	3 127	2 877	2 830	2 433	1 917
Dánsko	12 949	13 233	13 534	13 361	13 723	12 738
Estónsko	341	345	340	347	346	379
Fínsko	1 375	1 365	1 401	1 436	1 448	1 483
Francúzsko	15 139	15 004	14 951	14 840	14 736	14 806
Grécko	934	940	949	926	902	922
Holandsko	11 169	11 153	11 312	11 356	11 663	12 026
Írsko	1 726	1 653	1 688	1 643	1 588	1 467
Litva	1 061	1 057	1 073	1 115	1 127	923
Lotyšsko	453	444	436	428	417	414
Luxembursko	84	85	90	84	83	81
Maďarsko	5 082	4 913	4 059	3 853	3 987	3 860
Malta	78	73	77	73	74	77
Nemecko	26 334	25 659	26 858	26 521	27 125	26 687
Poľsko	18 605	16 988	18 112	18 881	18 129	15 425
Portugalsko	2 334	2 249	2 348	2 344	2 295	2 374
Rakúsko	3 306	3 154	3 209	3 160	3 139	3 286
Rumunsko	5 058	5 145	6 495	6 622	6 815	6 565
Slovinsko	656	621	534	547	575	543
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 047	5 161	4 864	4 933	4 834	4 714
Španielsko	24 056	24 895	24 884	26 219	26 061	26 290
Švédsko	1 903	1 818	1 811	1 681	1 676	1 651
Taliansko	9 166	9 157	8 972	9 200	9 281	9 273
EÚ 27	159 800	157 557	159 744	161 199	161 299	156 271
Chorvátsko	1 347	1 489	1 205	1 488	1 488	1 348
Macedónsko	179	158	156	167	255	255
Turecko	4	7	4	2	1	2
Island	44	36	41	42	41	42
Nórsko	791	826	824	836	838	826
Spojené štáty	59 554	60 444	60 975	61 449	61 860	65 909
Svet	897 399	893 157	906 623	926 618	920 642	941 282

T 31–32. Výroba mäsa¹⁾
Meat production¹⁾

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	309	281	260	238	227	206
Belgicko	1 739	1 817	1 744	1 772	1 796	1 780
Bulharsko	207	232	228	229	237	229
Cyprus	103	102	102	94	97	102
Česko	774	795	745	710	699	668
Dánsko	2 114	2 158	2 122	2 054	2 110	2 018
Estónsko	68	71	67	69	70	73
Fínsko	379	386	384	390	404	407
Francúzsko	6 402	6 203	5 864	5 410	5 553	5 471
Grécko	475	498	505	467	452	445
Holandsko	2 235	2 372	2 400	2 350	2 448	2 475
Írsko	975	968	942	990	994	905
Litva	197	225	243	220	225	195
Lotyšsko	71	74	77	80	85	86
Luxembursko	44	37	29	26	26	27
Maďarsko	1 080	1 073	938	927	926	885
Malta	20	18	16	15	16	17
Nemecko	6 565	6 762	6 840	6 999	7 412	7 687
Poľsko	3 241	3 088	3 183	3 405	3 538	3 163
Portugalsko	679	697	716	710	730	766
Rakúsko	999	998	981	931	968	882
Rumunsko	1 146	928	1 002	944	1 016	961
Slovinsko	184	173	165	153	148	153
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 297	3 312	3 392	3 399	3 414	3 367
Španielsko	5 479	5 223	5 308	5 301	5 529	5 572
Švédsko	551	555	534	521	528	536
Taliansko	4 023	4 098	3 983	3 947	4 098	4 134
EÚ 27	43 356	43 143	42 768	42 356	43 745	43 210
Chorvátsko	147	149	151	150	157	159
Turecko	1 493	1 582	1 594	1 595	1 837	1 794
Svet	249 067	255 080	261 595	267 443	272 351	279 953

¹⁾ výroba mäsa (zo zvierat zabitých v krajine, bez ohľadu na ich pôvod), udaná v mŕtvej hmotnosti, zahŕňa hovädzie, teľacie, byvolie, baranie, jahňacie, kozie, bravčové, konské a hydinné mäso a zo všetkých ďalších domácich i divých zvierat, ako sú kráľici, poľovná zver atď.

zdroj údajov: 4

¹⁾ Meat production (meat from animals slaughtered in the country, irrespective of their origin), given in terms of carcass weight, includes beef, veal, buffalo, mutton, lamb, goat meat, pig meat, horse meat, poultry meat, and meat from all other domestic or wild animals such as rabbits, games animals etc.

Source: 4

T 31–33. Štruktúra výroby mäsa v roku 2008 podľa druhov¹⁾
 Structure of meat production by kind in 2008¹⁾

Krajina Country	Spolu (tis. t) Total (thous. t)	z toho of which:			Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)		
		hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydínové Poultry	hovädzie teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydínové Poultry
Slovensko	200	20	102	78	9,9	51,2	38,8
Belgicko	1 773	267	1 056	450	15,1	59,6	25,4
Bulharsko	208	20	72	116	9,6	34,8	55,6
Cyprus	94	4	59	30	4,5	63,3	32,2
Česko	627	80	336	210	12,8	53,7	33,5
Dánsko	2 012	129	1 707	176	6,4	84,8	8,8
Estónsko	72	15	46	12	20,3	63,8	15,9
Fínsko	403	82	217	104	20,3	53,9	25,8
Francúzsko	5 118	1 479	2 029	1 610	28,9	39,6	31,5
Grécko	287	68	105	114	23,7	36,6	39,7
Holandsko	2 459	378	1 318	763	15,4	53,6	31,0
Írsko	844	537	202	105	63,7	23,9	12,4
Litva	194	48	76	71	24,5	39,1	36,4
Lotyšsko	85	21	41	23	25,2	47,8	27,1
Luxembursko	26	16	10	0	62,1	37,6	0,3
Maďarsko	870	32	460	377	3,7	52,9	43,4
Malta	15	1	9	5	9,8	56,2	34,0
Nemecko	7 567	1 210	5 111	1 246	16,0	67,5	16,5
Poľsko	3 137	363	1 797	977	11,6	57,3	31,2
Portugalsko	736	109	381	246	14,8	51,8	33,4
Rakúsko	867	224	533	109	25,9	61,5	12,6
Rumunsko	905	150	439	316	16,5	48,5	34,9
Slovinsko	150	37	54	59	24,6	36,1	39,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 032	862	740	1 430	28,4	24,4	47,2
Španielsko	5 317	658	3 484	1 175	12,4	65,5	22,1
Švédsko	515	136	271	108	26,4	52,6	20,9
Taliansko	3 781	1 057	1 606	1 118	28,0	42,5	29,6
EÚ 27	41 294	8 004	22 263	11 026	19,4	53,9	26,7
Chorvátsko	153	36	66	52	23,3	42,7	34,0
Macedónsko	20	7	9	4	36,5	45,4	18,1
Turecko	1 473	371	0	1 102	25,2	0,0	74,8
Svet	257 252	62 363	103 190	91 699	24,2	40,1	35,6

¹⁾ údaje v mŕtvej hmotnosti; výroba mäsa zahŕňa len mäso hovädzie a teľacie, bravčové a hydínové
 zdroj údajov: 4

¹⁾ Data given in terms of carcass weight; meat production includes only beef and veal, pigmeat and poultry
 Source: 4

T 31–34. Výroba mlieka
 Production of milk

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	1 162	1 097	1 118	1 109	1 092	1 074
Belgicko	3 400	3 060	3 025	2 837	2 879	2 805
Bulharsko	1 504	1 598	1 508	1 516	1 327	1 316
Cyprus	208	213	193	188	183	191
Česko	2 657	2 688	2 827	2 773	2 763	2 809
Dánsko	4 675	4 569	4 584	4 627	4 650	4 720
Estónsko	611	652	670	692	692	695
Fínsko	2 472	2 449	2 433	2 413	2 356	2 311
Francúzsko	25 423	25 268	25 714	25 041	25 212	25 336
Grécko	2 067	2 038	2 054	2 077	2 055	2 090
Holandsko	11 075	10 905	10 847	10 989	11 062	11 286
Írsko	5 299	5 321	5 378	5 411	5 460	5 373
Litva	1 796	1 849	1 862	1 891	1 937	1 955
Lotyšsko	786	786	810	815	842	833
Luxembursko	267	269	270	268	274	278
Maďarsko	2 044	1 903	1 937	1 851	1 849	1 846
Malta	47	44	44	44	44	43
Nemecko	28 563	28 280	28 488	28 030	28 438	28 691
Poľsko	11 927	11 855	11 946	12 003	12 117	12 445
Portugalsko	2 020	2 077	2 120	1 976	2 049	2 081
Rakúsko	3 253	3 158	3 136	3 169	3 180	3 221
Rumunsko	5 217	5 504	5 552	6 662	6 290	6 190
Slovinsko	664	653	661	661	644	668
Spojené kráľovstvo	15 010	14 555	14 473	14 316	14 023	13 719
Španielsko	7 589	7 494	7 469	7 323	7 337	7 374
Švédsko	3 253	3 275	3 208	3 172	3 025	3 046
Taliansko	12 336	11 633	11 863	11 811	11 481	12 119
EÚ 27	155 326	153 193	154 192	153 666	153 261	154 516
Chorvátsko	670	708	813	870	883	848
Macedónsko	244	286	276	321	452	367
Turecko	10 611	10 679	11 108	11 952	12 330	12 243
Island	108	112	109	118	126	126
Nórsko	1 597	1 596	1 588	1 575	1 616	1 616
Spojené štáty	77 289	77 535	80 254	82 463	84 189	86 179
Svet	615 330	627 725	647 225	665 147	680 660	693 707

zdroj údajov: 4

Source: 4

T 31–35. Úhrnné indexy spotrebiteľských cien
 General consumer price indices

v percentách, 2000 = 100

Per cent, 2000 = 100

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	132,8	138,6	142,5	149,0	151,4
Belgicko	111,0	113,0	115,1	120,3	120,2
Bulharsko	129,6	139,0	150,7	169,3	174,0
Cyprus ¹⁾	114,6	117,4	120,2	125,8	126,2
Česko	111,7	114,7	117,9	125,4	126,7
Dánsko	110,2	112,3	114,2	118,1	119,7
Estónsko	119,1	124,3	132,5	146,3	146,1
Fínsko	106,2	108,1	110,8	115,2	115,2
Francúzsko	109,9	111,8	113,4	116,6	116,7
Grécko	118,2	122,0	125,5	130,7	132,3
Holandsko	113,1	114,4	116,2	119,1	120,6
Írsko	118,8	123,5	129,5	134,8	128,7
Litva	104,3	108,2	114,4	126,9	132,6
Lotyšsko	112,0	129,9	143,0	165,0	170,8
Luxembursko	121,9	115,0	117,6	121,6	122,1
Maďarsko	133,1	138,3	149,3	158,4	165,0
Malta	112,8	115,9	117,4	122,3	124,9
Nemecko	108,3	110,1	112,5	115,4	115,9
Poľsko	114,6	115,7	118,6	123,6	127,9
Portugalsko ²⁾	116,7	120,4	123,3	126,4	125,2
Rakúsko	110,6	112,2	114,6	118,3	118,9
Rumunsko	231,7	246,9	258,8	279,1	294,7
Slovinsko ³⁾	130,6	133,8	138,6	146,5	147,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	112,7	116,3	121,3	126,1	125,5
Španielsko	113,6	117,6	121,0	125,9	125,5
Švédsko	107,5	109,0	111,4	115,2	114,8
Taliano ⁴⁾	112,3	114,7	116,9	120,7	121,6
Chorvátsko	114,0	116,8	120,2	127,5	130,5
Macedónsko	108,8	112,3	114,9	124,4	123,5
Turecko ⁵⁾	380,5	128,8	140,0	154,7	164,3
Island ⁶⁾	122,4	130,5	137,1	154,5	173,0

1) pre územia kontrolované vládou

2) bez nájomného

3) mestské oblasti

4) bez tabaku

5) 2003 = 100

6) ročný priemer vypočítaný z mesiacov február až december a január nasledujúceho roku
zdroj údajov: 5

1) For government controlled areas

2) Excluding rent

3) Urban areas

4) Excluding tobacco

5) 2003 = 100

6) Annual averages are based on the months February – December and January of the following year
Source: 5

T 31–36. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien potravinárskeho tovaru
 Consumer price indices of foodstuffs

v percentách, 2000 = 100

Per cent, 2000 = 100

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	114,7	116,4	121,1	130,4	126,2
Belgicko	111,2	115,0	119,1	126,1	127,4
Bulharsko	117,0	123,4	140,0	163,4	162,3
Cyprus ¹⁾	120,9	126,7	133,7	143,8	149,1
Česko	110,3	104,9	109,8	118,7	114,0
Dánsko	107,3	110,2	115,1	123,8	123,7
Estónsko	118,3	124,2	135,8	155,1	148,9
Fínsko	109,2	110,9	113,2	122,9	125,3
Francúzsko	111,0	112,7	114,3	119,9	120,4
Grécko	117,4	121,8	125,7	132,5	135,0
Holandsko	106,5	108,3	109,4	115,6	116,8
Írsko	111,2	112,7	116,0	123,5	119,2
Litva	105,3	111,7	124,3	144,1	146,5
Lotyšsko	130,5	141,1	160,1	189,4	189,3
Luxembursko	114,8	117,6	121,5	128,0	129,9
Maďarsko	134,5	144,8	161,5	177,9	185,7
Malta	112,0	114,2	119,2	128,7	136,9
Nemecko	105,3	107,3	110,5	118,3	116,7
Poľsko	110,6	112,8	118,3	125,5	130,6
Portugalsko	111,3	114,2	117,0	121,1	116,9
Rakúsko ²⁾	111,0	101,9	106,1	112,8	113,0
Rumunsko ³⁾	213,8	222,0	230,6	251,9	260,1
Slovinsko ⁴⁾	124,3	125,2	134,9	148,5	149,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	107,3	109,6	114,6	125,2	131,8
Španielsko	116,7	121,5	126,0	133,5	132,0
Švédsko	105,3	106,2	108,3	115,8	119,1
Taliansko	113,6	115,6	119,0	125,4	127,7
Chorvátsko	110,3	113,5	117,3	129,0	131,1
Macedónsko	102,7	106,1	110,0	126,4	124,9
Turecko ⁵⁾	112,1	122,9	138,2	155,9	168,4
Island ⁶⁾	106,7	115,2	113,9	132,2	155,3
Nórsko	103,1	104,6	107,3	111,9	116,6
Švajčiarsko	105,5	105,4	106,0	109,3	109,1

1) pre územia kontrolované vládou

2) 2005 = 100

3) vrátane alkoholických nápojov

4) mestské oblasti

5) 2003 = 100

6) ročný priemer vypočítaný z mesiacov február až december a január nasledujúceho roku zdroj údajov: 5

1) For government controlled areas

2) 2005 = 100

3) Including alcoholic beverages

4) Urban areas

5) 2003 = 100

6) Annual averages are based on the months February – December and January of the following year
Source: 5

T 31–37. Miera inflácie
 Inflation rate

Krajina Country	Ročná priemerná zmena harmonizovaného indexu spotrebiteľských cien Annual average rate of change in Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	7,5	2,8	4,3	1,9	3,9	0,9
Belgicko	1,9	2,5	2,3	1,8	4,5	0,0
Bulharsko	6,1	6,0	7,4	7,6	12,0	2,5
Cyprus	1,9	2,0	2,2	2,2	4,4	0,2
Česko	2,6	1,6	2,1	3,0	6,3	0,6
Dánsko	0,9	1,7	1,9	1,7	3,6	1,1
Estónsko	3,0	4,1	4,4	6,7	10,6	0,2
Fínsko	0,1	0,8	1,3	1,6	3,9	1,6
Francúzsko	2,3	1,9	1,9	1,6	3,2	0,1
Grécko	3,0	3,5	3,3	3,0	4,2	1,3
Holandsko	1,4	1,5	1,7	1,6	2,2	1,0
Írsko	2,3	2,2	2,7	2,9	3,1	-1,7
Litva	1,2	2,7	3,8	5,8	11,1	4,2
Lotyšsko	6,2	6,9	6,6	10,1	15,3	3,3
Luxembursko	3,2	3,8	3,0	2,7	4,1	0,0
Maďarsko	6,8	3,5	4,0	7,9	6,0	4,0
Malta	2,7	2,5	2,6	0,7	4,7	1,8
Nemecko	1,8	1,9	1,8	2,3	2,8	0,2
Poľsko	3,6	2,2	1,3	2,6	4,2	4,0
Portugalsko	2,5	2,1	3,0	2,4	2,7	-0,9
Rakúsko	2,0	2,1	1,7	2,2	3,2	0,4
Rumunsko	11,9	9,1	6,6	4,9	7,9	5,6
Slovinsko	3,7	2,5	2,5	3,8	5,5	0,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,3	2,1	2,3	2,3	3,6	2,2
Španielsko	3,1	3,4	3,6	2,8	4,1	-0,2
Švédsko	1,0	0,8	1,5	1,7	3,3	1,9
Taliansko	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,0	3,5	0,8
EÚ 27	2,0	2,2	2,2	2,3	3,7	1,0
Chorvátsko	2,1	3,0	3,3	2,7	5,8	2,2
Turecko	10,1	8,1	9,3	8,8	10,4	6,3
Island	2,3	1,4	4,6	3,6	12,8	16,3
Nórsko	0,6	1,5	2,5	0,7	3,4	2,3
Švajčiarsko	•	•	1,0	0,8	2,3	-0,7
Japonsko	0,0	-0,3	0,3	0,0	1,4	-1,4
Spojené štáty	2,7	3,4	3,2	2,8	3,8	-0,4

T 31–38. Relatívne cenové hladiny
Comparative price levels

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	54,9	55,4	58,0	63,2	70,2	73,7
Belgicko	106,7	106,4	107,7	108,3	111,1	113,9
Bulharsko	42,0	43,2	44,9	46,2	50,2	52,7
Cyprus	91,2	90,3	90,3	88,1	90,5	91,2
Česko	55,4	58,1	61,3	62,4	72,8	70,6
Dánsko	139,5	140,4	138,4	137,4	141,2	144,6
Estónsko	63,0	64,7	68,5	73,1	78,0	75,1
Fínsko	123,8	123,6	122,7	119,9	124,3	126,4
Francúzsko	109,9	108,2	108,5	108,1	110,8	114,3
Grécko	87,6	88,2	89,0	90,7	94,0	97,4
Holandsko	106,1	104,7	104,0	101,9	104,0	108,5
Írsko	125,9	123,4	124,5	124,5	127,6	125,0
Litva	53,5	54,8	57,3	60,0	64,7	67,8
Lotyšsko	56,1	57,0	60,7	66,6	72,6	74,8
Luxembursko	103,0	111,6	111,3	115,3	119,1	121,3
Maďarsko	62,0	63,3	60,6	66,7	68,1	65,5
Malta	73,2	73,0	74,8	75,5	78,8	81,4
Nemecko	104,7	103,3	102,6	101,9	103,8	106,4
Poľsko	53,2	61,1	62,4	62,0	69,1	58,6
Portugalsko	87,4	85,1	84,9	85,7	87,0	89,3
Rakúsko	103,3	102,5	101,9	102,2	105,1	107,9
Rumunsko	43,3	54,4	57,6	63,8	60,9	57,5
Slovinsko	75,5	76,0	76,7	79,0	82,3	85,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	108,5	109,7	110,6	112,6	100,1	92,7
Španielsko	91,0	91,1	91,8	92,8	95,4	97,4
Švédsko	121,4	119,0	118,5	115,7	114,5	107,0
Taliansko	104,9	104,7	104,2	102,9	105,6	106,5
EÚ 27	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Chorvátsko	66,5	68,7	72,6	71,8	75,9	76,4
Macedónsko	44,4	43,2	44,5	43,9	46,9	45,7
Turecko	59,1	66,7	66,4	71,9	71,4	67,3
Island	137,8	153,3	144,7	149,1	117,3	102,4
Nórsko	135,2	140,7	139,8	137,7	138,9	137,1
Švajčiarsko	140,8	137,6	134,6	124,5	131,1	138,1
Japonsko	129,5	120,3	110,1	96,7	102,6	119,9
Spojené štáty	92,8	92,5	92,7	85,0	82,2	88,8

T 31–39. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
 Imports, exports and balance by main countries

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	dovoz	Imports	47 250	62 102	74 034	•
	vývoz	Exports	41 939	57 766	70 982	55 549
	saldo	Balance	-5 311	-4 336	-3 052	•
Belgicko	dovoz	Imports	351 575	413 562	470 469	351 857
	vývoz	Exports	366 758	432 269	476 810	370 101
	saldo	Balance	15 184	18 707	6 342	18 244
Bulharsko	dovoz	Imports	23 270	30 086	37 018	23 343
	vývoz	Exports	15 101	18 575	22 485	16 503
	saldo	Balance	-8 168	-11 511	-14 532	-6 841
Cyprus	dovoz	Imports	6 951	8 687	10 873	7 882
	vývoz	Exports	1 153	1 254	1 755	1 342
	saldo	Balance	-5 798	-7 433	-9 118	-6 540
Česko	dovoz	Imports	93 453	118 467	141 825	104 840
	vývoz	Exports	95 165	122 760	146 071	112 885
	saldo	Balance	1 712	4 293	4 246	8 035
Dánsko	dovoz	Imports	85 103	98 859	111 326	82 235
	vývoz	Exports	91 703	102 865	115 775	92 288
	saldo	Balance	6 600	4 006	4 450	10 053
Estónsko ¹⁾	dovoz	Imports	13 472	15 170	16 024	10 189
	vývoz	Exports	9 705	10 948	12 403	9 051
	saldo	Balance	-3 767	-4 222	-3 621	-1 137
Fínsko	dovoz	Imports	69 447	81 756	92 125	60 580
	vývoz	Exports	77 287	90 091	96 879	62 738
	saldo	Balance	7 840	8 335	4 754	2 158
Francúzsko	dovoz	Imports	538 496	621 557	702 604	544 432
	vývoz	Exports	483 734	543 482	598 610	473 967
	saldo	Balance	-54 762	-78 075	-103 995	-80 465
Grécko	dovoz	Imports	59 121	75 100	77 831	•
	vývoz	Exports	20 180	23 472	25 231	•
	saldo	Balance	-38 940	-51 628	-52 600	•
Holandsko	dovoz	Imports	358 510	421 084	495 043	384 677
	vývoz	Exports	399 635	476 806	541 445	431 801
	saldo	Balance	41 125	55 722	46 402	47 124
Írsko	dovoz	Imports	83 889	85 624	82 658	62 263
	vývoz	Exports	104 639	122 622	126 144	116 022
	saldo	Balance	20 750	36 998	43 485	53 759

¹⁾ bez spätného vývozu
 zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Excluding re-exports
 Source: 5

T 31–39. Dovozy, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
 Imports, exports and balance by main countries

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2006	2007	2008	2009
Litva	dovoz	Imports	19 413	24 445	31 118	18 273
	vývoz	Exports	14 153	17 162	23 756	16 493
	saldo	Balance	-5 259	-7 283	-7 362	-1 780
Lotyšsko	dovoz	Imports	11 430	15 185	15 778	9 071
	vývoz	Exports	5 896	7 892	9 281	7 002
	saldo	Balance	-5 535	-7 293	-6 497	-2 069
Luxembursko	dovoz	Imports	19 434	22 168	25 514	18 568
	vývoz	Exports	14 172	16 021	17 590	12 743
	saldo	Balance	-5 262	-6 147	-7 924	-5 826
Maďarsko ¹⁾	dovoz	Imports	77 206	94 375	106 380	78 034
	vývoz	Exports	74 217	93 377	107 466	84 586
	saldo	Balance	-2 989	-997	1 085	6 552
Malta	dovoz	Imports	4 073	4 508	5 049	3 803
	vývoz	Exports	2 705	2 985	2 993	2 195
	saldo	Balance	-1 368	-1 523	-2 056	-1 608
Nemecko	dovoz	Imports	922 376	1 055 997	1 186 681	939 044
	vývoz	Exports	1 122 112	1 323 818	1 451 390	1 127 629
	saldo	Balance	199 736	267 822	264 709	188 584
Poľsko	dovoz	Imports	127 260	162 437	204 873	146 812
	vývoz	Exports	110 941	138 756	168 674	134 670
	saldo	Balance	-16 319	-23 680	-36 200	-12 143
Portugalsko	dovoz	Imports	65 605	76 369	90 284	69 918
	vývoz	Exports	42 890	50 241	56 091	43 382
	saldo	Balance	-22 715	-26 128	-34 193	-26 537
Rakúsko	dovoz	Imports	130 945	156 760	176 087	136 416
	vývoz	Exports	130 376	157 317	173 090	131 390
	saldo	Balance	-570	557	-2 997	-5 026
Rumunsko	dovoz	Imports	51 106	69 602	82 965	54 256
	vývoz	Exports	32 336	40 042	49 539	40 621
	saldo	Balance	-18 770	-29 560	-33 426	-13 635
Slovinsko	dovoz	Imports	23 014	29 481	34 000	23 781
	vývoz	Exports	20 985	26 553	28 624	22 345
	saldo	Balance	-2 029	-2 928	-5 377	-1 436

¹⁾ bez spätného vývozu
zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Excluding re-exports
Source: 5

T 31–39. Dovozy, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
 Imports, exports and balance by main countries

dokončenie

End of table

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2006	2007	2008	2009
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	Imports	547 543	622 125	631 554	484 329
	vývoz	Exports	428 261	434 790	458 781	356 515
	saldo	Balance	-119 282	-187 335	-172 773	-127 814
Španielsko	dovoz	Imports	326 046	382 651	417 049	290 744
	vývoz	Exports	213 350	246 752	277 695	220 848
	saldo	Balance	-112 697	-135 899	-139 353	-69 897
Švédsko	dovoz	Imports	126 609	153 463	168 993	120 056
	vývoz	Exports	147 236	168 979	183 907	131 307
	saldo	Balance	20 627	15 516	14 914	11 251
Taliansko	dovoz	Imports	440 852	509 937	563 436	410 174
	vývoz	Exports	416 231	499 933	544 962	404 588
	saldo	Balance	-24 621	-10 004	-18 474	-5 586
EÚ 27	dovoz	Imports	4 583 580	5 355 566	5 966 839	4 432 455
	vývoz	Exports	4 442 990	5 171 539	5 703 676	4 372 848
	saldo	Balance	-140 590	-184 027	-263 163	-57 607
Chorvátsko	dovoz	Imports	21 488	25 830	30 728	21 203
	vývoz	Exports	10 376	12 364	14 112	10 474
	saldo	Balance	-11 112	-13 465	-16 617	-10 729
Macedónsko	dovoz	Imports	3 752	5 177	6 844	5 032
	vývoz	Exports	2 398	3 302	3 920	2 691
	saldo	Balance	-1 355	-1 875	-2 923	-2 341
Turecko	dovoz	Imports	139 576	170 063	201 964	140 720
	vývoz	Exports	85 535	107 272	132 027	102 175
	saldo	Balance	-54 041	-62 791	-69 937	-38 545
Island	dovoz	Imports	5 077	6 354	5 614	3 598
	vývoz	Exports	3 241	4 509	5 191	4 026
	saldo	Balance	-1 836	-1 845	-423	428
Nórsko	dovoz	Imports	64 272	80 378	89 293	68 506
	vývoz	Exports	122 112	136 371	172 517	120 710
	saldo	Balance	57 840	55 993	83 224	52 204
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	Imports	132 030	153 181	173 684	147 821
	vývoz	Exports	141 679	164 809	191 810	166 602
	saldo	Balance	9 649	11 627	18 126	18 781

zdroj údajov: 5

Source: 5

T 31–40. Platobná bilancia (bežný účet)
Balance of payment (current account)

v mil. EUR

Mill. EUR

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	-1 156	-3 242	-3 636	-2 912	-4 279	-2 023
Belgicko	19 059	7 854	6 318	7 265	-10 116	959
Bulharsko	-1 310	-2 705	-4 647	-7 756	-8 199	-3 196
Cyprus	-635	-800	-1 006	-1 865	-3 020	-1 399
Česko	-4 650	-1 345	-2 745	-4 090	-962	-1 465
Dánsko	5 939	9 008	6 515	3 354	5 091	8 988
Estónsko	-1 095	-1 115	-2 237	-2 783	-1 504	637
Fínsko	9 969	5 697	7 553	7 647	5 751	2 264
Francúzsko	10 016	-10 905	-9 201	-18 913	-37 117	-36 790
Grécko	-10 718	-14 744	-23 748	-32 577	-34 798	-26 623
Holandsko	36 917	37 275	50 436	49 309	28 526	28 932
Írsko	-867	-5 690	-6 304	-10 124	-10 169	-4 853
Litva	-1 393	-1 482	-2 551	-4 149	-3 840	1 022
Lotyšsko	-1 439	-1 626	-3 603	-4 710	-3 014	1 770
Luxembursko	3 255	3 324	3 516	3 637	2 100	2 130
Maďarsko	-6 832	-6 378	-6 472	-6 631	-7 409	248
Malta	-269	-421	-472	-334	-318	-238
Nemecko	102 832	114 630	150 106	185 137	166 963	119 128
Poľsko	-8 165	-3 020	-7 443	-14 701	-18 320	-5 041
Portugalsko	-12 432	-15 924	-17 186	-17 075	-21 699	-17 261
Rakúsko	4 842	4 916	7 105	9 619	•	•
Rumunsko	-5 102	-6 876	-10 220	-16 758	-16 178	-5 167
Slovinsko	-717	-498	-772	-1 646	-2 490	-526
Spojené kráľovstvo	-36 941	-48 017	-64 350	-55 276	-27 219	-17 555
Španielsko	-44 164	-66 861	-88 313	-105 267	-105 973	-58 298
Švédsko	21 091	20 430	26 478	27 810	31 251	21 613
Taliansko	-13 036	-23 639	-38 336	-37 713	-53 593	-48 213
Chorvátsko	-1 460	-1 988	-2 710	-3 242	-4 371	-2 452
Turecko	-11 542	-17 761	-25 595	-27 915	-28 095	-9 933
Island	-1 050	-2 151	-3 253	-2 430	-2 336	-303
Nórsko	28 325	39 694	46 234	40 125	57 327	38 221
Japonsko	138 546	133 259	136 007	154 040	105 120	•
Švajčiarsko	-507 531	-604 595	-639 474	-531 475	-479 584	•

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

T 31–41. Medzinárodné rezervy (bez zlata)
 International reserves (minus gold)

k 31. 12., v mil. USD

as of Dec. 31, Mill. USD

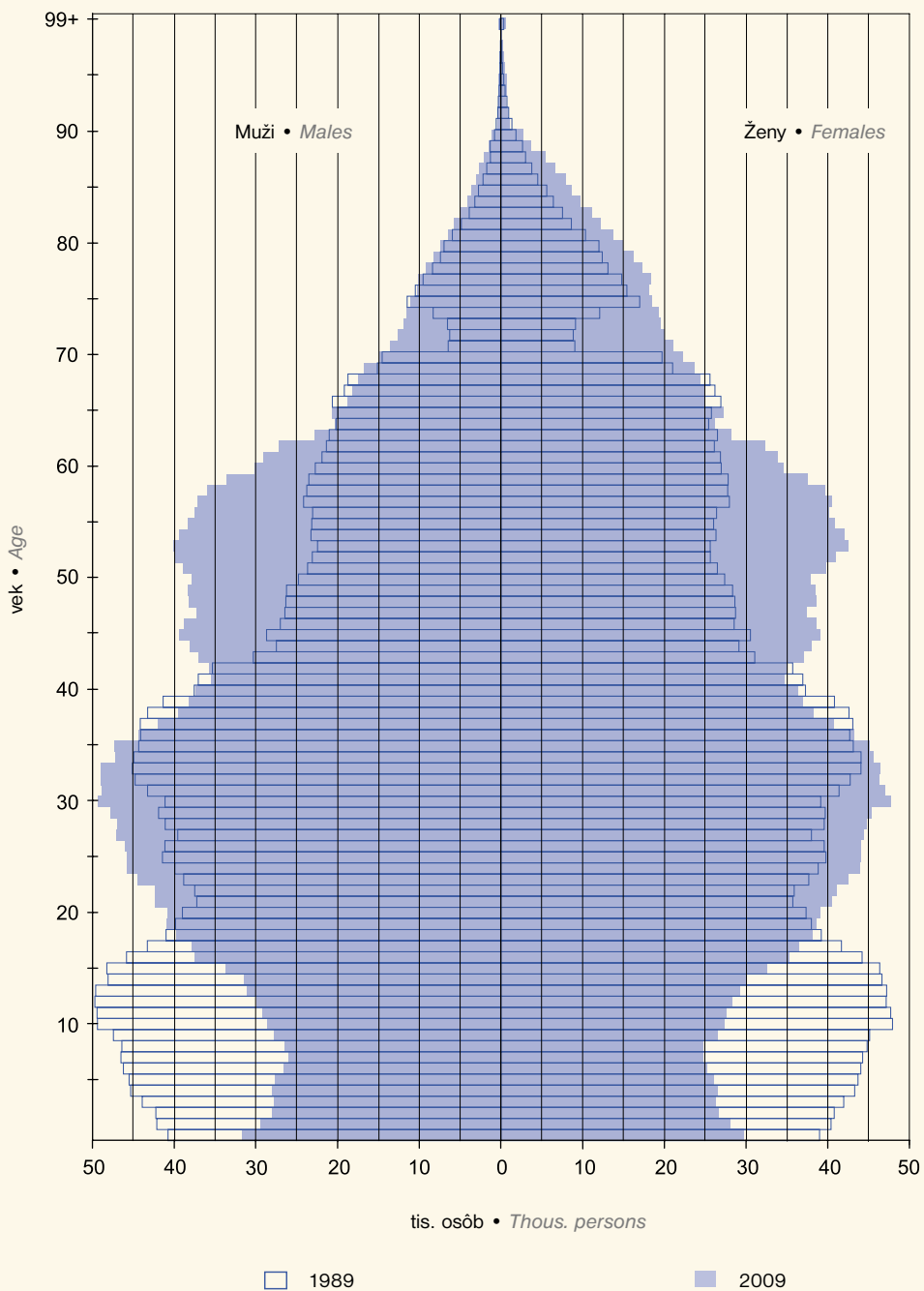
Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	14 418	14 901	12 647	18 032	17 854	692
Belgicko	10 361	8 241	8 783	10 384	9 318	15 907
Bulharsko	8 776	8 041	10 943	16 478	16 816	17 127
Cyprus ¹⁾	3 910	4 191	5 647	6 119	617	796
Česko	28 259	29 330	31 182	34 550	36 655	41 157
Dánsko	39 084	32 930	29 724	32 534	40 466	74 291
Estónsko	1 788	1 943	2 781	3 263	3 965	3 972
Fínsko	12 222	10 521	6 494	7 063	6 979	9 711
Francúzsko	35 314	27 753	42 652	45 710	33 618	46 634
Grécko	1 191	506	566	631	344	1 555
Holandsko	10 655	8 986	10 802	10 270	11 476	18 105
Írsko	2 831	779	720	779	871	1 941
Litva	3 513	3 720	5 654	7 566	6 280	6 453
Lotyšsko	1 912	2 232	4 353	5 553	5 028	6 632
Luxembursko	298	241	218	144	335	731
Maďarsko	15 922	18 552	21 527	23 970	33 788	44 074
Malta	2 732	2 576	2 977	3 785	368	532
Nemecko	48 823	45 140	41 687	44 327	43 137	60 419
Poľsko	35 324	40 864	46 371	62 967	59 306	75 923
Portugalsko	5 174	3 479	2 064	1 258	1 309	2 455
Rakúsko	7 858	6 839	7 010	10 689	8 912	8 114
Rumunsko	14 616	19 872	28 066	37 194	36 868	42 170
Slovinsko	8 793	8 076	7 036	980	868	966
Spojené kráľovstvo	39 942	38 467	40 698	48 958	44 348	55 702
Španielsko	12 389	9 678	10 822	11 480	12 414	18 205
Švédsko	22 158	22 090	24 778	27 044	25 896	42 860
Taliansko	27 859	25 515	25 662	28 385	37 088	45 770
Chorvátsko	8 758	8 800	11 488	13 675	12 957	14 895
Macedónsko	905	1 229	1 751	2 082	1 920	2 051
Turecko	35 669	50 579	60 892	73 384	70 428	70 874
Island	1 046	1 036	2 301	2 579	3 515	3 813
Nórsko	44 308	46 986	56 842	60 840	50 950	48 859
Švajčiarsko	55 497	36 297	38 094	44 474	45 061	98 199
Kanada	34 429	32 962	34 994	40 991	43 778	54 238
Spojené štáty	75 890	54 084	54 854	59 524	66 607	119 719

¹⁾ pre územia kontrolované vládou
zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ For government controlled areas
Source: 5

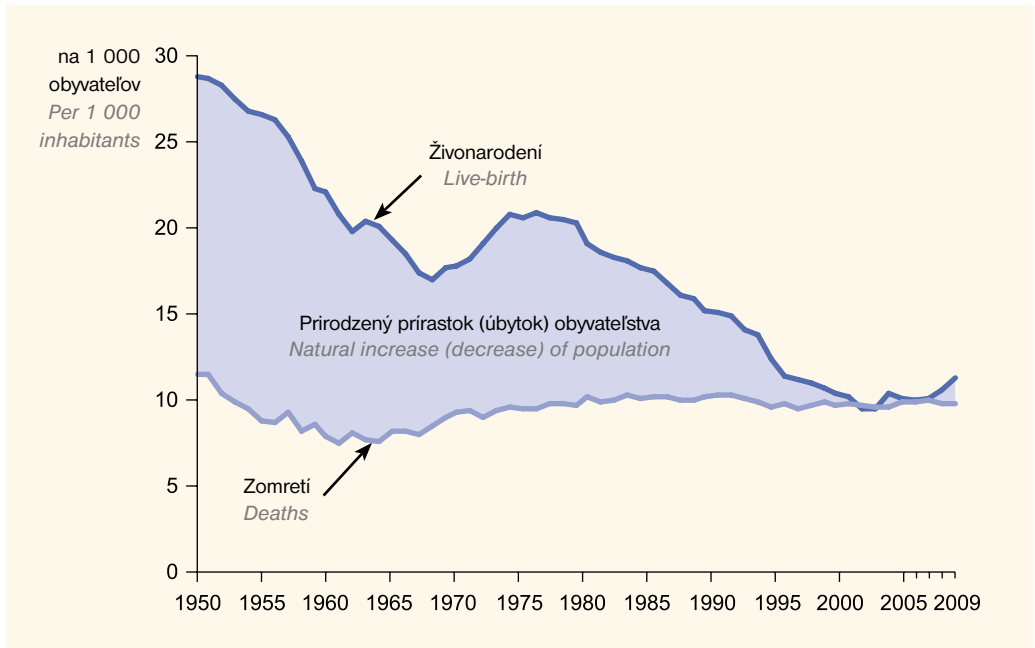
G 1. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.

Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31



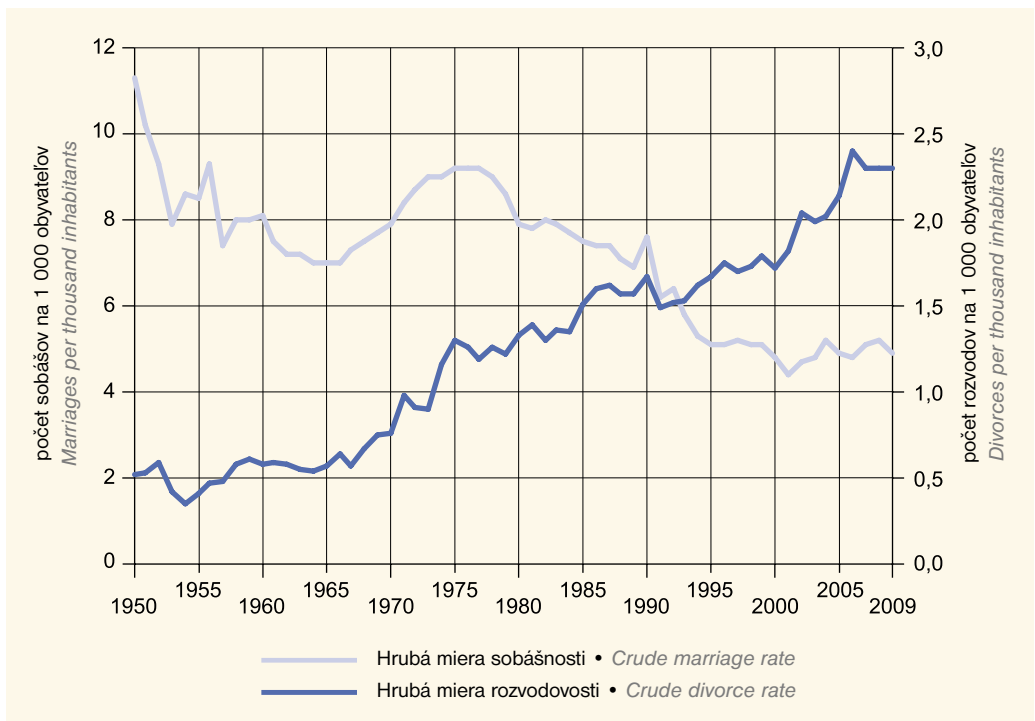
G 2. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva

Population change



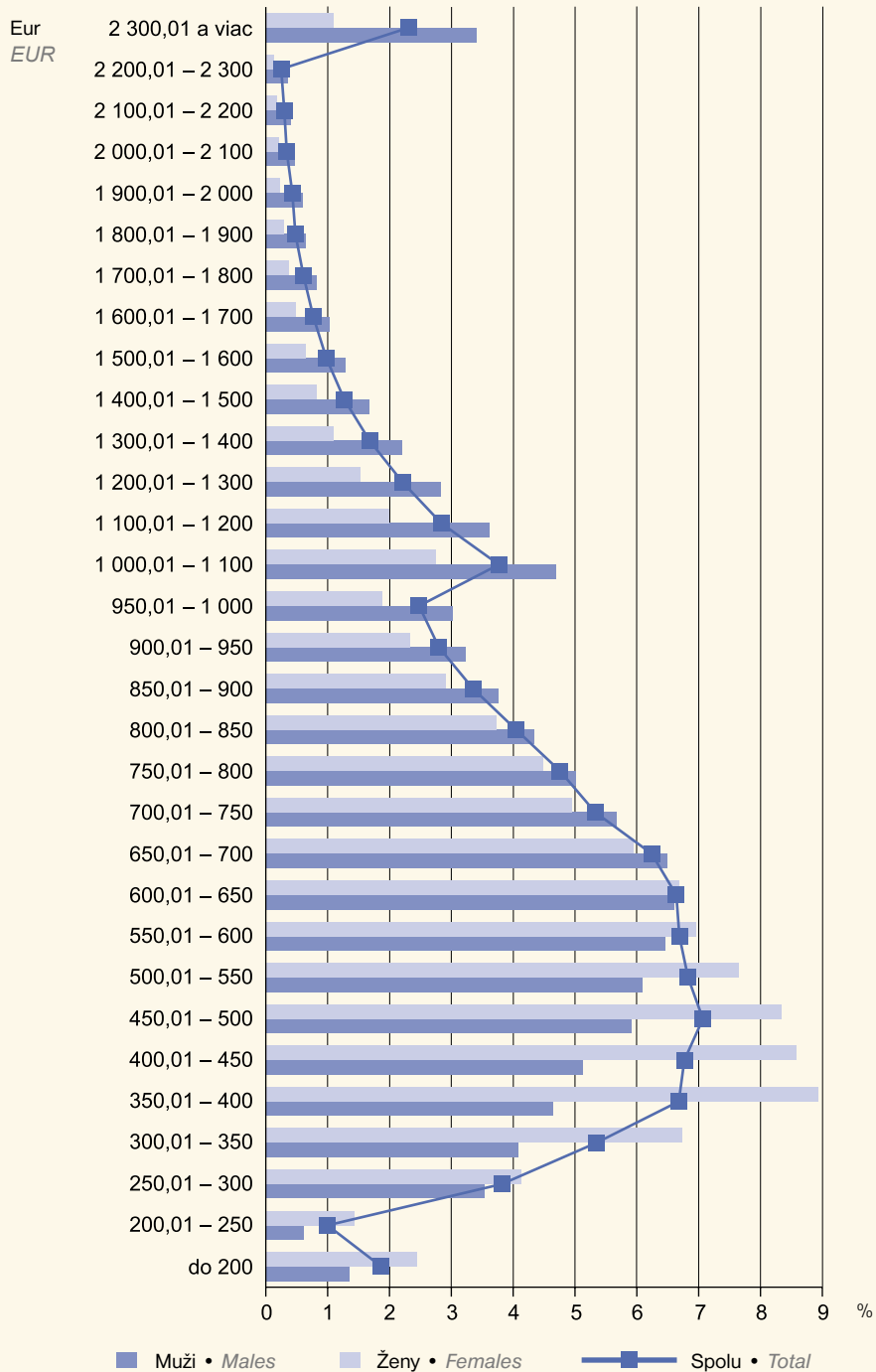
G 3. Hrubá miera sobášnosti a rozvodovosti

Crude marriage rate and crude divorce rate



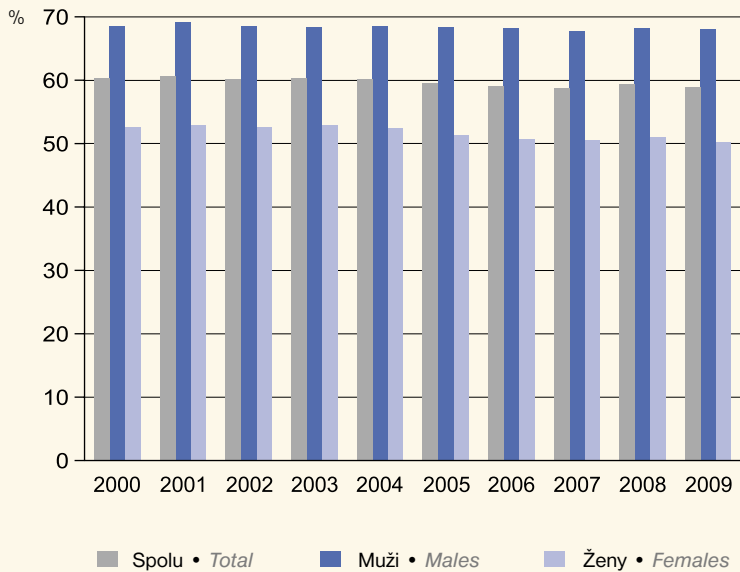
G 4. Podiely zamestnancov podľa pásiem priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy v roku 2009

Shares of employees by average gross nominal monthly wage ranges in 2009



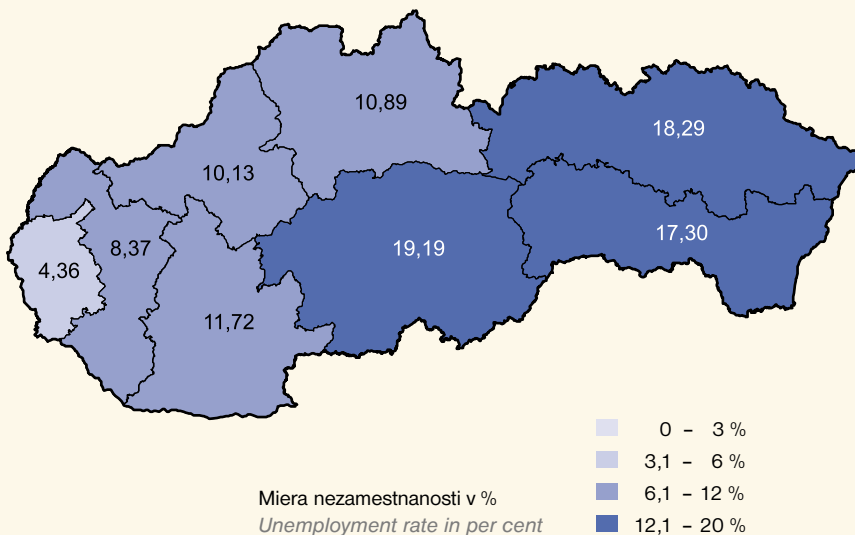
G 5. Miera ekonomickej aktivity (VZPS)

Economic activity rate (LFS)



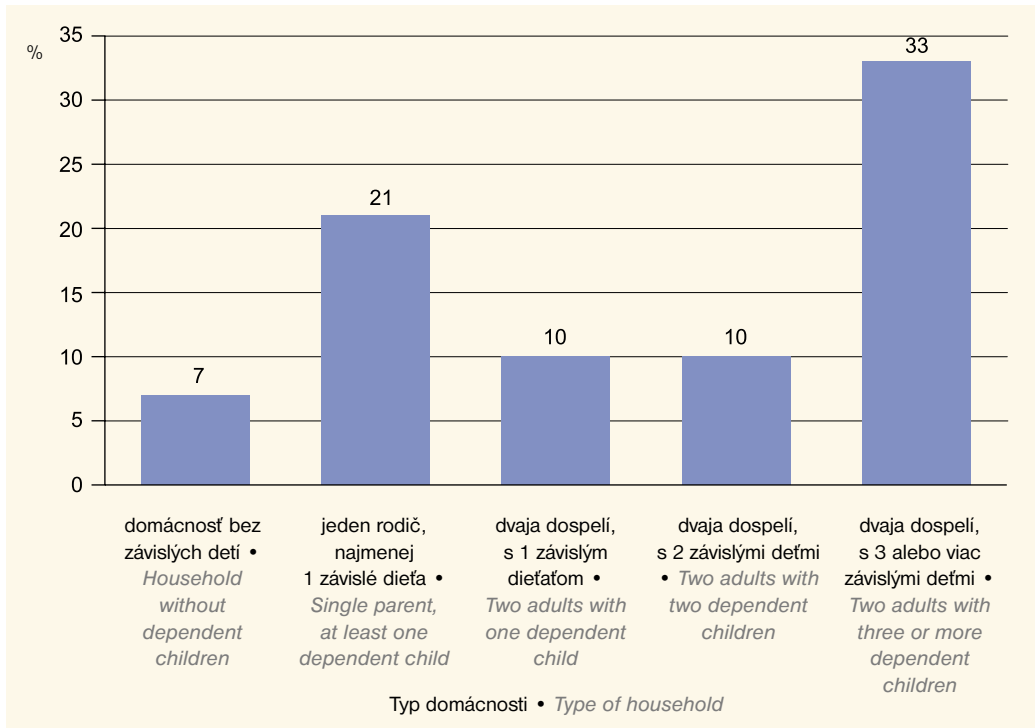
M 1. Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti podľa krajov SR k 31. 12. 2009

Registered unemployment rate by regions of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2009



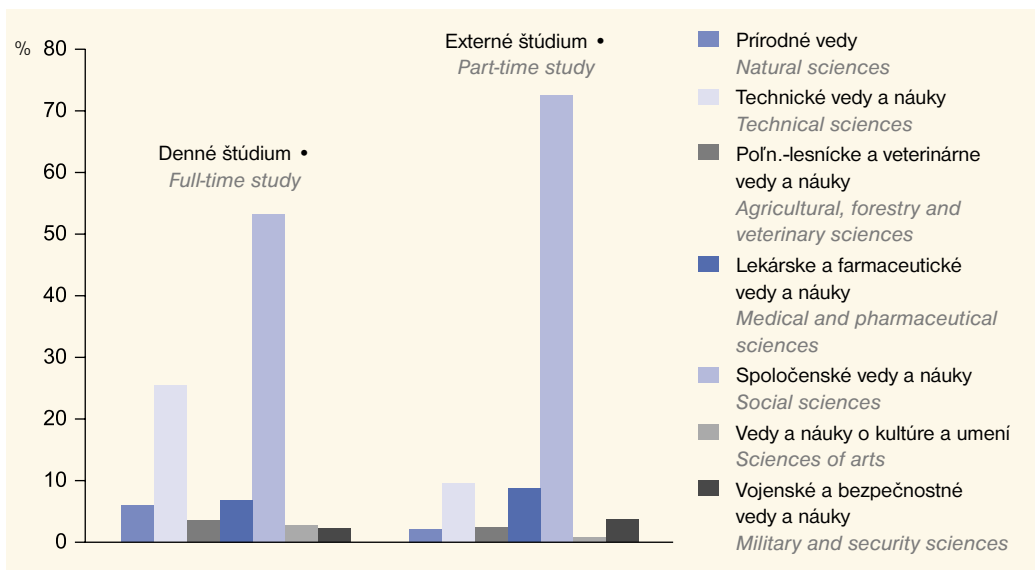
G 6. Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu domácnosti (EU SILC 2008)

Risk-of-poverty rate by type of household (EU SILC 2008)



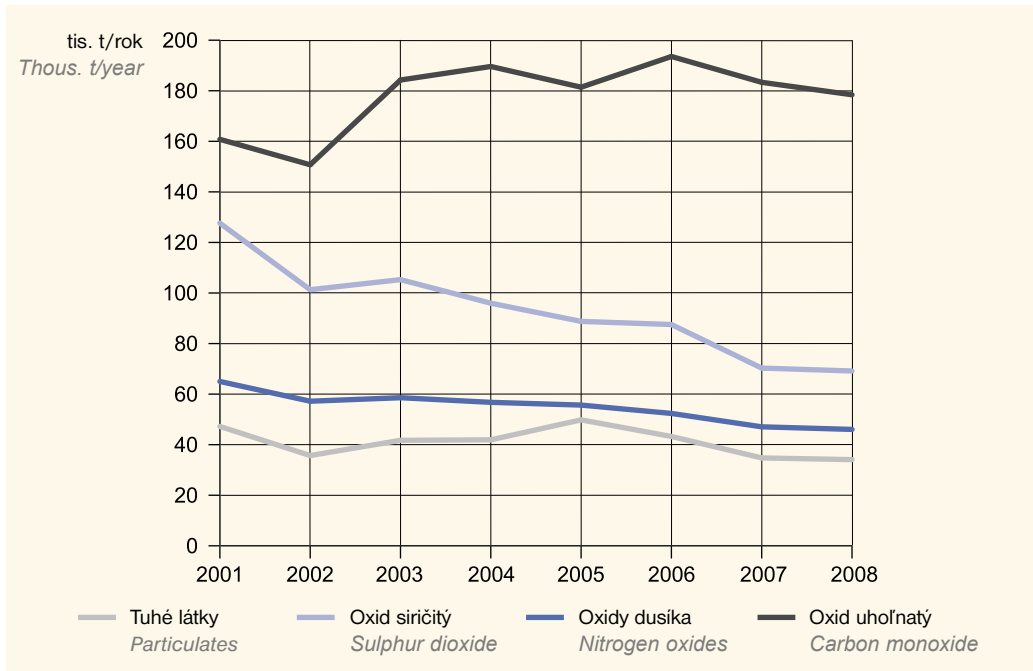
G 7. Študenti vysokých škôl v dennom a externom štúdiu podľa skupín odborov v školskom roku 2009/2010

Students of higher education institutions in full-time and part-time study by fields of study in school year 2009/2010



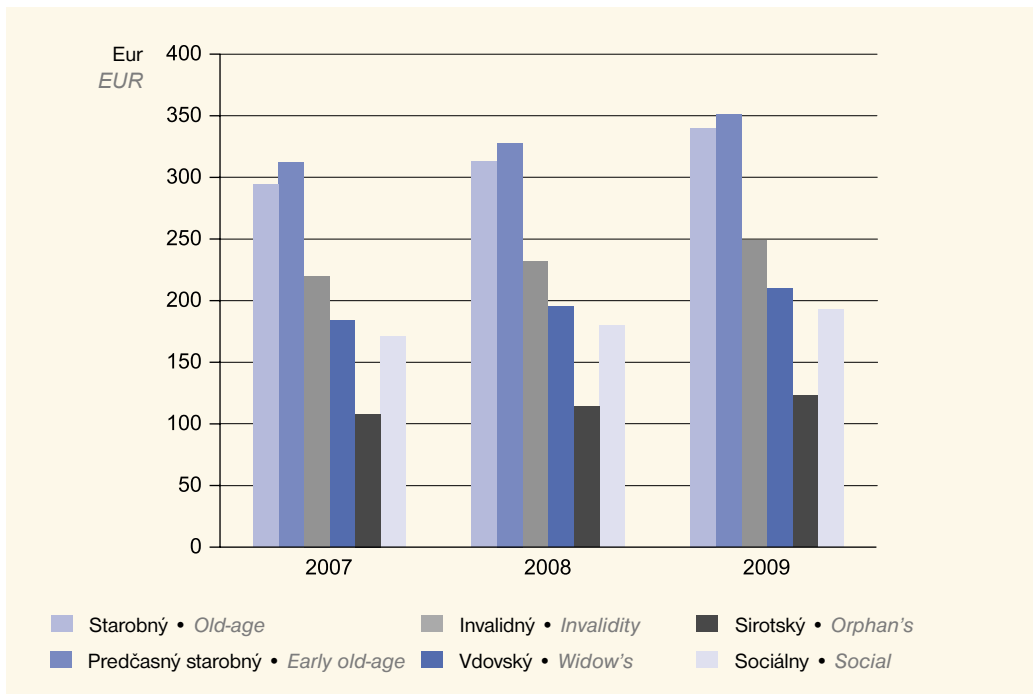
G 8. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok v ovzduší

Emissions of major air pollutants



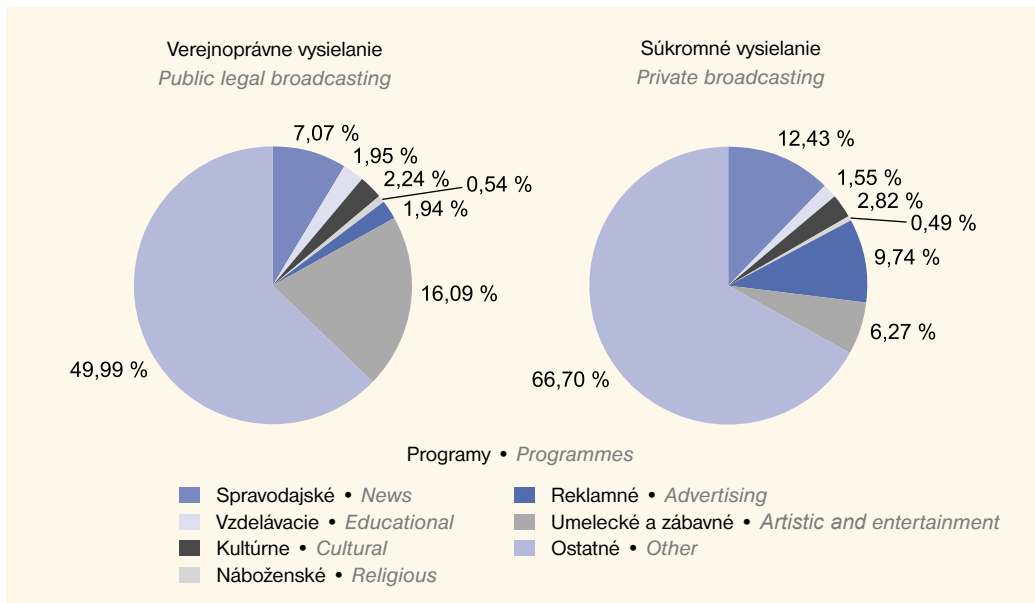
G 9. Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov

Average monthly level of pensions paid



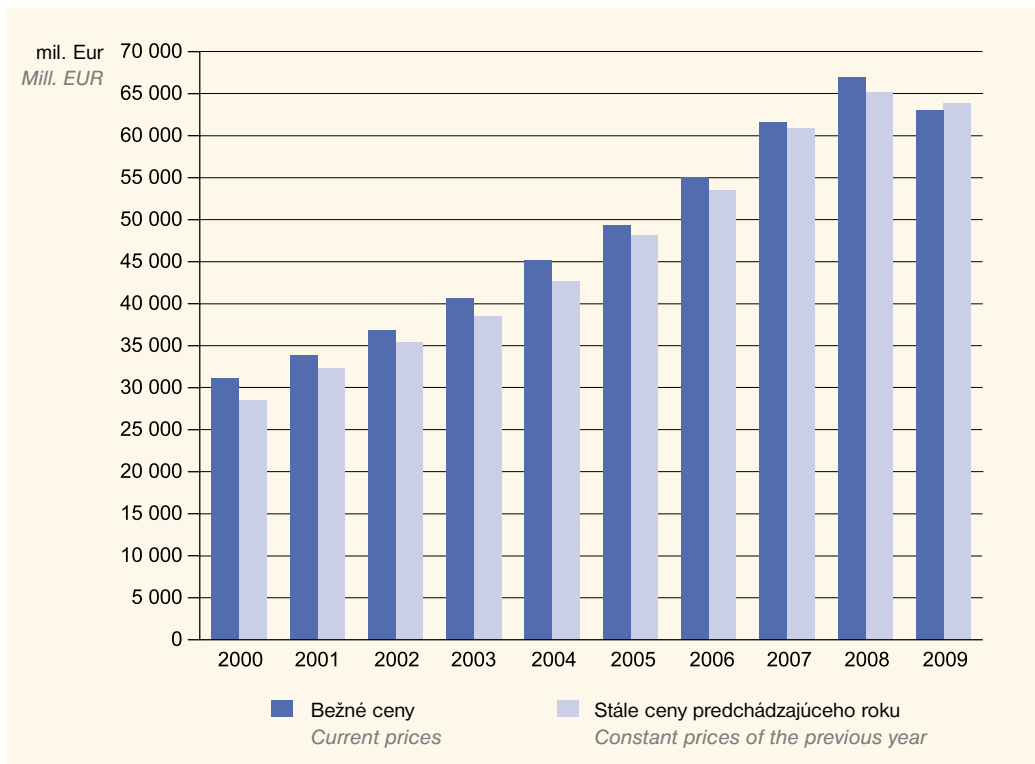
G 10. Štruktúra televízneho vysielania v roku 2009

Structure of television broadcasting in 2009

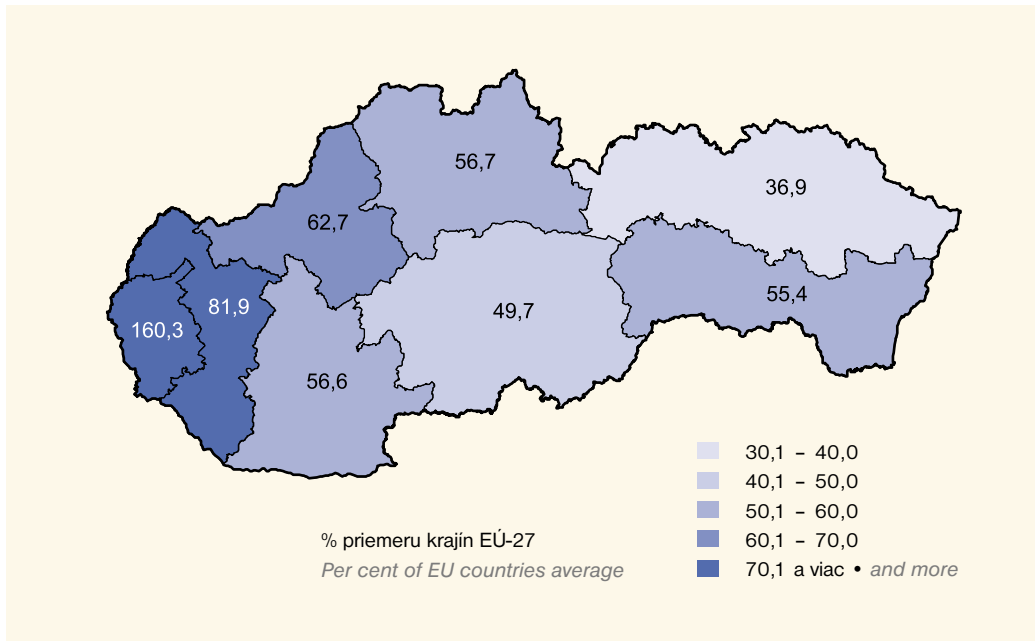


G 11. Hrubý domáci produkt

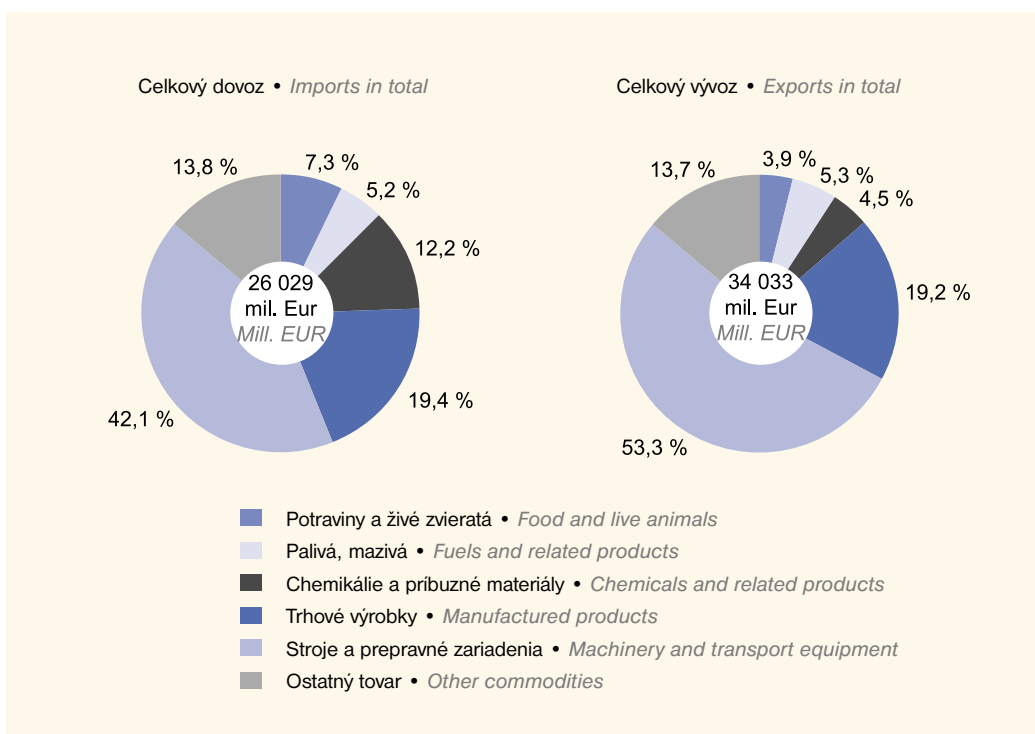
Gross domestic product



M 2. Hrubý domáci produkt na 1 obyvateľa podľa krajov SR (v parite kúpnej sily) v roku 2007
Gross domestic product per capita by regions of the SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2007

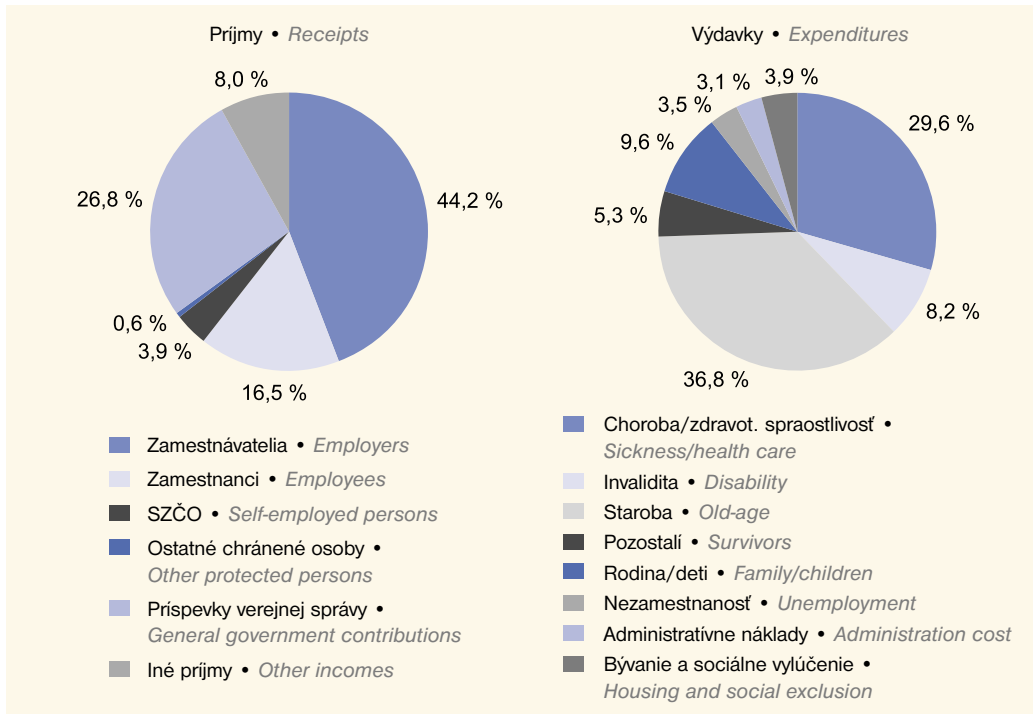


G 12. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov v roku 2009
Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2009



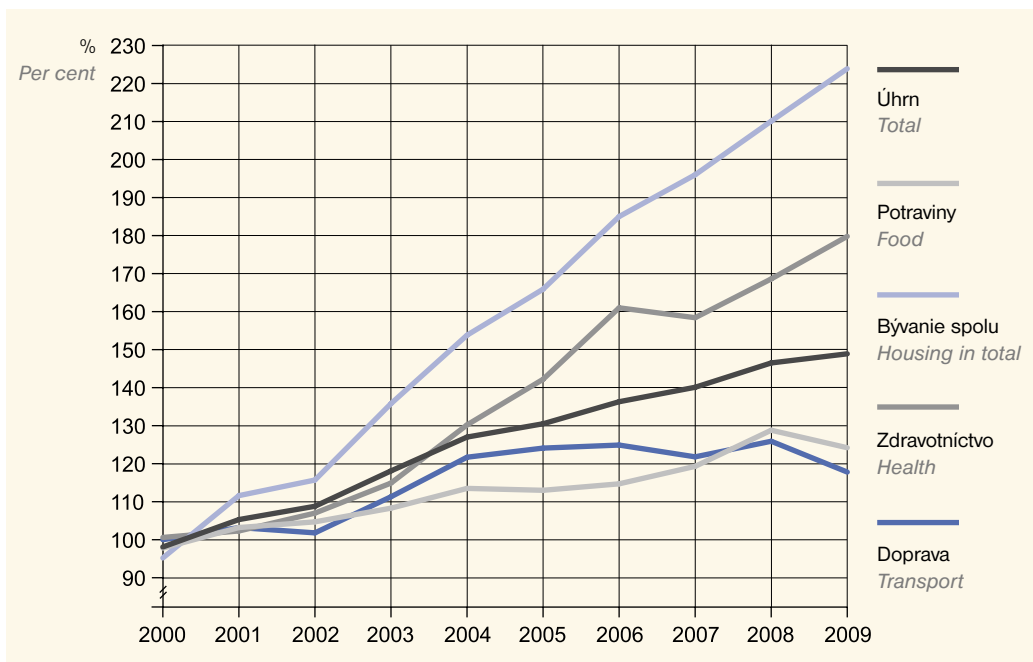
G 13. Príjmy a výdavky na sociálnu ochranu v roku 2008

Receipts and expenditure on social protection in 2008



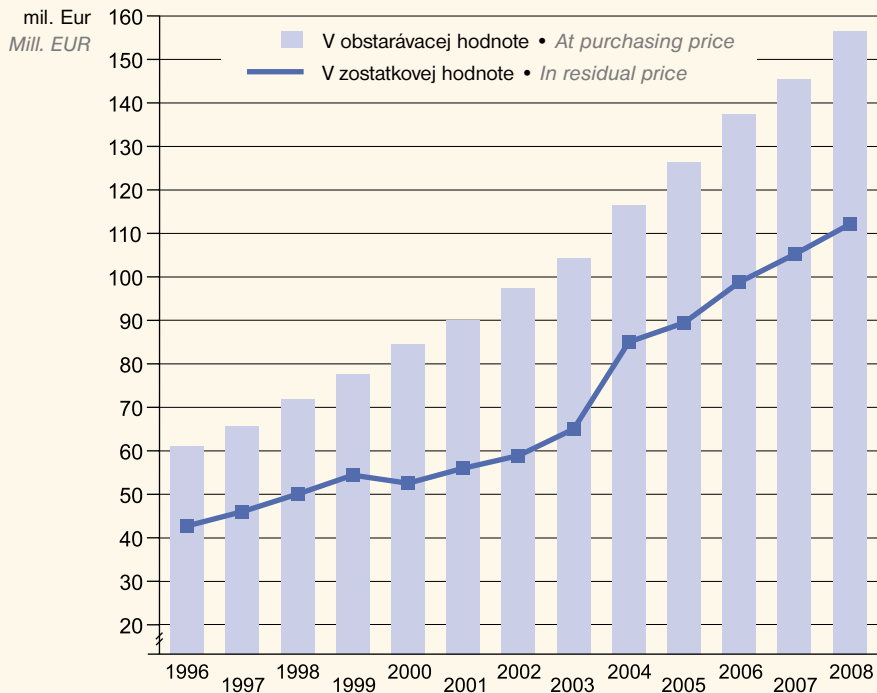
G 14. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien (december 2000 = 100)

Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)



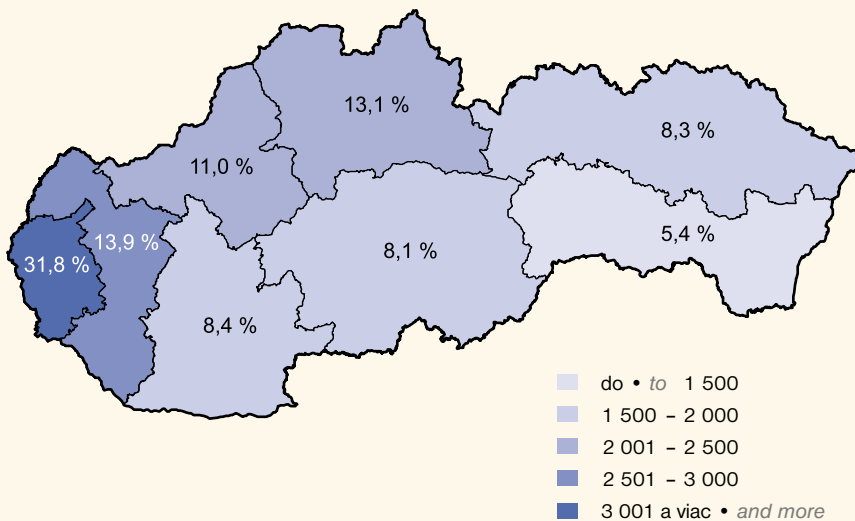
G 15. Dlhodobý majetok (v bežných cenách) k 31. 12.

Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31



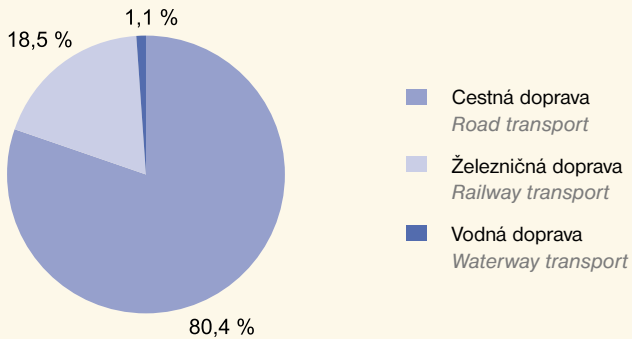
M 3. Dokončené byty podľa krajov SR v roku 2009

Completed dwellings by regions of the SR in 2009



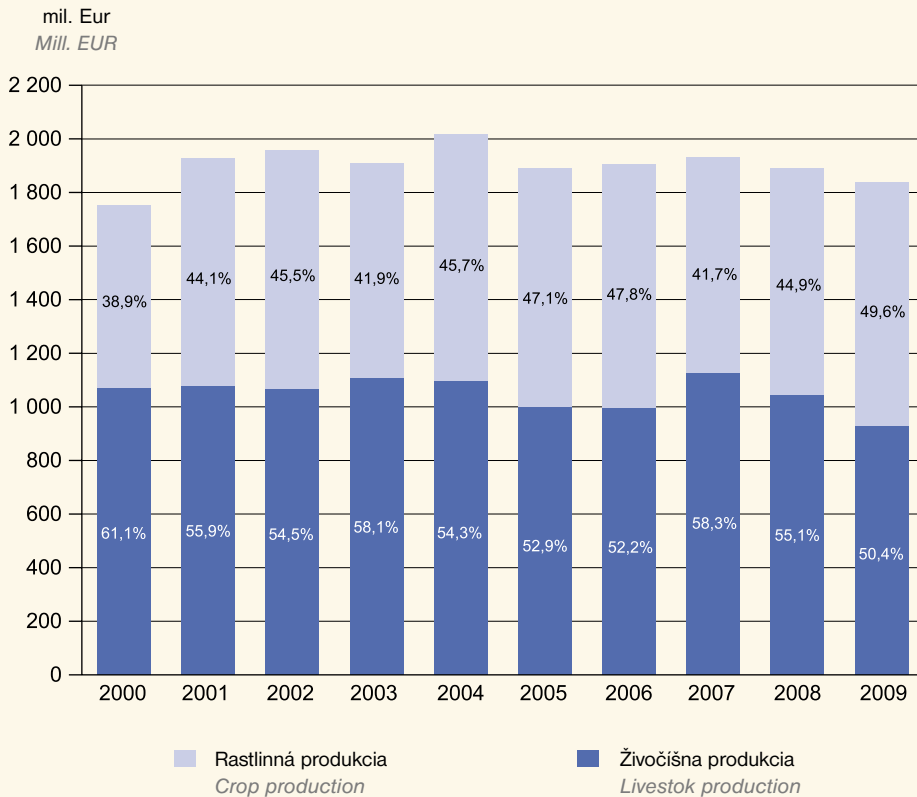
G 16. Preprava tovaru nákladnou dopravou v tis. tonách v r. 2009

Transport of goods by freight transport in thous. tons in 2009



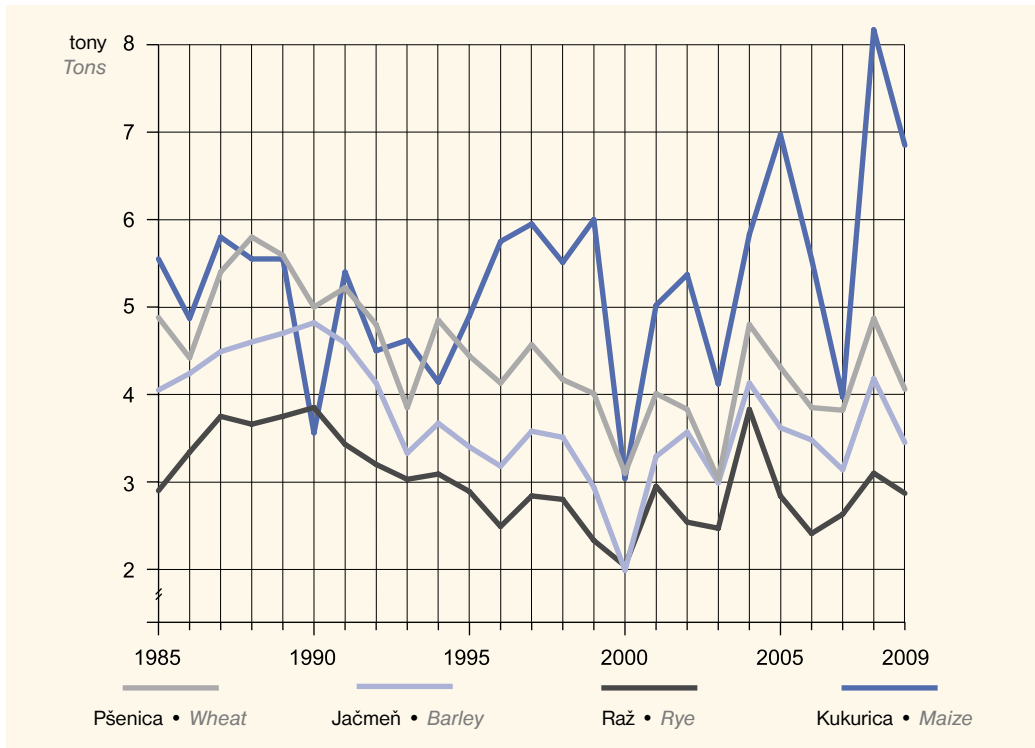
G 17. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (stále ceny roku 2000)

Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)



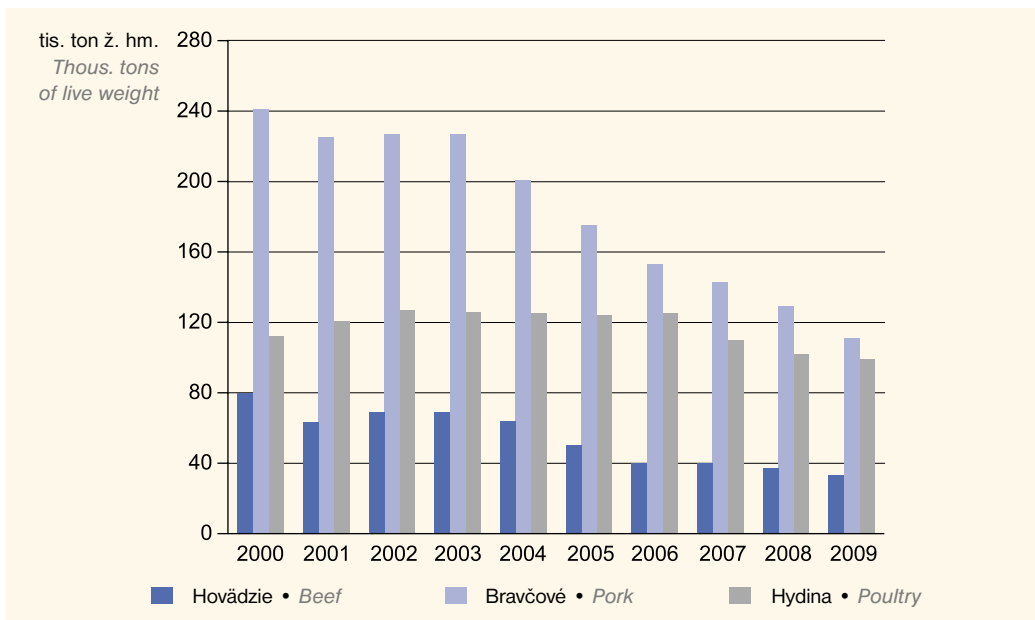
G 18. Hektárové úrody vybraných plodín

Hectare yields of selected crops

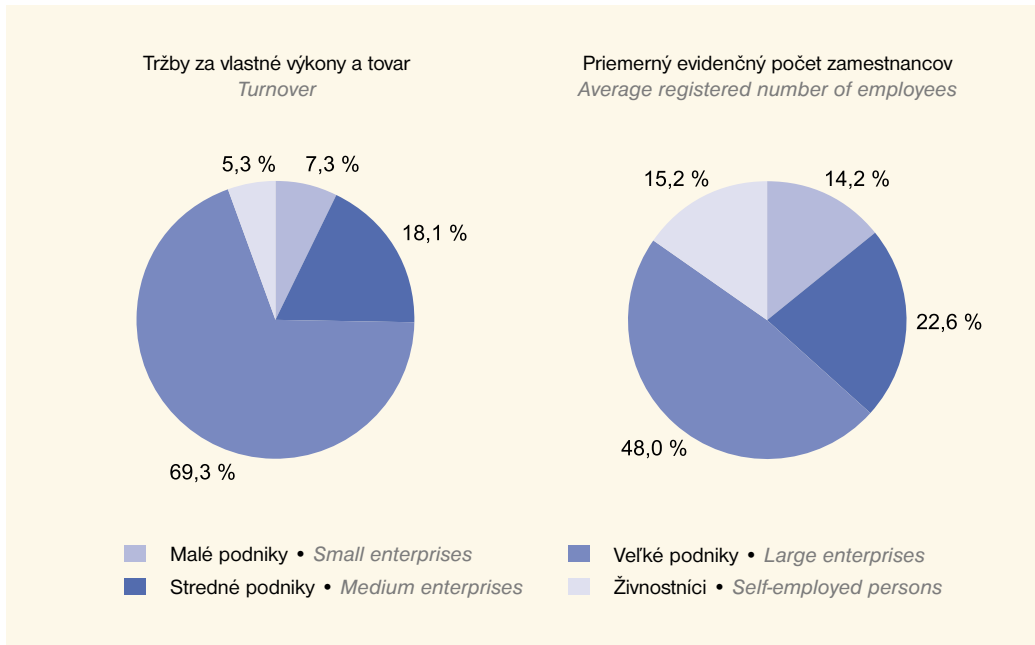


G 19. Výroba mäsa

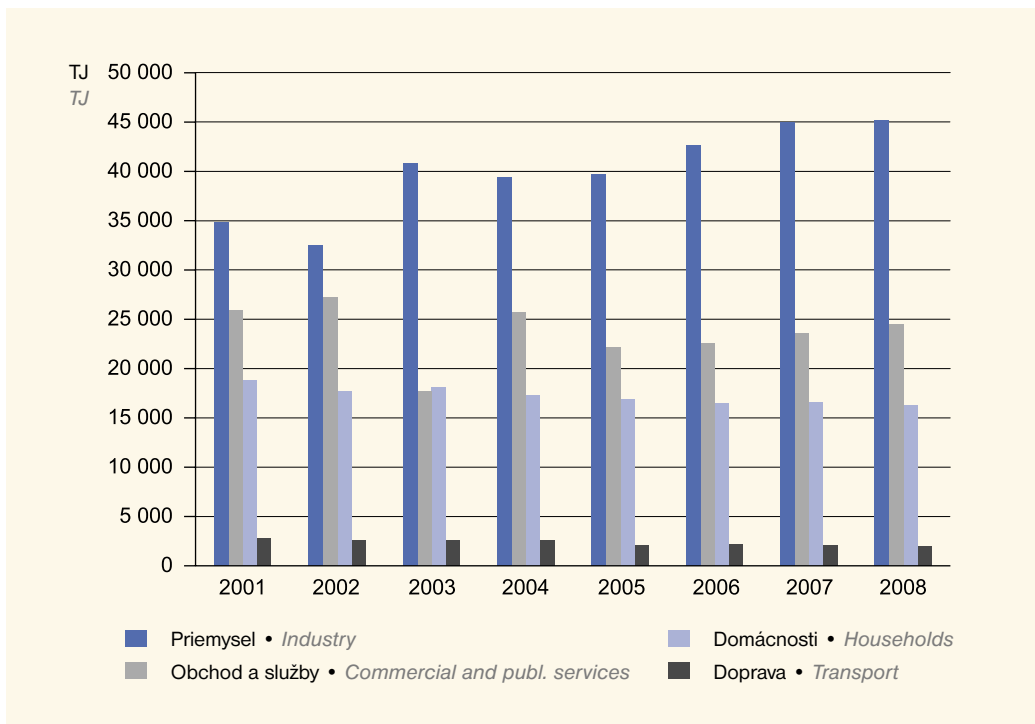
Meat production



G 20. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry v roku 2009
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2009

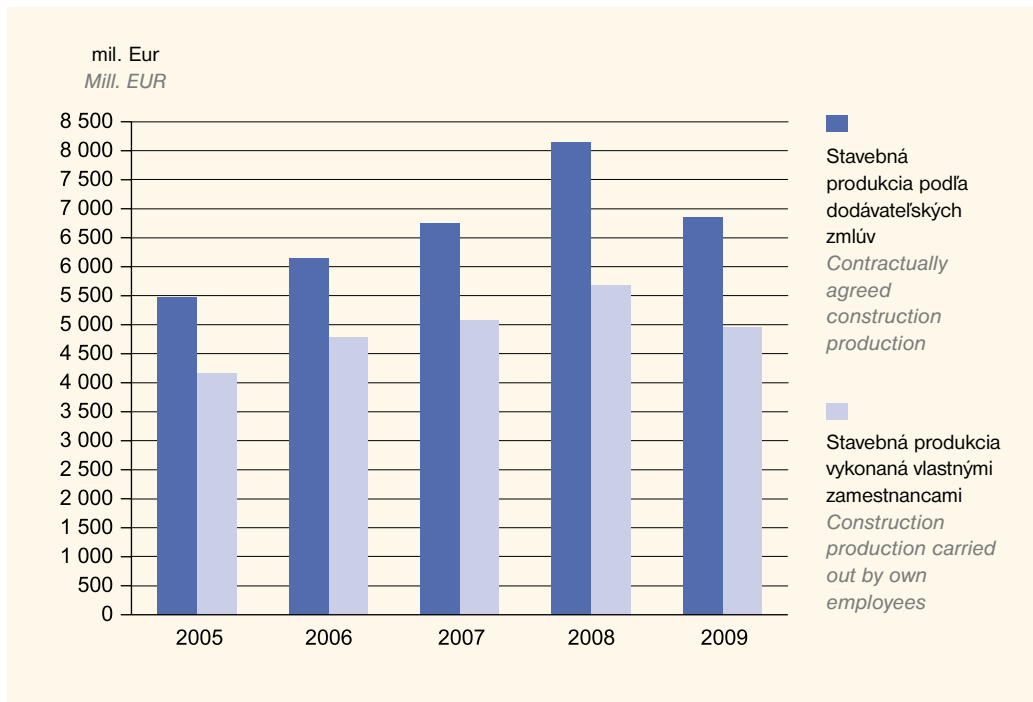


G 21. Konečná spotreba elektriny
Final consumption of electricity



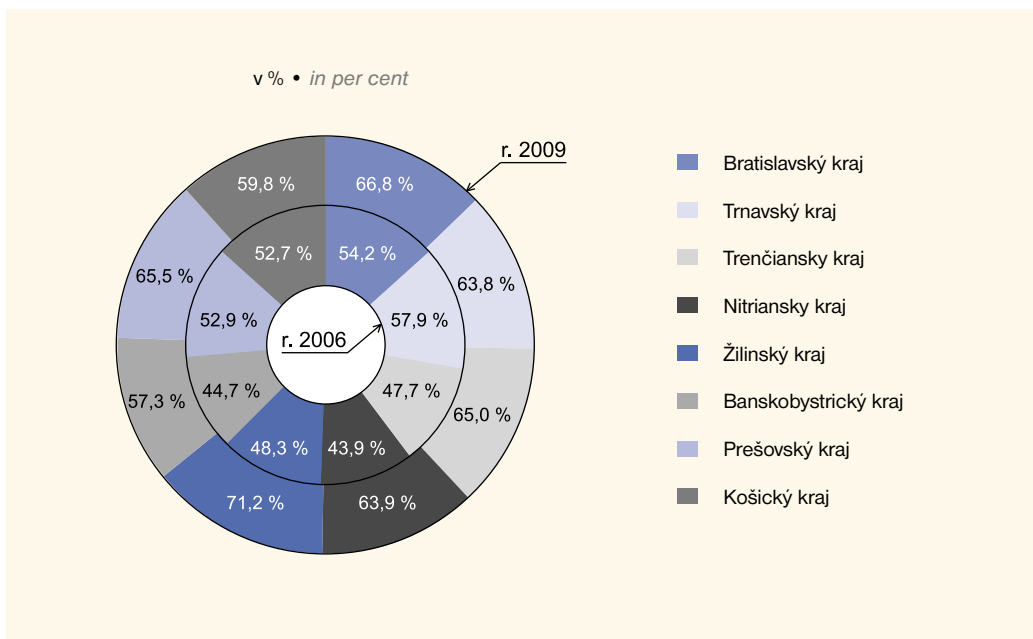
G 22. Stavebná produkcia (v stálych cenách 2005)

Construction production (at constant prices of 2005)

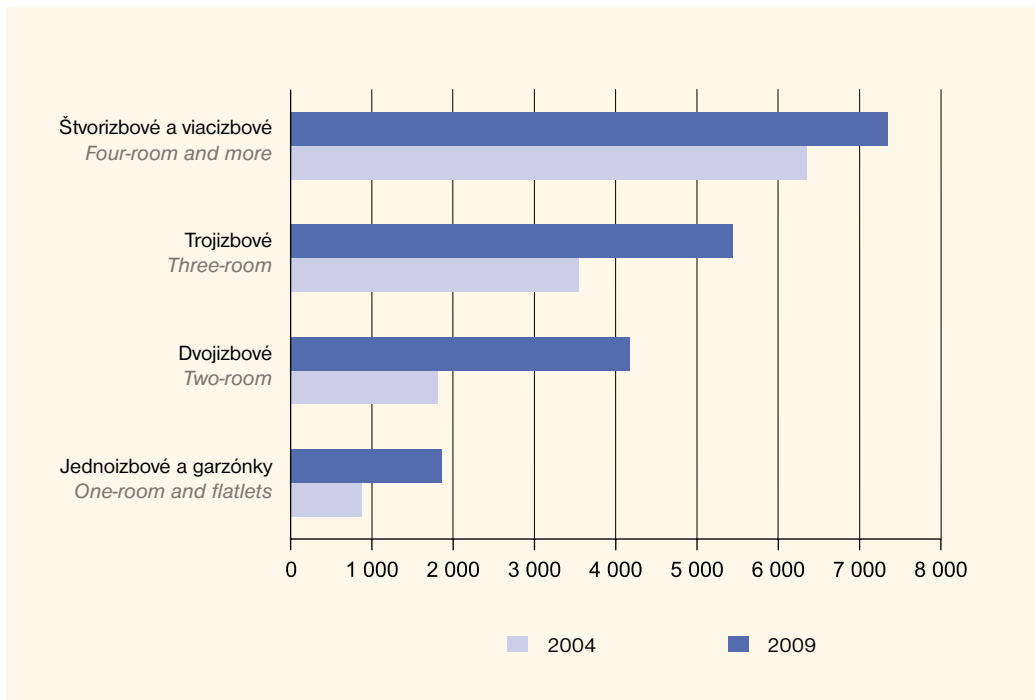


G 23. Domácnosti vybavené počítačom v krajoch SR

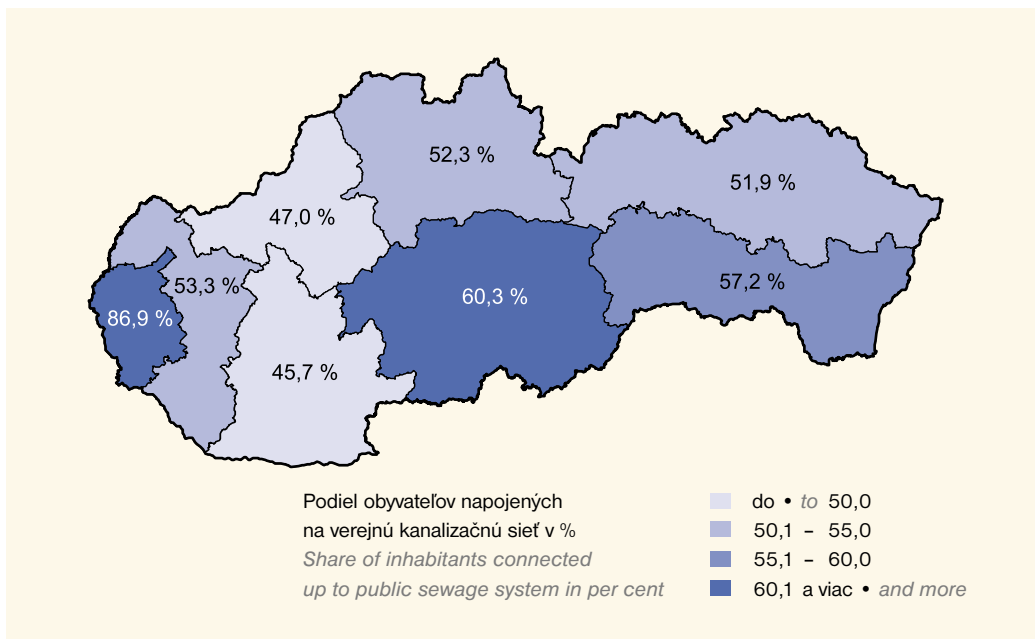
Households with PC in regions of the SR



G 24. Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb
Completed dwellings by number of rooms



M 4. Obyvateľstvo napojené na verejnú kanalizačnú sieť v roku 2008
Population connected up to public sewage system in 2008



M 5. Priemerná mesačná výška starobného dôchodku v roku 2007

Average monthly level of old-age pension in 2007

